

**2.2.1.2**

**Includes some or all of Sections 2.2.1.3, 2.2.1.4 & 2.2.1.5**

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
**OF**  
**PHILATELIC PERIODICALS**

**by**

**BRIAN J. BIRCH**

**© Brian J. Birch**

**Lieu dit au Guinot, Route de St. Barthélemy**

**47350 Montignac Toupinerie, France**

**21<sup>st</sup> February 2018**

## **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BOUND VOLUMES**

Although this document is only intended to exist in electronic form, I find it very convenient to have a hard copy to hand. It is easier to refer to a book than wait the five or ten minutes it takes to start up and close down a computer, just to obtain a single reference or check a fact. Books also give you the big picture of the document as a whole, rather than the small-screen glimpses we have all got used to. Accordingly, I printed and had bound a copy of this document in January 2007, which I have called the *First edition*, for convenience. Henceforth, I will have a copy bound each January, or thereabouts, provided the document has increased in size by at least ten percent since the previous printing. At the same time, I will send an update to the web files on [www.fipliterature.org](http://www.fipliterature.org), where the electronic version of this document is hosted. Since printing and binding is quite an expensive undertaking, I donate the obsolete volumes to important philatelic libraries around the world.

In January 2007, I completed a major overhaul of the *Bibliography of Cumulative indexes to Philatelic Periodicals* and brought the references into line with those in this document, which was then called *Histories of Individual Periodicals*. It immediately became obvious that the overlap between the two documents was massive since both were listings in order of periodical title, each title being accompanied by complete bibliographic details of the periodical, its antecedent and successor titles, if appropriate. This duplication of effort could not be left unattended to, owing to the limited time I have available for creating these documents. Accordingly, after much vacillation, I determined to combine the two documents into this, renamed, *Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals*. In order not to lose the historical origins of the Cumulative Indexes document, I added an Appendix to contain the basic data from its introductory pages. Although I began to merge the documents in 2007, the process was not completed until 2008.

Late in 2008, as I was bringing the formatting of the stand-alone Section 2.2.1.5 *Bibliography of Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes* into line with my current practice, it became obvious that the *List of Periodicals Indexed* it contained would duplicate much of the information on periodicals found herein. Accordingly, this list was removed from Section 2.2.1.5 and merged into the current volume. By the middle of 2012, this document was moving towards the 1,000 page mark and so, in line with my other documents, I simplified the set-up and turned off the *remove widows and orphans* feature. This resulted in a reduction in size of 36 pages. The simplification and condensation process continued in 2013 when the introductory text was reviewed and edited and a few further pages were eliminated. The project of eliminating blank spaces and pages continued in 2015, reducing the page count still further. Reducing the amount of white space is an ongoing process in an effort to minimise the page count whilst not compromising usability.

Following the end of **Tony Virvilis'** tenure as President of the FIP Literature Commission, I lost touch with the organisation, which appeared to me to have become moribund. Following a repeated request by **Frank Walton**, the Past President of the Royal Philatelic Society London for my works to be hosted on the Royal's web site, I agreed in January 2018.

### **This edition was last printed on the first day of January 2015**

- 1<sup>st</sup> edition, January 2007** A single bound copy of 146 pages with the title *Histories of Individual Periodicals*. It was donated to the **Western Philatelic Library** of Sunnyvale, California, when it was replaced in my library by the 2<sup>nd</sup> edition.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, January 2008** A single bound copy of 275 pages with the title *Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals*. It was donated to the **Collectors Club** of New York, when it was replaced in my library by the 3<sup>rd</sup> edition.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, December 2008** A single bound copy of 443 pages. It was donated to the **Rocky Mountain Philatelic Library** of Denver, Colorado, when it was replaced in my library by the 4<sup>th</sup> edition. This edition was requested earlier than usual by **Anthony Virvilis**, the incoming President of the FIP Philatelic Literature Commission.
- 4<sup>th</sup> edition, January 2010** A single bound copy of 568 pages. It was donated to the **American Philatelic Research Library** of Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, when it was replaced in my library by the 5<sup>th</sup> edition.
- 5<sup>th</sup> edition, December 2010** A single bound copy of 694 pages. It was donated to the **National Philatelic Society** of London, UK, when it was replaced in my library by the 6<sup>th</sup> edition.
- 6<sup>th</sup> edition, January 2012** A single bound copy of 853 pages. It was donated to the **Royal Philatelic Society London**, UK, when it was replaced in my library by the 7<sup>th</sup> edition.
- 7<sup>th</sup> edition, January 2013** A single bound copy of 855 pages. It was donated to the **British Library** of London, UK, when it was replaced in my library by the 8<sup>th</sup> edition.
- 8<sup>th</sup> edition, January 2014** A single bound copy of 935 pages. It was donated to **The Royal Sydney Philatelic Club** of Sydney, Australia, when it was replaced in my library by the 9<sup>th</sup> edition.
- 9<sup>th</sup> edition, January 2015** A single bound copy of 983 pages. It was donated to **The Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand** of Wellington, New Zealand, when it was replaced in my library by the 10<sup>th</sup> edition.



**The Author**  
**September 2013**



# CONTENTS

<b>Frontispiece</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Foreword</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Acknowledgements</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Cumulative Indexes</b>	
<b>Essential Reference Documents</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>1. The Periodicals</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>What is included as a Periodical</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Bibliographic Arrangement</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Changes of Title</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>2. Cumulative Indexes</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Background</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Indexes on the Web</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>General References</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Previous Bibliographies of Cumulative Indexes</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Bibliographic Considerations</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Types of Cumulative Index</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>3. Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Publications Containing Data about Periodicals</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Abbreviations</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>List of Symbols</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>List of Abbreviations</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Abbreviations for American States &amp; Possessions</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Abbreviations for Australian States &amp; Territories</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>Abbreviations for Canadian Provinces &amp; Territories</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Bibliography of Periodicals</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Numbers</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Non-Roman Scripts</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Letters</b>	<b>72</b>

<b>Appendices</b>	<b>973</b>
<b>1. Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals</b>	<b>973</b>
<b>2. Key to Current-Awareness &amp; Retrospective Indexes, also Unpublished Indexes</b>	<b>979</b>

## **FOREWORD**

This is a combination of Sections 2.2.1.2 and 2.2.1.4, also parts of Sections 2.2.1.3 and 2.2.1.5 of my masterwork:–

### **THE PHILATELIC BIBLIOPHILES COMPANION**

Section 2.2.1.2	<i>Histories of Individual Periodicals</i>
Section 2.2.1.3	<i>Periodicals Devoted to Philatelic Literature</i>
Section 2.2.1.4	<i>Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals</i>
Section 2.2.1.5	<i>Current-Awareness &amp; Retrospective Indexes</i>

The original idea behind this Section was to compile a bibliography of articles giving the history of, or relating to individual periodicals. In reality, very few of the many thousands of philatelic periodicals that have been published have ever had anything significant written about them, never mind a complete history. Accordingly, the *Reference* entries for many periodicals consist of fairly minor but, to my mind, interesting or important notes. If this volume preserves this information and facilitates the easy access to it by others, it will have fulfilled its purpose.

At the same time as this Bibliography was being completed as part of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*, I was busy listing in a separate document, all of the periodicals I had read whilst looking for relevant data to supplement all of my various works. Since these periodicals had actually passed through my hands, I made a point of including publication details as well as name changes and any other interesting information I came across. Belatedly, I realised that I was compiling the data on individual periodicals in two places - both in the ad hoc list of publications I had checked and in Section 2.2.1.2 of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*. Deploring duplication, I decided to incorporate the contents of Section 2.2.1.2 into this document and change its name, thereby making it a free-standing sub-document of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*.

I realised subsequently that the same duplication existed in Section 2.2.1.4, *Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals* and some of the data included in Section 2.2.1.3, *Periodicals Devoted to Philatelic Literature* and Section 2.2.1.5, *Bibliography of Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes*, Section 2.2.1.4. Parts of both of these last two have now incorporated into this document.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The first major document I started, many years ago, was the *Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals*. It was the beginning of my serious efforts at philatelic bibliography and I required a great deal of guidance to bring me to my current state of knowledge. This Section was placed at the front of that early document as a note of my appreciation of the help of others. It is only fitting that it is moved to this document with which that first bibliography has been lately combined.

I can not fully express my thanks to, or acknowledge individually, the many hundreds of fellow philatelists who responded to my pleas for help and who supplied me with information, passed my enquiries on to others or freely provided me, often at no cost to me, with the indexes and documents I sought and many other items that I didn't even know existed. On

several occasions, my enquiries for an obsolete index prompted the production of an up to date one.

As the Bibliography progressed, I sent sections to various individuals and organisations for criticism. Some, such as **Gini Horn** (Director of Library Services, American Philatelic Society) and **David Beech** (Head of the Philatelic Collections, The British Library), offered helpful suggestions or noted missing indexes, whilst others, notably **Ian Crane** (Deputy Librarian, Periodicals, Royal Philatelic Society London), **Bill Hagan** of USA and **Michel Forand** of Canada, provided substantial comments and corrections.

It is, however, to the late **James Negus** (1927-2008) that I am most indebted. Not only have I used his book *Philatelic Literature* as a guide to format and style, in order to cope with the numerous peculiarities encountered in philatelic bibliography, but I have also extracted from it many notes regarding individual periodicals. Most importantly of all, **Jim** provided pages of rigorous corrections and suggested many improvements, which I believe have greatly enhanced the final product.

Finally, I must thank **Francis Kiddle** who offered to host this and other unpublished documents relating to my long-term projects, on the FIP Philatelic Literature Commission web site, now at <http://hps.gr/fipliterature>.

**Brian John Birch**

Standish, UK

7<sup>th</sup> January 2013



## INTRODUCTION

In the late 1970s whilst I was the Librarian of the **Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain**, now the **Perfin Society**, I kept an index, on 3 inch by 5 inch (75mm x 125mm) cards, listing every issue of every periodical that I had checked for the perfin-related articles I sought for inclusion in the library. Naturally, I also looked for the items related to my other research interests, at the same time. When I gave up the position of Librarian, I kept up the index for some time but eventually, changing interests which forced me to re-visit periodicals checked earlier, together with the difficulties inherent in using a card index lead me to discontinue it.

In the intervening period, I relied heavily on my very fallible memory together with a few ad hoc lists of the major serials on which I was concentrating my efforts. In 2002, I bowed to the inevitable and began once again to list the periodicals I had checked – but this time on my infinitely flexible PC.

This document was clearly produced for my own use and as it grew in size, the question arose as to whether I should make the information it contained available to others? The answer relates to the manner in which I had referenced the periodicals in that I detailed all relevant data such as the publisher, dates of issue, changes of title &c. As this document grew it inevitably contained material of interest to bibliophiles. In addition, I often included notes about individual periodicals such as why they changed names or were discontinued, for example. Also, I concentrated my initial efforts on obtaining and reviewing the more obscure and difficult to obtain periodicals which are often absent from even the largest philatelic libraries and which are therefore very hard to trace. Eventually, I decided to bring all of the data relating to periodicals into a single document, as outlined in the Foreword, and it became a separately-published Section of *The Philatelic Bibliophiles Companion*.

## CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Whilst the section on cumulative indexes stood alone, the most common suggestion from those to whom parts of this Bibliography were sent for comment, was that the latest or most complete index be highlighted, with the earlier or secondary indexes in an appendix. Although on the face of it, this is a reasonable and most-sensible proposal, it is often quite impractical to determine the principal index for many of the periodicals. Some periodicals have been extensively indexed but by different people, using their own terminology and criteria regarding what to include and what to leave out, and covering various overlapping time frames. Those who question my words should compare the two contemporary indexes to Issues 1 to 13 of the *American Philatelic Congress Book*, one produced by **Jere. Hess Barr** and the other by **Walter R. McCoy**. In other cases, early indexes were very comprehensive in their coverage whereas, when the index became more extensive due to the inclusion of additional volumes, the coverage was frequently reduced to keep the size of the index under control and facilitate its publication. The indexes to *The Collectors Club Philatelist* typify this variation in treatment. For example, the subject index to Volumes 9 to 10 compiled by **William R. Ricketts**, was almost as long as that to Volumes 1 to 18, compiled by **Walter R. McCoy**. In addition, author indexes were only included in two of the nine cumulative indexes (i.e. in the indexes to Volumes 1-18 and Volumes 31-39).

In any case, such abbreviated or selective bibliographies of cumulative indexes are best left to others whose scope and intention differs from mine and who do not therefore provide the depth of coverage found herein<sup>(3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12)</sup>.

The explanatory material which follows is divided into three sections:

**1. Periodicals**

This is intended to explain how the periodicals are ordered and indicate the general bibliographic arrangements.

**2. Cumulative Indexes**

This provides information specific to cumulative indexes.

**3. Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

This explains how some of this material has been integrated into this document and how to use the *Appendix*.

## ESSENTIAL REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

Many of the details relating to the individual periodicals are incomplete, being derived in so many cases from the ad hoc issues I have come across. In order to remedy this situation to at least some extent, I have relied on a number of publications which contain more or less reliable bibliographic information about periodicals. Full details of these sources are given below. Although I have taken the basic data on some publications from these documents, I have not reproduced all of the information they contain, particularly in the case of **Bacon's** monumental work.

1. ***The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society***, Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1908-1918, Volume 1 to Volume 11.
  - Following the publication of the *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.* by the Society, many additions and corrections to the latter were published in this **Journal** as well as details of complete files of periodicals published after the *Crawford Catalogue* had been published.
2. **Edward Denny Bacon: *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.***, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1911.
  - {Reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911.}
  - {Supplemented by: **Edward Denny Bacon: *Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.***, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926.}
  - {An addendum was published as: **Edward Denny Bacon: *Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T."***, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, UK, 1938. (Published as a supplement to *The London Philatelist*, March 1938.)}
  - {Volume VII, complete with the Supplement and Addenda, was reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991.}
  - This was more than a Catalogue of the Earl's Library, it was an attempt to list everything that had ever been published in the field of philately
3. **Chester M. Smith Jr.: *American Philatelic Periodicals.***, American Philatelic Research Library, State College, PA, USA, 1978.
4. **James Negus: *Philatelic Literature: Compilation Techniques and Reference Sources.***, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991.
  - This includes a first attempt at a bibliography of British periodicals published after 1926, as well as much ad hoc material on periodicals.
5. **Chester M. Smith Jr. & Gini Horn: *World Philatelic Periodicals.***, (Unpublished) American Philatelic Research Library, Bellefonte, PA, USA, on CD, 1999.
  - **Chester Smith**, encouraged and assisted by **Gini Horn**, then Librarian of the American Philatelic Research Library, continued to compile this list, enlarging it to include worldwide periodicals. The effort seems to have petered out in about 1999 and the result, covering in excess of 12,500 periodicals, was posted on the American Philatelic Research Library web site: [www.stamps.org](http://www.stamps.org), in 2010. In June 2010, I received from a friend at the American Philatelic Research Library a personal, ad hoc copy on a blank CD, annotated by hand as: *World Philatelic Periodicals.*, APRL, CD edition, 1999. In 2011, I printed and bound a hard copy which comprised 241 pages in an extremely small typeface.
  - Following my enquiry in February 2018, **Scott Tiffney**, the Librarian of the American Philatelic Research Library wrote: *This list of worldwide periodicals*

does still exist and is accessible from our webpage. If you go to the “Library Collections” page of the APS web site and then scroll down the page to the link that reads “View the World Philatelic Periodicals” and click, the page can be found there. He also noted that it was not being updated.

6. **Frank Walton:** *Global Philatelic Periodicals.*, (Unpublished) Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 2012.
  - In about 2011, the development of the *Royal Philatelic Society London Catalogue* required a complete list of all philatelic periodicals ever published in the world. In order to get as near to this as possible, **Frank Walton** took the databases of periodicals from the Royal’s Library, the *World Philatelic Periodicals* and my *Bibliography of Periodicals* and combined them into a single database. This was used when compiling a complete list of the library’s holdings of periodicals on an Excel spread sheet and when converting that to the new library software: Heritage. It is no longer available as a stand-alone list of philatelic periodicals.
7. **Michel Hervé:** *List de Titres Référencés (506 Bulletins ou Revues Francophones en France).*, On the website: Tout la Documentation Francophone Philatélique Marcophile et Concernant l’Histoire Postale: <http://docs.philateliques.free.fr>, downloaded February 2018, 8pp.

## THE PERIODICALS

### WHAT IS INCLUDED AS A PERIODICAL

For the majority of items, it is obvious what is a periodical and what is not. However, I have chosen to include series of handbooks published on a regular basis with a variable content, such as *The Stamp Specialist*, as opposed to those published on an ad hoc basis on a specific subject such as **Robson Lowe's** *Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps* and **Kohl's** *Handbooks*. Annuals and Yearbooks provide a difficult area and I have tended to treat them on an individual basis, frequently including them with suitable notes simply to record that they exist since their details are often difficult to locate. Dealers price lists, where they are made to resemble magazines are always included although with an indication of their true nature.

### BIBLIOGRAPHIC ARRANGEMENT

It is essential that the users of this document can locate the periodical in which they are interested in and understand the information they find. Accordingly, I have brought together the background and essential information about how I have documented the periodicals, under this heading.

The basic principle is that the user is expected to be trying to locate the periodical, starting from its title. However, a great many periodicals were produced by societies and other organisations for their members and much important information, even titles, were omitted since the people receiving them knew what they were. Over time, these publications became more-professional, included the essentials, added a proper title – often a series of titles – and became easier to identify. This listing has been prepared on the assumption that some random issue of a journal is held by the user and attempts to lead them to the current or final title, bearing in mind that I may not have had access to information about every possible title or even the current title.

Many of the early society periodicals were simply titled *Bulletin*, *Circular*, *Newsletter* or their foreign equivalents such as *Mitteilungen*, *Rundbrief*, etc. This would result in dozens if not hundreds of entries under such titles. Accordingly, I have listed all such under the organisation's name followed by a hyphen then the actual title:

*Aero Philatelic Club - Bulletin*

This information is noted in the *Bibliography* under each of the terms affected. However, where such terms are an integral part of a title such as *Bulletin of the ...*, the titles are given as they stand.

All of the important data is given under the periodical's current title, or final title if it is no longer published, with cross-references to its earlier titles. I have chosen to include only one reference to an earlier or later title in each entry in order to keep the entries as simple as possible. Whilst this may mean following a trail of previous titles to find the full history of a periodical, it reduced the length of listings quite substantially for the numerous periodicals whose title had changed often.

**Alphabetical arrangement:**

Alphabetisation has been carried out using the word by word convention. The alphabetical order of a title is thus determined by the first proper word (or acronym) of the title. Numbers precede letters wherever they occur in the title. In the case of titles with the same initial word, then its alphabetical order depends on the second word, and so on. Accents on letters are ignored for the purpose of alphabetisation and are never transliterated. An umlaut on a letter, *ü* for example, is alphabetised as the letter *u* not the transliteration *ue*. A full stop, hyphen or other punctuation mark (except the apostrophe- see below) is considered to denote the end of a word and is treated essentially as a space. Therefore, ***B.P.M.*** is equivalent to ***B. P. M.*** or ***B P M*** but ***BPM*** without any full stops or spaces, is treated as a word in its own right and put in the appropriate alphabetical order.

The apostrophe is ignored for the purpose of alphabetisation so that the order of similar titles depends only on their year of first publication and not on the positioning, presence or absence of the apostrophe – as in the ***Collectors Bulletin*** examples given below. Thus, the following order would apply:-

***B P M News = B.P.M. News = B. P. M. News***  
***Bath Gate News, The***  
***Bath-Gate Philatelist, The***  
***Bath Gate Philately***  
***Bath Postal Museum News***  
***Bathgate Philatelist, Der***  
***BPM News***  
***British Philatelist, The***  
***Collectors' Advocate, The***  
***Collector's Bulletin, The*** (1923-35)  
***Collectors' Bulletin*** (1954-55)  
***Collectors Bulletin*** (1960-71)

For the purpose of alphabetisation, the initial article in the periodical's title is ignored and is placed after the title as in the examples above. This applies also to foreign titles and common articles in various languages are given below:

***A; Der; El; Het; L' La; O;***

For those vanishingly few titles which are the same in a number of languages, namely ***Philatelist***, I have kept the various countries' periodicals together by means of the initial article. For example:

***Philatelist, De*** (Dutch)  
***Philatelist, Der*** (German)  
***Philatelist, The*** (English)

Titles which are not in the same language as the periodical's place of publication were originally an exception to this rule and the titles were given verbatim. However, since 2011 they have fallen in line, although it might take some time before they are all changed over.

**Title:**

The titles of the periodicals are underlined and in bold. Generally, the title used is that given on the title page or masthead of the publication, not its cover. Occasionally, where the title on the title page includes a large number of absorbed titles and the publication is really only known by its cover title, the latter has been used with a note to that effect. Periodicals with the same titles are given in order of their date of first

publication. Titles starting with a number and foreign script titles will be found in their own section at the front of the listing.

**Publisher:**

Details of the original Publisher are given whenever possible. It has not been possible to record changes of publisher although I have tried to note changes which resulted in a change to the name of the periodical.

**Place of publication:**

The place of publication is the Town or City, State (USA) or Province (Australia and Canada) and Country where the first issue was produced. The place of publication of society periodicals varies with the location of the (usually) volunteer editor or publisher and is therefore not of any great significance. Accordingly, it is generally omitted from their entries unless required to differentiate it from a contemporary of the same name.

**Period of publication:**

The dates under the periodical's final title cover the whole period for which it was published, irrespective of its changes of title. For interim titles, the years of publication and the extent of the periodical's issues under this title are given. Titles still being published have only the year of first publication followed by *In progress*. From 2017, this was followed by the number and date of the latest issue of which I was aware, in brackets.

**Volumes:**

The French and Spanish tend to use the number of years since publication began rather than assign volume numbers to their periodicals, whereas the Germans often assign volume numbers in cumulative indexes and not to the periodicals to which the indexes apply. Such confusing practices are dealt with on an individual basis when they occur. Wherever possible, the total number of issues published under each title is given. Bear in mind that many periodicals used multiple numbers to give a fixed number of issues in each volume or to catch up on missing issues and an issue numbered 11/12 would generally be counted as two whole numbers.

**Notes:**

Wherever appropriate, one or more notes (denoted by arrow-shaped bullet points) are given following the bibliographic section. These notes give previous &/or subsequent titles as appropriate, together with other relevant or interesting information. Data is not normally duplicated and it is necessary to refer to previous titles to get the full history of a periodical. A key to terminology relating to title changes can be found in the next Section.

After the basic bibliographic information about the periodical, the following information may be found, each in its own section, under the periodical's current or final title:

**Cumulative Indexes:**

Details of every cumulative index to the periodical.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes:**

A list of every Current-Awareness and Retrospective Index which has included this title in its list of periodicals indexed, together with the period for which it was indexed.

**References:**

Occasionally, useful information about a title can be found in publications.

References to these are included under this heading, generally with a note regarding their significance.

## **CHANGES OF TITLE**

Many periodicals changed their titles over the years whether to more-accurately reflect its contents or readership or owing to a change of editor, direction or ownership. Tracing and recording these changes has been one of the major challenges faced whilst creating this Bibliography.

One of the most difficult problems I wrestled with was whether to gather together all of the data regarding an individual periodical in a single location, such as **Bacon**<sup>(5-7)</sup> used for the *Crawford Catalogue*, or fragmenting it under each individual title, as **Chester M. Smith**<sup>(8)</sup> did. As a bibliography of periodicals, **Bacon's** method has real advantages but the genesis of this work was as a bibliography of Cumulative Indexes and my main objection to **Bacon's** method was that the additional thousands of periodicals issued since his day, would mean that anyone starting with a current title would be faced with a cross-reference to find the required cumulative index. With the conversion of this work into a Bibliography of Periodicals, this could well be a decision I come to regret in the future as I try to use the document myself.

The latest or final title of the periodical contains the date covering the whole period of time and issue details for which it was published, irrespective of the variations in title. Where a periodical had a previous title, this is noted as: *Formerly ...* Under each previous title, only the period and issue details for that title are given, together with a note regarding earlier and subsequent titles, the latter being shown as *Renamed...* . This approach was taken since my original Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes included details of all cumulative indexes to the periodical, brought together under the latest title and in my view it would seem a bit incongruous if an index covered the period 1920-1950 but the periodical dates were shown as 1940-1950, owing to the earlier titles.

The following terms are used as an explanation of the origin and effect of title changes to avoid writing the explanations in full each time:

### **Continued in spirit by ...**

A new title which, whilst not directly related to the earlier periodical, continued its mission, policies and often its title.

### **Formed by the merger of ... with ...**

A new title formed by the amalgamation of two periodicals.

The new title may continue the numbering of the most important parent or it might start from Issue 1. Often, the owner and editor of the defunct title were added to the staff of the new periodical and some of its features and columns were incorporated.

### **Formerly ...**

The previous title of a periodical whose name changed but whose numbering was continued.

### **Incorporated ...**

Absorbed the periodical named with no change in title or numbering.

Although it could sometimes be the case that a title had been purchased, this



generally meant that the subscription and advertiser lists had been turned over so that the new journal could fulfil the incomplete subscriptions and advertising contracts, whilst simultaneously acquiring additional advertisers and a large number of names for its list of subscribers. In theory, the larger subscriber base would make the journal more attractive to advertisers.

**Incorporated into ...**

Absorbed by the periodical named, which continued essentially unchanged.

It should be noted that when applied to 19<sup>th</sup> century American magazines, this usually meant that the periodical into which the defunct publication was incorporated, simply took over the subscription and advertising contracts of the former. In this way, the closing publications were able to rid themselves of these liabilities and the recipients added to their lists of subscribers and advertisers.

**Merged with ... to form ...**

Two periodicals amalgamated to form a new title.

**Renamed ...**

The periodical's title changed although it continued without a significant break in publication and with continuous numbering.

**Reverted to ...**

Reverted to the earlier title given.

**Reverted to its original title**

Reverted to the first title it ever had.

**Superseded ...**

The earlier periodical, which ceased publication and was replaced.

**Superseded by ...**

Ceased publication and was succeeded by the periodical named.



## CUMULATIVE INDEXES

### INTRODUCTION

Much of the material listed here is very difficult to obtain, having been produced by specialised societies as utility documents, only to be discarded once they have been superseded by an index covering additional volumes. Accordingly, many of the documents have been supplied as photocopies from society or private libraries. The data in the entries for photocopied items may not be as reliable as those for which I hold an original copy. In many instances where I have obtained an original to replace a photocopy, I have found that parts of the photocopy were missing. Often, this is just where the person photocopying the document has omitted what are in their view unimportant pages to save me money. Unfortunately, this economic censorship usually just results in my providing inaccurate bibliographic details.

At one stage, I had the intention of specifically marking such photocopies in the text. However, many items were only published in the form of photocopies from a printed or typed master and it is often not possible to distinguish these from unofficial photocopies. More-recently, computer print-outs have become the chosen medium of dissemination and it is often not possible to tell a laser print-out from a good quality photocopy.

### BACKGROUND

Unlike the other bibliographies of cumulative indexes, this one is based on my personal and very extensive holdings of both the published and unpublished indexes. Accordingly, most of the data given are first hand in virtually every case and are not derived from other sources, unlike the majority of entries in all previous bibliographies. Those indexes not in my possession are preceded by four asterisks. In such cases, notes may be provided to indicate the status of the index in question, particularly detailing the sources of reference to those indexes whose existence is questionable. In 1999, I published a list of all such indexes, appealing for information as:-**Brian J. Birch**: *Lost and non-existent cumulative indexes.*, *Philatelic Literature Review*, 1999, Volume 48, Issue 4, pp.224-234. The response was minimal, with only two or three of the indexes located.

### INDEXES ON THE WEB

Nowadays, a great many cumulative indexes to society journals are provided on their respective web sites and are updated regularly, sometimes as each issue is published or on an annual or ad hoc basis. I have taken a copy of each index I have found on the web and listed them herein, particularly noting their origin and the date of my copy. In this way, I provide a snapshot in time of an index without worrying about each update, knowing that users of this document can always (one hopes) find the latest version from the data I have provided.

### GENERAL REFERENCES

These will be found in *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*, Section 3.1.4 *Indexing*.

## PREVIOUS BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF CUMULATIVE INDEXES

The first person to publish a list of cumulative indexes was **B. T. K. Smith** in 1915 in an article covering the whole range of bibliographic resources then available. Apart from **Zubatsky**, there have been very few other philatelic bibliographies devoted solely to cumulative indexes. The earliest was published in 1949 by **Roland King-Farlow**<sup>(9)</sup>, Librarian of the Royal Philatelic Society London from 1946-52. **King-Farlow** had himself compiled four of the thirty-three indexes he listed - all to major British periodicals. Both of the other bibliographies were by **James Negus** (in 1961 and 1974), another notable indexer of both philatelic periodicals and books. The other entries in the following list include cumulative indexes as part of a general listing of bibliographic works.

### 1915

**B. T. K. Smith [Editor]:** *Indexes of philatelic literature.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, October 1915, Volume 8, Issue 4, pp.48-50.

### 1933

**Albert H. Harris [& L. A. J. Baker]:** *The Standard Index to Philatelic Literature 1879 – 1925.*, Parts I to VII, Harris Publications, London, UK, 1926-1933, pp.9-10. (Parts I to IV showed **L. A. J. Baker** as the co-compiler.)

Part I	Bibliography and A to British Empire (1926)
Part II	British Guiana to French Colonies (1926)
Part III	French Colonies to Heligoland (1926)
Part IV	Heligoland to Neapolitan Provinces (1927)
Part V	Negri Sembilan to Roman States (1928)
Part VI	Roman States to Tunis (1932)
Part VII	Turkey to Zululand, Title Page & Addenda (1933)

{The seven parts were also available bound together as a single volume: **Albert H. Harris:** *The Standard Index to Philatelic Literature 1879 – 1925.*, Harris Publications, London, UK, 1933.}

{The book was subsequently reprinted with additional material by **James Negus**, as: *The Harris Index to Philatelic Literature 1879 – 1925.*, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991.

### 1949

**R. King-Farlow:** *Subject Indexes.*, The Stamp Lover, October/November 1949, Volume 42, Issues 5/6, pp.68-69. (Two minor errors were corrected in the next issue:- *Subject indexes: Correction.*, The Stamp Lover, December 1949, Volume 42, Issue 7, p.116.)

### 1953

**John Boynton Kaiser:** *Bibliography: The basis of philatelic research.*, American Philatelic Congress Book, Number 19, 1953, pp.37-54.

{Reprinted as a pamphlet by the Philatelic Library Association, Canajohari, USA, [1954].}

➤ The objective of the paper was to introduce bibliography to philatelists and demonstrate how its use could improve their studies. Having discussed what bibliography is, the author books at its constituent parts and provides details of the resources currently available to the philatelist under the headings:

- Bibliographies
- Library Catalogues
- Cumulative Indexes to Individual Philatelic Periodicals
- Cumulative Indexes to Groups of Philatelic Periodicals
- Directories and Lists of Current Philatelic Periodicals
- Indexes to Philatelic Articles in Non-Philatelic Periodicals

The article finished with short paragraphs on a variety of related bibliographic topics of particular interest to the bibliophile.

### 1956

**Dan W. Vooy's:** *Philatelic indexes and bibliographies.*, Linn's Weekly Stamp News, 26<sup>th</sup> November 1956, Volume 29, Issue 38, pp.1, 6 & 16.

- An attempt to list all important current-awareness, retrospective and cumulative indexes. A few recent bibliographies, mainly published in the Philatelic Literature Review are thrown in for good measure.

### 1961

**James Negus:** *Cumulative indexes to single periodical publications (in English).*, Philatelic Literature Review, November 1961, Volume 10, Issue 3, pp.24-26.

- A list of 52 philatelic periodicals for which cumulative indexes have been published.

### 1974

**James Negus:** *List of cumulative indexes to single periodicals.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1974, Volume 23, Issue 2, pp.100-107.

- A list of 87 philatelic periodicals for which cumulative indexes have been published.

### 1977

**David S. Zubatsky:** *An annotated bibliography of cumulative indexes to philatelic journals and yearbooks.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1977, Volume 26, Issue 4, pp.204-224.

### 1978

**Paul Stanley Ulrich:** *Wie Finde Ich Philatelistische Informationen? [Where do I Find Philatelic Information?]*, Berlin Verlag, Berlin, Germany, 1978. {An English translation is available as:- Philat. Trans.\* 16.}

### 1981

**David S. Zubatsky:** *First supplement: An annotated bibliography of cumulative indexes to philatelic journals and yearbooks.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1981, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.3-9.

### 1990

**I. D. Crane:** *An Index of Indexes; Bibliographies; Shelf Guide to Periodicals.*, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 1990, 55pp. {An unpublished work intended to be used in the Royal's Library. Twenty-four numbered and named copies were produced.}

- The list includes the Royal Philatelic Society London's holdings of cumulative indexes covering 137 periodicals.

### 1991

**James Negus:** *Chapter 14: Cumulative Indexes.*, in: *Philatelic Literature: Compilation Techniques and Reference Sources.*, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991, pp.121-138.

---

\* *The Philat. Trans. series of translations is produced by the present author to further his researches, particularly relating to bibliographic matters. The translations were originally distributed freely to a number of major national and international philatelic libraries, such as the American Philatelic Research Library; British Library; Collectors Club; National Philatelic Society; Royal Philatelic Society London; &c., from whom they could be borrowed or copies obtained. However, this placed a heavy*

*burden upon me, copying, distributing and recording it all. In 2003, I decided to offer the translations to the Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Literature Commission for their web site. Following their acceptance in early 2004, the index to the translations and all of the completed translations which are available in digital form have been made available on their web site at <http://hps.gr/fipliterature/>.*

---

## **BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONSIDERATIONS**

The following rules have been used to bring some consistency to what is a very large and complicated field:

### **Order of the Indexes:**

Where more than one cumulative index exists to a periodical, the indexes are listed in order of period of coverage, not of their date of publication. Therefore, indexes whose coverage begins with Volume 1 are listed first, then those indexes beginning with Volume 2, etc. Thus, for a particular periodical, five typical indexes would be arranged in the following order:

Volumes 1-2  
Volumes 1-15  
Volumes 1-20  
Volumes 2-3  
Volumes 4-12

### **Coverage:**

The extent of the issues of the periodical included in an index is indicated by the range of years and of volumes or whole numbers. No account is taken of part years or part volumes, such variations are usually indicated in the title of the index. Thus, an index which covered the first 5 volumes but only two issues of volume 6 would be shown as *Volumes 1-6*.

### **Author:**

The authors' names are given as fully as possible. If no author is given, or only initials, I am sometimes able to ascribe a name and a helpful note as to how I reached this view may be included in brackets. Any information provided by me is enclosed in square brackets:-

<b>[B. T. K. Smith, (Editor)]</b>	Indicates that it was probably compiled by the editor named.
<b>E. G. [E. Gonze]</b>	Indicates the probable meaning of the initials.

### **Title:**

Generally, the title of the index is given verbatim in italics, including foreign language titles, any translations being enclosed in square brackets. Not infrequently, it has been necessary to insert punctuation, to make some titles a little more digestible. On occasion, I have had to create a title, once again given in square brackets, where the original index lacked one. All items are in the language of the country of publication, which is generally reflected in the title, unless otherwise indicated.

### **Citation:**

Bibliographic details are given in as complete a form as possible. For indexes published in periodicals, the title of the periodical is given in full, followed by the Date of issue, Volume number, Issue number & Page numbers (n.pp. means that the

pages are not numbered). Where the index has been published in a handbook, catalogue or other non-serial publication, the author and title of the index are given as usual, but followed by “in:” (not in italics) then the bibliographic details of the publication in which the index is to be found.

Separately published indexes include details of the Edition, Publisher, Volume number, Place of publication (n.p. means no place of publication is indicated), Date of publication (n.d. means no date of publication is indicated) & Numbers of pages (n.pp. means that the pages are not numbered). Details of any reprints are given, with particular reference to the format. e.g. Reprinted in booklet (pamphlet, etc.) form.

Accurate and complete bibliographic details have often been very difficult to determine, particularly with the indexes published by societies. Most societies are run by amateurs on a voluntary basis and in many cases this has resulted in poor or even no bibliographic data being given in the publication. It is not unknown for such societies to produce indexes with no author, publisher, date, page numbers or even title. A brave attempt has been made to provide some sort of bibliographic control in these cases.

Many of the indexes were purchased from literature auctions or obtained as photocopies from individuals, societies or philatelic libraries. In some cases, it has been possible to reconstruct the bibliographic data, in many others, it has not. In the latter cases, wherever possible, the sources from which I obtained the indexes are noted.

Details of translations of foreign-language items are given wherever possible.

#### **Notes about the Publication:**

Notes about the publication, as opposed to its contents, are given after the reference, generally in curly brackets. { }

#### **References:**

In those cases where I have been unable to obtain an index, often after years of trying, published notes which apparently confirm its existence are provided. Articles which include important remarks relating to an index, or significant reviews of it, are given after the index, generally with details of their nature unless it is self-evident from the title of the reference.

#### **Coverage:**

The contents of additional or related periodicals are often incorporated into cumulative indexes or are to be found in the same publication. The names of all such periodicals are noted in bold after the main entry, without details of the coverage, which may be found under each periodical's own entry. Occasionally, it has been necessary to include the place of publication of these periodicals to avoid confusion with other periodicals bearing the same name.

#### **Missing indexes:**

Indexes which have not been seen by the author and whose data might therefore be suspect, have their headings prefixed by four asterisks. Such indexes, which are not either non-existent or brand new, are very difficult to locate since considerable time and effort has been expended to obtain them, usually over a large number of years.

Items whose existence is questionable are annotated accordingly. References to them are noted together with any other relevant information.

## **TYPES OF CUMULATIVE INDEX**

Each index is followed by a brief note in brackets regarding its contents, in order to indicate differences between the various indexes, especially those relating to the same periodical. A complete list of the types of index, with brief explanations, follows.

### **Annual index**

An index covering a single year's issues. The publisher may not consider a year's issues to be a complete volume. Annual indexes are occasionally included in this bibliography where they have been published remote from the year of publication or as part of a series of indexes, some of which were cumulative.

### **Author index**

A list of the authors in alphabetical order.

### **Catalogue number index**

A list of stamps in catalogue number order.

### **Classified subject index**

The index has been simplified by division into classes. Typical classes are Countries, Society matters, etc. This is only used where the classification is exceptional or unusual.

### **Combined author and subject index**

The index includes authors and subjects in a single alphabetical list.

### **Compilation of Annual Indexes**

A series of annual indexes brought together and offered as a cumulative index.

### **Contents listed by issue**

A contents list for each issue of the periodical, presented in chronological order by issue. The list may include only important articles and may not therefore be as comprehensive as a true cumulative index. This type of document will normally only be included in those cases where no cumulative index has been published covering the issues in question. Where such listings have been superseded by a proper cumulative index, I have generally not bothered to delete them.

### **Geographical index**

Indexed according to countries or geographical areas.

### **Perfin index**

An index listing individual perfins only.

### **Philatelic contents only**

An index to a non-philatelic or partly-philatelic periodical which includes only those items of interest to philatelists.

### **Principal contents noted in narrative form**

Not an index, nor necessarily comprehensive in coverage but generally relating to an early or less well known periodical, not otherwise indexed.



**Stamp issue index**

An index of stamps in order of their date of issue.

**Subject index**

A list of subjects in alphabetical order. Restrictions on the coverage are indicated:-

e.g. Subject index of British North America references.

Specialised subject indexes, where the contents may not be immediately obvious are given a simple annotation:-

e.g. Geographical index; Perfin index; etc.

**Title index**

A list of the titles of the major articles in alphabetical or chronological order.



## CURRENT-AWARENESS AND RETROSPECTIVE INDEXES

### INTRODUCTION

Section 2.2.1.5 of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion* covers Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes and is published as a separate volume. I had originally intended to compile an index to all of the periodicals covered by these indexes at the rear of the volume but soon realised that it involved extensive duplication of the basic data on each periodical contained in the current volume. Accordingly, in November 2008, I transferred the data from the periodicals index to this volume but left the basic document as a free-standing comprehensive and specialised guide to these types of index.

Where a periodical is to be found indexed in one of the entries in the Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes volume, this will be noted after the periodical's bibliographic entry in a section headed **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**. The reference gives the dates and issues covered by the index (underlined), followed by the Year in which the index was first published and the name under which the index is listed in Section 2.2.1.5. In order to avoid the necessity of cross-referring to the other volume for publication details I have listed the basic data for each index in Appendix 2 of this publication, ordered according to the date of first publication of the index. Only those indexes where the periodical coverage has been included in this volume are listed in full in the Appendix. The other entries simply give the date and name of the compiler or periodical in which it was published.

Coverage is generally given as full years or full Volumes, even if only a few issues have been indexed unless volumes are not used and indexing is carried out by reference to whole numbers, when the exact range is given.



# MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS CONTAINING DATA ABOUT PERIODICALS

## INTRODUCTION

The documents listed here are essentially miscellaneous publications containing ad hoc but potentially valuable data, such as unusual or obscure information or short histories, on a number of periodicals. Most, if not all of them, together with bibliographies that simply list periodicals, will also be found in Section 2.2.1.1 of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*. Each entry is followed by a brief note regarding its coverage and a list of the titles it includes. I have included titles where the author has no information or about which he requests information, as an indication of what was known, or otherwise, at the time of publication. Each entry below is included in the bibliography under every title it covers.

I have tried to use the author's name as the heading for each of the entries below as being the most representative for each entry, taking into consideration the need to avoid duplication. Anonymous articles have headings chosen on an individual basis. This has inevitably resulted in a relatively diverse set of headings. The text in each of the references below which in a red font is the same as its heading. The same text is red in each entry in the body of this Bibliography in order to bring to the user's notice the fact that the entries have been annotated and to lead the user to where the notes may be found.

Where the reference is to a long series of articles in a periodical, only the first reference is given in the Bibliography, followed by *et seq.*, in order to save space. The full reference is given in the list below.

### Campbell

**H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.

- A review of the most important philatelic journals which have been published in Australia with detailed publishing histories and an indication of their coverage.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>Years affected</u>
Australian Journal of Philately, The Australian Philatelic Record, The Temporarily renamed The Victorian Record		Smyth & Nicolle William Ackland & Rev. H. T. Hull
Australian Philatelist Australian Stamp Journal, The		Fred Hagan, Sydney, NSW J. H. Smyth Ltd.
Federal Australian Philatelist, The	<u>F</u>	A. F. Basset Hull, Hobart, TAS
Queensland Philatelic Review, The Renamed The Australian Philatelic Review	<u>Q</u>	B. J. Grace & A. H. Young
Vindin's Philatelic Monthly	<u>V</u>	D. A. Vindin & Company, Sydney, NSW

### Crane

**Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.] (Produced with a limited distribution of 10 persons.)

- Details of errors in numbering and dating found on journals' covers. It is by no means the result of a systematic analysis of the journals involved, rather an ad hoc glimpse

based on copies available to the author for sorting. The author provided titles only and not publishers. The year or years affected are given in the Table below.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Years affected</u>
	<u>A</u>	
A F A News and Jack Knight Air Log		1980
Australian Stamp Monthly		1979
	<u>B</u>	
British Philatelic Bulletin		1965-76
	<u>C</u>	
Cinderella Philatelist		1984
	<u>E</u>	
Egyptian Philatelic Topics		1971
	<u>G</u>	
GB Journal		1979
	<u>I</u>	
India's Stamp Journal		1980-86
	<u>P</u>	
Pacifica		1982
Pemungut Setem Malaysia		1980-81
Postal History Journal		1961-69
Postscript to the Postal Historian		1971-77
	<u>R</u>	
Revealer		1954-76
	<u>S</u>	
S.P.A. Journal		1978
South African Philatelist		1978-81
Scandinavian Contact		1977
Stamp Collecting		1957-84
Stamps [UK]		1988
Stamps [USA]		1968
	<u>W</u>	
West-End Philatelist		1958-60

### Cuesta

**Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

- Comprehensive notes about all periodicals published in Cuba and external periodicals devoted to the philately of Cuba or having a high level of content relating to Cuba.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>	
Actividades Filatélicas		Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba, Havana
Adelante		Club de Intercambio de Cuba, Santiago de Cuba
América Filatélica		?, Havana
Archivos		Manuel Martínez Vázquez, Havana
Arte y Letras		Petronio, Havana
	<u>B</u>	
Boletín, El		Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA
Boletín – Bulletin		New Jersey Chapter of the Cuban Philatelic Society of America, New Jersey, NJ, USA
Boletín Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”		Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”, Manzanillo
Boletín de Comunicaciones		Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana
Boletín del Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis		Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis, [Havana]

Boletín Electrónico “Cerro Filatélico”  
Boletín Electrónico “El Ojo de la Aguja”

Boletín Filatélico Cubano  
Boletín Filatélico y Numismático de la República Cuba  
Boletín Informativo de la Federación Filatélica Cubana  
Boletín Mensual Informativo

Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones

Camagüey Filatélico

Cerro Filatélico  
Coleccionista, El  
Coleccionista Cubano, El

Correo de Cuba, El  
Correo Filatélico, El

Correo Internacional  
Cuba Carto-Filatélica  
Cuba Filatelia  
Cuba Filatélica  
Cuba Postal

Cuban Philatelist, The  
Cuban Philatelist, The

Cuban Topics  
Curioso Americano, El

Evolución Filatélica, La

Filatelia Cubana  
Filatelia en Cuba, La  
Filatelia Pan-Americana  
Filatelica Cubana  
Filatelista Cubano, El

Galería Filatélica

Habana Filatélica  
Hoja Mensual

INFIL  
Intercambio Cubano

Matanzas Filatélico

Nuevo Unión

Oriente

Revista de la Asociación Filatélica Cubana

Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Cubana  
Revista del Círculo Filatélico de Cuba  
Revista Filatélica de Cuba

Revista Filatélica de las Antillas

Círculo Filatélico, Cerro, Havana  
Comisión de Literatura de la Federación  
Filatélica de Cuba, Havana  
Sociedad Filatélica de la Habana, Havana  
Bolsa Filatélica y Numismática de Cuba  
Federación Filatélica Cubana  
Publicaciones Filatélicas “Guerra-  
Aguiar”, Havana  
Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana

Círculo Filatélico “Ignacio Agramonte”,  
Camagüey

Centro Filatélico del Cerro, Havana  
Asociación “Cuba Filatélica”, Havana  
Club Cubano de Coleccionistas, Miami,  
FL, USA

José Costa, Havana  
Club Unión Hispano Americana,  
Cienfuegos

Ignacio A. Ortiz-Bello, Miami, FL, USA  
J. S. Otero, Cárdenas

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana  
Unión Filatélica Cubana, Havana

Comisión de Historia Postal de la  
Federación Filatélica Cubana  
Cuba Philatelic Circle, Miami, FL, USA  
Cuban Philatelic Society of America,  
Miami, FL, USA

Augustín J. Cantens Jr., Miami, FL, USA  
Imprenta y Papelería “La Comercial” de  
López y Casanova, Havana

Samuel Morales Roca, Santiago de Cuba

Sociedad Filatélica de Cuba, Havana  
Rafael Gómez, Havana  
Beatrice M. Ash, Santiago de Cuba  
Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana  
Círculo Filatélico Cubano de Miami,  
Miami, FL, USA

Juan Maresma y Gispert, Havana

T. M. Hanson, Havana  
Cuban Philatelic Society of America,  
Miami, FL, USA

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana  
Cuba Postcard Exchange, Cienfuegos

Gregorio de la Rosa, Matanzas

See Unión

Bolsa Filatélica, Santiago de Cuba

Asociación Filatélica Cubana, Santiago de  
Cuba

Sociedad Filatélica Cubana, Havana  
Círculo Filatélico de Cuba, Havana  
Sociedad Filatélica Latino Americana,  
Havana

Sociedad Filatélica de las Antillas, Havana

Revue Filatélica Jesús del Monte		Círculo Filatélico "10 de Octubre", Havana
Revista General de Comunicaciones		Propaganda Literaria, Havana
Souvenir	<u>S</u>	?, Havana
Unión	<u>U</u>	Asociación Filatélica Fraternidad Postal Internacional, Santiago de Cuba
Unión		Agrupación Internacional de Coleccionistas, Havana

### Duncan

**R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

➤ Very brief notes about early Canadian philatelic magazines and their publishers.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>C</u>	
Canada Beaver, The Canadian Journal of Philately, The Collectors' Monthly, The		Gen. Robert Rennie Henry Ades Fowler G. P. Le Grand
	<u>D</u>	
Dominion Bazaar		L. B. Greenslade
	<u>H</u>	
Halifax Philatelic Magazine, The Hobbyist		Muirhead & Van Malder C. A. Hives
	<u>I</u>	
International Philatelist, The Island Hero		Henry Ades Fowler S. M. Graves
	<u>O</u>	
North American Collector, The Ontario Philatelist, The		James Mewhort Widdicombe & Beatty
	<u>P</u>	
Philatelic Messenger, The		M. R. Knight
	<u>T</u>	
Toronto Philatelic Journal		G. A. Lowe
	<u>V</u>	
Victor Stamp News		Victor A. Trowles
	<u>W</u>	
Western Collector, The		James Mewhort

### Esperidion

**Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Philippine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Philippine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Philippines, 1954, pp.70-74.

➤ A preliminary bibliography of Philippine philatelic publications, including brief and generally incomplete information about the journals.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>	
A. F. F. Magazine A.F.F. A.F.F. Yearbook Abra Philatelic Chronicle Airmail Digest Yearbook, The Airmail Digest, The		Asociacion Filatelica Filipinas Asociacion Filatelica Filipinas Asociacion Filatelica Filipinas Abra Philatelic Club Philippine Airmail Society Philippine Airmail Society
	<u>E</u>	
Elizalde Stamp Journal		Elizade Stamp Club
	<u>F</u>	
FEPEC Clarion Filipinas Filatelico		Far East Exchange Club Jose E. Marco
	<u>M</u>	



Mayon Stamp Digest  
MJPC Monthly Publication

Philateleette, The  
Philatelic Philippines  
Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club Journal  
Philippine Journal of Philately

Philippine Philatelic Bulletin  
PPC Flashes

Revista Filatelica Filipina

Philippine Philatelic Club  
Manila Junior Philatelic Club

Phila-Beth Club  
Charles P. Chiene  
Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club  
Stamp & Philatelic Division, Bureau of  
Posts  
National Philatelic Club  
Philippine Philatelic Club

Joaquin Ortiz

P

R

### Haworth

**W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

➤ An attempt to list all of the philatelic periodicals published in Chile.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>	
América Postal, La América Postal, La Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago"		Córdoba y Cia. F. H. Liendo & N. Lecaros Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago"
	<u>C</u>	
Chile Filatélico Chilean Stamp Monthly Correo Filatélico		C. Gutierrez Brieba H. N. Richmond Julián Ramos & Luis A. Lacoste
	<u>E</u>	
Estrella Filatélica de Chile, La		Cárlos Echeverria & Manuel Cruzat
	<u>F</u>	
Filatélico Porteño, El Franqueo Previo y la Correspondencia Multada, El		Carlos E. Guzman & J. A. Silva S. Oasa Borne
	<u>G</u>	
Guía del Coleccionista de Sellos de Correos Guía Filatélico y Cartofilo de Chile		Luis Soleil
	<u>I</u>	
Iquique Filatélico, El		
	<u>N</u>	
Noticias Filatélico		
	<u>O</u>	
Opinión Filatélica Chilena, La		J. I. V. Sola
	<u>R</u>	
Reforma Postale en Chile, La Revista Filatélico Chilena Revista Filatélico de Chile Revista Postal		S. Oasa Borne Sociedad Filatélico Chilena L. A. Holley & Cia.
	<u>S</u>	
Sello, El Semanario Filatélico		Nicanor Polo Rachitoff
	<u>T</u>	
Tarapacá Filatélico Teatro àTeatro, De		Mendo
	<u>V</u>	
Valparaiso Filatélico, El		E. G. Repetto y Cia.

### Joplin

**George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq. (See below for the full bibliographic details.)

➤ This long series of articles about philatelic literature provides more or less interesting notes on the subject. Following a few words on the use and value of philatelic literature, the author elaborates on collecting philatelic periodicals with many

examples of what makes them worth collecting. Most of the articles consist of reviews of extinct periodicals, with opinions as to the merits of collecting them. Accordingly, it has been indexed for all periodicals mentioned. Although the information on each periodical is relatively minor, the entries have been added to the main bibliography.

**George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 1896:

- Part 1. 4<sup>th</sup> February, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4;  
 2. 14<sup>th</sup> February, Volume 1, Issue 39, p.3;  
 3. 22<sup>nd</sup> February, Volume 1, Issue 46, p.4;  
 4. 29<sup>th</sup> February, Volume 1, Issue 52, pp.3-4;  
 5. 9<sup>th</sup> March, Volume 1, Issue 59, pp.3-4;  
 6. 11<sup>th</sup> March, Volume 1, Issue 61, pp.3-4;  
 7. 19<sup>th</sup> March, Volume 1, Issue 68, pp.3-4;  
 8. 26<sup>th</sup> March, Volume 1, Issue 74, pp.3-4;  
 9. 30<sup>th</sup> March, Volume 1, Issue 77, p.4;  
 10. 6<sup>th</sup> April, Volume 2, Issue 5, p.20;  
 11. 15<sup>th</sup> April, Volume 2, Issue 13, pp.51-52;  
 12. 21<sup>st</sup> April, Volume 2, Issue 18, pp.71-72;  
 13. 27<sup>th</sup> April, Volume 2, Issue 23, pp.91-92;  
 14. 2<sup>nd</sup> May, Volume 2, Issue 28, pp.111-112;  
 15. 4<sup>th</sup> May, Volume 2, Issue 29, pp.115-116;  
 16. 12<sup>th</sup> May, Volume 2, Issue 36, pp.141 & 143;  
 17. 15<sup>th</sup> May, Volume 2, Issue 39, pp.153 & 155;  
 18. 23<sup>rd</sup> May, Volume 2, Issue 46, pp.181 & 183;  
 19. 25<sup>th</sup> May, Volume 2, Issue 47, pp.187-188;  
 20. 1<sup>st</sup> July Volume 3, Issue 1, pp.3-4  
 21. 6<sup>th</sup> July, Volume 3, Issue 5, pp.19-20;  
 22. 10<sup>th</sup> July, Volume 3, Issue 9, pp.33 & 35-36;  
 23. 13<sup>th</sup> July, Volume 3, Issue 11, pp.41 & 43;  
 24. 21<sup>st</sup> July, Volume 3, Issue 18, pp.71-72;  
 25. 22<sup>nd</sup> July, Volume 3, Issue 19, pp.73 & 75;  
 26. 21<sup>st</sup> August, Volume 3, Issue 45, pp.179-180;  
 27. 22<sup>nd</sup> August, Volume 3, Issue 46, pp.183-184;  
 28. 31<sup>st</sup> August, Volume 3, Issue 53, pp.211-212;  
 29. 1<sup>st</sup> September, Volume 3, Issue 54, pp.214-215;  
 30. 8<sup>th</sup> September, Volume 3, Issue 60, pp.243-244;  
 31. 16<sup>th</sup> September, Volume 3, Issue 67, pp.271-272;  
 32. 17<sup>th</sup> September, Volume 3, Issue 68, pp.275-276;  
 33. 13<sup>th</sup> October, Volume 4, Issue 11, pp.43-44;  
 34. 19<sup>th</sup> October, Volume 4, Issue 16, pp.63-64;  
 Supplemental information to this instalment was provided by  
**W. W. Jewett** in: *Items*, 9<sup>th</sup> November, Volume 4, Issue 84,  
 pp.133.  
 35. 31<sup>st</sup> October, Volume 4, Issue 27, pp.107-108;  
 36. 6<sup>th</sup> November, Volume 4, Issue 32, pp.125 & 127;  
 37. 13<sup>th</sup> November, Volume 4, Issue 38, pp.151-152;

Journals Mentioned

Only the page on which the journal is first noted is given. I have added a date in brackets to distinguish between journals with the same name. Alternative names are given in brackets.

	<u><b>B</b></u>	
Buckeye Philatelist (1881)		Part 32, p.275
Buckeye State Collector		Part 31, p.271
	<u><b>C</b></u>	
Canadian Philatelist (and Numismatist)		Part 16, p.143
Collector, The (1885) (Philadelphia Collector)		Part 17, p.153
Collector, The (1886)		Part 31, p.271
	<u><b>D</b></u>	
Dominion Philatelist		Part 36, p.125
	<u><b>E</b></u>	
Eastern Philatelist		Part 11, p.51
Empire State Philatelist		Part 29, p.214
	<u><b>H</b></u>	
Hoosier Stamp		Part 35, p.107
	<u><b>I</b></u>	
International Philatelic Advertiser		Part 16, p.141
	<u><b>K</b></u>	
Keystone Philatelic Gazette, The (Philatelic Gazette)		Part 15, p.115
Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette, The		Part 15, p.115
	<u><b>M</b></u>	
Missouri Philatelist		Part 27, p.183
Mohawk Standard (Collectors' Standard)		Part 17, p.153
	<u><b>N</b></u>	
National Capital Philatelist		Part 28, p.211
	<u><b>O</b></u>	
Ohio Philatelist (1891)		Part 32, p.275
Old Curiosity Shop, The		Part 25, p.73
	<u><b>P</b></u>	
Philatelic Beacon		Part 26, p.179
Philatelic Fortnightly		Part 32, p.275
Philatelic Fraud Reporter		Part 12, p.72
Philatelic Gazette, The		Part 15, p.115
Philatelic Guardian		Part 17, p.153; Part 28, p.212; Part 37, p.151
Philatelic Herald		Part 18, p.181
Philatelic Journal of America, The		Part 6, p.3, Part 14, p.111
Philatelic Journal of Ohio		Part 32, p.275
Philatelic Leader		Part 37, p.151
Philatelic Tribune		Part 12, p.72
Philatelist, The (1884)		Part 17, p.153
Plain Talk		Part 24, p.71
Portland Philatelic Herald		Part 18, p.181
Post Card (Postal Card)		Part 30, p.243
Progressive Philatelist		Part 37, p.151
	<u><b>Q</b></u>	
Quaker City Philatelist		Part 9, p.4
	<u><b>R</b></u>	
Rhode Island Philatelist		Part 34, p.63
(A separate note on this journal can be found in: 9 <sup>th</sup> November, Volume 4, Issue 34, p.133.)		
	<u><b>S</b></u>	
Stamp and Coin Gazette, The		Part 15, p.115
Stamp Collectors' Figaro (Stamp Collector)		Part 13, p.91
Stamp, The (1886)		Part 22, p.33
	<u><b>T</b></u>	
Texas Philatelist, the		Part 19, p.187
Texas Stamp, The		Part 19, p.187
Toronto Philatelic Journal		Part 16, p.143
	<u><b>W</b></u>	
Witch City Collector		Part 17, p.153
Witch City Philatelist		Part 28, p.212
	<u><b>Y</b></u>	
Youth's Ledger, The (Collector's Ledger)		Part 20, p.3; Part 21, p.19

## Kellow

**Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist

Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58

Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57

Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49

Although the comments at the end of Part 3 left the reader anticipating at least one further instalment, none appeared and the journal ceased publication with the Winter 1990 number (volume 2, issue 4).

The following journals are mentioned in the text. All references are given as Part number.page number. Where there is a photograph, the page number is followed by (photo); where there is information in an illustration, it is followed by (illus).

<u>A</u>	
Australian Journal of Philately	2.51, 2.53 (photo)
Australian Junior Philatelic Journal, The	3.46 (illus)
Australian Philatelic Record	2.57, 3.43 (illus)
Australian Philatelic Review	3.45
Australian Philatelist	1.57, 1.58, 2.50, 2.51 (photo), 3.45
Australian Stamp Collector [and Philatelic Advertiser]	1.58 (photo)
Australian Stamp Collectors' Journal	1.51
Australian Stamp Journal	2.51, 2.57 (illus), 3.45
Australian Stamp News	1.57 (photo)
<u>B</u>	
Barry's Philatelic Monthly	1.57
<u>F</u>	
Federal Australian Philatelist, The	1.54, 1.55 (photo)
<u>H</u>	
Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal	2.54
Hawkesbury Philatelist, The	2.53
Hemispheres Stamp Collecting & Exchange Magazine, The	3.46 (illus)
<u>J</u>	
Junior Stamp News	2.55
<u>M</u>	
Maoriland Philatelist, The	2.54
<u>N</u>	
New South Wales Philatelist, The	1.51 (photo)
New South Wales Stamp Collectors' Magazine	1.50 (illus), 1.51
New Zealand Collectors' Exchange, The	2.54
New Zealand Exchange, The	2.54
New Zealand Junior Philatelist & Stamp Collectors' Friend, The	2.54
New Zealand Philatelist, The (1900)	2.54
New Zealand Philatelist, The (1904)	2.54
New Zealand Stamp Collector	3.44, 3.45 (illus)
New Zealand Stamp Collectors' Quarterly, The	1.51 (photo)
New Zealand Stamp Journal, The	2.54 (illus)
<u>O</u>	
Oceania Philatelic Journal, The	2.54
<u>P</u>	
Philatelic Times, The	1.51
Post Card & Stamp Collectors' Journal, The	2.54
<u>Q</u>	
Queensland Philatelic Review	3.45
<u>S</u>	
Southern Cross Collector	3.45
Stamp Collector's Monthly Advertiser, The	2.54
Sterling Monthly, The	2.54
<u>V</u>	
Victorian Philatelic Record	3.43
Vindin's Philatelic Monthly	1.54 (photo), 1.55 (photo)

## Kouwenberg

**K. Kouwenberg:** *The Dutch philatelic literature.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1970, Volume 19, Issue 3, pp.128-135.

- A review of the most important philatelic literature published in the Netherlands up to 1964. Each entry is accompanied by a short note regarding its significance.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
Continental Philatelic Magazine, The Timbrophilist, De		C. van Rinsum C. van Rinsum

## Linn

**George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; (\* May, Issue 3, p.20) & May, Issue 3, p.22

- \* A correction can be found under: *Editorial*.

This series includes details of many mistakes made in the numbering of philatelic periodicals. A list of the periodicals referred to in the column follows:-

	<u>A</u>	
Allegheny Philatelist		Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5
American Collector (Miller/Dodge)		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.6; Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5
American Journal of Philately		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.6
American Philatelic Magazine (Omaha, NE)		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>B</u>	
Badger Philatelist (Viroqua)		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.7
	<u>C</u>	
Canadian Philatelist		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
Collector (New Chester)		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>D</u>	
Detroit Philatelist		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
Eagle Philatelist (Kansas City)		Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>E</u>	
Evergreen State Philatelist		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.6
Exchange (Peekskill)		Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>H</u>	
Herald Exchange		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.7
	<u>J</u>	
Juniors Collector (Dayton)		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>M</u>	
Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.7
Metropolitan Philatelist		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>N</u>	
New York Philatelist (A. Hebst)		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>O</u>	
Omaha Philatelist		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>P</u>	
Philatelic Acorn		Volume 6, Issue 3, p.22
Philatelic Inter-Ocean		Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; Issue 3, p.20
Philatelic Journal of America		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
Philatelic West [and Camera News]		Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6 & 7; Volume 6, Issue 3, p.22
Post Office		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>S</u>	

Stamp Exchange (Kanakee)  
Stamps (New York)

Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5  
Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5

Virginia Philatelist

V

Volume 4, Issue 1, p.6; Volume 6, Issue 3,  
p.22

### Mariño

**Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [The Chilean philatelic press in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century.], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

➤ Notes on each of the handful of Chilean periodicals published in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago" Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile	<u>A</u>	Sociedad Filatélica de Santiago Sociedad Filatélica de Chile
Estrella Filatélica de Chile, La	<u>E</u>	Carlos Echeverria & Manuel Cruzat
Guia del Coleccionista de Sellos de Correos	<u>G</u>	Luis Solei
Opinión Filatélica Chilena, La	<u>O</u>	José Ignacio Vives Solar
Revista Postal	<u>R</u>	Ossa Borme?

### McCready

[**A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7; July, Issue 6, pp.6-7; August, Issue 7, pp.7-8; September, Issue 8, pp.5-6; October, Issue 9, p.13. Thereafter, the title was changed to *Canadian stamp journals: Publications now past and gone.*, November, Issue 10, Front cover & p.14; December, Issue 11, p.13; January 1944, Issue 12, pp.5-6; February, Volume 7, Issue 1, p.18; March, Issue 2, pp.22-23; April, Issue 3, p.18; May, Issue 4, p.[3?]; June, Issue 5, pp.22-23; July/August, Issue 6/7, p.6; September, Issue 8, p.22; October/November Issue 9/10, p.8; December, Issue 11, p.26 & January 1945, Issue 12, p.22.

➤ Short histories of many early Canadian philatelic magazines.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Boys' Own Philatelist, The British Columbia Stamp Collector	<u>B</u>	Ontario Philatelic Company F. Holgate
Canada Stamp and Coin Journal, The Canada Stamp Sheet, The Canadian Collector, The Canadian Collector, The Canadian Journal of Philately, The Canadian Philatelic Circular Canadian Philatelic Magazine, The Canadian Philatelic Weekly, The Canadian Philatelist, The Canadian Philatelist, The Canadian Philatelist, The Canadian Philatelist, The Canadian Philatelist, The Canadian Philatelist, The Canadian Stamp Collector, The Canadian Stamp Collector, The Canadian Weekly Stamp News Collectionneur, Le Collector's Magazine, The	<u>C</u>	W. G. L. Paxman See also The Western Collector Canadian Collector Publishing Company Henry Ades Fowler  A. M. Muirhead L. M. Staebler Andrew King Birt, Williams & Company Canadian Philatelic Publishing Company International Stamp Company L. F. Barker L. M. Staebler H. H. MacLean Mailways Adams, Gregory J. LeRoux International Press Clipping Service

Collectors Magazine, The		Edward E. Goodchild
	<u>D</u>	
Dominion Bazaar		G. Hooper
Dominion Philatelist, The		H. F. Ketcheson
	<u>H</u>	
Halifax Philatelist, The		Halifax Philatelic Company
Hobbyist, The		O. K. Press
	<u>I</u>	
International Philatelic Journal		Bud Smith
International Philatelist, The		W. S. Weatherston
	<u>J</u>	
Jarrett's B.N.A. Record		Fred Jarrett
Jubilee Philatelist, The		A. S. Bertrand
	<u>K</u>	
Kingston Stamp News		
	<u>M</u>	
Maritime Philatelist, The		James Wallace
Montreal Philatelist		W. J. Wurtele & Rudolph C. Bach
	<u>N</u>	
Niagara Falls Philatelist, The		Niagara Falls Publishing Company
North American Collector, The		Crossfield Printing Company
Nova Scotian Philatelist, The		Nova Scotian Philatelic Publishing Company
	<u>O</u>	
Ontario Philatelist, The		Widdicombe & Beatty
Ottawa Philatelist, The		F. L. Chevrier
	<u>P</u>	
Philatelia		C. R. Fiset
Philatelic Canadian, The		Walter McMahon
Philatelic Courier and Stamp Collectors' Courier, The		H. Hechler
Philatelic Journal of Canada		Philatelic Journal of Canada Publishing Company
Philatelic Messenger, The		Matthew R. Knight
Philatelic Record, The		Arthur R. Magill
Philatelic Spectator		George E. Mueller
Philatelic Standard, The		
	<u>S</u>	
Stamp Herald, The		Stamp Herald Publishing Company
Stamp Lore		Commercial Printing Company
Stamp Lore		F. J. Weaver & Company
Stamp Reporter, The		Bradley & Oswald
	<u>T</u>	
Timbrophile Canadien, Le		U. Perrault
Toronto Philatelist, The		Richardson & James
	<u>V</u>	
Victor Stamp News, The		Victor A. Trowles
	<u>W</u>	
Western Collector, The		R. S. Papineau

### Meyer

**Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

- Several paragraphs about each of the important philatelic periodicals published in Germany at the time of the Third Reich.

The following table lists all of the publications mentioned and their publisher and place of publication, where given.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
Briefmarkenhändler, Der	Berlin

Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm, Der		J. A. Bosshard & Fritz Seifert, Leipzig
Deutsche Sammler, Der		Berlin
Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde		Possneck
Donau-Post, Die		Bratislava
	<u>I</u>	
Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal		Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig
	<u>P</u>	
Post, Die		C. F. Lücke, Leipzig
Postwertzeichen, Das		Borna bei Leipzig
	<u>S</u>	
Sammler-Woche, Die		Munich

### Peterson

**Charles J. Peterson:** *Current West German philatelic literature.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 2, pp.48-52, 54-58 & 60-66. A list of additions was published by the author as:- *German serial publications.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1969, Volume 18, Issue 4, pp.208-209.

➤ Short notes on all of the then current German philatelic periodicals.

The following table lists all of the publications but not always their publisher, since the author had the habit of translating corporate publisher's names into English.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>
Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen	Bundesministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Archiv für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen	
Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte	Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Archiv für Postgeschichte in Bayern	Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Postgeschichte in Bayern
	<u>B</u>
Baltikum Sammler, Der	Baltikum
Bären-Post	Berliner Bär & Arbeitskreis der "Berlin Sammler"
Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler	Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Sammler Deutscher Kolonial Postwertzeichen
Blasturm, Der	Verein der Briefmarkenfreunde Schwandorf
Blätter zur Geschichte der Post- und Fernmeldewesen zwischen der Nord- und Ostsee	Bezirksgruppe Kiel, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Borek-Berichte	Richard Borek
Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter	Bezirksgruppe Braunschweig, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Briefmarken Post	Phila-Press Verlag
Briefmarken Spiegel	Phila-Press Verlag
Briefmarken Woche	Werner Böhm
Brieftaube, Die	Motivgruppe Zoologie
Bundesnachrichten	Bund Deutscher Philatelisten
	<u>C</u>
Collegium Philatelicum	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde
	<u>D</u>
Deggendorfer Bote, Der	Merkur
Deutsche Kolonialsammler, Der	Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen
Deutsche Post	
Deutsche Postzeitung	
Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde	Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung
Deutschland Sammler, Der	Dr. Heinrich Wittmann
	<u>E</u>
Erinnophilie	Erinnophilie International
	<u>F</u>
Filamobil	Motivgruppe Motor Vehicles



Forschung in der Philatelie  
Frankfurter Bote, Der  
Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter

Gabriel  
Ganzsache, Die  
Gelbe Briefkasten, Der  
Gildebrief

Hessische Postgeschichte

Ikarus-Reporter  
IMOS Berichte  
Infla-Bericht  
Internationale Filatelie  
Interphila Courier  
Israel Berichte

Jahrbuch des Postwesens

Japan Berichte  
Junge Sammler  
JuNo

La Verda Lupeo  
Literatur Nachrichten  
Luftpost, Die

Mauritius  
Merkurius

Michel Rundschau  
Mitteilungen

Mitteilungsblatt  
Mitteilungsblatt  
Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte

Nachrichtenblatt des Briefmarkenhandels  
Navicula

OPD Köln – Geschichte und Gegenwart

Pfälzische Postgeschichte

Philatelica Baltica  
Philatelie und Postgeschichte

Philatelistischer Eil-Informations-Dienst  
Phila-Touristik

Pinzette, Der

Postbrief, Der  
Postbuch  
Postgeschichte am Niederrhein

Postgeschichte und Altbriefkunde

Bund Deutscher Philatelisten  
Briefmarkenfreunde Deggendorf  
Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Gesellschaft für  
Deutsche Postgeschichte

## G

Sammlergilde St. Gabriel  
Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler Verein

Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau"

## H

Bezirksgruppe Frankfurt, Gesellschaft für  
Deutsche Postgeschichte

## I

Internationale Sammler Gemeinschaft Ikarus  
Motivgruppe Olympiaden & Motivgruppe Sport  
Infla-Berlin, Verein der Deutschland Sammler  
Combined with Briefmarken Spiegel  
Phila-Press Verlag  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Israel

## J

Verlag für Wissenschaft und Leben Georg  
Heidecker  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Japan  
Ring Deutscher Philatelisten-Jugend  
Motivgruppe Nobelpreisträger

## L

Motivgruppe Esperanto  
Bund Deutscher Philatelisten  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Luftpost

## M

Motivgruppe Post-und Fernmeldwesen &  
Motivgruppe Elektrizität  
Verlag des Schwaneberger Album  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dienstpost der Deutschen  
Demokratischen Republik  
Motivgruppe Musik & MG Theater  
Motivgruppe Rotes Kreuz  
Bezirksgruppe Koblenz, Gesellschaft für  
Deutsche Postgeschichte

## N

Motivgruppe Schiffs

## O

Bezirksgruppe Köln, Gesellschaft für Deutsche  
Postgeschichte

## P

BezirksgruppeNeustadt, Gesellschaft für  
Deutsche Postgeschichte  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Lettland  
Stiftung zur förderung der Philatelie und  
Postgeschichte  
Dr. Heinrich Wittmann  
Motivgruppe Landschaften & Motivgruppe  
Touristik  
Verband Oberfränkischer Briefmarken  
Sammler- Vereine  
Deutschen Bundespost

Bezirksgruppe Düsseldorf, Gesellschaft für  
Deutsche Postgeschichte  
Stiftung zur förderung der Philatelie und  
Postgeschichte

Postgeschichtliche Blätter	Bezirksgruppe Dortmund, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Postgeschichtliche Blätter	Bezirksgruppe Freiburg i. Breisgau, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Postgeschichtliche Blätter	Bezirksgruppe Hamburg, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Postgeschichtliche Blätter	Bezirksgruppe Karlsruhe, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Postgeschichtliche Blätter	BezirksgruppeMünster, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Postgeschichtliche Blätter	Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Trier	Bezirksgruppe Trier, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Württemberg	Bezirksgruppe Stuttgart, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Postgeschichtliche Blätter Weser-Ems	Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Postpraxis	
Presse-Mitteilungen	Presse Referat, Bundesministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
PW- Post	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kriegsgefangenen- und Interniertenpost
	<b><u>R</u></b>
Rhein-Lahn Bote, Der	Briefmarkenfreunde Westerburg
Rundbrief	Deutscher Altbriefsammler Vereine
Rundbrief	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Preussen
Rundbrief	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis
Rundbrief	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Württemberg
Rundbrief	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Bundespost
Rundbrief	Kirchenstaat mit Vorphilatelie und Vatikanstaat
Rundbrief	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen
Rundbrief	Arbeitsgemeinschaft POL-Lochungen
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Hannover
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk und Elsass-lothringen Feldpost 1870
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schleswig-Holstein
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Danzig
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Oberschlesien
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dienstpost im Mitteldeutschland
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dänemark
Rundschreiben	Ring der Liechtenstein Sammler
Rundschreiben	Interresengemeinschaft Lufthansa Aerophilatelie
Rundschreiben	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche R-Zettel und R-Stempel
	<b><u>S</u></b>
Sammlerdienst, Der	Motiv-Sammler-Gilde
Sammler-Lupe, Der	Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau"
Schlägel und Eisen	Motivgruppe Bergbau
Schwarze und die Weisse Kunst, Die	Motivgruppe Papier und Druck
Suomi-Finland-Finnland	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Finland
	<b><u>U</u></b>
Ukraine-Philatelist, Der	Ukraine Philatelisten Verband
UN/E	Vereinte Nationen/Vereintes Europa
Universums	Baltikum
Unterrichtsblätter der Deutschen Bundespost (Ausgabe A)	Deutschen Bundespost
	<b><u>V</u></b>
VE-Sammler, Der	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Vorausentwertungen

**Rosenthal**

**Max Rosenthal:** “*Canadian Philatelist*” magazines in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

- Short reviews of each of the periodicals named the *Canadian Philatelist* and, for some unexplained reason, a single periodical named the *Toronto Philatelist*. It contains no significant insights into the papers.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
Canadian Philatelist	1872	<u>C</u> Birt, Williams & Company, Quebec
Canadian Philatelist	1884	L. F. Harker, Whitby
Canadian Philatelist	1886	Lowe
Canadian Philatelist	1888	Canadian Philatelic Company, Niagra Falls South
Toronto Philatelist	1877	<u>T</u>

**Smyth**

**James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.

- A bibliography of all known periodicals published in Australia and New Zealand.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
Australian Journal of Philately, The	<u>A</u> Smyth & Nicolle
Australian Philatelist, The	Fred. Hagan
Australian Stamp Collector and Philatelic Advertiser, The	T. Webb
Australian Stamp Collector's Journal, The	Frederick Stanley
Australian Stamp News, The	J. E. Newell Bull
Barry's Philatelic Monthly	<u>B</u> Vincent A. A. Barry
Federal Australian Philatelist, The	<u>F</u> A. F. Basset Hull
Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal, The	<u>H</u> Hawkesbury District Philatelic Society
New South Wales philatelist, The	<u>N</u> Dawson A. Vindin
New South Wales Stamp Collector's Magazine	Edward Buckley
New South Wales Stamp Collector's Magazine	Dawson A. Vindin
New Zealand Philatelist	British and Continental Stamp Company
New Zealand Philatelist	Sterling Stamp Company
New Zealand Stamp Collectors' Quarterly, The	F. A. Henderson & Company
Oceania Philatelic Journal, The	<u>O</u> S. J. Howard
Philatelic Times, The	<u>P</u> F. Moor & Company
Sterling Monthly	<u>S</u> Sterling Stamp Company
Vindin's Philatelic Monthly	<u>V</u> Dawson A. Vindin

**Stone**

**Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

- Substantial notes on all of the then current French philatelic periodicals.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>B</u>
Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Post Bulletin de la Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale	Société des Amis du Musée Postal Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale
	<u>C</u>
Cahiers Philatéliques	A. Brun et Fils
	<u>D</u>
Documentation Philatélique, La	Société Philatélique Franco-Britannique & Société Philatélique de Neuilly-sur-Seine
Documents Philatéliques	Académie de Philatélie
	<u>E</u>
Échangiste Universelle, L' Écho de la Timbrologie, L'	A. Schneider Yvert et Tellier
	<u>F</u>
Feuilles Marcophiles	Union Marcophile
	<u>M</u>
Monde des Philatélistes, Le	
	<u>P</u>
Philatélie Française, La	Fédération Française des Associations Philatéliques

### Thebussem

**Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

- Comprehensive details of all Spanish philatelic periodicals known to the author at the time, which is acknowledged to fall short of a complete list all Spanish philatelic periodicals.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>
Agente Administrative, Filatélico y Anunciador, El Alianza Filatélica, La Anunciador Filatélico, El	M. Jiménez, Malaga Juan de Solo, Barcelona Francisco J. Carpintero, Cadiz
	<u>B</u>
Boletín de la Tarjeta Postal Ilustrada Boletín del Círculo Filatélico Matritense Boletín Filatélico Boletín Filatélico Universal Boletín Timbroológico, El	F. Giró, Barcelona Círculo Filatélico Matritense, Madrid Aureliano Ruiz Cabrera, Manzanares Ricardo Gregori, Valencia A. Albeda, Huelva
	<u>C</u>
Cádiz Filatélico Cádiz Postal Circular Filatélica, La Coleccionista, El Coleccionista de Sellos, El Coleccionista de Sellos, El Coleccionista de Tarjetas Postales, El Crónica Filatélica	José María Adam, Cadiz José Juliá y Fernández, Cadiz Robert W. Adam, Huelva Juan A. Aguirre, Malaga Balbino Cotter Cortés, Madrid José G. Ceballos, Madrid V. de la Hidalga, Villanueva Manuel Arsenjo Pérez, Madrid
	<u>E</u>
Eco de Madrid, El España Cartófila España Filatélica	Enrique Laso, Madrid Not known Count Alexandre Contini of Ansalto, Barcelona
	<u>F</u>
Filatelia Filatelia Española, La Filatélico Español, El Filatélico Onubense, El	Sociedad Filatélica de Málaga, Malaga José Foradada Canalda, Villanueva y Geltrú T. Remolí, Barcelona Carlos Mora, Huelva

Filatélico Valenciano, El		José Sanchis, Valencia
Heraldo Timbroológico Hispano-Americano	<u>H</u>	A. Pulin, Seville
Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial	<u>I</u>	Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona
Indicador de los Sellos, El		Eduardo Gilabert, Madrid
Madrid Filatélico	<u>M</u>	Miguel Gálvez Jiménez, Madrid
Progresista Filatélico, El	<u>P</u>	J. Minondo & B. Fuerros, San Sebastian
Propaganda Filatélica, La		Antonio Riesco, Madrid
Propaganda Industrial, La		F. Vallecillo, Santiago de Galicia
Tarjeta Postal, La	<u>T</u>	Hermengildo Prats, Barcelona
Timbrología Española, La		José Alvarez Janáriz, Val de Santo Domingo
Unión Filatélica, La	<u>U</u>	Hermengildo Prats, Barcelona
Unión Postal, La		Leoncio Hernando, Barcelona

### Thomen

**Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana.* [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.*], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259. A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 28.

- An attempt to list all of the philatelic periodicals published in the Dominican Republic, with notes about each one.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Defensa Filatelica, La	<u>D</u>	Noboa y Cia.
Eco Filatelico, El	<u>E</u>	Ashton y Villanueva
Filatélico Azuano, El	<u>F</u>	Fco. Cofresi
Filatélico Cartofilo, El		Miguel A. Méndez y Cia.
Filatélico Dominicano, El		B. de castro Sordá y Genaro Martínez C.
Filotelico, El		Sociedad Filotélica de Santo Domingo
Republica Dominicana Filatelica	<u>R</u>	Ramón Antonio
Revista de Canjes		Enrique A. Curiel
Revista Postal Dominicana		Genaro Martínez
Revista Postal, La		
Santiago Filatélico	<u>S</u>	Pedro E. Pérez
Santo Domingo Postal		

### Tocabens & Díaz

**J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopens, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

- Comprehensive notes on the nine philatelic periodicals published in Catalonia and its capital, Barcelona, from 1891 to 1900.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Alianza Filatélica, La	<u>A</u>	Juan de Soto
España Filatélica	<u>E</u>	Alexandre Contini
Filatelia Española, La	<u>F</u>	José Faradada Canalda
Filatélico Español		T. Remolí

**Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial**

**Mundo Postal, El**

**Tarraco Filatélica**

**Unión Filatélica, La**

**Unión Postal, La**

**I**

**M**

**T**

**U**

**Ricardo San Antonio**

**Camilo Martínez Parra**

**Ricardo Besses**

**Hermengildo Prats**

**Leoncio Hermandó**

## ABBREVIATIONS

As a matter of principle, I have tried to avoid the use of abbreviations wherever possible. This has been done on two grounds: Firstly, as a one-time professional scientific researcher, I struggled valiantly with a myriad of abbreviations used in references to stand for the titles of periodicals, trying, often in vain, to understand their meaning and thereafter obtain the document referred to. It became evident to me that one man's obvious abbreviation was another man's total confusion, and this was in a field which science had attempted to control\*<sup>1</sup>. Secondly, with modern personal computers having almost unlimited storage capacity and speed, using numerous abbreviations in works such as I produce is, in my opinion, quite unnecessary. It would also seriously waste my time in continuously looking up those abbreviations not yet committed to memory. The surprisingly large number of exceptions to the above rule are listed below.

**Ranks, titles and educational achievements** that appear in front of a subject's name have been included in the entries wherever possible, in order to help differentiate between individuals of the same name. Abbreviations have been used here in order that long titles don't overwhelm the name and to differentiate between an honour or rank and the same word used as a name. On the Continent, particularly in Germany, it is normal to prefix a person's name with abbreviations for all of their educational achievements. This results in extreme cases such as **Prof. Dr. Dr. Schmidt**, for example, – for a medical Doctor with a PhD who is a Professor in a teaching hospital. As an expedient, I have adopted the English system of only recording the person's superior title which, in the above example, would be **Prof. Schmidt**.

**Honours or Membership of important societies**, generally denoted in the form of post-nominal initials, i.e. immediately following the subjects names, (such as **Sir Ernest Hotson K.C.S.I., O.B.E., F.R.P.S.L.**). These are generally only found in formal biographical entries, such as can be found in my volume *Philatelic and Postal Bookplates* and in material I have quoted. They can be denoted by the appropriate initials, either with or without the full stops, and will be found without the full stops in the Abbreviations list below.

**Philatelic abbreviations** which are in common use, often in the titles of periodicals, and are generally, therefore, self-evident even to non-English speakers; such as **FDC, FIP, perf., TPO, wmk.**, etc. In spite of my considering them obvious, I have included them in the list of abbreviations for the sake of completeness\*<sup>2</sup>.

**Company designations** which are too long in their extended form to keep repeating. Since these are generally not well-known beyond their home country's own borders, I have taken the opportunity to add a basic explanation of their meaning.

**Latin terms** such as **i.e.; etc.; e.g.; sic;** and so forth, which I have found very useful in replacing whole phrases at times.

**Common abbreviations** such as **p.; pp.; Dr.; Jr.;** etc., which I use to avoid frequent repetition.

**Symbols** can occasionally be useful and these are given in their own list of meanings, preceding the list of abbreviations.

**Names.** Abbreviations or short versions of names are never used in my works but since they may be used by others, they are included in the *List of Shortened, Abbreviated and Pet Names*, which can be found in *The Philatelic Bibliophile's*

*Companion.*

**Shows.** I have not provided explanations of the initials and acronyms use for stamp shows and exhibitions.

The other category of abbreviation that I have used widely is the United States Postal Service codes for the American States. In order not to make this present list of abbreviations overly long and difficult to use, I have appended these State abbreviations in their own list following the main list of abbreviations. Similarly, Canadian Territories' and Australian States' abbreviations have been added as stand alone lists.

As I began to add special features in my works, like document indexes in *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*, and material quoted from others, such as the **Bierman** biographical material from the web in *Biographies of Philatelists and Dealers*, I found that they used additional abbreviations that I was forced to include in my list. Although I occasionally reverted rarer abbreviations back to their full text to avoid having to include an abbreviation for a single use, this undoubtedly lead me away from the basic tenants to which I was attempting to adhere. Nevertheless, and in spite of this substantial list of abbreviations, I have tried hard to minimise the number of abbreviations I use regularly.

Occasionally, I have felt the need to explain terms, particularly for users whose mother tongue is not English, which, although not abbreviations, have no other obvious place of refuge in this work. I have therefore used the abbreviation list to explain the English *Sir*, Latin *ergo* and German *Graf*, for example.

In order to prevent myself from using different abbreviations for the same word and to ensure consistency between my different works, I have used the same list of abbreviations in all of them, irrespective of whether any specific abbreviation is used therein.

---

\*<sup>1</sup> To those who would like to look into the problem of abbreviations further, I would recommend your reading **James Negus: *Philatelic Literature.***, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991, pp.1-13; and particularly pp.49-51 & 207-208.

\*<sup>2</sup> Although these are not really within the purview of this Section, I have come across a list of French philatelic abbreviations that warrants a place in this work. Accordingly, I have noted it below:

**W. F. Wright: *French abbreviations.***, The Philatelic Magazine, March 1982, p.373.

➤ A concise list of abbreviations which are to be found in the French philatelic literature. Each entry is accompanied by the French equivalent and English translation.

## LIST OF SYMBOLS

...	Used in material that is being quoted, to indicate that there was additional text which it has not been considered necessary to include.
&c.	<b>&amp; etcetera.</b> Used in English as a way of indicating that other similar items could have been included.
~	<b>Approximately</b> or, when followed by a date, <b>About.</b>
A\$	<b>Australian Dollar.</b> Alternatively, it can be designated



	by the international code <b>AUD</b> .
<b>C\$</b>	<b>Canadian Dollar.</b> Alternatively, it can be designated by the international code <b>CAD</b> .
<b>%</b>	<b>Care of.</b> (or <b>in the care of</b> ) Used where someone is authorised to stand in for a person or organisation and receive material (such as mail or goods) on their behalf. Before the advent of word processors with their superscript and subscript capability, it was frequently found as <i>c/o</i> .
<b>*Date</b>	<b>Date of birth.</b>
<b>†Date</b>	<b>Date of death.</b>
<b>\$</b>	<b>Dollar.</b> The currency used in the United States of America. Alternatively, it can be designated by <b>US\$</b> or the international code <b>USD</b> . Many other countries use their own dollar as their unit of currency, the value of which may differ greatly from that of the US dollar. In print, except in their own country, the dollar symbol is usually preceded by a country code (see <b>A\$</b> and <b>C\$</b> above).
<b>≡</b>	<b>Equivalent.</b> This is the international scientific symbol used to indicate that two items are interchangeable with each other.
<b>"</b>	<b>inch or inches.</b> The shortest imperial measure of length. I never use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted.
<b>Nº</b>	<b>Number.</b> It is followed immediately by the numeral, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word <b>number</b> within text. It is often substituted by <b>No.</b> , particularly before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.
<b>N<sup>os</sup></b>	<b>Numbers.</b> It is followed immediately by the numeral range, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word <b>numbers</b> within text. It is often substituted by <b>Nos.</b> , particularly before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.
<b>#</b>	<b>Number(s).</b> This is an American abbreviation. In general, I do not use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted. However, I have used it in the table of auction named sale pseudonyms, where I included sale numbers as an afterthought and space was at a premium.
<b>£</b>	<b>Pound sterling.</b> The currency currently used in the United Kingdom and in certain dependencies and colonies over the years.
<b>®</b>	<b>Registered Trade Mark.</b> This is an international symbol indicating that the word to which it is attached as a superscript suffix, has been

officially recorded as denoting a specific product or entity.

**/-** **Shilling(s)**. This symbol, preceded by a number, was formerly used throughout the Sterling currency area prior to decimalisation. The dash indicates no pence and is replaced by the appropriate number (not followed by the abbreviation d) when the amount includes pence. For example 2/6 means 2 shillings and 6 pence and could be equally shown as 2s 6d.

**Note:** Common currencies which are designated by letters alone will be found in the list of abbreviations.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

### A

- a. D.** **außer Dienst**. This is a *German* expression meaning *Retired*. It is generally found used after senior military titles.
- AB** **Aktiebolag**. This is Swedish for *Stock Company*, the equivalent of the English *Limited Liability Company*. It is occasionally found in its extended form as **Aktiebolaget**, which just means *The Stock Company*.
- Ad hoc** A Latin phrase meaning *for this*. It generally signifies a solution designed for a specific problem or task.
- Adm.** **Admiral**.
- AG** **Aktiengesellschaft**. This is German-speaking Swiss for *Stock Corporation*, the equivalent of the English *Limited Liability Company*.
- Air Mar.** **Air Marshall**.
- Air V.-M.** **Air Vice-Marshall**.
- Ald.** **Alderman**. This is the English name for a member of a municipal legislative body such as a town or city council.
- APS** **American Philatelic Society**.
- APRL** **American Philatelic Research Library**.
- Archd.** **Archdeacon**.
- ARGE or ArGe** **Arbeitsgemeinschaft**. This is German for *Working Group*, which is roughly equivalent to the British *Study Group*.
- A/S** **Aktieselskap**. This is the Danish for *Stock Company*, the equivalent of the English *Limited Liability Company*.
- ASCII** **American Standard Code for Information Interchange**. It is generally used as an acronym and is pronounced *askee*. ASCII is a code for representing English characters as numbers, with each character assigned a number from 0 to 127. Most computers use ASCII codes to represent

text, which makes it possible to transfer data from one computer to another.

## **B**

<b>Bart.</b>	<b>Baronet.</b> A British hereditary honour which is not part of the peerage but entitles the holder to be called <i>Sir</i> .
<b>BBC</b>	<b>British Broadcasting Corporation.</b>
<b>BEF</b>	<b>Belgian Franc(s).</b> The currency which pre-dated the Euro in Belgium.
<b>biog</b>	<b>biography.</b> Used in brackets by the author (BJB) when producing indexes, to indicate that the reference to a person includes useful biographical data, although it may fall short of being a full biography.
<b>BJB</b>	<b>Brian John Birch.</b> Although my comments are always given in square brackets in order to distinguish them from the regular text, I occasionally use my initials as an indicator of my part in some action.
<b>BNA</b>	<b>British North America.</b>
<b>Brig.</b>	<b>Brigadier.</b>
<b>Brig.-Gen.</b>	<b>Brigadier-General.</b>
<b>Bros.</b>	<b>Brothers.</b> It is only used in the titles of companies in English-speaking countries.
<b>BS</b>	<b>Bachelor of Science.</b> This abbreviation is used in the USA.
<b>Bt.</b>	<b>Baronet.</b>
<b>bv or BV</b>	<b>Besloten Vennootschap.</b> This is the Dutch (and therefore Flemish) equivalent of the English <i>Limited Liability Company</i> . It may be found with or without a full stop after each letter.

## **C**

<b>c.</b>	Sometimes found used incorrectly as an abbreviation for <b>circa</b> , in material I have quoted. See <b>ca</b> .
<b>ca.</b>	<b>circa.</b> This is the Latin for <i>about</i> .
<b>Cab.</b>	<b>Caballero.</b> A Spanish term originally meaning <i>knight</i> but now meaning <i>gentleman of some rank</i> .
<b>Can.</b>	<b>Canon.</b> From the Latin <i>Canonicus</i> , meaning an ecclesiastical person, being a member of a chapter or body of clerics living according to rule.
<b>Capt.</b>	<b>Captain.</b> This abbreviation may be equally used for a Captain in the army or of a ship.
<b>Card.</b>	<b>Cardinal.</b>
<b>Cav.</b>	Used in publications and merely transcribed by me. Thought to be short for <b>Cavalier</b> – possibly of Italian origin.
<b>CBE</b>	<b>Commander of the Order of the British Empire.</b> A

	British honour conferred for important services rendered to the Crown.
<b>CD</b>	<b>Compact Disc</b> or <b>Compact Disk</b> . A high density storage media based on a 12cm diameter reflective optical disc which can be written-to and read by a laser. <b>CDs</b> can hold up to 650 megabytes of data in digital form and many publications are available only in this format or in the newer and even higher capacity DVD. A pre-recorded <b>CD</b> is more-correctly called a <b>CD-ROM</b> – CD-Read Only Memory.
<b>Cdr.</b>	<b>Commander</b> .
<b>Cdt.</b>	<b>Commandant</b> .
<b>Chev.</b>	<b>Chevalier</b> .
<b>CHF</b>	The international symbol for the Swiss Franc.
<b>Cia.</b>	<b>Compañía</b> . This is Spanish for <i>Company</i> .
	or
	<b>Companhia</b> . This is Portuguese for <i>Company</i> .
<b>Cie.</b>	<b>Compagnie</b> . This is French for <i>Company</i> . The same abbreviation is used following the names of Dutch companies, with presumably the same meaning.
<b>Cllr.</b>	<b>Councillor</b> . This is the English name for a member of a legislative body (or council) that governs a city or municipality.
<b>Co.</b>	<b>Company</b> .
<b>Col.</b>	<b>Colonel</b> .
<b>Com.</b>	<b>Commodore</b> .
<b>Crawford Catalogue</b>	An abbreviation generally used to denote the catalogue of the philatelic section of the <b>Earl of Crawford's</b> Library. ([ <b>E. D. Bacon</b> ]: <i>Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.</i> , Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, UK, 1911, xi+[462]pp. {Reprinted as: [ <b>E. D. Bacon</b> ]: <i>Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.</i> , The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911, x+[462]pp. A supplement was published as:- <b>E. D. Bacon</b> : <i>Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.</i> , The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926, v+[68]pp. An addenda was published as:- <b>Sir Edward D. Bacon</b> : <i>Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T."</i> , Supplement to The London Philatelist, March 1938, 8 pp.} {Volume VII, complete with the Supplement and Addenda, was reprinted as: [ <b>E. D. Bacon</b> ]: <i>Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.</i> , The Printer's

Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991, xii+[462]+v+68+8pp.}

**Ct.** **Count.** An intermediate rank of nobility on the Continent. Generally equivalent to the English Earl, the wife of which is called a Countess, there being no female equivalent of an Earl in English nobility.

## **D**

**d.** **penny** (or **pence**). Used in the Sterling currency area as an abbreviation for the **penny** or its plural, **pence**, prior to the conversion of the currency to the decimal system. It may be found with or without the full stop. Following decimalisation, the abbreviation for the penny was changed to **p**.

**D.** **Don.** This is a Spanish courtesy title given to gentlemen and members of the nobility. Although its use is not common nowadays, it can still be found in older publications.

**D.Litt.** **Doctor of Letters.** See under **Litt.D.**

**D<sup>a</sup> D<sup>a</sup>.** or **D<sup>a</sup>** **Doña.** This is a Spanish courtesy title given to ladies and female members of the nobility. Although its use is not common nowadays, it can still be found in older and very formal publications.

**DFC** **Distinguished Flying Cross.** A British military medal awarded for exemplary gallantry during active operations against the enemy in the air.

**DM** **Deutschmark(s).** The currency which pre-dated the Euro in Germany.

**Doc.** **Doctor.** This is really a colloquial or familiar shortening of the title rather than a formal abbreviation.

**Dr.** **Doctor.** This title can equally be used by a Doctor of medicine, anyone having the educational award of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), or the Degree of Doctor of Divinity (DD) and certain other academic awards. In Germany, for example, they attempt to avoid this problem by using the abbreviation **Dr. med.**

Whilst, for the sake of clarity, I have tried to eliminate all non-medical titles since they are not universally used, I have no doubt that some will remain. Very occasionally, I have felt obliged to leave the title in place even though I was aware that the persons were not a medical doctors, simply because they were universally known by this title. e.g. **Dr. Viner**, who had a PhD.

**Dr. Ing.** **Doctor of Engineering.** See the explanation under **Ing.** This is often used in Europe as a title.

**DVD** **Digital Versatile Disc** but can often be found called a **Digital Video Disc.** A new type of **CD** that holds a minimum of 4.7 gigabytes and was developed with enough capacity to hold a full-length film.

A pre-recorded **DVD** is more-correctly called a **DVD-ROM** (-Read only memory).

## **E**

- e.g.** **exempli gratia.** This is a Latin expression meaning *for the sake of example*.
- e.K.** **Eigenkapital.** This is German for *self-financed* and indicates that it is a one-man business.
- Eng.** **Engineer.**
- Eng.-Capt.** **Engineer Captain.**
- ergo** The Latin term for *therefore*. It is widely used in English to demonstrate a link between two things or events and replaces words and phrases like *hence, consequently, accordingly, for that reason*, etc. Although it is not an abbreviation, it is included here for convenience.
- et al.** **et alia.** This is a Latin expression meaning *and the others*. Naturally, the Latin expression would change in accordance with the gender of the *others* in question: *et alia* for neutral, *et alii* for masculine and *et aliae* for feminine things, all of which use the same abbreviation.
- et seq.** **et sequentes.** This is a Latin expression meaning *and the following*. It is used to shorten references covering numerous sequential issues of a periodical.
- etc.** **etcetera.** This is a Latin term meaning *and so on* or *and so forth*.

## **F**

- F** **Franc(s).** The currency which pre-dated the Euro in France.
- f.** **folio.** This is a Latin term meaning *on the (next) page*. In use, **f.** has no space between it and the preceding number. See also **ff.**
- Fa.** **Firma.** This is a German term meaning *Firm* or *Company*. It is generally used immediately before the name of the company.
- FDC** **First Day Cover.**
- fecit** **Created or executed.** It is used after the name of the artist or craftsman who produced the work of art or piece of craftsmanship.
- ff.** **folio.** This is a Latin term meaning *on the (next) page*. It is used to refer to the next page or pages in a citation and as such is a synonym of **et seq.** However, its usage has been extended to include next sections, next paragraphs, etc. and even subsequent issues of a periodical run or volumes (years) of a series still continuing. In use, **ff.** has no space between it and the

	preceding number.
	<b>f.</b> is generally used to indicate a single page, etc. or issue.
	I never use either of these abbreviations but have noticed them in some of the material I have quoted and translated.
<b>FIP</b>	<b>Fédération Internationale de Philatélie.</b> This is the French name by which the <i>International Federation of Philately</i> is generally known.
<b>Fleet-Surg.</b>	<b>Fleet-Surgeon.</b> A senior medical rank in the British Navy from 1875 to 1918.
<b>FLS</b>	<b>Fellow of the Linnean Society.</b> Founded in 1788 and taking its name from the Swedish naturalist <b>Carolus Linnaeus</b> , it is the world's premier society for the study and dissemination of taxonomy and natural history. Important scientists who are granted the honour of Fellowship are allowed to use the letters <b>FLS</b> after their name.
<b>Flt.-Lt.</b>	<b>Flight Lieutenant.</b>
<b>Fr.</b>	<b>Father.</b> This is a familiar way of referring to some ordained clergy. The German equivalent is <b>Pfarrer</b> .
<b>“Franks”</b>	An abbreviation generally used to denote the catalogue of the <b>Franks</b> collection of bookplates. ( <b>E. R. J. Gambier Howe:</b> <i>Catalogue of British and American Book Plates Bequeathed to the Trustees of the British Museum by Sir Augustus Woolaston Franks, K.C.B., F.R.S., P.S.A., Litt.D., 3 Volumes, British Museum, London, UK, 1903-1904.</i> )
<b>Frhr.</b>	<b>Freiherr.</b> This is a German title roughly equivalent to the English <b>Baron</b> . Before 1919 it preceded the name and is abbreviated in this document. After 1919, it tended to be placed within the name, immediately before the family name. In those cases, it is considered part of the name and given in full.
<b>FRS</b>	<b>Fellow of the Royal Society.</b> Founded in 1660, the <b>Royal Society of London for Improving Natural Knowledge</b> , known simply as the <b>Royal Society</b> , is probably the oldest scientific society in the world. Important scientists who are granted the honour of Fellowship are allowed to use the letters <b>FRS</b> after their name.
<b>ft.</b>	<b>foot</b> or <b>feet.</b> An imperial measure equal to 12 inches or 305mm.
<b>FZS</b>	<b>Fellow of the Zoological Society of London.</b> Founded in 1826 to house a zoological collection and be devoted to the worldwide conservation of animals and their habitats, it is responsible for London Zoo and Whipsnade Zoo. Important

scientists who are granted the honour of Fellowship are allowed to use the letters **FZS** after their name.

## G

<b>GCIE</b>	<b>Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.</b> This was the highest class of <i>The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire</i> , which was created in 1877 to reward British and native officials who served with distinction in India.
<b>GCSI</b>	<b>Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.</b> This was the highest class of <i>The Most Exalted Order of the Star of India</i> , which was founded in 1861 to honour Indian Princes and Chiefs, as well as British officers who had served with distinction in India.
<b>Gen.</b>	<b>General.</b>
<b>GM</b>	<b>George Medal.</b> A British honour awarded to civilians for acts of great bravery. It is also awarded to military personnel where military honours would not normally be granted, such as acts of great bravery not in presence of the enemy.
<b>GmbH</b>	<b>Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung.</b> This is the German equivalent of <i>Limited Liability Company</i> . Such companies are incorporated, but their shares are not publicly traded.
<b>GmbH &amp; Co. KG</b>	This is an organisation like a <b>KG</b> , but the entity with unlimited liability is a <b>GmbH</b> instead of a person. (See also <b>KG</b> )
<b>GPO</b>	<b>General Post Office.</b> The original name for the British Post Office.
<b>Gr. Capt.</b>	<b>Group Captain.</b>
<b>Graf</b>	A former German title of nobility, equivalent to Earl in English and Count on the Continent. All privileges of the nobility were abolished in Germany in 1919 and so today, it is considered to be part of the person's name.

## H

<b>HM</b>	<b>His Majesty's or Her Majesty's.</b> Prefix used by many British Government organisations whose activities are carried out in the name of the Monarch.
<b>Hnos.</b>	<b>Hermanos.</b> Spanish abbreviation for <i>Brothers</i> . Generally found in the names of firms and equivalent to the English <i>Bros</i> .
<b>Hptm.</b>	<b>Hauptmann.</b> A German word usually translated as Captain when it is used as an officer's rank in the German, Austrian and Swiss armies. It also has the dated meaning of <i>Head man</i> .



**HRH** **His Royal Highness** or **Her Royal Highness**. A style of address reserved for certain members of the British Royal Family.

## **I**

**i.e.** **id est**. This is Latin expression meaning *that is* or *in other words*.

**ibid.** **ibidem**. This is a Latin term meaning *in the same place*. It is used in references to refer to the last work cited, to save re-typing the same details again.

**illus** **illustration**. Used in brackets by the author (BJB) when producing indexes, to indicate that the reference is to a person or periodical in an illustration.

**imperf.** **imperforate**. Any stamp which is found without perforations or any other means to facilitate its separation from the printed sheet. I do not use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted.

**Inc.** **Incorporated**. This is the American equivalent of *Limited Liability Company*.

**infra** Latin for *below*. It is generally used in text to call readers' attention to something that follows in the text. Sometimes preceded by *vide* "see". This is not a term that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.

**Ing.** This is the general abbreviation for professional engineer in Continental Europe. It derives from the term for engineer in the appropriate language, e.g. **Ingénieur** (France) or **Ingenieur** (Germany). This abbreviation is widely used in Europe as a title. It is often preceded by an indication of the level attained, such as **Dipl.** or **Dr.**, which I have tended to leave out in order to avoid confusion.

## **J**

**Jhr.** **Jonkheer**. (Belgium and Netherlands) It is an honorific title used nowadays to indicate that someone does belong to the nobility, but does not possess a title.

**Jr.** **Junior**. Used to differentiate between a son and father who both carry the same names. There is normally a comma between the family name and **Jr.** I have chosen to miss this out in all cases in order not to cause confusion with the comma used after the family name when the family name provides the alphabetical order.

## K

- Kan.** **Kanonikus.** From the Latin *Canonicus*, meaning an ecclesiastical person, being a member of a chapter or body of clerics living according to rule.
- KCB** **Knight Commander of the Bath.** This is the fourth highest British order of Chivalry and is usually awarded to senior Military Officers and Civil Servants for services rendered to the Country.
- KCSI** **Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India.** This is the senior order of chivalry associated with the Empire of India and was given for conspicuous service in India.
- KCVO** **Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.** This is the second highest class of the *Royal Victorian Order*, membership of which is conferred on those who have performed personal service for the sovereign.
- KG** **Kommanditgesellschaft.** This is a German expression meaning a *partnership under a legal name*. There must be two partners, at least one of limited liability and at least one of unlimited liability.
- Kgl. Hoheit** **Königliche Hoheit.** This is a German expression meaning *Royal Highness*.

## L

- Litt.D.** **Doctor of Letters.** This is a university academic degree above the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) and is awarded in a number of countries, particularly former British Colonies. The abbreviation is derived from the Latin *Litterarum doctor* and can also be denoted by **D.Litt.** The degree is awarded to candidates whose record of published work and research shows long, conspicuous ability and originality which constitutes a distinguished and sustained achievement.
- Litt. dim.** **Letters dimissory.** A document granted by a bishop to an individual, born or resident in his diocese, to enable him to be ordained by another bishop, the granting bishop having already established that the individual was sufficiently qualified to be ordained.  
Letters dimissory are also used to provide a testimonial by the bishop on behalf of a clergyman who was leaving his diocese to seek employment elsewhere.  
This is not an abbreviation that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.
- LL.B.** **Batchelor of Laws.** An undergraduate degree in Law,

	originating in England.
<b>LLC</b>	<b>Limited Liability Company.</b> A type of American company. In the United States, Corporations typically pay taxes, then distribute the profits via dividends, on which the recipients must also pay taxes. An <b>LLC</b> allows for <i>pass through taxation</i> , which means that the profit a company makes goes directly to the owners on their tax forms, even if the profits were not actually distributed. Therefore, the profits are only taxed once.
<b>LLD</b>	<b>Doctor of Laws.</b> An academic degree in Law. The abbreviation derives from the Latin <i>Legum Doctor</i> . Plural abbreviations in Latin are formed by doubling the letter, hence the double L.
<b>Lt.</b>	<b>Lieutenant.</b>
<b>Lt.-Cdr.</b>	<b>Lieutenant-Commander.</b>
<b>Lt.-Col.</b>	<b>Lieutenant-Colonel.</b>
<b>Ltd.</b>	<b>Limited.</b> This is the English short form of <i>Limited Liability Company</i> . It is used in many countries, notably former British colonies.
<b>LVO</b>	<b>Lieutenant of the Royal Victorian Order.</b> A British honour given for personal service to the Sovereign, any members of their family, or any of their Viceroys.

## M

<b>M.</b>	<b>Messieur.</b> French equivalent to the English <b>Mr.</b> It is frequently found followed by the person's family name and can easily be mistaken for the initial of his forename.
<b>M.D.</b>	<b>Doctor of Medicine.</b> From the Latin <i>Medicinae Doctor</i> meaning Doctor of Medicine. It is sometimes written today as <b>MD</b> , i.e. without the period after each letter.
<b>Maj.</b>	<b>Major.</b>
<b>Maj. Gen.</b>	<b>Major General.</b>
<b>MBE</b>	<b>Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.</b> An honour given to those who have performed notable service for, or on behalf of, the United Kingdom
<b>Mlle.</b>	<b>Mademoiselle.</b> French equivalent to the English <b>Miss.</b>
<b>MM.</b>	<b>Messieurs.</b> French equivalent to the English <b>Messrs.</b>
<b>Mme. or M<sup>me</sup></b>	<b>Madame.</b> French equivalent to the English <b>Mrs</b>
<b>MP</b>	<b>Member of Parliament.</b> Generally relates to the UK only.

## N

<b>n.d.</b>	<b>no date.</b> This means that the publication carries no indication as to when it was published. Where the date can be determined from the text, it is
-------------	--

	given in square brackets.
<b>n.p.</b>	<b>no place.</b> This means that the publication carries no indication as to where it was published.
<b>n.pp.</b>	<b>no pagination.</b> This means that the publication carries no printed page numbers. Where a count has been done, the number of pages, or the page number, is given in square brackets.
<b>n/a</b>	<b>not applicable.</b>
<b>Nachf.</b>	<b>Nachfolger.</b> German for <i>Successor</i> . This term is used at the end of company names to indicate that the present company has succeeded the previous company of the same name.
<b>nee</b>	This is the English equivalent of the French <i>née</i> , meaning a woman's previous or family name before marriage. Also known as her <i>maiden name</i> . The French version with an accent, is sometimes found used incorrectly in English writings I have quoted.
<b>N<sup>o</sup> or No.</b>	Abbreviation for <b>Number</b> when followed immediately by the numeral, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word <b>number</b> in text. <b>No.</b> was generally used before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.
<b>N<sup>os</sup> or Nos.</b>	Abbreviation for <b>Numbers</b> when followed immediately by the numeral range, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word <b>numbers</b> in text. <b>Nos.</b> was generally used before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.

## O

<b>OBE</b>	<b>Officer of the Order of the British Empire.</b> This is an order of chivalry to recognise those who made a significant and valuable contribution to the British Nation.
<b>Oblt.</b>	<b>Oberleutnant.</b> A German military rank used by all three of the country's services. It is translated as <i>Senior Lieutenant</i> and is roughly equivalent to <i>First Lieutenant</i> in the British Army.
<b>OCR</b>	<b>Optical character recognition.</b> Software that allows scanned images of printed text to be recognised and made available in word processing software so that it can be edited on computer.
<b>op. cit.</b>	<b>opus citatum.</b> This is a Latin expression meaning that <i>the work has been cited</i> and thus the reader can find the full citation elsewhere. It is used to avoid providing a complete citation of a work in several places. It is normally found following the name of the author whose work is being cited. This is not a term that I use but I have noted it

OSS	used by others, whose work I have quoted. <b>Office of Strategic Services.</b> This was a United States intelligence agency formed during World War II to coordinate espionage activities behind enemy lines for the United States Armed Forces. It was a predecessor of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).
Oy	<b>Osakeyhtiö.</b> This is Finnish equivalent of <i>Limited Company</i> .
OYJ	<b>Julkisen osakeyhtiö.</b> This is used in Finland to denote a publicly traded company with the owners having limited liability. It is equivalent to the UK's <b>plc</b> .

## P

p.	<b>page number</b> , if followed by a number.
or	
P.O. or P. O.	<b>page</b> , if preceded by the number 1. <b>Post Office.</b> This abbreviation is primarily found in addresses involving a Post Office Box.
pdf	<b>portable document format.</b> It was developed by Adobe Systems to make it possible to send formatted documents and have them appear on the recipient's computer as they were intended. In order to view a pdf file (i.e. with the extension .pdf), one needs Adobe Reader, a free application distributed by Adobe Systems.
per se	This is not an abbreviation. It is a Latin phrase meaning <i>in itself</i> .
perf.	<b>perforated.</b> Any stamp which is found with perforations to facilitate its separation from the printed sheet. I do not use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted.
photo	<b>photograph.</b> Used in brackets by the author (BJB) when producing indexes, to indicate that the reference is to a photograph containing a picture of the person named.
plc	<b>Public limited company.</b> This is used in the UK to denote a publicly traded company with the owners having limited liability. A plc must have at least £50,000 in authorized capital. It is also used in Eire and some other countries.
pp.	<b>pages.</b>
Prof.	<b>Professor.</b>
PSA	<b>President of the Society of Antiquaries.</b> Presidents are allowed to use these post-nominal letters during their term of office. Former Presidents are accorded the post-nominal letters Hon.-VPSA (Honorary Vice-President).
pt.	<b>point.</b> The usual unit for measuring font size on a printed page. Nowadays, the traditional <b>point</b> has been supplanted by the desktop publishing

point (also called the **PostScript point**) which was rounded to 72 points to the inch (= 0.3527 mm). In either system, there are 12 points to the pica.

The general text in my works is 12 pt., with headings in 16 pt. or 14 pt. I also use 10 pt. occasionally and 8 pt. for the reverse of the title page, when there is insufficient space to use any other font size and still have all of the text on a single page. (BJB)

**Sixteen point: 16 pt.: Boldface**

**Fourteen point: 14 pt.: Boldface**

**Twelve point: 12 pt.: Boldface**

**Ten point: 10 pt.: Boldface**

**Eight point: 8 pt.: Boldface**

- Pte.** **Private.** This is used in Singapore to designate a *Private Company*, i.e. the shares are held by an individual or small group and are not listed on a stock exchange.
- Pty.** **Proprietary.** This is used in Australia, Singapore and South Africa is the equivalent of *Limited Company*.

## Q

- q.v.** **quid videt.** This is a Latin expression meaning *which see*. It is used to indicate that more information can be found under the heading that precedes the abbreviation.

## R

- R. Adm.** **Rear Admiral.**
- RAAF** **Royal Australian Air Force.**
- RAF** **Royal Air Force.**
- Raj.** **Rajah.** A title conferred on a chief or ruler in India and the East Indies
- Retd.** **Retired.**
- Rev.** **Reverend.**
- RN** **Royal Navy.** This abbreviation is used after a person's name, generally to indicate the relevant branch of the services, where their rank is common to two or more of the services. For Example, the rank of Captain is common to the Army, Navy and Merchant Marine.
- RPSL** **Royal Philatelic Society London.** For many years the Society's name was shown as **Royal Philatelic Society, London** but the comma was dropped recently.
- Rt. Hon.** **Right Honourable.** An honorific prefix that is traditionally applied to certain people in the United Kingdom and many other English-

speaking former colonies, generally senior politicians and some nobles.

## **S**

<b>s.</b>	<b>shilling(s).</b> Used prior to decimalisation, with or without the full stop, in the Sterling currency area as an abbreviation for the shilling. Shillings could also be denoted by adding the symbol /- (or incorrectly /=) after the number of shillings. See the example under Symbols above.
<b>SA</b>	<b>Societe Anónima.</b> This is the Portuguese and Mexican equivalent to <i>Limited Liability Company</i> .
<b>SA</b>	<b>Société Anonyme.</b> This is the Belgian equivalent to <i>Limited Liability Company</i> . This abbreviation is also used in Switzerland, presumably with the same meaning
<b>Sen.</b>	<b>Senator.</b> A politician who is a member of the Senate. Widely used as a title, especially in the United States of America.
<b>sic</b>	<b>sicut.</b> This is a Latin term meaning <i>thus</i> or <i>just as that</i> . In writing, it is placed within square brackets and usually italicized [ <i>sic</i> ] to indicate that an incorrect or unusual spelling, phrase, punctuation, or other preceding quoted material, has been reproduced verbatim from the original and is not a transcription error.
<b>Sgt. Maj.</b> <b>Sir</b>	<b>Sergeant Major.</b> A title of respect used before the name of knight or baronet
<b>SpA</b>	<b>Società per Azioni.</b> This is an Italian Joint Stock Company, where the share capital is divided into a number of shares. It can be found with and without full stops after the letters.
<b>Squad. Ldr.</b> <b>Sr.</b>	<b>Squadron Leader.</b> <b>Senior.</b> Used to differentiate between a son and father who both carry the same names. There is often a comma between the family name and <b>Sr.</b> I have chosen to miss this out in all cases in order not to cause confusion with the comma used after the family name, when the family name provides the alphabetical order.
<b>srl</b>	<b>Società a Responsabilità Limitata.</b> This is the Italian equivalent of <i>Limited Liability Company</i> .
<b>Sub.-Lt.</b> <b>supra</b>	<b>Sub.-Lieutenant.</b> Latin for <i>above</i> . It is generally used in text to call readers' attention to something mentioned previously in the text. Sometimes preceded by <i>vide</i> "see". This is not a term that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.

**Surg.**  
**Surg.-Capt.**  
**Surg.-Gen.**

**Surgeon.**  
**Surgeon-Captain.**  
**Surgeon-General.**

**T**

**TPO** **Travelling Post Office.**

**U**

**UPU** **Universal Postal Union = Union Postal Universal.**  
**USB** **Universal Serial Bus.** A standard cable connection interface port on personal computers and similar electronic devices. USB ports allow stand-alone electronic devices to be connected via cables to a computer (or to each other) and can also supply electric power through the cable to devices without their own power source.

**V**

**V.-Adm.** **Vice-Admiral.**  
**V.-Rev.** **Very Reverend.** A title of respect for various ecclesiastical officials  
**VAT** **Value Added Tax**  
**Vcte.** **Viscount** (English) or **Vicomte.** (French)  
**Ve or Vve** **Veuve.** French for widow. It is found in the names of firms where the widow has continued the business of her late husband. The **Berger-Levrault** publishing company of Strasbourg being the relevant example in philately. These abbreviations are sometimes found as **V<sup>ve</sup>** and **V<sup>ve</sup>** respectively.

**W**

**W.-Cdr.** **Wing-Commander.**  
**wmk.** **watermark.** A faint design impressed in some paper during manufacture, that is visible when held against the light. It was originally intended to identify the paper maker but in stamps was a security measure.  
**WO** **Warrant Officer.** A military rank between a non-commissioned officer and a commissioned officer.

**X**



Y

Z

**ABBREVIATIONS FOR AMERICAN STATES**  
**& POSSESSIONS**  
**(UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE)**

<b>AL</b>	<b>Alabama</b>
<b>AK</b>	<b>Alaska</b>
<b>AS</b>	<b>American Samoa</b>
<b>AR</b>	<b>Arkansas</b>
<b>AZ</b>	<b>Arizona</b>
<b>CA</b>	<b>California</b>
<b>CO</b>	<b>Colorado</b>
<b>CT</b>	<b>Connecticut</b>
<b>DC</b>	<b>District of Columbia</b>
<b>DE</b>	<b>Delaware</b>
<b>FL</b>	<b>Florida</b>
<b>FM</b>	<b>Federated States of Micronesia</b>
<b>GA</b>	<b>Georgia</b>
<b>GU</b>	<b>Guam</b>
<b>HI</b>	<b>Hawaii</b>
<b>IA</b>	<b>Iowa</b>
<b>ID</b>	<b>Idaho</b>
<b>IL</b>	<b>Illinois</b>
<b>IN</b>	<b>Indiana</b>
<b>KS</b>	<b>Kansas</b>
<b>KY</b>	<b>Kentucky</b>
<b>LA</b>	<b>Louisiana</b>
<b>MA</b>	<b>Massachusetts</b>
<b>MD</b>	<b>Maryland</b>
<b>ME</b>	<b>Maine</b>
<b>MH</b>	<b>Marshall Islands</b>
<b>MI</b>	<b>Michigan</b>
<b>MN</b>	<b>Minnesota</b>
<b>MO</b>	<b>Missouri</b>
<b>MP</b>	<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>
<b>MS</b>	<b>Mississippi</b>
<b>MT</b>	<b>Montana</b>

<b>NC</b>	<b>North Carolina</b>
<b>ND</b>	<b>North Dakota</b>
<b>NE</b>	<b>Nebraska</b>
<b>NH</b>	<b>New Hampshire</b>
<b>NJ</b>	<b>New Jersey</b>
<b>NM</b>	<b>New Mexico</b>
<b>NV</b>	<b>Nevada</b>
<b>NY</b>	<b>New York</b>
<b>OH</b>	<b>Ohio</b>
<b>OK</b>	<b>Oklahoma</b>
<b>OR</b>	<b>Oregon</b>
<b>PA</b>	<b>Pennsylvania</b>
<b>PR</b>	<b>Puerto Rico</b>
<b>PW</b>	<b>Palau</b>
<b>RI</b>	<b>Rhode Island</b>
<b>SC</b>	<b>South Carolina</b>
<b>SD</b>	<b>South Dakota</b>
<b>TN</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>
<b>TX</b>	<b>Texas</b>
<b>UT</b>	<b>Utah</b>
<b>VA</b>	<b>Virginia</b>
<b>VI</b>	<b>Virgin Islands</b>
<b>VT</b>	<b>Vermont</b>
<b>WA</b>	<b>Washington</b>
<b>WV</b>	<b>West Virginia</b>
<b>WI</b>	<b>Wisconsin</b>
<b>WY</b>	<b>Wyoming</b>

**ABBREVIATIONS FOR AUSTRALIAN STATES**  
**& TERRITORIES**

<b>ACT</b>	<b>Australian Capital Territory</b>
<b>NSW</b>	<b>New South Wales</b>
<b>NT</b>	<b>Northern Territory</b>
<b>QLD</b>	<b>Queensland</b>
<b>SA</b>	<b>South Australia</b>
<b>TAS</b>	<b>Tasmania</b>
<b>VIC</b>	<b>Victoria</b>
<b>WA</b>	<b>Western Australia</b>

**ABBREVIATIONS FOR CANADIAN PROVINCES**  
**& TERRITORIES**

<b>Alta.</b>	<b>Alberta</b>
<b>B.C.</b>	<b>British Columbia</b>
<b>Man.</b>	<b>Manitoba</b>
<b>N.B.</b>	<b>New Brunswick</b>
<b>Nfld.</b>	<b>Newfoundland &amp; Labrador</b>
<b>N.S.</b>	<b>Nova Scotia</b>
<b>NV</b>	<b>Nunavut</b>
<b>N.W.T.</b>	<b>North West Territories</b>
<b>Ont.</b>	<b>Ontario</b>
<b>P.E.I.</b>	<b>Prince Edward Island</b>
<b>Que.</b>	<b>Quebec</b>
<b>Sask.</b>	<b>Saskatchewan</b>
<b>Y.T.</b>	<b>Yukon Territory</b>



## **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PERIODICALS**

Where the **Checked:** data are followed by the word *Continuing*, it means that I subscribe to the magazine or receive each issue going forward.

In many entries, the dates and issues are uncertain and are followed by (*Creeke*). These data are taken from notes made by **Anthony B. Creeke Jr.**, when he was compiling his index to all English-Language periodicals to 1929. He produced ad hoc lists of all relevant periodicals published after the *Crawford Catalogue*, to which he needed to gain access and index. Data from this source may well be accurate but should be treated with caution.

### **NUMBERS**

#### **20<sup>th</sup> Century Fireside**

See under *Twentieth Century Fireside*.

#### **1869 Times**

US 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA.

1975-1991; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 4. (Whole number 53.)

- Volumes 1 and 2 were available bound together in a blue card cover with a combined index to both volumes at the front.
- Although volume numbers were used from the first volume, all references are to whole numbers since that is the reference style used in the indexes.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1975-77; Issues 1-7

*"1896 Times" Index for Volumes I & II.*, US 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA, 1977, 2pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1975-80; Issues 1-21

**Dr. Michael Rosgrove:** *1975-1980 U.S. 1869 Pictorial research Associates Index.*, 1869 Times, February 1981, Volume 6, Issue 3 Extra edition, 12pp.

Also indexes **The Register**.

(Author index and subject index.)

1975-91; Issues 1-53

**Richard W. Cutts Jr.:** *1869 Times; Index to Whole Numbers 1-53.*, 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA, n.d., 32pp.

(Author index and subject index.)

#### **47<sup>th</sup> Philatelic Congress of Great Britain - Bulletin**

York Philatelic Society, York, UK.

1965; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Issues 1-4;

### **NON-ROMAN SCRIPTS**

## ΜΑΡΚΙ

See under **Les Timbres**.

## ΜΙΡ ΜΑΡΟΚ

See under *The World of Stamps*.

## ΠΟЧТА

See under *Pochta*.

## ΦΙΛΟΤΕΛΙΣΜΟΣ

See under *Philatelismos*.

## LETTERS

### AAAA

#### “A1” Philatelist, The

M. P. Ford, Birmingham, UK.  
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

#### A&B Bulletin, The

Austin & Brett, London, UK.  
1930-?

➤ Mostly lists items for sale but includes a page or two of news.

**Checked:** Issue 10;

#### “A&B” Monthly Bargain List, The

Austin & Brett, London, UK.  
193?-

➤ The contents comprise advertisements only.

**Checked:** 1937, Whole numbers 26, 29;

#### A.B.P.S. Executive Bulletin

See *ABPS Executive Bulletin*.

#### A.B.P.S News

See *ABPS News*.

#### A-B-Posten

Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.

1944-47; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 19.)



**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, p.89.
  - Details of every issue and their pages.

**A.C.E.S.**

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.

1975-1978; Volume 1, Issue 3 to Volume 3, Issue 3/4. (Whole number 22.)

- Formerly *ACES*.
- Renamed *El Faro* when a new editor assumed control.

**A.C.T.L.**

Association des Collectionneurs de Timbres de la Libération et de la Second Guerre Mondiale, France.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**A.D.P.S.**

See *ADPS Newsletter*.

**A.E.P.S.**

See *AEPS Bulletin*.

**A.F.F.**

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1935; Issue 1 to Issue 8?

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

**A.F.F. Magazine**

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1935-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- The magazine closed at the start of the Pacific War in 1941 and reopened in 1946.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### A.F.F. Yearbook

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1948?- 55? Whole number 1 to Whole number 8.

- The early issues to 1950 had no title.
- Formerly the *Yearbook A.F.F. = Anuario Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas.*
- Published in Spanish and English.

**Checked:** 1950-1955;

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### A.G.Z. - Rundbrief

See: *Zensurpost - Rundbrief.*

### A.I.C.A.M. Flash

See: *AICAM Flash.*

### A.I.C.A.M. News

See: *AICAM News.*

### A. Moschkau's Magazin für den Sammler von Essais Privatpost-Wechsel-Stempel-Telegraphen-u. Eisenbahn-Marken

Alfred Moschkau, Dresden, Germany.

1871; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *A. Moschkau's Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler.*

### A. Moschkau's Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler

Alfred Moschkau, Oybin, Germany.

1871; Volume 1, Issue 4 to Issue 6.

- Formerly *A. Moschkau's Magazin für den Sammler von Essais Privatpost-Wechsel-Stempel-Telegraphen-u. Eisenbahn-Marken.*
- Renamed *A. Moschkau's Magazin für Markensammler.*

### A. Moschkau's Magazin für Markensammler

Alfred Moschkau, Dresden, Germany.

1871-1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Formerly *A. Moschkau's Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler.*
- Issues 4 to 12 were published at Oybin, Germany.
- From Issue 7 to Issue 12 the magazine was jointly published with **S. F. Friedmann** of Rudolfsheim, Austria.
- There is a supplement of two pages to numbers 6, 8 and 9 and an *Extra* edition of two

pages to number 11.

- A Title Page and Index to the volume was provided by the publishers in 1872. The end date on the Title Page is shown as July 1872, whereas the final issue was actually dated June of that year.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1871-72; Volume 1

*Inhalts-Verzeichniss.*, Alfred Moschkau, Oybin, Germany & S. F. Friedmann, Rudolfsheim, Austria, 1872, 1p. Printed on the reverse of the Title Page.

(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1871-72; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### A.P.B.

Association Philatélique du Boulonnais, Boulogne sur Mer, France.

1957?- In progress. (Whole number 141 of July 2017)

**Checked:** 1984, Whole number 62;

### A.P.F. News

See *APF News*.

### A.P.R.

L'Association Philatélique Rhodanienne, Lyon, France.

1944-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- Inscribed *New Series*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-11; 13-21; (1947)

### A.P.S. Bulletin

See *Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin*.

### A.P.S. Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter

See *APS Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter*.

### A.P.Y.

Amicale Philatélique Yonnaise, La Roche-sur-Yon, France

19?- In progress. (March 2017, Whole number 152)

**Checked:**

### A.S.D.A. Bulletin

American Stamp Dealers' Association, USA.

1915-30; Volume 1 to Volume 16, Issue 14. (Whole number 699.)

**Checked:** Whole numbers 242, 260, 323;

**A.S.N.P. Newsletter**

See *American Society for Netherlands Philately – Newsletter*.

**A.S.P.S.**

See **Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies**.

**A.T.T.S. Newsletter**

American Tax Token Society, USA.

1971-?

- Volumes 1-3 were reprinted by the **Society** in 10 x 8 inch (250mm x 200mm) format and published together as a comb-bound booklet in March 1986.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1971-74; Volumes 1-3

**Merlin K. Malhorn:** *Index., ATTS Newsletter Volumes 1, 2 and 3, March 1971 February 1974.*, American Tax Token Society, USA, 1986, pp.Index 1-Index 4.  
(Subject index.)

**Aalesunds Frimaerkeblad**

Knud Chr. Bolstad, Aalesund, Norway.

1893-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

**Abendglocken**

A. H. Payne, Reudnitz bei Leipzig, Germany.

1882; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 52.

- Although it was a non-philatelic magazine, every issue of this year contains part of an illustrated catalogue of postage stamps under the title *Briefmarken-Album*.

**Checked:**

**Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society - News Sheet**

Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1966; [Issue 1 to Issue 3]

- The first two were undated and simply carried the name of the **Society**. Issue 3 carried the title *News Sheet* and the date.
- Renamed the *Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

**Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society - Newsletter**

Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1967-97;

- The issues are dated but not numbered.
- Renamed the *Aberdeen Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

### **Aberdeen Philatelic Society - Newsletter**

Aberdeen Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1969- In progress.

- Formerly the *Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.
- The titling has varied with the editor.

**Checked:**

### **Abgar's Philatelic Monthly and Stamp Mart**

Stephen Abgar, Calcutta, India.

?

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

### **ABPS Executive Bulletin**

Association of British Philatelic Societies, UK.

201?- In progress.

- An ad hoc bulletin giving news of the Association as well as notable national and international events.
- The most recent dozen or so copies can be found on the Association's web site: [www.abps.org.uk](http://www.abps.org.uk).

**Checked:** 2010, June; 2011, June, December; 2012, March; 2014, January, March; 2016, February, April, September; 2017, January, June;

### **ABPS News**

Association of British Philatelic Societies, UK.

1993- In progress.

- Formerly *The New Stamp News*.
- In the early days, the title was often shown as *A.B.P.S. News*.
- The most recent dozen or so copies can be found on the Association's web site: [www.abps.org.uk](http://www.abps.org.uk).

**Checked:** Complete to date and continuing.

### **Abra Philatelic Chronicle**

Abra Philatelic Club, Bangued, Republic of the Philippines.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### Académie d'Études Postales - Annuaire

Académie d'Études Postales, France.

1980?-87;

- The issues seen consisted of lists of members and their interests.

### Académie d'Études Postales - Bulletin

Académie d'Études Postales, France.

1980-87; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.

- Superseded by a new series when the **Academy** changed its name to the **Académie Européenne d'Études Philatéliques et Postales**.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Académie Européenne d'Études Philatéliques et Postales – [Bulletin]

Académie d'Études Postales, France.

1988-91; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.

- Superseded by a previous series when the **Academy** changed its name from the **Académie d'Études Postales**.
- Although these are all numbered, they are not dated and none of them carried a title.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Academus

Academia Hispánica de Filatelia, Spain.

2000- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-6, 16;

### ACES

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.

1975; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded *The El Salvador Collector*.
- Renamed *A.C.E.S.*

### Acores

Dias e Lacerda, Angra, Azores.

1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in the Azores.

**Checked:**

### Acorn Stamp Exchange Club Private Bulletin

Acorn Stamp Exchange Club, UK.

194?-?

**Checked:** 1946; January;

### Across the Wire

Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle, York, UK.

1984-88; Whole numbers 1-12.

- Superseded by *Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

### Actividades Filatélicas

Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.

1936-64; Whole number 1 to Whole number 125/126.

- The first four issues were published as the *Philatelic Section of Souvenir*.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Actualidad Filatélica

Empresa Periodística CICC, Madrid/Barcelona, Spain.

1967-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4-5, 7-11;

### Actualités

Musée de la Poste, Paris, France.

19?-

**Checked:** 1993, Issue 16;

### Ad Astra

Associazione Italiana Astrofilatelia, Italy.

2008- In progress.

- The issue of August 2008, shown on the front as number 1, was a trial issue and is now referred to as number 0. Number 1 is dated November 2008.
- The issues up to Whole number 7 of July/September 2010 were in both Italian and English. Thereafter separate Italian and English editions were produced.
- The magazine was published simultaneously in hard copy and digitally.

**Checked:** Complete to date. (Less English language: 29; Italian Language: 29)

### Ad Topics

Ad Topics Company, Russelville, AL, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

### Adelante

Club de Intercambio de Cuba, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.  
1921-28; Whole number 1 to Whole number 28.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1921-1928

*Adelante, Anos I – VIII, Nums. 1 – 30, Jul. 1921 - Oct. 1928.*, [Club de Intercambio de Cuba], Santiago de Cuba, n.d., 12pp.  
(Subject index.)

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Adhesive, The

H. A. Chapman, Rocky Hill, CT, USA.  
1900-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 8. (Whole number 56.)

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

1900-1904; Volumes 1-5

Bacon

### AdhiParasakthi Philatelic Society – News Letter

AdhiParasakthi Philatelic Society, Madras, India.  
2009; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.

- The complete series is available on the **South India Philatelists' Association** web site [www.sipa.org.in/bulletin.html](http://www.sipa.org.in/bulletin.html).

**Checked:** Complete.

### Administrativo, Filatélico y Anunciador

Ramirez Hermanos, Malaga, Spain.  
1904;

- A prospectus was issued announcing this journal but it never appeared.

### ADPS Newsletter

Amersham & District Philatelic Society. Amersham, UK.  
1998?-



**Checked:** 1998, Issue 1;

**Advertiser, The**

E. F. Jordan, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1884-85; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Purchased by **W. L. Emory** and subsequently sold to **I. C. Greene** who incorporated it into *The Yankee Philatelist*.
- Issue 3 is only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Advertiser, The**

O. Curth, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 0 & Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Renamed *The Stamp Advertiser*.

**Advertiser, The**

F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.

1897;

- This was published as a supplement to *The Philatelic Tribune*.

**Advertiser, The**

S. C. Skipton, Salisbury, UK.

1904; Whole number 96 to Whole number 97.

- Formerly *Brown's Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Renamed *The Stamp and Postcard Advertiser*.

**Advertiser**

Marvin D. Waters, Mount Vernon, NY, USA.

1919-1920; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

**Checked:**

**Advertiser of Wants and Offers, The**

Philatelic Publishing Company, Handsworth, UK.

1894-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 12. (Whole number 161.)

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Advertiser's Friend, The**

?, Stoughton, MA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Advertiser's Friend**

?, Plessisville Station, Canada.

1921?-23? (Creeke)

- It apparently reached at least volume 2, issue 4/5 in 1923.

**Checked:**

**Advertising Record, The**

Henry George, Milwaukee, WI, USA.

1911; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**AEPS Bulletin**

Association of Essex Philatelic Societies, UK.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly the *Association of Essex Philatelic Societies – Newsletter*.
- The first number of Volume 20 is shown as Volume 19 in error.

**Checked:** Volume 8, Issue 4; Volume 9, Issues 1, 4; Volume 11, Issues 1-2; Volume 12, Issue 1; Volumes 13-14; Volume 15, Issues 1-2; Volumes 16-17; Volume 18, Issues 1-3; Volume 19, Issues 1-2; Volume 20, Issue 1; Volume 28, Issues 1, 3; Volume 34, Issue 1;

**Aerial Messenger**

Aero Philatelic Club, London, UK.

1966-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1, 15;

**Aero Field, The**

Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK.

1926-1930; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

- A Second Series under the same title began publication in 1937.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1926-28; Volumes 1-2

'*The Aero Field*' index., Francis J. Field., Sutton Coldfield, UK, 1929, 8pp.  
(Subject index.)

**Aero Field, The**

Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK.

1937- In progress.

- Superseded the publisher's earlier (1926-30) periodical of the same title.

- The words *Second Series* were initially included in the masthead but were soon dropped.

**Checked:** Volume 23, Issue 9; Volume 24, Issue 3;

### Cumulative Indexes

#### 1937-38; Volumes 1-2

*The Aero Field index To Volumes One (1937) and Two (1938). (New Series).*, The Aero Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]

(Subject index.)

#### 1937-43; Volumes 1-7

*The Aero Field Complete Index Volume One (1937) to Seven (1943).*, Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK, 1944, n.pp. [11pp.] Supplement to *The Aero Field*, January/February 1944, Volume 8, Issue 1.

(Subject index.)

#### \*\*\*\*1937-48; Volumes 1-13

This index, shown in **Kaiser's** list (Reference 3 in the main Reference Section.) marked "n.s" (new series? not seen?), is presumably an incorrect rendering of the two indexes, for Volumes 1-7 and Volumes 8-12.

#### 1944-48; Volumes 8-12

*The Aero Field Cumulative Index Volume Eight (1944) to Twelve (1948).*, Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK, 1949, n.pp. [11pp.]

(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

#### 1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **John C. W. Field:** *Fifty years ago 1926-1976: The Aero Field.*, The Aero Field, March 1976, Volume 40, Issue 1, pp.1-4.

### Aero News

Aero Philatelic Society, Springfield, MA, USA.

1926-1927; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 35.

- Possibly superseded the *Aero News Letter*.

**Checked:**

### Aero News Letter

?, Springfield MA, USA.

192? (Creeke)

- Creeke notes that this was duplicated and the second series (1926) printed. This title may have been the precursor to the *Aero News* of the **Aero Philatelic Society** which began publication in Springfield in 1926.

**Checked:**

### Aero Philatelic Club - Bulletin

Aero Philatelic Club, London, UK.  
198?-

**Checked:** 1982, Issue 5;

### Aero Philatelic Club of India – Monthly Bulletin

Aero Philatelic club of India, Calcutta, India.

1926-1930; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)

- Renamed *Indian Air Mail Society – Monthly Bulletin*.
- This change of name was occasioned by local dealers claiming to be members of the non-existent **Aero Philatelic Club of Calcutta**, to demonstrate their bona fides, causing deliberate confusion with the **Aero Philatelic Club of India**.

### Aero Philatelist, De

Supplement to De Philatelist, Rotterdam, Netherlands. (Edited by J. Dellenbag.)

1934-35; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Continued in spirit by *De Aero-Philatelist* (1947).

**Checked:** Volume 1;

### Aero-Philatelist, De

Nederlandsch Vereeniging van Luchtpostverzamelaars “De Vliegende Hollander”, Netherlands.

1947-48; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 15.)

- Continued in spirit by *De Aero Philatelist* (1953).

**Checked:**

### Aero Philatelist, De

Nederlandsch Vereeniging van Aero-Philatelisten “De Vliegende Hollander”, Netherlands.

1953- In progress.

- The title was hyphenated in later years.

**Checked:** 1986-88; 1989, Issues 1-3, 6; 1990, Issue 1;

### Cumulative Indexes

1953-82;

*30 Jaar Aero-Philatelist 1953-1982.*, Nederlandsch Vereeniging van Aero-Philatelisten “De Vliegende Hollander”, Netherlands, 1982, 8pp. Published as a supplement to *De Aero-Philatelist*, November 1982, Issue 6.

(Subject index.)

1983-90;

**L. H. J.:** *Index Aero Philatelist 1983-1990.*, Nederlandsch Vereeniging van Aero-Philatelisten “De Vliegende Hollander”, Netherlands, 1991, n.pp [4pp.]

(Subject index.)

### Aero Philatelist Annals, The

Aero Philatelists Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1953-82; Volume 1 to Volume 25, Issue 2. (Whole number 66.)

- Originally published concurrently with *Aero Philatelist's News*, it was created to disseminate research articles which were too long for inclusion in the latter.
- Two years later, the *Aero Philatelist's News* was discontinued.
- In 1971 *The Aero Philatelist Annals* suffered a hiatus following the death of its editor **Henry M. Goodkind**.
- It was revived in 1975 as a supplement to *The Airpost Journal*, following the merger of **Aero Philatelists Inc.** and the **American Air Mail Society** in 1973 but was eventually discontinued owing to a lack of articles.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1953-58; Volumes 1-5

**Henry M. Goodkind:** *Aero Philatelist Annals Cumulative Index Volumes I-V Incl. (July 1953-June 1958)*., The Aero Philatelist Annals, October 1958, Volume 6, Issue 2, pp.58-60. (Subject index.)

1953-82; Volumes 1-25

**David Eyman [John J. Smith]:** *Index to the Aero Philatelist Annals Vol.I-XXV (July 1953-January 1982)*., Philatelic Literature Review, 1983, Volume 32, Issue 2, pp.73-79 & Issue 3, pp.160-173. A correction, noting that the compiler was **John J. Smith** not **David Eyman** as stated in the article, was published in the Philatelic Literature Review, 1983, Volume 32, Issue 4, p.221.

Reprinted in pamphlet form as **John J. Smith: Index to Aero Philatelist Annals Volumes 1-25 (July 1953 - January 1971; July 1975 - January 1982)., American Air Mail Society, Cinnaminson, NJ, USA, 1984, 21pp. (It was also available on the American Airmail Society web site: [www.americanairmailssociety.org](http://www.americanairmailssociety.org), October 2017, 21pp.)**

The same index, but with a slightly revised introductory text, was included in *Indexes to The Airpost Journal Volumes 1-60 1929-1989, Aero Philatelist Annals Volumes 1-25 1953-71 and 1975-1982*., American Air Mail Society, Mineola, NY, USA, 1992, pp.169-194. (Subject index.)

### References

1. **Philip Silver:** *The Aero Philatelist Annals*., The News Bulletin, March 1976, Volume 9, Issue 1, p.5.

### Aero Philatelist's Bulletin, The

Aero Philatelists Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1946-54; Whole number 1 to Whole number [20].

- The last two issues, for November and December 1954, were not numbered.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-4, 6-[20].

### Aero Philatelist's News, The

Aero Philatelists Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1946-55; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 10. (Whole number 213.)

- The first two numbers of volume 3 were dated 1947 in error for 1948.
- 50 sets of volumes 1-5 were hard bound in red with gold lettering by the Society.
- Superseded by *The Aero Philatelist Annals*.

**Checked:** Complete.

## **Cumulative Indexes**

### **1946-49; Volumes 1-4**

'*Aero Philatelist's News' Index Vol.I, No.1 - IV, No.24 from June 1, 1946 to December 15, 1949.*, n.pp. [4pp.] Bibliographic details lacking. Obtained from HJMR, FL, USA.

Also published in: *The Aero Philatelist's News - Volumes 1-5.*, Limited Edition Bound Volume., Aero Philatelists, New York, NY, USA.

(Subject index.)

### **1946-53; Volumes 1-8**

*The Aero philatelist's News Index Vol.I - Vol.VIII (Complete).* n.d., 22pp. Bibliographic details lacking.

Comprises the cumulative index to the first four volumes - see entry for 1946-49 - and individual indexes to the remaining volumes.

(Subject index.)

### **Aero World**

Leo August & John C. Ptasznick, Newark, NJ, USA.

1933, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Discontinued owing to the increased business commitments of the publishers.

**Checked:**

## **References**

1. **Gerald H. Strauss:** *Aero World, a 1933 air mail magazine.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 2013, Volume 62, Issue 2, pp.118-122.

### **Aero Zpravodaj**

Komise Aerofilatelie SČSF & Společnost SČF, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1986- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Aficionado Filatélico, El**

Montesinos Baixet y Ca., San Juan, Puerto Rico.

1896;

➤ A prospectus was issued announcing this journal but it never appeared.

### **African Stamps**

Erich R. Fusslein, Cape Town, South Africa.

1957-

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Agassiz Association Journal, The**

William E. Skinner & Company, Lynn, MA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

➤ Renamed *The Agassiz Journal*.

### Agassiz Journal, The

William E. Skinner & Company, Lynn, MA, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *The Agassiz Association Journal*.

**Checked:**

### Agassiz Companion, The

Will. H. Plank, Wyandotte, KS, USA.

1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number 34?)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Philatelic content is found in the following issues: Volume 2, Issues 1-9, 12; Volume 3, Issues 1, 8, 10.

**Checked:**

### Agent, The

?, Dubuque, IA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

### Agent and Collector's Sun, The

A. H. Myers, Augusta, OH, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue ?

- Only partly philatelic.
- Succeeded *Myers' Monthly Echo*.
- Philatelic content is only found in issue 3.

**Checked:** Issue 3;

### Agente Administrativo, Filatélico y Anunciador, El

M. Jiménez, Malaga, Spain.

- A circular dated the 18<sup>th</sup> October 1901 announced this journal but it was never published.

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Agent's Advance, The

W. F. Cherrington & Company, Viroqua, WI, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to ?

- Only partly philatelic.
- Philatelic content is only found in issue 4.

**Checked:**

**Agents' Companion, The**

F. S. Goldsbury, Barre, VT, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.
- It bears the number 2, which has been altered by hand to 1.

**Checked:**

**Agents' Gazette and Budget of Fun, The**

[John R. Hooper?], Port Hope, Ont., Canada.

1877; ?

- Only partly philatelic, the March issue having a *Stamp Department*.
- Renamed *Agents' Gazette*.

**Agents' Gazette, The**

[John R. Hooper?], Port Hope, Ont., Canada.

1877; ?

- Only partly philatelic, the March issue having a *Stamp Department* and the August issue having philatelic pages.
- Formerly *The Agents' Gazette and Budget of Fun*.

**Checked:**

**Agents World, The**

H. A. Beerworth, Passumpsic, VT, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**AGF-Rundschau**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Farbrandstreifen, Germany.

1969- In progress.

- The Society went through various changes of name, eventually becoming the **Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost**.
- The first issue carried no title.
- The first 118 issues were published on CD: *AGF-Rundschau Heft 1 bis 118 im PDF-Format plus 4 Sonder-Veröffentlichungen.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Germany, Edition 09/2006.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**



\*\*\*\*1969-98; Issues 1-93

*AGF-Literaturverzeichnis I.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Germany, 1999.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1999-2005; Issues 94-116

*AGF-Literaturverzeichnis II.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Germany, 2006, 68pp.  
(Subject index.)

1969-2006; Issues 1-117

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der AGF-Rundschau 1 bis 118.*, [sic] Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Germany, 2006, on CD.  
(Separate Subject index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

**AGZ - Rundbrief**

See: *Zensurpost - Rundbrief*.

**Aguinaldo**

E. Asdrubal Rodriguez, San Juan, Argentina.  
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**AICAM Flash**

Associazione Italiana Collezionisti di Affrancature Meccaniche, Italy.  
1982-96; Issue 1 to Issue 59/60.

- Ceased publication in order that its replacement could be registered with the authorities.
- The editorial in the final issue is available as Philat. Trans. 375.
- Superseded by *AICAM News*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1982-1996; Issues 1-59/60

**Gianni Bertolini:** *15 Anni di AICAM Flash e di Pubblicazioni AICAM Indice Generale Argomenti.*, Associazione Italiana Collezionisti di Affrancature Meccaniche, Italy, 1997, 179pp. Supplement to *AICAM News*, October 1997, Issue 4.  
Also indexes all of the non-serial publications of **AICAM**.  
(Subject index.)

**AICAM News**

Associazione Italiana Collezionisti di Affrancature Meccaniche, Italy.  
1996- In progress.

- Superseded *AICAM Flash*.

**Checked:**

### AIJP Bulletin

Asociation Internationale des Journalistes Philatéliques.  
1966- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-13; 18-26; 28-32; 36-37; 39; 41-42; 44-45; 47-95; 120-121;

### Air Mail

Eugene Klein, Philadelphia, PA, USA.  
1922-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Air Mail Annual, The

This was simply an annual issue of the *Philatelic Magazine* which was devoted to air mails.

### Air Mail Magazine

A. Philips, Newport, Monmouth, UK.

1939-45; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2. (Whole number 74.)

- A hard bound annual volume was produced each year.
- **Harold David Phillips** (trading as **A. Phillips**) died on the 8th of November 1944.
- His wife, **Marjorie** endeavoured to carry on the business and continue the publication.
- The business was eventually incorporated into **J. Stephen's** business.
- Superseded by *Airmail Magazine and Philatelic Price List*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1939-40; Issues 1-22

*Index for 1939 and 1940.*, Air Mail Magazine, December 1940, Volume 2, Issue 12, pp.438-439.

(Subject index.)

1939-41; Issues 1-34

*Index for 1939, 1940, 1941.*, Air Mail Magazine, December 1941, Volume 3, Issue 12, pp.676-677.

(Subject index.)

1939-42; Issues 1-46

*Index 1939-1942.*, Air Mail Magazine, December 1942, Volume 4, Issue 12, pp.914-915.

(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Arthur R. Brown:** *Etiquettes-Air mail labels.*, Stamp Collecting, 6<sup>th</sup> May 1976, Volume 126, Issue 12, p.595.
2. **Harry Hayes:** *Air Mail Magazine.*, Stamp Collector, 10<sup>th</sup> June 1976, Volume 126, Issue 17, p.901.

### Air Mail News

British Air Mail Society, UK.

1958- In progress.

- It was deliberately designed following the guidelines published by **James** and **Ron Negus** by the editor **J. W. Mills**, Assistant to Librarian **James Negus** at the National Philatelic Society.
- Incorporated the *British Aerophilatelic Federation – Bulletin*.
- The Society was renamed the **British Aerophilatelic Federation** in 1985.
- The Society incorporated the **Aero Philatelic Club, London**, in 1985.

**Checked:** Issues 1-19, 94, 99-105, 107-139, 144-149, 151-169, 171-187;

### Cumulative Indexes

1958-92; Volumes 1-35

**Roger G. Stanley-Smith:** *Air Mail News General Index: 1958-1992.*, British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK, n.d., 20pp.  
(Subject index.)

1958-95; Volumes 1-38

**Roger G. Stanley-Smith:** *Air Mail News Index: Index to Vol. 38 Issue 163.*, British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK, n.d., 26pp.  
(Subject index.)

1958-2005; Volumes 1-48

**Richard Saundry:** *Air Mail News, Journal of the British Aerophilatelic Federation, Cumulative Index 1958-2005.*, British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK, 2006, 151pp.  
(Subject Index & Author index.)

### References

1. **James Negus:** *Air Mail News.*, The Stamp Lover, October/November 1958, Volume 51, Issue 5/6, p.74.
  - Announcement and details of the new publication.

### Air Mail News Letter

British Air Mail Society, UK.

1959- ?

**Checked:** Issues 1-13; 1961.

### Air Mail Notes

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1930-?

- Formerly **Air Mail Notes and News**.

**Checked:** Issues 2-7, 11, 13-28;

### Air Mail Notes and News

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1930-?; Issue 1 to Issue 7?

- Renamed **Air Mail Notes**.

**Air Mail Pioneers News**

Air Mail Pioneers, USA.  
19?

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Bonny Farmer:** *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2007, Volume 56, Issue 4, Front cover and pp.312-316.

**Air Mail Stamp Bulletin, The**

Air Mail Stamp Unit No.4, American Philatelic Society, USA.  
1935-?

**Checked:**

**Air Post Journal, The**

R. E. R. Dalwick, Dorking, UK.  
1928-

**Checked:** Whole number 1-29; (1936)

**Air Post Journal**

American Air Mail Association, USA.  
19?

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40;  
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Air Post Stamp**

= **Die Luftpostmarke** = **Le Timbre de la Poste Aerieenne**

George H. Jaeger, Libau, Latvia.  
1924-26; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- English language journal with some German and French items in the first issue.
- Incorporated *The Baltic Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Airmail Digest, The**

Philippine Air Mail Society, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.  
1938-1940; Issue 1 to Issue ?

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;  
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### Airmail Digest Yearbook, The

Phillipine Air Mail Society, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.  
1940; Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### Airmail Magazine and Philatelic Price List

J. Stephen, Heswall Hill, UK.  
1947; Issue 1.

- Superseded the *Air Mail Magazine*.
- The issue was designated *Second edition*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Airplane Stamp News

A. C. Roessler?, East Orange, NY, USA.  
1918-26?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 82 (at least).

**Checked:**

### Airpost Journal, The

Holcomb York, New Haven, CT, USA.  
1929- In progress.

- Following the death of the publisher, it was continued by the **American Air Mail Society** - starting with Volume 2, Issue 6, dated October 1931.
- In 1994, the **American Air Mail Society** merged with the **Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas** to create a single organisation known as the **American Airmail Society**.
- In July 2016, the Society began to digitise the back issues and make them available on its web site: <http://americanairmailsociety.org>.

**Checked:** Volume 30, Issue 3; Volume 33, Issue 7; Volume 79, Issue 9;

### Cumulative Indexes

1929-43; Volumes 1-14

**Richard L. Singley:** *The Airpost Journal Index Vol.I - XIV November, 1929 - September, 1943.*, American Air Mail Society, USA, 1943, 51pp. Supplement to *The Airpost Journal*, November 1943, Volume 15, Issue 2.  
(Subject index.)

1929-79; Volumes 1-50

**David H. Eyman, Frank H. Blumenthal & Charles J. Peterson:** *Index to the Airpost Journal Vol.1 - 50 (November 1929 - September 1979).*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1981,

Volume 30, Issue 3, pp.132-151; Issue 4, pp.199-232 & 1982, Volume 31, Issue 1, pp.3-21.  
Reprinted in pamphlet form as: *Index to the Airpost Journal Volumes 1-50 (November 1929 - September 1979)*., American Air Mail Society, Cinnaminson, NJ, USA, 1982, 73pp.  
(Subject index.)

1929-89; Volumes 1-60

**David H. Eyman, Frank H. Blumenthal & Charles J. Peterson:** *The Airpost Journal Vols. 1-60 November 1929 - December 1989.*, in: *Indexes to The Airpost Journal Volumes 1-60 1929-1989, Aero Philatelist Annals Volumes 1-25 1953-1971 and 1975-1982.* American Air Mail Society, Minneola, NY, USA, pp.7-167.

Also indexes *The Aero Philatelist Annals*.

(Subject index.)

1990-2008; Volumes 61-79

**JNH [John N. Hammonds]:** *Index to The Airpost Journal, Volumes 61-79.*, American Airmail Society web site: [www.americanairmailssociety.org](http://www.americanairmailssociety.org), October 2017, 72pp.

(Subject Index & Author Index.)

### References

1. A review of the index to volumes 1-60 by **Ian D. Crane**, himself a noted indexer, was published in *The London Philatelist*.

### Airstamps

UK.

?-1946;

- Incorporated into *Musson's Stamp Digest* with the first issue of 1947 owing to continuing paper shortages following the War.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Phil Attley:** *Airstamps.*, Musson's Stamp Digest, January 1947, Volume 1, Issue 11, p.327.
  - Announcement of the incorporation of *Airstamps* into *Musson's Stamp Digest*.

### AKSA

See *Ansichtskarten-Sammleradressen*

### Al Burns stamp News

Al Burns, Ames, IA, USA.

1941-42; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 36.)

**Checked:**

### Al-Posta Magazine

Kuwait Philatelic & numismatic Society, Kuwait.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2012, April;

### **Alabama Collector, The**

H. P. Simpson, Tuskegee, AL, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Formerly *The Southern Collector*.
- Only partly philatelic.
- The final issues consists of two sheets printed on one side only.

**Checked:** Issues 1-4;

### **Alabama Philatelist**

Robert A. Sheldon, Mobile, AL, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

- Two versions of Volume 1, Issue 2 have been seen: with yellow & buff covers.
- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Alaskan Collector, The**

Alaskan Collectors Club, USA.

1959; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Renamed *The Alaskan Philatelist*.

### **Alaskan Philatelist, The**

Alaska Collectors' Club, USA.

1959- In progress.

- Formerly *The Alaskan Collector*.
- Following whole number 98 of 1979 (Volume 90, Issue 2), the journal suffered a hiatus owing to the loss of the editor and the Club was plunged into crisis. The Club was revived in 1982 with the issue of whole number 99 for December.
- The issues from the third quarter of 2002 are available on the Club's web site: [www.alaskaphilatelic.org](http://www.alaskaphilatelic.org).

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1959-73; Volumes 1-15

**Don Morisch:** *Index to 'The Alaskan Philatelist' Vols 1-15 (1959-1973)*., Alaskan Collectors Club, USA, 1976, 14pp. Supplement to *The Alaskan Philatelist*, May-June 1976, Volume 16, Issue 3.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1959-2009; Volumes 1-45

*The Alaskan Philatelist: Comprehensive Indexes, Volume 1 to Volume 45 1959-2009.*, Alaska Collectors Club, Anchorage, Alaska, USA, 2011, n.pp.

()

### **Albemarle Stamp Collector, The**

Albemarle Stamp Company, Keswick, VA, USA.

1914-23; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 7. (Whole number 100.)

- It was subsequently acquired by the **Philatelic Journal of America Company**, Bethlehem, PA, USA and **Charles H. Mekeel** became editor.
- Incorporated the *Collectors' Journal* in 1921.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 6-12; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issues 1-2 (only 11 issues in the year); Volume 4, Issues 7-13; Volume 5, Issues 1-5, 7-9, 11; Volume 7, Issues 1-9; Volume 9;

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1914-19; Volumes 1-4

*The Philatelic History of the last four years.*, (The Albemarle Stamp Collector, December 1918, Volume 4, Issue 13, p.263 & May 1919, Volume 5, Issue 5, p.167.)

### Album Page, The

Oregon Stamp Society, Portland, OR, USA.

19?- In progress.

- From December 2003, it included a report from the **Northwest Philatelic Library Inc.** which soon began to be called *Book Reports*, firstly as a section then as a separately-paginated insert. from 2010, *Book Reports* was published separately.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 291, 295, 297-300;

### Alcock's Weekly News

R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.

1938-? (Latest seen N°556, dated 25<sup>th</sup> December 1948.)

- This is simply a price list of items the Company has for sale and will not be noticed further.

### Alert, The

James C. McCabe, Bay City, MI, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6. (Continuing but non-philatelic.)

- The first six issues had a *Stamp Department* which was discontinued owing to the death of the conductor of that department.

**Checked:**

### Alert, The

R. & H. Kellogg., Davenport, IA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Only issue five had philatelic content.
- Renamed *Davenport Alert*.

### Alfred Smith and Co's. Monthly Circular

Alfred Smith and Company, Bath, UK.

1875-1893; Volume 1 to Volume 19. (Whole number 228.)

- Superseded *The Stamp Collector's Magazine*.
- Edited by **Overy Taylor** from its inception until 1878, then by **William Amos Scarborough Westoby** until his death in 1899. Thereafter, it was edited by **Alfred Smith's** son, **Bertram Tapscott Knight Smith**.



- Renamed *Alfred Smith and Son's Monthly Circular*.

### Alfred Smith and Son's Monthly Circular

Alfred Smith and Son, Bath, UK.

1894-1919; Volume 20 to Volume 45. (Whole number 528.)

- Published in London from Volume 22, Whole number 262, dated October 1896.
- Formerly *Alfred Smith and Co.'s Monthly Circular*.
- The parent company was purchased in 1918 by **Percy C. Bishop** who incorporated the *Philatelic Societies' Record* into it from whole number 515.
- Renamed *Alfred Smith and Son's Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular*.

### Alfred Smith and Son's Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular

Alfred Smith and Son, London, UK.

1920; Volume 46 to Volume 47. (Whole number 535.)

- Formerly *Alfred Smith and Son's Monthly Circular*.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular* in order to widen the scope of the readership.

### Alhambra

F. del Darro (for Club Internacional Alhambra), Granada, Spain.

1949?- ?

**Checked:** February 1965; Whole numbers 134, 292;

### Alianza Filatélica, La

Juan de Solo, Barcelona, Spain.

1891-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- Incorporated into *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

### All Around Philatelist, The

Joseph P. Plourd, Boston, MA, USA.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Bay State Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **All-Around-Stamp-Advertiser, The**

Tombs & Valée, St. Hyacinthe, Canada.

1896-99; Issue 0 and Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Checked.

### **All Nations Stamp & Coin - Newsletter**

All Nations Stamp & Coin, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

2000- In progress.

- Published on the Company's web site: [www.allnationsstampandcoin.com](http://www.allnationsstampandcoin.com).
- The following are unnumbered and provide only the results of auctions: Whole number 93, 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2007 – Auction 600. Whole number 163, 31<sup>st</sup> January 2009 – Auction 700. Whole number 190, 6<sup>th</sup> February 2010 – Auction 750. Whole number 210, 6<sup>th</sup> February 2011 – Auction 800. Whole number 251, 8<sup>th</sup> February 2014 – Auction 950. Whole number 257, ? 2015, Auction 1,000.
- Whole number 254 of 21<sup>st</sup> July 2014 is inscribed 264 in error.
- As of October 2017, whole numbers 1 to 248 were available in an archive of back numbers More recent numbers up to 260 can be found amongst the news items on the site.

**Checked:**

### **All the Year Around**

Charles Dickens, London, UK.

1859-1868; Volume 1 to Volume 20.

- Non-philatelic but includes an early article on stamp collecting.
- In 1862 an article was published entitled *My nephew's collection*. (Volume 7, Whole number 169, pp.445-448.)

**Checked:** Volume 7.

### **Allegheny Philatelist, The**

Emil N. Kiefer, Allegheny, PA, USA.

1897-1900; Volume 2 to Volume 6, Issue Issue 4. (Whole number 31.)

- Formerly *The Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide*.
- Incorporated *The Tri-Monthly Collector* in 1899.
- Incorporated *The Herald Exchange* in April 1900 and renamed *The Allegheny Philatelist and Herald Exchange*.

### **Allegheny Philatelist and Herald Exchange, The**

Kiefer Publishing Company, Allegheny, PA, USA.

1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue Issue 7. (Whole number 40.)

- Formerly *The Allegheny Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *Redfield's Weekly Philatelic Post*.

**Checked:**

## **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900; Volume 7

1900 W. J. Stanton

### References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Allegheny, PA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Waverly Stamp Co.'s Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide*.
- Renamed *The Allegheny Philatelist*.

### Alleiniges Amtliches Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Philatelistenverbandes in der Tschechoslowakei

Deutschen Philatelistenverbandes in der Tschechoslowakei, Czechoslovakia.

1927; Volume 1.

**Checked:**

### Allgem. Anzeiger

Louis Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1876-77; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Issued as a supplement to *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1876-77; Issues 1-10

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Allgemeine Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung

Ernst Roschlau, Coburg, Germany.

1864, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Succeeded *Börsenblatt für den Briefmarken-Handel*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1864; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Allgemeiner Anzeiger

Robert von Gaugreben, Dortmund, Germany.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *Allgemeiner Anzeiger zur Verbreitung der Postwerthzeichen-Sammelkunde*.

### **Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Postwertzeichen-Sammler**

Robert von Gaugreben, Dortmund, Germany.

1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 40.)

- Formerly *Allgemeiner Anzeiger zur Verbreitung der Postwerthzeichen-Sammelkunde*.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1895-98; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Allgemeiner Anzeiger zur Verbreitung der Postwerthzeichen- Sammelkunde**

Harry Kramer, Arolten, Germany.

1896-97; Volume 2 to Volume 3, Issue 13. (Whole number 28.)

- Formerly *Allgemeiner Anzeiger*.
- There is a two page supplement to issue 13 of 1897.
- Renamed *Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Postwertzeichensammler*.

### **Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger**

F. W. Rademacher, Hamburg, Germany.

1871-80; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 12. (Whole number 207.)

- Renamed *Dresdner Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

### **Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger**

Louis Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1881; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Supplement to the *Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1881; Issues 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur**

Heinrich Horstmann, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1881-97; Volume 1 to Volume 21. (Whole number 177.)

- Formerly *Vereinigte Erdball Merkur*.
- The issue for August 1883 included *Tausch-Verkehr* as a supplement.
- The numbers from January 1888 to December 1889 were published as a supplement to *Das Postwertzeichen*.
- From January 1890 until its end, it was published as a supplement to *Die Postwertzeichen-Kunde*.

**Checked:** Volumes 12; 14-15;

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

### 1881-91; Volumes 1-11

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### 1883-87; Volumes 3-5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### Alliance Coopérative, L'

Henri Issanchou, Parios, France.

1888-?

- Non-philatelic.
- A philatelic supplement entitled *L'Alliance Philatélique* was published with the issue for May 1892.

### Alliance Philatélique, L'

Henri Issanchou, Parios, France.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Issued as a supplement to *L'Alliance Coopérative*.

**Checked:**

### Alliance Timbrologique, L'

L. Huot, Paris, France.

1898-1904; Whole number 1 to Whole number 72.

- The early issues did not have *L'* before the title.
- Renamed *L'Alliance Timbrologique et Cartophile*.

### Alliance Timbrologique et Cartophile, L'

L. Faguais, Paris, France.

1898-1904; Whole number 1 to Whole number 75.

- Formerly *L'Alliance Timbrologique*.

### Alpenland-Post

Merkur-Verlag, Innsbruck, Austria.

194?-?

**Checked:** 1950, Volume 2, Issues 6-8;

### Alphorn

See *Helvetia Alphorn*.

### Amateur, The

The Amateur Association, Bridlington, UK.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded *The Curiosity Collectors' Magazine and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association*.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Amateur, The**

Gross Bros., Stretford, UK.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Amateur**

J. G. Schöner, Vienna, Austria.

1889-90; Issue 1 to Issue 3/4.

- A copy of the prospectus is in the Crawford Library.
- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1889-90; Issues 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Amateur, The**

?, Lancaster, KY, USA.

1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

**Checked:**

**Amateur Advertiser, The**

R. C. Seeley, London, UK.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

**Amateur American, The**

E. L. Hickok, Auburn, NY, USA.

1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Amateur and Collector, The**

Elroy, C. Wethy, St. Paul, MN, USA.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

**Amateur Banner, The**

J. A. Burgess & Company, Toronto, Canada.  
1877-?

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Amateur de la Timbrologie, L'**

Antonio Gomes Machado, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.  
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:**

**Amateur des Timbres-Poste, L'**

E. Gainsborg, Paris, France.

1898-1906; Volume 1, Whole number 1 to Volume 7, Whole number 49.

- The issues for 1901 were called the second series, 1902 the third series, and so on, although the individual issues carried on the original numbering. I have therefore interpreted these as volumes.

**Checked:**

**Amateur Exchange and Mart, The**

F. E. Tozer & Company, London, UK.  
1880-81; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart*.
- Reverted to its original title in 1881.
- Incorporated once more into *The Philatelist's Gazette* which was renamed *The Philatelist's Gazette and Stamp Exchange and Mart*.

**Checked:**

**Amateur Philatelist**

Nichols, Sardinia, OH, USA.

1917-20; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

**Checked:**

**Amateur Philatelist or the Stamp Collector's monthly News.**

See *The Royal Philatelist or Stamp Collectors' Monthly News*.

**Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart, The**

F. E. Tozer & Company, London, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 2.

- Formerly *The Amateur Exchange and Mart*.
- There is a supplement of two pages to issue 2.
- Incorporated into the *The Philatelist's Gazette*.
- Reverted to its original title in 1881.

### Ambasciatore Filatelico, l'

Giulio Bolaffi Editore, Italy.

1977; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

- Journal of the postal administrations represented in Italy by **Giulio Bolaffi Editore**. It simply listed their new issues and the prices at which they could be obtained.
- Presented as an internal supplement in *Il Collezionista Italia Filatelica* in 1977. Although it was numbered and dated separately and was printed on yellow paper, the page numbering was that of the parent journal.

**Checked:** Complete.

### América Filatélica

?, Havana, Cuba.

1944; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### América Postal, La

Córdoba y Cia., Valparaiso, Chile.

1901; Whole number 1.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, *The Postage Stamp*, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### América Postal, La

F. H. Liendo & N. Lecaros, Iquique, Chile.

1902-04; Whole number 1 to Whole number 24.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, *The Postage Stamp*, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### American Boys, The

M. D. Batchelder, Middlebury, VT, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *Our American Youth*.



### American Collector, The

S. E. Miller, Oak Hill, OH, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Messenger*.

### American Collector, The

Collector Publishing Company, Piney Creek, MD, USA.

1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 24.)

- From Whole number 11, **J. F. Dodge** became the publisher.
- There is a Supplement to Whole number 23.
- Incorporated, with **Dodge's** two other titles into his new periodical, *The Tri-Monthly Collector*, in January 1899.

**Checked:**

### American Collector

?, Birmingham, AL, USA. (Creeke)

1918-19; Volume 1 to Volume 2 Issue ? (Whole number 17.)

- The volume numbering seems erratic since it gets to volume III and reverts to volume II with whole number 16.
- Number 15 is incorrectly numbered 14.

**Checked:**

### American Collector, The

P. H. Loudermilch, Lebanon, PA, USA.

1919-20; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8?

**Checked:**

### American Journal of Philately, The

J. W. Scott for the New York Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.

1868-78; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 156.)

- Volume 1 was also published on canary-yellow paper for the members of the Society only.
- There is an issue of two pages, numbered 27½.
- Merged with the *Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatelic Opinion* and for a short time (issues 52-60) the wrapper carried the title *The American Journal of Philately and the Stamp Collectors' Journal*.
- Renamed *The American Journal of Philately and Coin Advertiser*.

### American Journal of Philately, The

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.

1888-1906; Second series, Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 12. (Whole number 228.)

- Following the issue for December 1906, the proprietors announced that the *Journal* had always been published at a considerable loss and lately the time they had available to devote to it was reduced and its publication had become irregular. It was therefore being discontinued and replaced by the *Scott Stamp and Coin Co. Circular*.

**Checked:** Volume 17;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-1906; Volumes 1-19

Bacon

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1893 & 1899; Volumes 6 & 12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1899; Volume 11

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-03; Volumes 13-15

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

### References

1. *Suspension of the "Am. J. of P."*, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 20<sup>th</sup> April 1907, Volume 13, p.30.
2. **George Ward Linn**: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### American Journal of Philately and Coin Advertiser, The

New York Philatelic Society, NY, USA.

1868-86; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 2. (Whole number 184.)

- Published by **J. W. Scott & Company** from Volume 2.
- Formerly *The American Journal of Philately*.
- Superseded by a Second Series of *The American Journal of Philately*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1, 6;

### References

1. [**Victor Marsh**]: *Early dates in literature.*, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 6th January, 1912, Volume 17, pp.207.  
A letter noting that there is a copy of the journal dated 1369. (Complete)

### American Journal of Philately and the Stamp Collectors' Journal, The

See *The American Journal of Philately*.

### American Philatelic Association - Official Circular

See *Official Circular* and also *Official Circular* (New Series).

### American Philatelic Circular, The

H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.

1874-75; Volume 1, Issue 3 to Issue 6.

- Formerly *The American Philatelic Circular*.
- These four numbers were also published by **J. A. Pierce** of Chicago and numbers 5 and 6 by **W. Leckie & Company** of Chicago, with their advertisements in place of those of **Luebker**.
- There is a supplement of 2 pages to number 4.
- Renamed *The Monthly Chronicle*.

### American Philatelic Congress Book

American Philatelic Congress, USA.

1935- In progress.

- Books 1 to 14 were issued soft bound and Books 24 to date were published hard bound., Books 15 to 23 can be found bound in both formats.
- The *First Philatelic Congress Handbook* was reprinted by Paul Bluss.
- The title has varied over the years but from 1998 it has been *The Congress Book*.

**Checked:** 1935-76; 1979-2003, 2009;

### Cumulative Indexes

1935-41; Books 1-7

**Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr:** *Index First to Seventh American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1941.*, American Philatelic Congress, USA, 1942, 4pp.

(Subject index.)

1935-42; Books 1-8

**Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr:** *Index First to Eighth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1942.*, American Philatelic Congress, USA, 1943, 4pp.

(Subject index.)

1935-43; Books 1-9

**Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr:** *Index First to Ninth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1943.*, Tenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Philadelphia, PA, USA, 1944, pp.88-91.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 4pp.

(Subject index.)

1935-45; Books 1-11

**Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr:** *Index First to Eleventh American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1945.*, Eleventh American Philatelic Congress Book, Cleveland, OH, USA, 1945, pp.171-175.

(Subject index.)

1935-46; Books 1-12

**Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr:** *Index First to Twelfth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1946.*, Twelfth American Philatelic Congress Book, Boston, MA, USA, 1946, pp.186-190.

(Subject index.)

1935-47; Books 1-13

**Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr:** *Index First to Thirteenth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1947.*, Thirteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Detroit, MI, USA, 1947, n.pp. - follows page 147 [5 pp.]

(Subject index.)

**Walter R. McCoy:** *Index First to Thirteenth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1947.*, American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., n.pp. [6pp.]

(Subject index.)

1935-48; Books 1-14

**Walter R. McCoy:** *Index First to Fourteenth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1948.*, Fourteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Reading, PA, USA, 1948, n.pp. - follows page 118 [6pp.]

(Subject index.)

1935-49; Books 1-15

**Walter R. McCoy:** *Index First to Fifteenth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Fifteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Columbus, OH, USA, 1949, n.pp. - follows page 167 [7pp.]

(Subject index.)

1935-50; Books 1-16

**Walter R. McCoy:** *Index First to Sixteenth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Sixteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Philadelphia, PA, USA, 1950, n.pp. - follows page 161 [7pp.]

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 6pp.

(Subject index.)

1935-51; Books 1-17

**Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr:** *Index First to Seventeenth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Seventeenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Chicago, IL, USA, 1951, pp.187-194.

(Subject index.)

1935-52; Books 1-18

*Index First to Eighteenth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Eighteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Washington, DC, USA, 1952, pp.137-144.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1935-53; Books 1-19

*Index First to Nineteenth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Nineteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Newark, NJ, USA, 1953, pp.155-162.

\*\*\*\*Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d.

(Subject index.)

1935-54; Books 1-20

**George T. Turner:** *Subject index First through Twentieth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Twentieth American Philatelic Congress Book, St. Louis, MO, USA, 1954, pp.156-167.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 16pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1935-55; Books 1-21

**Franklin R. Bruns, Jr.:** *Subject index First through Twenty-First American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Twenty-First American Philatelic Congress Book, Washington, DC, USA, 1955, pp.147-158.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., Carries the original page numbering [16pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

1935-56; Books 1-22

**George T. Turner:** *Subject index First through Twenty-Second American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Twenty-Second American Philatelic Congress Book, Philadelphia, PA, USA, 1956, pp.195-207.

(Classified subject index.)

1935-57; Books 1-23

*Subject index First through Twenty-Third American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Twenty-Third American Philatelic Congress Book, Norfolk, VA, USA, 1957, pp.211-223.

(Classified subject index.)

1935-58; Books 1-24

*Subject index First through Twenty-Fourth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Twenty-Fourth American Philatelic Congress Book, New York, NY, USA, 1958, pp.175-188.

(Classified subject index.)

1935-59; Books 1-25

*Subject index First through Twenty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Twenty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Book, Atlantic City, NJ, USA, 1959, pp.175-188.

Reprinted in pamphlet form with an orange card cover, by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 16pp. It was issued free to new members and at twenty-five cents to others. (Twenty-Sixth American Philatelic Congress Book, Chicago, IL, USA, 1960, p.175.)

(Classified subject index.)

1935-64; Books 1-30

**David C. Stump:** *Subject index First through Thirtieth American Philatelic Congress Books. / Index of authors First thru Thirtieth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Thirtieth American Philatelic Congress Book, Washington, DC, USA, 1964, pp.145-172.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

A separately-published index in pamphlet form was available as: : *Subject Index First Through Thirtieth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 16pp.

(Subject index.)

1935-69; Books 1-35

**David C. Stump:** *Index of Authors First through Thirty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1969. / Subject Index First through Thirty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Thirty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Book, USA, 1969, pp.205-231.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 27pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1935-75; Books 1-41

**James P. Harris:** *Subject Index: First through Forty-First American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1975, Volume 24, Issue 3, pp.181-198.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., Used the original page numbering [18pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

*Index: Articles on British North American philately in the First through Forty-First American Philatelic Congress Books (1935-75).*, The Bay Phil, Nov./Dec. 1977, Volume 6, Issue 10, 70pp.

An omission from this list was noted by **Jerome C. Jarnick** in: The Bay Phil, Feb./Mar. 1978, Volume 7, Issue 2, p.11.

(Subject index of British North America references.)

1935-86; Books 1-52

**Kathleen Wolsiffer:** *Index to the Congress Books of the American Philatelic Congress, Volume 1 through 52, 1935-1986.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1987, Volume 36, Issue 3, pp.131-220.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1935-2006; Books 1-72

**John Kevin Doyle & David L. Herendeen:** *Index to Congress Books No. 1-No. 72 (1935-2006).*, American Philatelic Congress, San Francisco, CA, USA, 2007, 163pp.

(Author index and Subject index.)

1987-93; Books 53-59

**Kathleen Wunderly:** *Index to the Congress Books of the American Philatelic Congress Volumes 53 through 59, 1897-1993.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1994, Volume 43, Issue 3, pp.188-204.

Reprinted in *The Congress Book 1995.*, Sixty-First American Philatelic Congress Handbook, St. Louis, MO, USA, 1995, pp.159-185.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

### References

1. *Chronology of American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Fifty-Fourth American Philatelic Congress Book, 1988, pp.4-5.
  - Details of every Book with the place and dates of the Congress and the editor's name(s).
2. **Brian J. Birch:** *A bibliography of cumulative indexes to the Congress Books.* Philatelic Literature Review, 1993, Volume 42, Issue 2, pp.104-107.
  - An annotated list of all of the cumulative indexes known at the time.

### American Philatelic Magazine, The

W. F. Jillson, Pittsfield, MA, USA.  
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### American Philatelic Magazine, The

Sanders & Brown, Omaha, NE, USA.  
1892-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 62.)

➤ Incorporated *The Detroit Philatelist* in 1894.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 5-6

1900 W. J. Stanton

### References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### American Philatelic News

W. A. Jorgensen & Company, Newark, NJ, USA.

1898, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- The Crawford Library was wanting Issue 2, which I donated to the British Library in September 2004.

**Checked:** Complete

### **American Philatelic Record**

Record Publishing Company, Binghamton, NY, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- There is a one page Supplement to Issue 2 announcing the cessation of publication owing to a lack of time.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **American Philatelic Circular, The**

H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.

1874; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- These two numbers were also published by **J. A. Pierce** of Chicago, with his advertisements in place of those of **Luebker**, as well as other minor differences.
- Renamed *The American Philatelic Circular*.

### **American Philatelist, The**

W. A. Kelsey & Company, Meriden, CT, USA.

July 1868.

- A prospectus for this journal, which never appeared, is held by the Crawford Library.

### **American Philatelist, The**

Tredwell, Rogers & Company, Elizabeth City, NJ, USA.

1871; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **American Philatelist, The**

American Philatelic Association, USA.

1887- In progress.

- Following the issue for May 1887, it was officially abolished by the Association but was re-established a few months later. This accounts for the first volume comprising five numbers only.
- Renamed *The American Philatelist and Year Book of the American Philatelic Association* in 1893 when it became an annual publication.
- It reverted to its original title in 1908 when the Association's name was changed to the **American Philatelic Society** and it was published quarterly. Monthly publication was resumed in October 1912.
- From May 1915 until the issue for November 1918, it was published twice a month.
- The issues from 2007 to date are available on the Members Area of the Society's web site: <https://stamps.org>.

**Checked:** Volumes 1, 6-8, 11-25, 34; Volume 35, Issue 5; Volumes 48-54, Volume 67, Issue 12; 76; 1977- Continuing.

36<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention, August 1921, Volume 34  
51<sup>st</sup> Annual Convention, November 1940, Volume ?, Issue ?II.  
List of members &c., May 1947, Volume 60, Issue 8II.  
List of members &c., March 1948, Volume 61, Issue 6II.  
List of members &c., April 1949, Volume 62, Issue 7II.  
List of members &c., December 1950, Volume 64, Issue 3II.

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*1887-1926; Volumes 1-39

Noted by **Kaiser** (Reference 7 in the Essential References Section.), but not located.

1887-1938; Volumes 1-51

**Ralph A. Kimble, Frank Rossi and Frank Kovarik:** *Cumulative index to Volumes 1 to 51 Inclusive 1887-1938.*, American Philatelic Society, USA, 1939, 12pp. Supplement to *The American Philatelist*, April 1939, Volume 52, Issue 7.

(Subject index.)

1887-1977; Volumes 1-91

*The American Philatelist: Articles about Forging, Forgers and Forgeries.*, Source unknown, Found in the L. N. Williams Library, 6pp.

(Forgeries index.)

1887-1986; Volumes 1-100

**Charles J. Peterson:** *Author index to the American Philatelist, Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908- ) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, 164pp.

{Produced in a loose leaf format with two pages printed on each side of the sheet but not in such a way that they could be compiled into a booklet.}

{**Charlie Peterson** initially circulated this index, dated 13<sup>th</sup> October 1989, to the **American Philatelic Research Library**, and the libraries of the **Royal Philatelic Society London**, the **Collectors Club** of New York and the **Collectors Club of Chicago**. The two remaining sections promised: *Non-Geographical Subject Index* and *Index to American Philatelic Association/Society*, never materialised.}

(Author index.)

**Charles J. Peterson:** *Geographical index to the American Philatelist, Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908- ) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, 261pp.

{Produced in a loose leaf format with two pages printed on each side of the sheet but not in such a way that they could be compiled into a booklet.}

{**Charlie Peterson** initially circulated this index, dated 13<sup>th</sup> October 1989, to the **American Philatelic Research Library**, and the libraries of the **Royal Philatelic Society London**, the **Collectors Club** of New York and the **Collectors Club of Chicago**. The two remaining sections promised: *Non-Geographical Subject Index* and *Index to American Philatelic Association/Society*, never materialised.}

(Geographical index.)

**C. J. Peterson:** *Index to articles on the German Colonies which appeared in The American Philatelist.*, Vorläufer, June 1993, Whole number 91, pp.12-13. {These references were extracted from **Peterson's** index by **John Kevin Doyle**.}

(Subject index. to German Colonies references.)

1928-42; Volumes 41-55



**Richard F. Riley:** *Subject Index of APS Revenue Unit Columns.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1979, Volume 28, Issue 4, pp.215-221.

This series of articles was published in book form as: *Revenue Unit Columns from the American Philatelist.*, Quarterman Publications, Lawrence, MA, USA, 1981. It included **Riley's** index, appropriately modified to reflect the book's pagination.

(Subject index to the Revenue columns of the A.P.S. Revenue Unit.)

1938-43; Volumes 52-56

**Frank Rossi:** *Cumulative index to Volumes 52 to 56 inclusive 1938-1943.*, The American Philatelist, October 1943, Volume 57, Issue 1, pp.36-42.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1941-52; Volumes 55-65

Noted by **Kaiser** (See the Essential References Section.), but not located.

1991-2013; Volumes 105-127

*Index for Volumes 105-127 – The American Philatelist, January 1991-December 2013 • Whole numbers 1,080-1355.*, American Philatelic Society: <https://stamps.org>, 2017, 131pp.

(Author Index, Geographical Index & Subject Index)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. *Editorial comment – Ourselves.*, The American Philatelist, August 1893.  
{Reprinted with commentary as: *100 years ago – August 1893.*, The American Philatelist, August 1993, Volume 107, Issue 8, p.724.}
2. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
3. *Official journals of the American Philatelic Association.*, The American Philatelist and Year Book of the American Philatelic Association, 1909, pp.35-36.
4. **Ralph A. kimble:** *The American Philatelist – Its history 1886-1936.*, The American Philatelist, September 1936, Volume 49, Issue 12, Pp.589-591 & October 1936, Volume 50, Issue 1, pp.20-24.  
{Although thfinal page notes that it is *To be continued*, I have failed to find any subsequent instalments.}
5. **Daniel W. Vooys:** *The American Philatelist: A history and index to volumes.*, The American Philatelist, January 1946, Volume 59, Issue 4, pp.339-341.
6. **David Lidman:** *Cumulative AP index 1887-1951.*, The American Philatelist, August 1951, Volume 64, p.880.
7. **David Lidman:** *Cumulative AP index.*, The American Philatelist, October 1951, Volume 65, p.42.
8. **David Lidman:** *The back room.*, The American Philatelist, March 1955, Volume 68, Issue 6, p.379.
9. **David Lidman:** *68-year cumulative index.*, The American Philatelist, Volume 69, p.82.
10. **Richard L. Sine:** *American Philatelist had rocky beginnings; Seeks same goals now as then.*, The American Philatelist, May 1984, Volume 98, Issue 5, pp.421-423 & 563.
11. **Charles J. Peterson:** *Powerful Research Tools.*, The American Philatelist, March 1991, Volume 105, Issue 3, pp.204-205.

**American Philatelist and Year Book of the American Philatelic Association, The**

American Philatelic association, USA.

1894-1908; Volume 7, Issue 1 to Volume 22, Issue 1. (Whole numbers 74 to 164.)

- Formerly *The American Philatelist*.
- The title on the cover varied but the title page was always *The American Philatelist*.
- Reverted to its former title when the **American Philatelic Association** changed its name to the **American Philatelic Society** and began quarterly publication.

**American Revenue**

American Revenue Society, USA.

1947-54; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 70.)

- Publication of this periodical was suspended following Volume 7, Issue 1 and the **American Revenue Association** then used *The Hollow Tree* as its publishing medium from Volume 14, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 2.
- Superseded by *The American Revenuer*, starting its numbering as Volume 9 Issue 1.

**American Revenue Association Bi-Annual Directory, The**

American Revenue Association, USA.

1980; Issue 16.

- Formerly *The American Revenue Association Yearbook*.
- Renamed *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory*.

**American Revenue Association Biennial Directory, The**

American Revenue Association, USA.

1952-84; Issue 1 to Issue 18.

- Formerly *The American Revenue Association Bi-Annual Directory*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1952-61:

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1961.*, The American Revenuer, February 1963, Volume 17, Issue 2, pp.13-16; March, Issue 3, pp.25-28; April, Issue 4, pp.37-40 & May, Issue 5, pp.47-50.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.)

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1965.*, The American Revenuer 1966 Yearbook, pp.14-32. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, March 1966, Volume 20, Issue 3.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.)

1952-68:

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1969.*, The American Revenuer 1970 Yearbook, pp.19-43. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, March 1970, Volume 24, Issue 3.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.)

1952-70:

**Louis S. Alfano:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1971.*, The American Revenue Association 1972 Yearbook, pp.26-52. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, September 1972, Volume 26, Issue 7.

Also indexes ***The American Revenuer*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.  
(Classified subject index.)

1952-72:

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Fifth Edition September 1947-December 1973.*, The American Revenue Association 1974 Yearbook, pp.43-71. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, September 1974, Volume 28, Issue 7.

Also indexes ***The American Revenuer*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.  
(Classified subject index.)

1952-74:

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Sixth Edition September 1947-December 1975.*, The American Revenue Association 1976 Yearbook, pp.61-96. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, October 1976, Volume 30, Issue 9.

Also indexes ***The American Revenuer*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.  
(Classified subject index.)

1952-76:

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Seventh Edition Volumes 1-31 (Whole numbers 1-300) September 1947-December 1977.*, The American Revenue Association 1978 Yearbook, pp.42-59. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, April 1978, Volume 32, Issue 4.

Also indexes ***The American Revenuer*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.  
(Classified subject index.)

1952-78:

**Josef Schonfeld & Gerald M. Abrams:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Eighth Edition Volumes 1-33 (Whole numbers 1-320).*, The American Revenue Association 1980 Bi-Annual Directory, pp.4-21. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, November 1980, Volume 34, Issue 9.

Also indexes ***The American Revenuer*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.  
(Classified subject index.)

1952-80:

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Ninth Edition Volumes 1-35 (Whole Numbers 1-340) September 1947-December 1981.*, The American Revenue Association 1982 Biennial Directory, pp.50-73. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, November/December 1982, Volume 36, Issue 10.

Also indexes ***The American Revenuer*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.  
(Classified subject index.)

1952-82:

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Tenth Edition Volumes 1-37 (Whole Numbers 1-360) September 1947-December 1983.*, The American Revenue Association 1984 Biennial Directory, pp.7-34. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, November/December 1984, Volume 38, Issue 10.

Also indexes ***The American Revenuer*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.  
(Classified subject index.)

### American Revenue Association Yearbook, The

American Revenue Association, USA.

1972-78; Issue 12 to Issue 15.

- Formerly *The American Revenuer Yearbook*.
- Renamed *The American Revenue Association Bi-Annual Directory*.

### American Revenuer, The

American Revenue Association, USA.

1947- In progress.

- Formerly *American Revenue*.
- Following the suspension of publication of *American Revenue*, the American Revenue Association used *The Hollow Tree* as its publishing medium from Volume 14, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 2.
- Superseded by *The American Revenuer*, Starting its numbering as Volume 9 Issue 1.
- Incorporated *The Hollow Tree*.
- The following errors of numbering have been noted:

1980, Volume 34, Issue 2, Whole number 321	Should be Whole number 322
1980, Volume 34, Issue 7	Should be Issue 8
1983, Volume 36, Issue 1	Should be Volume 37, Issue 1
1983, Volume 37, Issue 5	Should be Issue 6
1983, Volume 37, Issue 6	Should be Issue 7
1984, Volume 38, Issue 3, Whole number 362	Should be Whole number 363

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issue 9; Volume 12, Issue 1; Volume 21, Issues 3, 7-10; Volume 22, Issues 1-2; Volume 24, Issue 7; Volume 25, Issues 7-10; Volume 26, Issue 3; Volume 27, Issues 4-5; Volume 28, Issues 6, 9¼; Volume 29, Issue 8; Volume 30, Issues 3, 5, 7; Volume 49, Issue 10, Volume 50, Issues 1-3; Volume 62, Issue 1;

### Cumulative Indexes

1947-51; Volumes 1-4

**Elbert S. A. Hubbard:** 'AR' indexes., Year Book of The American Revenue Association, December 1952, pp.15-23.  
(Annual subject indexes.)

1947-61; Volumes 1-15

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1961.*, The American Revenuer, February 1963, Volume 17, Issue 2, pp.13-16; March, Issue 3, pp.25-28; April, Issue 4, pp.37-40 & May, Issue 5, pp.47-50.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*. Reprinted in booklet form by the American Revenue Association, USA, n.d., pp.4-16. Mine would appear, from the page numbering, to be an incomplete copy.  
(Classified subject index.)

1947-65; Volumes 1-19

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1965.*, The American Revenuer 1966 Yearbook, pp14-32. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, March 1966, Volume 20, Issue 3.

A minor correction was published as **J.S. [Josef Schonfeld]:** *Correction to American Revenuer index.*, The American Revenuer, April 1968, Volume 22, Issue 4, p.33.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.  
(Classified subject index.)

1947-69; Volumes 1-23

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1969.*, The American Revenuer 1970 Yearbook, pp.19-43. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, March 1970, Volume 24, Issue 3.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.  
(Classified subject index.)

1947-71; Volumes 1-25

**Louis S. Alfano:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1971.*, The American Revenue Association 1972 Yearbook, pp.26-52. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, September 1972, Volume 26, Issue 7.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.  
(Classified subject index.)

1947-73; Volumes 1-27

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Fifth Edition September 1947-December 1973.*, The American Revenue Association 1974 Yearbook, pp.43-71. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, September 1974, Volume 28, Issue 7.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.  
(Classified subject index.)

1947-75; Volumes 1-29

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Sixth Edition September 1947-December 1975.*, The American Revenue Association 1976 Yearbook, pp.61-96. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, October 1976, Volume 30, Issue 9.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.  
(Classified subject index.)

1947-77; Volumes 1-31

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Seventh Edition Volumes 1-31 (Whole numbers 1-300) September 1947-December 1977.*, The American Revenue Association 1978 Yearbook, pp.42-59. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, April 1978, Volume 32, Issue 4.

A minor correction was published in: *The Editor Notes...*, The American Revenuer, October 1981, Volume 35, Issue 9, p.161.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.  
(Classified subject index.)

1947-79; Volumes 1-33

**Josef Schonfeld & Gerald M. Abrams:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Eighth Edition Volumes 1-33 (Whole numbers 1-320).*, The American Revenue Association 1980 Bi-Annual Directory, pp.4-21. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, November 1980, Volume 34, Issue 9.

A minor correction was published in: *The Editor Notes...*, The American Revenuer, October 1981, Volume 35, Issue 9, p.161.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.  
(Classified subject index.)

1947-81; Volumes 1-35

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Ninth Edition Volumes 1-35 (Whole Numbers 1-340) September 1947-December 1981.*, The American Revenue Association 1982 Biennial Directory, pp.50-73. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, November/December 1982, Volume 36, Issue 10.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.)

1947-83; Volumes 1-37

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer Tenth Edition Volumes 1-37 (Whole Numbers 1-360) September 1947-December 1983.*, The American Revenue Association 1984 Biennial Directory, pp.7-34. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, November/December 1984, Volume 38, Issue 10.

Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.  
(Classified subject index.)

1966-67; Volumes 20-21

**Josef Schonfeld:** *Subject index for The American Revenuer January 1966 - December 1967.*, The American Revenuer 1968 Yearbook, pp.16-19. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, February 1968, Volume 22, Issue 2. (This is a supplement to the index for Volumes 1 to 19.)

(Classified subject index.)

### References

1. **Morton D. Joyce:** *The American Revenuer.*, The American Revenuer, May 1956, Volume 10, Issue 5, pp.19-20.

### American Revenuer Yearbook, The

American Revenue Association, USA.

1966-70; Issue 8 to Issue 11.

- Formerly *Membership Roster of the American Revenue Association*.
- Renamed *The American Revenue Association Yearbook*.

### American Scout

?, Palmyra, MO, USA.

1920-?

- Only partly philatelic – it has a *Stamp Department*.

**Checked:**

### American Society for Netherlands Philately - Newsletter

American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issues 2-4; Volumes 10-13; Volume 14, Issues 1-2, 4; Volume 15;

### American Stamp, The

D. B. Crockett, Newark, NJ, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

- A copy of the circular giving the reason for its discontinuance is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete

### American Stamp, The

David B. Crockett, Newark, NJ, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Complete.

**American Stamp Club of Great Britain - Newsletter**

American Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

19?-

**Checked:** 1972, July, November;

**American Stamp Dealer, The**

American Stamp Dealers Association, Glen Grove, NY, USA.

2006-07; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- Renamed *The American Stamp Dealer & Collector* to reflect more-accurately its target readership.

**American Stamp Dealer & Collector, The**

American Stamp Dealers Association, Glen Grove, NY, USA.

2006- In progress.

- Formerly *The American Stamp Dealer*.
- Whole number 16 was incorrectly numbered 15 on the cover.
- Whole number 84 of October 2014 included a supplement of 16 pages: *The ASDA 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary National Postage Stamp Show*. A copy of the issue was handed to every visitor to the Show.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

**American Stamp Dealers' Association**

See *A.S.D.A.*

**American Stamp Digest, The**

National Scientific Publications, New York, NY, USA.

1935-36; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- The journal ceased publication owing to the resignation of the editor, **Kent B. Stiles**, who disagreed with the policies of the publisher.
- **Chester M. Smith** shows an issue for January 1937, resulting in 11 numbers being issued but this seems to be contrary to the information in the reference below.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. *Stiles leaves American Stamp Digest.*, *The American Philatelist*, November 1936, Volume 50, Issue 2, p.64.

**American Stamp Journal, The**

American Publishing Company, Portsmouth, NH, USA.

1889-91; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- The final issue was published in March 1891 by **Warren H. Rice** at Plainfield, NJ.

**Checked:**

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

American Stamp Journal

L. L. Dolson, Cedar Rapids, IA, USA.

1936-39; Volume 1 to Volume 4. Issue 1. (Whole number 37.)

- Incorporated the *Pacific Philatelist* in 1937
- Incorporated into the *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*.

**Checked:**

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

American Stamp Mercury, The

F. Trifet & Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1867-71; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 39.)

- The title varies, the masthead often omitting *The*.
- Renamed the *American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist* from Volume 2, Issue 9, Whole number 21.
- Reverted to its former title with Volume 3, Issue 8, Whole number 32.
- There were only twenty separate issues, most of which comprised more than one number.
- In about 1888, the remainders were sold to **John M. Hubbard** who sold cloth bound copies of Volume 1 at \$1.00 and Volume 2 at 75c.

**Checked:**

Cumulative Indexes

1867-71; Volumes 1-4

**H. Edgar Weston:** *The American Stamp Mercury.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1911, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.26-28 & 2 plates.

Supplementary notes, relating primarily to the bibliographic details rather than the contents, were published as: **P. de W. [Baron Percy De Worms]:** *The American Stamp Mercury.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1912, Volume 5, Issue 2, p.42.

(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. *Old stamp, coin and curiosity papers.* (Advertisement), Curiosity World, March 1888, Volume 3, Whole number 25, p.25.

American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist

F. Trifet & Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1869-70; Volume 2, Issue 9 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)

- Formerly *The American Stamp Mercury*.
- Reverted to its original title.



### American Tax Token Society Newsletter

American Tax Token Society, USA.

19??-

- Volumes 1 to 3 were reprinted as a 130 page, spiral bound book in 1986.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3;

### Americana Bulletin

Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1951-60; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- The **Unit** became dormant but was reactivated in 1964 by **James Hogbin**.
- Superseded by a publication of the same name in 1964.

**Checked:**

### Americana Bulletin

Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1964-68; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5.

- Superseded a publication of the same name.
- The **Unit** became dormant in 1968.
- In 1970, the **Unit** was reactivated and merged with the **American Presidents Unit** and the **John F. Kennedy Society**.
- Superseded by *Americana Philatelic News*.

**Checked:**

### Americana Philatelic News

Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1970- In progress.

- Superseded *Americana Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\* 1970-85;

Kathleen Cummins: *Americana Philatelic News Index 1970-1985*, Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, Washington, DC, USA, ca. 1986, 42pp.

()

### Amexphil

Asociacion Mexicana de Filatelia, Mexico.

1982?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 74;

### Ami de la Timbrologie, L'

Michel N. Duçi, Cairo, Egypt.

1900; Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900; Issue 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

**Ami des Timbres, L'**

Ch. Roussin, Paris, France.

1874-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 29, Issue 7. (Whole number 343.)

➤ Discontinued owing to **Roussin's** death.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1897; Volume 24

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Amicale Philatélique**

Société Royale Amicale Philatélique, Belgium.

1956- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 314-317;

**Amicale Philatélique de Villiers-sur-Marne et de la Bri Française - Bulletin**

Amicale Philatélique de Villiers-sur-Marne et de la Bri Française, Villiers-sur-Marne, France.  
196?

**Checked:** (I have only seen two supplements to the issue for December 1970.)

**Amsterphila**

Amsterdamsche Vereeniging "De Philatelist", Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1946?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 40, Issue 4; Volume 41, Issue 1;

**Amts-Blatt d. Reichs-Postamts Berlin**

Reichs-Postamts Berlin, Germany.

18?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898-99:

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Amtsbaltt des Reichspostministeriums**

Postzeitungsamt, Berlin, Germany.

1945; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Walter Schiessl:** *Vor 50 Jahren. Die letzten 22 Amtsblätter der "Deutschen Reichspost" im Jahre 1945.*, Philatelie, April 1995, Volume 47, Whole number 230, pp.25-32.
  - Notes on the last year of the journal and each of its twenty-two issues.

#### Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile

Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1892-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 4. (Whole number 41.)

- Formerly *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago"*.
- Volumes 5-8 included the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*. Volume 9 consisted only of the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*. Volume 10 consisted only of the *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*.
- The last three numbers of volume 10 do not show the year.

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895 & 97; Volumes 2 & 3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

#### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *Los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile.*, in: *Litfil Santiago '99.*, Santiago, Chile, 23<sup>rd</sup>-26<sup>th</sup> September 1999, pp.16-30.
3. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [*The Chilean philatelic press in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century.*], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

#### Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago"

Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago", Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1892-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 9.)

- The first three volumes had one issue each, numbered 1, 2 and 3 respectively.
- Volume 4 included the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago"*.
- Renamed *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*.

#### Analyst, The

Institute for Analytical Philately, USA.

2010- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

#### Anchor, The

Portsmouth & District Philatelic Society, Portsmouth, UK.

1951- ?

➤ Superseded by a journal with the same title.

**Checked:**

**Anchor, The**

Portsmouth & District Philatelic Society, Portsmouth, UK.

199?- In progress?

➤ Superseded an earlier journal with the same title.

**Checked:** 1996, Whole number 10;

**Andorra Philatelic Study Circle Bulletin**

Andorra Philatelic Study Circle, Andorra?

19??- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

19??-??; Issues 1-43

**David Hope:** *Andorra Philatelic Study Circle: Index to Bulletins 1 to 43.*, Andorra Philatelic Study Circle, n.p., n.d., 9pp.  
(Subject index.)

**Anglo-American Stamp Herald And Review**

L. W. Harnetty, Fulham, UK.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Anglo-Boer War Philatelist, The**

Anglo-Boer War Philatelic Society, UK.

1958- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 51, Issue 3;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1958-60; Volumes 1-3

**F. R. Squire:** *The Anglo-Boer War Philatelist index of Volumes I to III inclusive. (March 1958 - December 1960).*, The Anglo-Boer War Philatelic Society, UK, 1960, n.pp. [18pp.]  
Supplement to *The Anglo-Boer War Philatelist*, June 1961, Volume 4, Issue 2.  
(Subject index.)

1958-97; Volumes 1-40

**Peter Prime:** *The Anglo-Boer War Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 40.*, The Anglo-Boer War Philatelic Society, UK, 1999, 92pp.

**Reference: Ian D. Crane:** *The London Philatelist*, January/February 2000, Volume 109, pp.13-14. A detailed review.  
(Subject index.)

**Annales de Philatélie, Les**

?, Paris, France.

?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Annonce Philatélique L'**

L. Lucien, Geneva, Switzerland.

1895-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 97.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899; Volume 5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Annonce Timbrologique, L'**

Armand Dethier, Liege, Belgium.

1890-?

- The first issue was reprinted in 1892 with the position of the numbers on the third, fifth and seventh pages corrected. In the original, they were printed in the top left of the page.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 20-25;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1890-91; Whole numbers 1-22

*Table des matieres années 1890 et 1891.*, L'Annonce Timbrologique, December 1891, Whole number 22, p.250.

(Author Index & Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

**Annonce Universelle, L'**

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issued as a supplement to *Schaldis Philatélique*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Annonces de la Timbrologie**

Yvert & Tellier, Amiens, France.

1943-?

- The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** 1943, November; 1944, February;

**Annuaire du Cercle Lyonnais d'Études Philatéliques et Marcophiles**

Cercle Lyonnais d'Études Philatéliques et Marcophiles, Lyon, France.

1972?-In progress

- The issues seen consisted of lists of members and their interests.

**Annuario Filatélico de España y Colonias**

J. R. Bourman, Malaga, Spain.

1898; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Annuario Internazionale della Storia Postale**

= **International Year Book of Postal History**

= **Annuaire International de L'Histoire Postale**

19?-

- Issued as a supplement to *Bollettino Prefilatelico e Storico Postale*.
- Although it mainly comprises lists of collectors dealers and postal history societies, each issue also contains at least one substantial article.

**Checked:** 1982, 1985;

**Ansichtskarten-Sammleradressen**

Hans Friedrich Herbst, Nuremberg, Germany.

1981-?

**Checked:** Issue 1

**Antverpia**

Joseph von Hissenhoven, Antwerp, Belgium.

1897-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

- It incorporated *Scaldis Philatélique* in 1898 and from issue 5 the title on the cover was *Antverpia et Scaldis Philatélique Réunis* although the masthead was unchanged.
- In numbers 5 to 8 *Scaldis Philatélique* was a separately-paged insert with its own numbering following that of its parent. In subsequent issues it was incorporated into the journal's pagination.
- Whole number 15 is shown as *3e année* instead of *2e année*.
- Whole numbers 45 and 46 are numbered 44 and 45 in error.
- Whole numbers 4, 9 and 13 each have a supplement of two pages.

**Checked:**

**Antverpia et Scaldis Philatélique Réunis**

See *Antverpia*.

**Anunciador Filatélico, El**

Francisco J. Carpintero, Cadiz, Spain.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

#### Anunciador Filatélico, El

Miguel Carranza, San José, Costa Rica.  
1902, Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Anunciatorul Marcilor

I. Şaraga, Jassy, Romania.  
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the *Crawford Library*.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Anzeiger der Deutschen Philatelisten-Zeitung

George Fouré, Berlin, Germany.  
1886; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Issued as a supplement to the *Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.
- Amalgamated into its parent periodical.

**Checked:**

#### Aoyama Gakuin Philatelist

Aoyama Gakuin University Philatelic Society, Japan.  
195?-

**Checked:** 1951, Issue 3;

#### APC Gazette, The

Album Publishing Company, Raleigh, NC, USA.  
1998-?

**Checked:** 1998, July (first number), September; 1999, April, August; 2002, May, [September];

#### Apex Advertiser

Apex Stamp Company, Bradford, MA, USA.

1918; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The contents consisted of advertisements only.

**Checked:**

### APF News

Australian Philatelic Federation, Australia.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2003, Volumes 17-20, Volume 31, Issue 3;

### Appleton's Weekly

T. C. Appleton, Bradford, UK.

1906-09, Issue 2A-? (Whole number 19.)

- Superseded *Appleton's Weekly Circular*.
- Consists of advertisements only.

**Checked:**

### Appleton's Weekly Circular

T. C. Appleton, Bradford, UK.

1906, Issue 1A.

- Consists of advertisements only.
- Superseded by *Appleton's Weekly*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### APS Chapter News-Letter

See *Chapter News-Letter*.

### APS Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter

American Philatelic Society Computers in Philately Committee, USA.

1986; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The masthead bore no title although the publication was referred to in the editorial matter as this *Newsletter*.
- Renamed *The Computatelist*.

### Ar Gwenan

Club International des Collectionneurs Apidophiles, Ille-et-Villaine, France.

1984- In progress.

- The Club collects philatelic material relating to bees and bee-keeping.

**Checked:** Whole number 22 (1989)

### Araldo Filatelico e Numismatico, L'

Maria Rosa Tommasi, Milan, Italy.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.



- Renamed *L'Araldo Timbrologico e Numismatico*.

### Araldo Timbrologico e Numismatico, L'

Maria Rosa Tommasi, Milan, Italy.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Formerly *L'Araldo Filatelico e Numismatico*.
- There is a supplement of two sides to number 1.
- Number 3 is dated 1894 in place of 1895 on the wrapper.
- Number 6 is wrongly numbered 9 on the masthead but is correct on the wrapper.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Ararat's Specials

Ararat Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1913; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The contents consist of advertisements only.

**Checked:**

### Arbeitsgemeinschaft

This term or its abbreviation **ARGE** (or **ArGe**), is the German for *Working Group* and is equivalent to the British *Study Group* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. In order to avoid confusion and a very large number of entries under this title, it is omitted from society names which are used as a prefix for *Berichte*; *Mitteilungen*; *Rundbriefe*; etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Arbeitsgemeinschaft der ... Berichte* etc., will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name.

### Arc-en-Ciel

Association Française d'Erinnophilie, France.

19?- In progress. (January 2015, Whole number 155)

**Checked:**

### Archiv, Das

Deutschen Gesellschaft für Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

200? – In progress.

- Formerly *Post-und Telekommunikationsgeschichte*.

**Checked:** 1999, Issue 2; 2000, Issue 1; 2002, Issues 1-3; 2012, Issue 1; 2013, Issue 4;

### Archiv der Philatelistischen Literatur

Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, Germany.

1948-50 Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 10.)

- Formerly *Briefdienst uber Briefmarken-Zeitungen*.
- Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:** Complete except issue 1.

**Archiv für das Post-und Fernmeldwesen**

Postamt Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.  
1949- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 3-4;

**Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.  
1953-94; Issue 1 to Issue 84.

- The final issue, 2/94, was published by **Deutsche Gesellschaft für Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte**.
- Publication was discontinued when Deutsche Post was split up into three Companies.
- Superseded by *Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte*.

**Checked:** 1973/1, 1979/2; 1985/1, 1986/1, 1991/1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1953-57;

*Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band I Jahrgänge 1953-1957.*,  
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., 60pp.  
(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1953-78;

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1958-62;

*Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band II Jahrgänge 1958-1962.*,  
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., 227pp.  
(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1963-65;

*Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*,  
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 83pp.  
(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1966-67;

*Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*,  
Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., 82pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1968-70:

*Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 102pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1971:

*Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 48pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1972-74:

*Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972-1974.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 55pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1975-78:

*Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978.*, in: *Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78*. Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., 270pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A list of the major articles in *Deutsche Postgeschichte* is also included.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

### Archiv für Philatelistische Literatur

Germany.

1972; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Archiv für Post und Telegraphie

Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany.

1873-1939; Volume 1 to Volume 67.

➤ Renamed *Postarchiv*.

### Archiv Für Postgeschichte In Bayern

Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Postgeschichte in Bayern, Germany.

1925-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 124.

➤ The following is a log of issues. Unless otherwise stated, there were two issues each year: 1925-1940, 1941-1943 & 1949 (1 issue each year), 1950-1981, 1983-1994.

➤ The Society seems to have been superseded by **Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayern**,

founded in 1997.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1925-74; Volumes 1-15

**Dr. Hans Dienert:** *50 Jahre Archiv für Postgeschichte in Bayern (1925 bis 1974).*, Archiv für Postgeschichte in Bayern, 1974, Issue 2, pp.183-241.

{A translation of the *Foreword* is available as Philat. Trans. 10.}

(Subject index and index to the Pictorial Supplements.)

1983-85;

**Erwin Maderholz:** *Archiv für Postgeschichte in Bayern: Band 18, Jahrgänge 1983, 1984 und 1985.*, Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Postgeschichte in Bayern, Germany, n.d., 16pp.

(Subject index.)

**Archives des Collectionneurs, Les**

Henri Douchet, Méricourt-L'Abbé, France.

1901-03; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Whole number 25/26.

- Issues one to three were issued free as a supplement to *Revue Philatélique Française*, subsequent issues were available on subscription.
- Renamed *Les Archives des Collectionneurs et des Curieux*.

**Archives des Collectionneurs et des Curieux, Les**

Henri Douchet, Méricourt-L'Abbé, France.

1901-04; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Whole number 30.

- Formerly *Les Archives des Collectionneurs*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1901-02; Volumes 1-2

*Table des Matières.*, Henri Douchet, Méricourt-l'Abbé, France, n.pp. [4pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**Archivist, The**

= **L'Archiviste**

National Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

19??- In progress.

- Essentially non-philatelic but it records details of and reports about the Canadian postal and philatelic archives.

**Checked:** Volumes 16-17;

**Archivos**

Manuel Martínez Vázquez, Havana, Cuba.

1918-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11?

- Only whole numbers 1 and 11 are known.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

#### Arequipa

Agrupacion Filatelica Peruana, Arequipa, Peru.  
19?-

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

ARGE or ArGe

See *Arbeitsgemeinschaft*.

#### Argentina Postal

Agrupacion Filatelica, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
19?

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

#### Argus Philatélic, L'

Editions Internationales Philatéliques, Lyon, France.  
1947-?

**Checked:** Specimen issues 1-2; Issues 1-5;

#### Arizona Pride of Philately, The

Eugene A. Browne, Tucson, AZ, USA.  
1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector's Figaro*.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### References

1. *The Arizona Pride of Philately.*, The Heliograph, Summer 1995, Whole number 35, pp.20-21.  
➤ A minor review of and extracts from the first issue.

### Armidale Circle Bulletin, The

Armidale Circle of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.  
1970- In progress.

- **Albert M. Wynter** was the editor from the first issue of May 1970 until at least 2002. Whole numbers 73 to 75 were produced by **John George** and **Dr. Peter Vickery** while **Wynter** was abroad.

**Checked:** Issues 1-41; 44-46; 51-53; 55-56; 63; 80-81; 83; 87-89 136; 147; 149; 153-154; 165-182; 186; 189; 192-193; 196-197; 201-204; 207; 210; 212; 215-219; 221; 224-226; 229; 231-378;

### References

1. **Albert M. Wynter:** *The Armidale Circle of The Royal Sydney Philatelic Club: A History 1970-2002.*, Armidale Circle, Armidale, NSW, Australia, pp.10-13.
  - A short history of the *Bulletin*.

### Arte Filatélico, El

J. N. Sénhenn Illas, Valencia, Venezuela.  
1892-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Arte y Letras

Petronio, Havana, Cuba.  
1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### ASDA

See *A.S.D.A.*

### Ashbrook Special Service

Stanley B. Ashbrook, fort Thomas, KY, USA.  
1951-?

- This publication was inaugurated in order to provide a special service to some of **Ashbrook's** friends who shared his interest in evaluating the postage rates and markings on US covers. It was not open to the public.
- Each issue consisted of text and several photographs of covers, the latter being of various sizes were included in a glassine envelope.
- The first issue did not carry a title.
- The pages were numbered continuously and reached number 658.

**Checked:**

## References

1. **William Hagan:** *In search of the Special Service.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1997, Volume 46, Issue 4, pp.256-259.
  - I have a large quantity of material, received from **Bill Hagan**, relating to the periodical, which was collected by him in connection with his article noted above.

### Ashford Stamp Collector

Ashford Philatelic Society, Ashford, UK.  
1954- ?

**Checked:**

### Asia Pacific Exhibitor, The

National Association for Philatelic Exhibitors, Australia.  
1988- In progress.

- Formerly *The Australian Exhibitor*.
- The publisher became the **International Association for Philatelic Exhibitors**.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3; Volume 3, Issue 1; Whole numbers 28-29;

### Asia Stamp Journal

A. F. Kerneck, Shanghai, China.  
19?-

**Checked:**

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Asian Philatelist

Chinese members of the Royal Philatelic Society London in China, China.  
2010- In progress.

- Issued once each year.
- The text is bilingual in Chinese and English.

**Checked:**

### Asklepios

Medical Thematics Correspondence Club, UK.  
1981- ?

- Renamed *Medi-Theme*.

### ASNP Newsletter

American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA.  
19?-2006; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

- Merged with *Netherlands Philately*.

**Checked:**

**ASPS**

See Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies.

**Association des Collectionneurs d'Empreintes de Machines à Affrancher - Bulletin**

Association des Collectionneurs d'Empreintes de Machines à Affrancher, France.

19?- In progress. (Winter 2014, Whole number 128)

**Checked:**

**Association Filatelica de Filipines**

See *A.F.F.*

**Association Internationale des Journalistes Philatéliques - Bulletin**

See *AIJP Bulletin*.

**Association of Essex Philatelic Societies Bulletin**

See *AEPS Bulletin*.

**Association of Essex Philatelic Societies - Newsletter**

Association of Essex Philatelic Societies, Essex, UK.

1982-94; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 1.(Whole number 49?)

➤ Renamed *AEPS Bulletin*.

**Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies - [Bulletin]**

Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies, UK.

197?-

**Checked:** 1979, Summer;

**Association Philatélique de L'Océan Indien – Bulletin de Liaison**

Association Philatélique de L'Océan Indien, St. Denis, Reunion Island.

19?

**Checked:**

**Association Philatélique Sparnacienne - Bulletin**

Association Philatélique Sparnacienne, Epernay, France.

198?- In progress.

**Checked:** January 1985, Whole numbers 20-21, 26; (September 1986)



### **Aste Bolaffi Ambassador - Newsletter**

Bolaffi, Turin, Italy.

2009- In progress.

- A well-illustrated commentary on recent **Bolaffi** auction realisations of interesting and important pieces.
- Available in both printed form and by e-mail.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 2, 6;

### **Astrofax**

Astronomy Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1972- In progress.

- The publication suffered a hiatus from 1980 to 1982 whilst a new editor was sought.

**Checked:**

### **Astronomie und Philatelie**

Weltraum-Philatelie, Germany

19?- In progress.

- Issued as an insert in *Weltraum-Philatelie – Mitteilungsblatt*, q.v., the pages carrying dual numbering.

**Checked:** See *Weltraum-Philatelie – Mitteilungsblatt*.

### **Astrophile, The**

Space Topic Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1955?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 34, Issues 1-6; Volume 35, Issue 1; (January 1990)

### **Atalaya**

Christer Brunström, Halmstad, Sweden.

1975-2015; Volume 1 to Volume 40, Issue 1. (Whole number 1 to Whole number 80.)

- Ceased publication owing to increasing printing and postage costs.
- For some years, an up to date cumulative index was maintained on the publisher's web site: [www.philateria.com](http://www.philateria.com). A sample was taken in 2014 and after the final number in 2015.

**Checked:** 1991, Whole numbers 34, 37-38;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1975-2013; Whole numbers 1-78

**Christer Brunström:** *Atalaya Cinderella Magazine: Index to Nos.1-78 (1975-2014).*, Christer Brunström, Halmstad, Sweden, [2014], v+47pp. (Found on the *Atalaya* web site: [www.philateria.com](http://www.philateria.com), 8<sup>th</sup> October 2013.)  
(Categorised Subject index.)

1975-2014; Whole numbers 1-80

**Christer Brunström:** *Atalaya Cinderella Magazine: Index to Nos.1-80 (1975-2015).*, Christer Brunström, Halmstad, Sweden, [2015], vi+48pp. Located on the *Atalaya* web site: [www.philateria.com](http://www.philateria.com).

(Categorised Subject index.)

### **Atalaya Filatélica**

Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain.

1978-In progress.

**Checked:** Issue 100;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1978-81; Issues 1-12

*Indice Correspondiente a los Números 1 al 12 de Atalaya Filatélica.*, Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain, n.d., 12pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1981-83; Issues 13-22

*Indice Correspondiente a los Números 13 al 22 de Atalaya Filatélica.*, Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain, n.d., 15pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1984-86; Issues 23-34

*Indice Correspondiente a los Números 23 al 24 de Atalaya Filatélica.*, Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain, n.d., 16pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1987-89; Issues 35-46

*Indice Correspondiente a los Números 35 al 46 de Atalaya Filatélica.*, Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain, n.d., 16pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

### **Athens Philatelic News**

Athens Philatelic Society, Athens, GA, USA.

19?-

**Checked:** 1995, Volume 6, Issue 9/11;

### **Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit - Newsletter**

Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1981-82; Volume 1 to ?

➤ Renamed *Nuclear Stamp News*.

### **Atout Timbres**

L'Écho de la Timbrologie, Amiens, France.

1999- In progress.

➤ At some stage, the format of the title was changed to *ATOOUT Timbres*. Since capitalised words do not have to be printed with an accent in France, the first word of its name no longer showed a circumflex above the o.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 111, 203-204, 206, 208-209, 215-216, 218-on;

### **Attleboro Advertiser**

?, Attleboro, MA, USA.

September 1910-? (**Creeke** – it may be related to the next two entries)

**Checked:**

**Attleboro Philatelist, The**

F. Percy Collingwood, Attleboro, MA, USA.

1909-10; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Superseded the *Attleboro Stamp Co. Monthly Bargain List*.
- Owing to the pressure of business, the publisher sold it to **Clarence P. DeKay** of *The Stamp Journal* in September 1910.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 10;

**Attleboro Stamp Co. Monthly Bargain List**

Attleboro Stamp Company, Attleboro, MA, USA.

1909; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Superseded by *The Attleboro Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**ATTS Newsletter**

See *A.T.T.S. Newsletter*.

**Auction Insider**

Spink, London, UK.

2008- 2010?

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *Spink Insider Magazine*.

**Aus der Berliner Postgeschichte**

Germany.

1981-? Whole number 1 to Whole number 4 at least.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2008, Volume 56, Issue 1, Cover & p.79.

**Ausipex 84 Reporter**

AUSIPEX '84 Committee, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.

1983-84; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Issued to raise awareness regarding the forthcoming Australian philatelic exhibition, AUSIPEX '84.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Australasian Informer, The**

Australasian Specialists Group, USA.

1936-??

- Volumes 1-26 were reprinted by **Col. Leonard H. Smith**, Clearwater, FL, USA, in 1966.
- The Group was re-named the **Society of Australasian Specialists**.
- Merged with *Postmarked Oceania* and renamed *The Australasian Informer / Postmarked Oceania* when it became the joint publication of the **Society of Australasian Specialists** and the **Oceania Philatelic Society**.

### **Australasian Informer / Postmarked Oceania, The**

Society of Australasian Specialists & The Oceania Philatelic Society, USA.

1977-1978; Volume ?, Issue ? to Volume 42, Issue 4. (Whole number 475.)

- Renamed *The Informer* shortly after the merger of the parent societies.

### **Australasian Stamps**

Australasian Stamp Monthly, Miloms Point, NSW, Australia.

1966- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

### **Australia Post Philatelic Bulletin**

See *Philatelic Bulletin*.

### **Australian Aerophilatelist, The**

Australian Air Mail Society, Australia.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 75;

### **Australian China Stamp Collectors' Bulletin, The**

China Stamp Collectors' Club of Australasia, Australia.

1958-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- It was originally intended to keep local collectors aware of delays in the publication of *The Great Wall* and so the first issue was only sent to members in Australia and is correspondingly scarce.
- Issued as a supplement to *The Great Wall* and containing **Club** news and other items of lesser importance.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 2-7; January 1960.

### **Australian Chit Chat**

American Society of Australian Philatelists, USA.

1970-75; Volume 5, Issue 1 to Volume 10, Issue 2. (Whole number 100.)

- Formerly *Australian Commonwealth Chit Chat*.
- Renamed *Postmarked Oceania*.

### Australian Commonwealth Chit Chat

Colonel Leonard H. Smith, Jr., Clearwater, FL, USA.

1966-70; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 41.)

- Published by the **Australian Commonwealth Collectors Circle** from April 1967, Volume 2, Issue 1, Whole number 6.
- Renamed *Australian Chit Chat* when the **Society's** name was changed to the **American Society of Australian Philatelists** in 1970.

### References

1. **Col. Leonard H. Smith Jr.:** *Chit Chat's 100<sup>th</sup> issue.*, S.P.A. Journal, May 1975, Volume 37, pp.557-558.
  - **Smith's** reminiscences about starting the magazine.

### Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales - Bulletin

Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia.  
1962- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 10, Issue 2; Volume 15, Issue 2;

### Cumulative Indexes

1962-71; Volumes 1-10

**Dr. L. Challen:** *Decennial Index - Vols. 1-10 inc.*, Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, Lakemba, New South Wales, Australia, n.d., 48pp.  
(Combined author and subject index.)

### Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales – Club News

Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia.  
1962?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1971, February; 1974, February, Whole number 138; 1976, February;

### Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society - Bulletin

Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society, UK.

1933-35; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33.

- Titling of the early period of this periodical is a mess:
  - Whole number 1 was headed *Bulletin No.1 Questions*.
  - Whole number 2 was headed *Bulletin No.1 Answers*.
  - Whole numbers 3 and 4 were headed *Bulletin No.2 Questions* and *Bulletin No.2 Answers*.
  - Whole number 5 was headed *A Complete Check List by W. B. Marriott*.
  - Whole number 6 was headed *Further Notes on a Complete Check List*.
  - Whole number 7 was headed *News Item*.
  - Whole number 9 was headed *Bulletin No.3 Question*.
  - Whole number 11 was headed *Bulletin No.3 Answer*.
  - Whole number 33, headed *Bulletin No.7 Answers*
  - Thereafter, the word *Bulletin* no longer appeared on the masthead, most of the subsequent issues being headed *Notes*.
- The above notes on titles are courtesy of **Brian Peace**, Leeds, UK who has a full set of

these early and rare Bulletins.

- Renamed *Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society - Notes*.

#### **Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society - Notes**

Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society, UK.

1933-39; Whole number 1 to Whole number 75.

- The earliest issues were called *The Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin*.

#### **Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin**

Australian Commonwealth Specialist Society of Great Britain, UK.

1946-70; Volume 1 to Volume 24, Issue 12.

- Superseded the *Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society - Notes*.
- Renamed the *British Society of Australian Philately - The Bulletin* when the Society changed its name to the **British Society of Australian Philately**.

#### **Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society of Great Britain – News and Notes**

British Society of Australian Philately, UK.

19?- ?

- Renamed the *British Society of Australian Philately – News and Notes* when the Society changed its name.

#### **Australian Exhibitor, The**

National Association for Philatelic Exhibitors, Australia.

1988-1993; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4.

- Renamed *The Asia Pacific Exhibitor* with the February 1994 issue.

#### **Australian Forces Mail Research Group - Newsletter**

Australian Forces Mail Research Group, Australia.

1984- In progress.

- The first eight issues were dated but not numbered:
  1. October 1984
  2. November 1984
  3. December 1984
  4. January 1985
  5. February 1985
  6. March 1985
  7. April 1985
  8. May 1985

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-59, 64-68;

#### **Australian Hobbyist, The**

Fred L. Burnett, Victoria, Australia.

1928-31; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

- Formerly *The Southern Cross Journal*.

- Incorporated the *Waratah News* from February 1931, Volume 2, Issue 2.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Stamp News*.

**Checked:**

### Australian Journal of Philately, The

Smyth & Nicolle, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1900-05; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11. (Whole number 59.)

- Published by **J. H. Smyth & Company** from July 1902, Volume 2, Issue 10, following the dissolution of the Partnership of **Smyth & Nicolle** in 1902.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Philatelist* following the merger of **J. H. Smyth & Company** with the Company of **Fred. Hagen**, to form **Fred. Hagen Ltd.**

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-05; Volumes 1-5

Bacon

1900-02; Volumes 1-2

1900 W. J. Stanton

### References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **H. M. Campbell**: *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
3. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Australian Junior Philatelic Journal, The

Junior Philatelic Society of Australia, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1927-28; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Australian Junior Philatelic Record*.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Australian Junior Philatelic Record, The

Junior Philatelic Society of Australia, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1927; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded *The Junior Stamp News*.

- Renamed *The Australian Junior Philatelic Journal*.

**Australian Philatelic Club Quarterly Circular, The**

Australian Philatelic Club, Australia.

194?-

**Checked:**

**Australian Philatelic Monthly**

Northern Stamp Company, Newcastle, NSW, Australia.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-38:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Australian Philatelic Record, The**

William Ackland & Rev. H. T. Hull, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.

1918-30; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 144.)

- **William Ackland** withdrew after the first issue owing to the pressure of business, leaving **Hull** to manage it alone.
- The magazine was sold to **Orlo-Smith & Company** in 1919 and published by them from January 1920.
- Publication ceased after the September 1922 issue owing to a lack of time by **Orlo-Smith** and heavy losses.
- It was revived after a lapse of one month by the joint efforts of the Philatelic Society of Victoria, the Prahan Philatelic Society and the Melbourne Philatelic Club and renamed *The Victorian Philatelic Record*.
- Reverted to its original title.
- Publication ceased owing to a lack of advertising during the depression.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1918-30; Volumes 1-12

**W. M. Holbeach:** *A cumulative index of references to the stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia.*, Philately from Australia, June 1955, Volume 7, Issue 2, pp.58-62; September, Issue 3, pp.96-98; December 1956, Volume 8, Issue 4, pp.131-133 & March 1957, Volume 9, Issue 1, pp.26-30.

Reprinted as: **W. M. Holbeach:** *The Postage Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia Cumulative Index of Source Material.*, The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1960, 110pp.

A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelist*, *The Australian Stamp Journal* and *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

**References**



1. **H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Australian Philatelic Review, The

B. J. Grace & A. H. Young, QLD, Australia.

1922-26; Volume 1, to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Formerly *The Queensland Philatelic Review*.
- With the issue for March 1923, the journal was taken over by the **Queensland Philatelic Society**.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Australian Philatelist, The

Fred. Hagen, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1894-1924; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 12. (Whole number 360.)

- Superseded *Vindin's Philatelic Monthly*.
- Incorporated *The Australian Stamp News* from January 1899, Volume 5, Issue 6.
- Incorporated *The Australian Journal of Philately* from September 1905, Volume 12, Issue 1.
- Volumes 5 & 6 were published by **Oscar Schulze**, the periodical's printer.
- Volume 7 to Volume 27, Issue 10 were published by **Fred Hagen (Fred Hagen Ltd.** from 1905).
- Following **Hagan's** retirement in 1921, demand from collectors persuaded the Editor, **E. D. van Weenen**, to find an alternative publisher.
- Volume 27, Issues 11 & 12 were published by **Miss N. Pines**, trading as **Fred Hagen**.
- Volume 28 to Volume 29, Issue 6 were published by **G. Gordon Russell**.
- The subsequent issues, from Volume 30, Issue 2, were published as a house organ by **William T. Trahair**, trading as **Fred Hagen (Wm. T. Trahair)** with **Weenen** as editor.
- Publication was discontinued because it took up too much of **Trahair's** time.
- Superseded by *Trahair's Monthly Circular*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 2; Volume 5, Issue 6;

### Cumulative Indexes

1900-24; Volumes 6-30

**W. M. Holbeach:** *A cumulative index of references to the stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia.*, Philately from Australia, December 1953, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.109-118 & March 1954, Volume 6, Issue 1, pp.19-21.

A minor correction appeared in: Philately from Australia, September 1954, Volume 6, Issue

3, p.73.

Reprinted as: **W. M. Holbeach**: *The postage stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia cumulative index of source material.*, The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1960, 110pp.

A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelic Record*, *The Australian Stamp Journal* and *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

\*\*\*\*1907-21; Volumes 14-27

This index, shown in **Kaiser's** list (Reference 3 in the main Reference Section.) could not be located. It was also noted by **Zubatsky** (Reference 1 in the main Reference Section.) as having been published by the journal.

\*\*\*\*1923-24; Volumes 28-30

This index, shown in **Kaiser's** list (Reference 3 in the main Reference Section.) could not be located. It was also noted by **Zubatsky** (Reference 1 in the main Reference Section.) as having been published by the journal.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-1924; Volumes 1-30

Bacon

1900-01; Volume 7

1900 W. J. Stanton

### References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. *Resurgam.*, The Australian Philatelist, November 1921, Volume 28, Issue 1, pp.1-2.
3. **William T. Trahair**: *Publisher's Notice.*, The Australian Philatelist, October 1924, Volume 29, Issue 12, p.326.
4. **E. D. E. van Weenen**: *Death of the "A.P." – "Requiescat in Pace."*, The Australian Philatelist, October 1924, Volume 29, Issue 12, p.?
5. **H. M. Campbell**: *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
6. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Australian Philatelist, The

B & K Philatelic Publishing, Melbourne, Australia.

1987-90; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

➤ The principals were **Richard Breckton** and **Geoffrey Kellow**.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### Australian Philatelist Yearbook, The

B & K Philatelic Publishing, Melbourne, Australia.  
1991; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin**

See *Philatelic Bulletin* (Australian Post Office).

**Australian Posthorn, The**

Postal Stationery and Postal History Society of Australia, Australia.  
1976- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 7-10;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1976-81; Volumes 1-4

*The Australian Posthorn Cumulative Index Vols. 1-4, 1976-81 Nos. 1-16.*, Postal Stationery and Postal History Society of Australia, Australia, 1982, 9pp. Supplement to *The Australian Posthorn*, 1982, Volume 5, Issue 3.  
(Subject index.)

**Australian Stamp Bulletin**

Australia Post, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.  
1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Philatelic Bulletin*.
- Renamed *Stamp Bulletin*.

**Australian Stamp Bureau in the United Kingdom**

Australian Stamp Bureau in the United Kingdom, Sutton, UK.  
1970-?; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 6; (October/November 1971)

**Australian Stamp Collector, The**

See also *The Australian Stamp Collector and Philatelic Advertiser*.

**Australian Stamp Collector, The**

W. Hornadge, Catherine Hill Bay, New South Wales, Australia.  
1936-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Terminated owing to the outbreak of the Second World War.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Bill Hornadge:** *What's in a name?* *The Australian Stamp Collector*, July 1991, Issue 2, p.3.

### Australian Stamp Collector, The

B&K Philatelic Publishing, (Richard Breckton & Geoff Kellow), Melbourne, Australia.  
1991; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Superseded *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

1. *Brian Moore takes over the Australian Stamp Collector.*, The Royal Sydney Times, June 1992, Issue 7, p.[1].

### Australian Stamp Collector and Philatelic Advertiser, The

T. Webb, Melbourne, Australia.

1893-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13 & Volume 2, Issue 13 to Issue 28. (Whole number 29.)

- The title on the wrappers was given as *The Australian Stamp Collector*.
- There was an issue with the whole number 13 in both volumes.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1893-96; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

### References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Australian Stamp Collectors' Journal, The

Frederick Stanley, Adelaide, South Australia.

1879-80; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in South Australia.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Australian Stamp Explorer

Australia Post, Ferntree Gully, VIC, Australia.

?- In progress.

- Aimed at very young stamp collectors.

**Checked:** Whole number 98;

### Australian Stamp Journal, The

J. H. Smyth Ltd., Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1910-51; Volume 1 to Volume 41, Issue 6. (Whole number 487.)

- Following the death of **Smyth** in 1923, **Miss E. West** took over the business and the publication.
- Closed down due to increasing printing costs.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1910-51; Volumes 1-41

**W. M. Holbeach:** *A cumulative index of references to the stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia.*, Philately from Australia, March 1954, Volume 6, Issue 1, pp.2-24; June, Issue 2, pp.41-49; September, Issue 3, pp.73-75; December, Issue 4, pp. 108-113; March 1955, Volume 7, Issue 1, pp.7-13 & June, Issue 2, pp.51-58.

Reprinted as: **W. M. Holbeach:** *The postage stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia cumulative index of source material.*, The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1960, 110pp.

A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelic Record*, *The Australian Philatelist* and *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Australian Stamp Monthly, The

A. A. Rosenblum, Melbourne, Australia.

1930-91; Volume 1 to Volume 61.

- Published from June 1935, Volume 6, Issue 6 by **The Horticultural Press**.
- Incorporated *The Australian Junior Philatelic Journal* with its first issue.
- Incorporated *The Australian Hobbyist* from October 1931, Volume 2, Issue 10.
- In the 1980s, the quality of the magazine deteriorated until it provided little more than new issue information and paid subscriptions slumped to under 1,000. Accordingly,

the advertising also fell away.

- Incorporated into *Stamp News Australia*.

**Checked:** Volume 21, Issues 4-6; Volume 23, Issues 3-4, 10-11; Volume 24, Issues 1-8; Volume 25, Issues 5, 7-8; Volume 26, Issues 3-5, 8, 11; Volume 27, Issues 1, 9, 11; Volume 32, Issue 11; Volume 45, Issues 3-12; Volume 51, Issue 2;

### Cumulative Indexes

1930-54; Volumes 1-25

**W. M. Holbeach:** *The postage stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia cumulative index of source material.*, The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1960, 110pp.

A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelist*, *The Australian Philatelic Record* and *The Australian Stamp Journal*.

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
2. *The ASM, 1930-1991.*, The Australian Stamp Collector, June 1991, Issue 1, p.27.

### Australian Stamp News, The

J. E. Newell Bull, Gunalda, Queensland, Australia.

1893-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2 & Volume 2 (New Series), Issue 1 to Issue 6. (Whole number 20.)

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Queensland.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- The *New Series* was published from Kilkivan Junction.
- The titles are listed together because the *New Series* continued the volume numbering of the original series.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1893-94; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

### References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Australian Stamp News, The

J. E. Newell Bull, Gunalda, Queensland, Australia.  
New Series. 1898; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 6. (Whole number 6.)

➤ See under *The Australian Stamp News*.

### Australian Stamps Professional

Mediamatic, Ferntree Gully, Victoria, Australia.

2007- In progress.

➤ The publisher was subsequently shown as **John Leah**.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4;

### Australian States Study Group - Newsletter

See the *Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of The Royal Philatelic Society, London*.

### Austria

See also the *Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin*.

### Austria

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

1966- In progress.

➤ Superseded *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1966-69; Issues 1-15

**Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin:** *Subject index to A.S.C. Bulletin Nos. 51 to 63 and to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 1 to 15.*, Austria, October 1969, Issue 15, pp.45-48.

Also indexes *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin*.

(Subject index.)

1966-90; Issues 1-92

**Arthur H. Godden:** *'AUSTRIA' Cumulative Index 1961 to 1990.*, The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK, 1991, 52pp.

Also indexes *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin*.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1970-74; Issues 16-30

**Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin:** *Index to AUSTRIA Nos. 16 to 30.*, Austria, July 1974, Issue 30, pp.40-47.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1974-78; Issues 31-45

**Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin:** *Index to AUSTRIA Nos. 31 to 45.*, Austria, July 1978, Issue 45, pp.37-44.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1978-82; Issues 46-60

**Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin:** *Index to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 46 to 60.*, Austria, Summer 1982, Issue 60, pp.42-46.  
(Subject index.)

1982-85; Issues 61-74

**Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin:** *Index to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 61 to 74.*, Austria, Spring 1986, Issue 75, pp.43-48.  
(Subject index.)

1986-89; Issues 75-89

**Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin:** *Index to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 75 to 89.*, Austria, Winter 1989, Issue 90, pp.42-48.  
(Subject index.)

### Austria Bulletin

See under *Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin*.

### Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin

Austria Philatelic Society of New York, NY, USA.

1948- In progress.

- The control of the title of this periodical has been extremely poor.
- Issues up to and including September 1949 carried no title, nor did those of December 1949 and January 1950.
- The issues of October and November 1949, February and April 1950, were titled *Austria Philatelic Society of New York Monthly Bulletin*.
- From the issue of September 1950 to that of April 1952 the title was *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society*.
- In March, May and June of 1952 and thereafter, the title has been simply *Bulletin*, although it has sometimes appeared to have been rendered as *Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin* by the layout used.
- By 1976 its title was *Austria Bulletin* and later that year *Austria*. The inside front cover gave the title as *The A.P.S Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Volume 22, Issue 3; Volume 27, Issues 1-2; Volume 33, Issue 2;

### Cumulative Indexes

1948-53; Volumes 1-5

*General index Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin 1948 - 1953.*, Austria Philatelic Society of New York, USA, 1953, 4pp. Supplement to the *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society*, November/December 1953, Volume 5, Issue 9/10.  
(Subject index.)

1948-54; Volumes 1-6

*Cumulative index Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin 1948 - 1954.*, Austria Philatelic Society of New York, USA, 1954, 4pp. Supplement to the *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society*, December 1954, Volume 6, Issue 9/10.  
(Subject index.)

1948-67; Volumes 1-19

**Richard Green:** *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society Cumulative Index 1948-1967.*, Austria Philatelic Society of New York, USA, n.d., 25pp. Supplement to the *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society*, Volume 19, Issue 3.



(Subject index and author index.)

1967-73; Volumes 19-24

**Richard Green:** *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society Cumulative Index 1967 - 1973.*,  
Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society of New York, 1975, Volume 26, Issue 1/2, pp.7-9.

(Subject index and author index.)

1974-80; Volumes 25-31

**Richard Green:** *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society - Cumulative Index 1974-1980.*,  
Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society of New York, 1981, Volume 32, Issue 1, pp.11-14.

(Subject index and author index.)

### **Austria Philatelic Society of New York - Bulletin**

See: *Austria Philatelic Society - Bulletin*.

### **Austria Philatelic Society of New York Monthly Bulletin**

See: *Austria Philatelic Society - Bulletin*.

### **Austria-Philatelist**

P. Riedl, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1893-99; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 11. (Whole number 97.)

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1893-99; Volumes 1-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### **Austria-Philatelist**

Adolf Kosel, Vienna, Austria.

1949?-

**Checked:** 1949/2, 3; Whole number 64; (April 1951)

### **Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter**

The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

1948-55; Issue 1 to Issue 55.

- The titling and numbering on the early issues was a little wanting, sometimes having no date (N<sup>os</sup>3 & 4), no number (N<sup>o</sup>3) and being titled *News Letter*. (See the Notes below.)
- From number 24 of December 1949, the Club's name was changed to the **Austrian Stamp Club and Study Circle of Great Britain**. From number 29, this was simplified to the **Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain**.
- Issues 50 to 55 were published in conjunction with the Germany and Colonies Stamp Club and were also designated *Joint Bulletins* Nos. 1 to 6.
- Superseded by *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain – Monthly Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Complete

### Notes

The data below was extracted from the file of issues from the library of **John Giblin** who was a member of the Austrian Stamp Club virtually from its beginning:

- |     |                                 |            |               |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| [1] | 2 <sup>nd</sup> February 1948   | Heading    | ASC           |
| [2] | February <i>Newsletter</i>      | No heading |               |
| [3] | March <i>Newsletter</i>         | Heading    | Austrian Club |
| 4   | April <i>Newsletter</i>         | Heading    | ASC           |
| 5   | May <i>Newsletter</i>           | No heading |               |
| 6   | No mention of <i>Newsletter</i> | Heading    | ASC           |
| 7   | No mention of <i>Newsletter</i> | Heading    | ASC           |
| 8   | <i>Newsletter</i>               | Heading    | ASC           |
- Occasional issues thereafter omitted *Newsletter*.
  - Mostly printed on foolscap paper but occasionally on quarto and sometimes mixed.
  - In about October or November 1949 the Club's name was changed to the **Austrian Stamp Club and Study Circle of Great Britain**.

24 of December 1949 reflected this change.

29 of May 1950 had a new editor, **Edgar Lewy**, and the name of the Club was simplified to the **Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain** and the periodical was headed the *Monthly Newsletter*

- [30] Volume 3, Issue 2 (July/Aug 1950): it was renamed the *ASC of GB Bulletin*
- [34] Volume 3, Issue 6: Announced that membership had fallen from a high 150 to 44 specialists so the Club title would become the **Austrian Study Circle of Great Britain** and the *Bulletin* would henceforth be circulated (5 copies in the UK, 1 overseas) 1 copy was hand written and then it went back to being duplicated.
- No change of title is reflected in the subsequent *Bulletin* but all form of numbering was dropped. Numbering was resumed with Whole number 40, however, **Giblin** numbered every early issue in pen and shows that that issue should have been 41.
  - May 1955 – with the take-over of the administration of the club by **Keith Tranmer** a new series was begun as: *Monthly Bulletin* New Series No. 1

### Austrian Stamp Club and Study Circle of Great Britain - Newsletter

See under the *Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter*.

### Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain – Monthly Bulletin

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

1955-65; Issue 1 to Issue 63.

- Initially called *New Series* since it superseded the *Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Newsletter*. (See Notes below.)
- The title varied and was even missing on some issues, particularly when there was a change of editor. In August 1965, when **John F. Giblin** became editor, the title was shown as *The Bulletin of the Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain*.
- Superseded by *Austria*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1956-57; Issues 1-19

**E. Blake:** (Untitled.), Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 6pp. Supplement to *Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - The Bulletin*, March 1958, Issue 21; April, Issue 22

& May, Issue 23.  
(Combined author and subject index.)

1961-65; Issues 51-63

**Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin:** *Subject index to A.S.C. Bulletin Nos. 51 to 63 and to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 1 to 15.*, Austria, October 1969, Issue 15, pp.45-48.

Also indexes *Austria*.  
(Subject index.)

**Arthur H. Godden:** *'AUSTRIA' Cumulative Index 1961 to 1990.*, The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK, 1991, 52pp.

Also indexes *Austria*.  
(Classified subject index and Author index.)

### Notes

May 1955 – with the take-over of the administration of the club by **Keith Tranmer** a new series was begun as:

**Monthly Bulletin** New Series No. 1

4 of September/October 1956

5 (November 1956)

8 (February 1957)

9/10

24 (June 1958)

29 January/February 1959

31 April 1959

33 July/August/September 1959

**Monthly Bulletin**

**Monthly** dropped

**Monthly** back – There is a Supplement

**Monthly** dropped

**Bulletin** dropped

**Bulletin** back

**Bulletin** dropped

**Bulletin** back

- After Whole number 50 of 1961 the file is incomplete, publication is irregular and numbering ceases. The issue for September 1962 even reverts to *Newsletter*.
- April/May 1964 headed *Austrian Stamp Club: Packet & New Issue Bulletin* (1)
- Name varies - *Packet & N. I. Bulletin* (3); *Packet & New Issue Subscribers Bulletin* (4)

Thereafter, **Keith Tranmer** gave up the editorial role and just issued personal news and pricelists in publications which he called *Bulletin* or *Newsletter*, although occasionally reverting to the original title, up to 1969.

### Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain – Monthly Newsletter

See under the *Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter*.

### Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Newsletter

See under the *Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter*.

### Austrian Stamp Club: Packet & New Issue Bulletin

For this and similar titles see under the *Austrian Stamp Club – Monthly Bulletin*.

### Auxiliaire Collectionneur, L'

Robert Isard, Marseilles, France.  
1929?

**Checked:**

### **Auxiliary Philatelist, The**

L. H. Mutch, Houlton, ME, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined* when it incorporated *The Philatelic Literature Collector*.

### **Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined, The**

L. H. Mutch, Houlton, ME, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Auxiliary Philatelist*.
- Renamed *The Universal Exchange and Auxiliary Philatelist*.

### **Auxiliary Philatelist & Universal Exchange**

C. W. Chase, Putnam, CT, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- Formerly *The Universal Exchange and Auxiliary Philatelist*.
- Volume 2, Issues 1 and 2 were never published. The first issue of Volume 2 was shown as Issue 3. Volume 2, Issue 4 was also shown as New Series No. 1.
- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Aviette Postale, L'**

M. Gauvin, Troyes, France.

1929?

**Checked:**

### **Avocations**

H. L. Lindquist, New York, NY, USA.

1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Avon Mail**

Stratford-upon-Avon Philatelic Society, Stratford-upon-Avon, UK.

1992-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Enquiries made after two decades turned up only these two issues with no existing member remembering whether there were any more issues.

**Checked:** Complete.

## **BBBB**

### **B.A.P.I.P. Bulletin, The**

British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, UK.  
1952-53; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Renamed *The BAPIP Bulletin*.

### **B. & C. Journal, The**

Bristol and Clifton Philatelic Society, Bristol, UK.  
1951-

**Checked:** 1952, Issues 7-11;

### **B.E.A.**

East Africa Study Circle, UK.  
1979- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-32, 37-64;

## **Cumulative Indexes**

1979-86; Volumes 1-?

**J. K. Doyle:** *Index to Colonies articles in B. E. A. (1979-1986).*, Vorläufer, June 1986, New Series 45, Whole number 63, p.5.

(Index of German Colonies Articles.)

1979-91; Volumes 1-5

**Eric Coulton:** *B.E.A. the Bulletin of the East Africa Study Circle. Cumulative index Volumes 1-5 (May 1979 - September 1991).*, East Africa Study Circle, UK, 1992, 11pp.

A note regarding the Index was published as: **Eric Coulton:** *A footnote to the Cumulative Index Volumes 1 to 5 – May 1979 – September 1991.*, B.E.A., January 1993, Volume 6, Issue 43, pp.793-794.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1979-2001; Volumes 1-10

?

1979-2012; Volumes 1-16

*Bulletin of the East Africa Study Circle (B.E.A.) Cumulative Index: Issues 1-100 [May 1979-January 2012].*, East Africa Study Circle, UK, [2012], 24pp. Taken from the Society web site: [www.easc.org.uk](http://www.easc.org.uk), 1<sup>st</sup> January 2016.

(Subject Index.)

### **B.E.P.**

See *Boletín Electrónico Podium*.

### **B.P.M.News**

Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.

1979-85; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15

➤ Renamed *B.P.M. Newsletter*.

### **B.P.M. Newsletter**

Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.  
1985; Whole number 16.

- Formerly *B.P.M. News*.
- Renamed *Posted*.

### **B. P. S. Circular**

B? Philatelic Society, Reading, UK.  
1921/22?- ?; Issue 1 to Issue 6? (Creeke)

- The first two issues were typed and the rest printed.

**Checked:**

### **B.S.C. News Letter**

See *Belgian Study Circle – News Letter*.

### **B.S.C. Record**

Belgian Study Circle, UK.  
See *B.S.S.C. Record*.

### **B.S.S.C. Record**

Belgian Stamp Study Circle, UK.  
1947-56; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- These were a series of papers produced to circulate information amongst the members in the same way as a circular, except that each *Record* covered a single topic.
- Number 11 is the first dated copy – 1956.
- At some stage its name was changed to *B.S.C. Record*.
- Ceased publication when the Society changed its name to The Belgian Study Circle.
- It may well have been renamed the *Belgian Study Circle Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Numbers 1-4, 6-17;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1947-56; Issues 1-12

*The B.S.C. Record, Issues numbered 1-12.*, The Belgian Study Circle, UK, 1956, 2pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Baby Philatelist, The**

H. O. Smith & Company, Elkhart, IN, USA.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Baden - Rundschreiben**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany.  
1950- In progress.

- Three single-sided untitled newsletters were published by **Oskar Tölle** in June & October 1941 and December 1942 but further progress was stalled due to the war.

- In 1950, **Tölle** tried again, publishing the first issue of the *Rundschreiben*.
- A title page was not introduced until Whole number 111.
- In 1973, the Working Group decided to reach out to a wider audience and published 14 contributions to *Sammler-Lupe*, the final one appearing in 1974.

**Checked:** 1987; Issue 105;

### Cumulative Indexes

The fourteen contributions published in **Sammler-Lupe**, which appeared in 1973 and 1974, are included in date order in the list below.

1950-71; Whole numbers 1-68

**H[ermann] B[laese]:** *Sachregister der Rundschreiben 1 -68.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 18pp. {Reprinted in: **Michael Ullrich:** *Neue Baden bibliographie.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, pp.103-116.}

(Subject index.)

1971-77; Whole numbers 69-83

*Sachregister der Rundschreiben der Arge Nr. 69/83.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 5pp.

(Subject index.)

1971-83?; Whole numbers 69-94

**Michael Ullrich:** *Sachregister der Rundschreiben 69 - 94.*, in: **Michael Ullrich:** *Neue Baden bibliographie.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, pp.117-120.

(Subject index.)

1973-74; Whole numbers 1-14 (*Sammler-Lupe*)

**Michael Ullrich:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 1 – 14, erschienen in der Sammler-Lupe 1973.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 1p. {Reprinted in: **Michael Ullrich:** *Neue Baden bibliographie.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, p.127.} {Also incorporated into the index for 1983-85; Whole numbers 95-102.}

(Subject index.)

1983-85; Whole numbers 95-102

**Walter Carganico:** *Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Baden - Rundschreiben Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr.1 - 14 (Sammler-Lupe) Nr. 95 - 102 (1983 - 1985).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d. (ca. 1985), 2pp.

Includes an index to Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden's *Rundschreiben* 1-14 in *Sammler-Lupe*.

(Subject index.)

1983-89; Whole numbers 95-110

**Michael Ullrich:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr. 95 – 110.*, in: **Michael Ullrich:** *Neue Baden bibliographie.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, pp.121-124.

(Subject index.)

1986-88; Whole numbers 103-109

**Walter Carganico:** *Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Baden - Rundschreiben Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr.103 - 109 (1986 - 1988).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 2pp.

(Subject index.)

1989-94; Whole numbers 110-120

**Walter Carganico:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundschreiben Nrn. 110 – 120 (6/1989 – 1994).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1995, 3pp. Issued as a supplement to **Rundschreiben**, Whole number 122.

(Subject index.)

1989?-?; Whole numbers 111-118

**Michael Ullrich:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr. 111 – 118.*, in: **Michael Ullrich:** *Neue Baden bibliographie.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, pp.125-126.

(Subject index.)

### **Badger Philatelist, The**

W. F. Cherington & Company, Viroqua, WI, USA.

1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ There is a two page Supplement to Issue 3 on coloured paper.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### **Badger Postal History**

Wisconsin Postal History Society, WI, USA.

1961- In progress.

➤ Superseded the *Wisconsin Postal History Booster*.

**Checked:** .

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1961-70; Volumes 1-8

*Index, Badger Postal History, Volume 1 (1961) through Volume 8 (1969).*, Badger Postal History, February 1970, Volume 9, Issue 2, pp.6-8.

(Classified subject index.)

1970-73; Volumes 9-12

*Index, Badger Postal History - Volume 9 (1970) through Volume 12 (1973).*, Badger Postal History, February 1974, Volume 13, Issue 3, pp.7-8.

(Classified subject index.)

### **BAG.**

See *Bundes Arbeitsgemeinschaft*.

### **Bahnpost - Berichte**

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Bahnpost, Germany.

1973- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1973-1998

**Wolfram Buddensieg & Jürgen Jänecke:** *Index der Berichte Bahnpost 1973-1998.*, Schriftenreihe 1, Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Bahnpost, Germany, 2000, 56pp. A translation of the Contents page. p.4., and the picture captions is available as Philat. Trans. 471.

(Classified Subject index and Author index.)



### **Bajocco, II**

Mario Gessaroli, Rimini, Italy.  
1954- In progress?

**Checked:** Whole number 66; (October 1971)

### **BAK - Rundbrief**

See **Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden – Rundbrief**.

### **Baker's Falls Stamp, The**

Baker's Falls Stamp & Publishing Company, Sandy Hill, NY, USA.  
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Balasse Contact**

Willy Balasse, Brussels, Belgium.  
1988-?

**Checked:** Whole number 1

### **Balasse Magazine**

Willy Balasse, Brussels, Belgium.  
1936-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 289.

➤ Ceased publication due to **Willy Balasse's** advancing years.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1936-48; Issues 1-60

**A. G. Wood:** *Balasse Magazine List of articles on Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi.*, Belgian Congo Specialists' Society Study Circle, UK, 1952, 2pp. Supplement to the *Belgian Congo Specialists' Society Study Circle - Bulletin*, January 1952, Issue 5.  
(Contents listed by issue of Belgian Congo & Ruanda Urundi references.)

1936-85; Issues 1-278

**E. G. [E. Gonze]:** *Repertoire des articles du 'Balasse Magazine'*, Cercle de Philatélie "Paul de Smeth", Belgium, 1985, 28pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

1936-85; Issues 1-283

**J. Barry Horne:** *Balasse Magazine - an index to articles on Belgian philately from Number 1 to Number 283 (Feb 1937 to Dec 1985).*, J. B. Horne (Published on behalf of the Belgian Study Circle), London, 1986, 12pp.  
(Classified subject index of Belgian & Belgian Congo references.)

**E. Gonze & E. Van Den Panhuyzen:** *Repertoire des articles publiés dans les 283 premiers numéros du 'Balasse Magazine'*, Balasse Magazine, February 1986, Issue 284, pp.26-41.  
(Subject index.)

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Bältespännaren

Sammlarföreningen Bältespännarna, Sweden.

1966- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issues 1-3; Volumes 15-19; Volumes 21-24; Volume 25, Issue 1;  
Volume 28, Issue 2;

### Cumulative Indexes

1966-70; Volumes 1-5

**Leif Bergman:** *Förteckning över artiklar i tidigare nummer av Bältespännaren.*,  
Bältespännaren, 1971, Issue 1, pp.25-28.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1966-74; Volumes 1-9

**Leif Bergman:** *Register över tidigare nummer av Bältespännaren.*, Bältespännaren - Special  
issue for Stockholmia '74, 1974, pp.57-63.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### Bältespännarnas Västnytt

Sammlarföreningen Bältespännarna, Sweden.

198?

**Checked:** 1989, Issues 2-3;

### Baltic Philatelist, The

George Harald Jaeger, Riga, Latvia.

19?-24;

➤ Incorporated into *The Air Post Stamp*.

**Checked:**

### Baltimore Philatelist

Baltimore Philatelic Society, Baltimore, MD, USA.

1936- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Banater Philatelist

?, Timisoara, Romania.

Pre-1925? (Creeke)

➤ Partly or wholely in English.

**Checked:**

### **BAPIP Bulletin, The**

British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, UK.

1952- In progress.

- Formerly *The B.A.P.I.P. Bulletin*.
- Initially, an index was published for each 10 issues of *The Bulletin*, i.e. Issues 1-10; 11-20; 21-30; etc. up to Issues 81-90. Belatedly, the Society decided that 10 issues should form a volume. Accordingly, these, now, single volume indexes have been omitted from this bibliography, although they are, of course, included in some of the earlier printed copies.

**Checked:** Issue 105;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1952-72; Volumes 1-7

**Maxwell Seshold:** *The B.A.P.I.P. Bulletin, British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, Index for Nos. 1 – 70.*, BAPIP Bulletin, July 1972, Issue 72, pp.3-23.

Reference: **John Henry Richter:** *The BAPIP Bulletin Cumulative Index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1972, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.172-174. (An extended review and critique by a well-known philatelic indexer.)

(Subject index and author index.)

1952-81; Volumes 1-100

**Hartwig Danesch:** *BAPIP Bulletins, Nos 1 to 100, A cumulative index.*, British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, UK, 1983, 31pp.

Reference: **Dr. Y. Loeb:** *The B.A.P.I.P. Cumulative Index 1 – 100.*, The BAPIP Bulletin, Summer 1983, Volume 11, Issue 105, p.150. (An insight into the index by one who helped in its creation.)

(Classified subject index and author index.)

### **Barclay (Canada) Wholesaler, The**

Barclay Press Company, Montreal, Canada.

1949-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 11; Volume 7, Issue 11;

### **Barclays Group Philatelic Society - Newsletter**

Barclays Group Philatelic Society, UK.

19?-In progress.

**Checked:** 1978, Whole number 58;

### **Bargain Bulletin**

Bronx Stamp Company, Bronx, NY, USA.

1915; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

### **Bargains**

?, Liverpool, UK.

1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3 at least (Creeke)

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

### **Baroda Philatelic Society – News Bulletin**

Baroda Philatelic Society, Vadodara (Baroda), Gujarat, India.

1972-19?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Renamed *Vadophil*.

### **Barry's Philatelic Monthly**

Vincent A. A. Barry, Melbourne, Australia.

1887-88; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Victoria.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### **Bashi's Stamp Mart**

N. S. Bashi, London, UK.

1945-46?

- Numbering was only introduced with Volume 1, Issue 4 of March 1946.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-12;

### **Basildon Philatelist, The**

Basildon Philatelic Society, Basildon, UK.

1997?- In progress.

**Checked:** January 2016, Volume 20, Issue 3;

### **Bath Stamp and Coin Gazette and Advertiser, The**

C. G. Lansley and Company, Bath, UK.

1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only one issue is known although **W. D. Atlee**, writing in *The Philatelist* of July 1867 claims that two issues were published.

**Checked:**

## **Baton, The**

Philatelic Music Circle, UK.

1969-2005; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Only two copies of the first two issues were produced, to be circulated amongst the members and eventually returned to the then Honorary President and Editor, **Sylvester Peat**. (The Baton, July 1971, Volume 1, Issue 8, p.139.) Photocopies of these first two issues are held by the Library of the Royal Philatelic Society London.
- Ceased publication when the Society disbanded owing to falling membership and a lack of volunteers to run the Society.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 16-17;

## **Cumulative Indexes**

### 1969-71; Issues 1-8

*Index of contents of "The Baton" Nos. 1-8.*, The Baton, July 1971, Volume 1, Issue, 8, p.157.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of **The Baton**.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### 1969-84; Issues 1-50

**Arnold Mahon:** *"The Baton" Index Numbers 1 to 50 (Oct. 1969 to Nov. 1984).*, Philatelic Music Circle, UK, 1984, 33pp.

(Classified Subject index.)

### 1971-74; Issues 9-20

**Irene Lawford:** *'The Baton' Index to available back-numbers, from No.9 (Oct. 1971) to No.20 (Nov. 1974).*, The Baton, March 1975, Whole number 21, pp.19-21.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of **The Baton**.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### 1975-78; Issues 21-32

*"The Baton" index No. 21 (March '75) - No. 32 (Nov. '78).*, The Baton, March 1979, Whole number 33, pp.18-20.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of **The Baton**.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### 1979-80; Issues 33-36

*"The Baton" index No. 33 (March 1979) - No. 36 (March 1980).*, The Baton, July 1980, Whole number 37, p.19.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of **The Baton**.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### 1980-81; Issues 37-40

*"The Baton" index No. 37 (July 1980) - No. 40 (July 1981).*, The Baton, November 1981, Whole number 41, p.35.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of **The Baton**.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### 1985-88; Issues 51-60

**Arnold Mahon:** *The Baton Index to Volumes Fifty-One to Sixty (March 1985 - March 1988).*, Philatelic Music Circle, UK, 1988, 11pp.

(Classified subject index.)

## **References**

1. *Philatelic Music Circle disbands.*, Linn's Stamp News, 7<sup>th</sup> August 2006, Volume 79, p.37.

**Bauers Philatelic Advertiser**

Fred W. Bauer, Unionville, CT, USA.

1916-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 4.)

➤ The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

**Bavardons**

Société Philatélique de Colmar, Colmar, France.

2006?- In progress. (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2017, Whole number 39)

**Checked:**

**Bavaria Post**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayern, Germany.

1997- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 29;

**Bavaria Study Group Bulletin**

Bavaria Study Group of the Germany Philatelic Society, USA.

198?- ?

**Checked:** 1985, Whole number 13;

**Bay Phil, The**

Friends of the Western Philatelic Library, Sunnyvale, CA, USA.

1971- In Progress.

➤ Formerly *The S.B.P.L. Journal*.

**Checked:** Complete & continuing.

**Bay State Advertiser, The**

G. W. Bishop, Lynn, MA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Bay State Collector, The**

W. E. Billings, North Leominster, MA, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Issues 1-4;

**Bay State Philatelist, The**

Drown Stamp & Publishing Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1895-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

**Checked:** Volume 1;

### **Bay State Philatelist, The**

Herbert Gile, Melrose Highlands, MA, USA.

1898-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 43.)

- Incorporated *The All Around Philatelist*.
- Incorporated *The Collectors Companion* in December 1900.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy*.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volumes 3-5

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Bayonne Philatelist, The**

H. M. Craft, Bergen Point, NJ, USA.

1883-84; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Renamed *The Independent Philatelist*.

### **Bazaar, The**

L. Upcott Gill, London, UK.

See *Philatelists' Supplement to "The Bazaar"*.

### **Bazar, Der**

Louis Schaefer, Berlin, Germany.

1862-64;

- This periodical was non-philatelic in nature but contained a very early article on stamps, serialised in twenty-three parts.
- The article was adapted and translated from *Le Magasin Pittoresque*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1862-64;

**P. J. Anderson & Bertram T. K. Smith:** *Le Magasin Pittoresque (1862-6).*-*Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper 1862-7.*- *Der Bazar (1862-4).*, in: *Early English Philatelic Literature, 1862-1865*. The Philatelic Literature Society, London, 1912, pp.47-53.

Also indexes *Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper* and *Le Magasin Pittoresque*.  
(Philatelic contents only.)

### **Bazar, Der**

G. H. Meyer, Quakenbrück, Germany.

1888-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1888-89; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1888-90; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **Bazar für Briefmarkensammler, Der**

Wilhelm Faber & Co., Heidelberg, Germany.

1869-70; Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- The first issue did not have *Der* in its title.
- Reprinted by **Phil\*Creativ Verlag**, Schwalmthal, Germany, 1999.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1869-70; Issues 1-11

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **References**

1. **Wilhelm Faber:** *An unsere Leser. [To our readers.]*, Bazar für Briefmarkensammler, July 1869, Volume 1, Issue 1, p.1. {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 405.}
2. **Wolfgang Maassen:** *Zum geleit.* [Preface.], in: *Der Bazar für Briefmarkensammler.*, Reprint edition, Phil\*Creativ, Schwalmthal, Germany, 1999, n.p. [p.i]. {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 380.}

### **BC Philatelic Society Newsletter**

British Columbia Philatelic Society, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

19?- In progress

- The current issue and the previous six issues were available on the Society's web site [www.bcphilatelic.org](http://www.bcphilatelic.org) in January 2010.

**Checked:** Volume 57, Issue 3; Volumes 58-59;

### **BDB Journal**

Bundesverband Deutscher Briefmarkenversteigerer, Germany.

2015- In progress.

- This was produced to provide both internal communication and external publicity for the German Society of Auctioneers. It is not numbered or dated and may not be a periodical in the normal sense.

**Checked:** [Whole number 1] (2<sup>nd</sup> edition);

### **Beacon, The**

Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA.

1992-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)

- Renamed *The Philatelic Beacon*.

### **Beats All Bargain News**

?, Chicago, IL, USA.



1916; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

**Beck's Special Stamp News**

? Beck, Heraldsburg, CA, USA.

See *Beck's Stamp Gazette*.

**Beck's Stamp Gazette**

? Beck, Heraldsburg, CA, USA.

1923-24; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ? (Whole number 18.)

➤ Superseded *Beck's Special Stamp News*, which was never "given out to the public".  
(Creeke)

**Checked:**

**Beeldfilatelist, De**

Studiegroep Landbouw, Netherlands.

197?-

The Group changed its name to **Groep UE**.

**Checked:** 1980, Issues 33, 36;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1960-77; Whole numbers 1-49

**I. Lokhorst-Vogelzang:** *Index van de Groep UE.*, Groep UE, Netherlands, 1978, 28pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

**Beginners Monthly, The**

W. J. Neff, Reno, NV, USA.

1909-10; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

**Beiblatt zur Deutschen Briefmarken-Zeitung**

See *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

**Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany.

1997- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1997-2001; Issues 1-3

**Olaf Halle:** *Gesamt-Inhaltsverzeichnis Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler 1949-2003 und Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte 1997-2001.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Berlin, Germany, 2004, pp.39-40.

It includes after the index to the *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler*.  
(Subject index.)

### **Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden**

Bezirksarbeitskreis Postgeschichte Dresden, Germany.

1986-89; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

➤ *Dresden* is sometimes omitted from the title.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1986-89; Whole numbers 1-5

**Michael v. Meyeren:** *Thematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der VSP-Broschüren und ihrer Vorläufer 1984-2003.*, VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte, N°20, Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany, 2003, 76pp.

The index includes *Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden - Rundbrief*; *VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte* and *Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie – Rundbrief*.

(Subject index.)

### **Beiträge zur Postwertzeichen-Kunde**

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1890-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 5 (Whole number 67).

➤ Issued as a Supplement to *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890-91; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

1890-99; Volumes 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Belarus-Report**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Weissrussland (Belarus), Germany.

2002- In progress.

➤ The first four issues were reprinted

Issue 1 First edition, 50 off in colour

Second edition, 35 off in black & white.

Issue 6 First edition, 100 off (70 in colour, 30 in black & white.)

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-8;

### **Belga Poste**

Leon Brooymans, Antwerp, Belgium.

1929?

**Checked:**

### **Belgapost**

Belgian Study Circle, UK.

1981- In progress.

- Superseded the *Belgian Study Circle – News Letter*.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*Volumes 1-20

**Nick Martin & Mike Mobbs:** *Index to Belgapost (Journal of the Belgian Study Circle)*., Belgian Study Circle, 2007, 30pp.  
(Subject index.)

### **Belgian Congo Specialist's Study Circle - Bulletin**

Belgian Congo Specialist's Study Circle, UK.

1951-59; Issue 1 to Issue 14.

- Renamed *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin* when the Society changed its name to the **Belgian Congo Study Circle**.

### **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin**

Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK.

1951- In progress.

- Formerly *Belgian Congo Specialist's Study Circle - Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1951-83; Whole numbers 1-50

**Norman Clowes:** *Index, 1951 to 1983, Bulletins 1 to 50 and Relevant Material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1984, 24pp.

Also indexes *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter*.

(Classified subject index.)

1951-198?; Whole numbers 1-60

**N. Clowes:** *Index to early Ruanda-Urundi period (1916 to 1922) in the Bulletin of the Belgian Congo Study Circle.*, Vorläufer, September 1989, Whole number 76, p.6 (New Series p.330.)

(Index to early Ruanda Urundi references.)

1951-88; Whole numbers 1-70

**Norman Clowes:** *Index, 1951 to 1988, Bulletins 1 to 70 and Relevant Material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1989, 24pp. Issued as a supplement to *Bulletin* 72.

Also indexes *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter*.

(Classified subject index.)

1951-93; Whole numbers 1-90

**Norman Clowes:** *Index, 1951 to 1993, Bulletins 1 to 90 and Allied Material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1991, 24pp. Issued as a supplement to *Bulletin* 91.

Also indexes *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter*.

(Classified subject index.)

\*\*\*\* 1951-2004; Whole numbers 1-133

Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK.

1984-86; Whole numbers 51-62

*Index 1984 to 1986 Bulletins 51 to 62.*, Supplement to the *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin*, March 1987, Issue 63, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

### **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter**

Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK.

1978-79; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1978-79; Issues 1-3

**Norman Clowes:** *Index, 1951 to 1983, Bulletins 1 to 50 and relevant material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1984, 24pp.

Also indexes *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin*.

(Classified subject index.)

1951-83; Issues 1-3

**Norman Clowes:** *Index, 1951 to 1988, Bulletins 1 to 70 and relevant material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1989, 24pp.

Also indexes *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin*.

(Classified subject index.)

### **Belgian Postal History**

Belgische Vereniging voor Postgescheidenis = Société Belge d'Histoire Postale = Belgischer Verein für Postgeschichte, Belgium.

1993- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 63; (2008)

### **Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Letter**

Belgian Specialists Study Circle, UK.

1948-54; Whole number 10 to Whole number 42.

- Formerly the *Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Sheet*.
- The **Circle's** name can be found without or with the apostrophe at the end of **Specialists**.
- With the issue of November/December 1954 (Whole number 54), the **Circle's** name was changed to the **Belgian Stamp Study Circle**.
- Renamed the *Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter*.

### **Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Sheet**

Belgian Specialists Study Circle, UK.

1944-48; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.

- Renamed *Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Letter*.

### **Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter**

Belgian Stamp Study Circle, UK.

1954-56; Whole number 43 to Whole number 54.

- Formerly the *Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Letter*.
- With the issue of January 1957 (Whole number 55), the **Circle's** name was changed to the **Belgian Study Circle**.
- Renamed the *Belgian Study Circle – News Letter*.

### **Belgian Study Circle – News Letter**

Belgian Study Circle, UK.

1947-74; Whole number 1 to Whole number 129.

- Formerly the *Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter*.
- Although it adopted volume numbering with Volume 2. Issue 1 being Whole number 51, with each volume to be 10 issues henceforth, whole numbers are in more general use.
- Whole numbers 61 to 99 carried an illustrated mast head and the title *BSC News Letter*, thereafter reverting to its previous title and format. During this period, occasional issues (Whole numbers 67, 73 & 84) did not have the illustrated mast head and revised title.
- With whole number 100, the title changed to *Newsletter*, reverting to *News Letter* with whole number 109 with the occasional return to *Newsletter*.
- Superseded by *Belgapost*.

**Checked:** Issues 124-127;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

19??-??; Issues 1-100

**J. B. Horne:** *Index to Newsletters numbered 1 to 100.*, Belgian Study Circle, UK, 1967, 17pp. (Subject index.)

19??-??; Issues 101-129

**J. B. Horne:** *Index to Newsletters numbered 101 to 129.*, Belgian Study Circle, UK, 1977, 6pp. (Subject index.)

### **Belgica**

R-Editions (Hector Raassens), Antwerp, Belgium.

1954-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 159.

- Formerly *La Revue Postale*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 5, 36-38, 85-86, 117;

### **Belgiophile, The**

American - Belgian Philatelic Society, USA.

1983- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1983-89; Volumes 1-6

*Index to The Belgiophile - Vol I-VI.*, The Belgiophile, July 1990, Volume 7, Issue 4A, pp.15-24.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1983-93; Volumes 1-10

*Ten Year Index 1983-1993.*, American-Belgian Philatelic Society, USA, 1993, 14pp. Issued as supplement to *The Belgophile* of October 1993 (Volume 11, Issue 1).  
(Combined author and subject index.)

1983-96; Volumes 1-13

**[Dr. Harry Wilcke]:** *Belgiophile Index – Vols. I-XIII.*, Unpublished, copy provided by Harry Wilcke, 6<sup>th</sup> October 1998, 8pp.  
(Combined author and subject index.)

1983-98; Volumes 1-15

**[Dr. Harry Wilcke]:** *Index to The Belgophile – Volumes I-XV.*, American-Belgian Philatelic Society, USA, 1998, 8pp. Issued as a supplement to *The Belgophile* of December 1998.  
(Combined author and subject index.)

**Belmont Collector, The**

Belmont Stamp Company?, Philadelphia, PA, USA.  
1917; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**Bélyegvillág Filatéliei Szemle**

See *Filatéliei Szemle*.

**Belize Collector, The**

Belize Philatelic Study Circle, USA.  
1987- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1987-90; Volumes 1-4

**Peter Bylen:** *The Belize Collector I-IV (1987-1990) Index.*, Belize Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1991, 4pp.  
(Author index and subject index.)

**Benham Stamp News**

Folkstone Stamp Shop, Folkstone UK.  
198?-?

➤ This was simply an advertising paper with no editorial content.

**Checked:** May 1991, Whole number 23;

**Bennett's Messenger**

S. Bennett, 1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9?

➤ Number 9 was dated July 1919.(Creeke)

**Checked:**

## **BEP**

See *Boletín Electrónico Podium*.

## **Bericht(e)**

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Proceedings* or *Report* and is commonly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-speaking societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating **Bericht** at the beginning, such as **Bericht(e) der ...** or **Bericht(e) für ...** will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if thought necessary.

## **Berichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany.

19?-?; Whole number 40 to Whole number 50.

- Formerly *Tschechoslowakei – Rundschreiben*.
- Renamed *Forschungsberichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie*.

## **Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Germany.

1953-56; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 13.)

- In 1957, its size was increased and it was renamed *Collegium Philatelicum*.

## **Berichte des Vereins Leipziger Briefmarkenbörse**

Alwin Hoffmann, Leipzig, Germany.

1929?

**Checked:**

## **Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler**

Dr. Eduard Ey (on behalf of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen), Augsburg, Germany.

1948; Issue 1/2.

- Commonly referred to as *Dr. Ey Berichte*.
- Superseded by *Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.
- The Society eventually took responsibility for this publication.

**Checked:** Complete

## **Cumulative Indexes**

1948; Issue 1/2

**L. Belck:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler.*, Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen, Germany, 1956, 12pp.

Also indexes *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1948) and *Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.

(Subject index.)

## **References**

1. **J. K. Doyle:** *Publication History of the Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler*

(Also called the "Dr. Ey Berichte")., John Kevin Doyle, unpublished, USA, July 1983, 3pp.

### **Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler**

Dr. Eduard Ey (on behalf of the Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen), Germany.

1949 - In progress.

- The title is also found as *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler*.
- Superseded the *Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.
- Also known as *Dr. Ey Berichte*.
- From Issue 4, 1951, it was published by the **Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen**.
- **Westdeutschen** was dropped from the Society's title in the early 1980s.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-2, 4, 8, 12-13, 19, 25-28, 31-33;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1949-1956; Whole numbers 1-15

**L. Belck:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler.*, Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen, Germany, 1956, 12pp.

Also indexes *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1948) and *Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.

(Subject index.)

1949-2003

**Olaf Halle:** *Gesamt-Inhaltsverzeichnis Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler 1949-2003 und Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte 1997-2001.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Berlin, Germany, 2004, 40pp.

It includes an index to the *Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

1957-63; Whole numbers 16-30

**L. Belck:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler.*, Volume 2, Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen, Germany, 1964, 16pp.

(Subject index.)

1964-68; Whole numbers 31-45

**Friedrich Zistl:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler.*, Volume 3, Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, 1969, 16pp.

(Subject index.)

1969-74; Whole numbers 46-60

**Eugen Welti:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den 'Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler' (Dr.-Ey-Berichte).*, Volume 4, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, 1975, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1975-81; Whole numbers 61-75

**Eugen Welti:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den 'Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler' (Dr.-Ey-Berichte).*, Volume 5, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, 1975, 8pp.



(Subject index.)

1982-86; Whole numbers 76-85

**Eugen Welti:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den 'Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler' (Dr. Ey-Berichte).*, Volume 6, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, 1988, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1987-90; Whole numbers 86-91

*Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler, Band VII, Heft 86 - 91, (1987 - 1990).*, Volume 7, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, n.d., 4pp.

(Subject index.)

1990-93; Whole numbers 92-97

**Dr. Hansjürgen Kiepe:** *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler, Band VIII, Heft 92 - 97, (1990 - 1993).*, Volume 8, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, n.d., 4pp.

(Subject index.)

### **Berichte zur Philatelie**

Landesverband Thüringer Philatelisten, Germany.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1990, Issue 18;

### **Berkshire Philatelist, The**

Berkshire Publishing Company, Reading, PA, USA.

1914-1915; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

➤ Incorporated into *The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **Berlin Philatelie**

Verband Berliner Philatelisten-Vereine, Berlin, Germany.

19- In progress.

**Checked:** 1979, December; 1992, Issue 1;

### **Berlin - Rundbrief**

Bundes Arge III/3d Berlin, Germany

1960-65; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

➤ The first three issues were numbered normally, the next three were number 3/2 *Beiblatt*; number 3/1 *Folge*; number 3/2 *Folge* and the final issue carried no number.

➤ Superseded by a new series in 1971.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1960-65; Whole numbers 1-7

Günter Klein: *Stichwortverzeichnis.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Berlin, Marbach, Germany, n.d. [ca. 1986], 94pp.

(Subject index.)

### **Berlin - Rundbrief**

Arge Berlin, Germany.

1971- In progress.

➤ In 1972, the society changed its designation to **Forschungsgemeinschaft**.

**Checked:** Issue 115;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1971-85; Whole numbers 1-74

**Günter Klein:** *Stichwortverzeichnis.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Berlin, Marbach, Germany, n.d. [ca. 1986], 94pp.

(Subject index.)

### **Berliner Briefmarken-Anzeiger**

Gude & Co., Berlin, Germany.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 18.)

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898-99; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Robert Karst, Berlin, Germany.

1894-99; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 12. (Whole number 63.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 5;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1894-99; Volumes 1-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### **Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Philipp Kosack, Berlin, Germany.

1905-?

➤ Issued as a supplement to *Postwertzeichen-Kunde*.

**Checked:** May 1918, Volume 14, Issue 9/10;

### **Berliner Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Johs. Braunschweig, Berlin, Germany.

1878-80; Issue 1 to Issue 27.

➤ Renamed *Berliner Illustrierte Philatelisten Zeitung*.

### **Berliner Illustrierte Philatelisten Zeitung.**

Georges Fouré, Berlin, Germany.

1881; Issue 28 to Issue 39.

- Formerly *Berliner Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- Renamed *Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

### **Berliner Philatelisten-Club Vereinsmitteilungen**

See *Vereinsmitteilungen*.

### **Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Berichte**

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany.

1888-1945; Issue 1 to Issue 329.

- Formerly *Sitzungsberichte*.
- Superseded by *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen*.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1888-89; Issues 1-21

*Berliner Philatelisten-Club. vereinsmitteilungen, I. und II. Jahrgang, (No. 1-21), 1888-1889.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Club, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1911-12; Issues 224-237

*Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Eingetragener Verein. Vertrauliche Mitteilungen, XXIV. und XXV. Vereinsjahr, (No. 224-237), 1911-1912.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 3pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1927-35; Issues 289-307

**Dr. Franz Kalckhoff:** *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub e.V. Sitzungsberichte, 40. bis 48. Vereinsjahr, 1927 bis 1935, Nr. 289 bis Nr. 307, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub - Mitteilungen, December 1953, Issue 18.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 10pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1936-40; Issues 308-321

**Dr. Franz Kalckhoff:** *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub e.V. Inhaltsverzeichnis, Berichte, 49. bis 53. Vereinsjahr, 1936 bis 1940, Nr. 308 bis Nr. 321.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen, July 1950, Issue 9, pp.189-194.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 6pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1941-45; Issues 322-329

**Dr. Franz Kalckhoff:** *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub e.V. Berichte, 54. bis 58. Vereinsjahr, 1941 bis 1940, Nr. 322 bis Nr. 329, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen, December 1949, Issue 6, pp.69-71.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 3pp.

(Classified subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantšitsch

1888-94 & 96-97; Volumes 1-7 & 9-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany.

1948- In progress.

- Superseded the *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Berichte*.
- The early issues were inscribed *Neue Folge* [New Series].

**Checked:** Issues 46, 49-50, 58-59; Volume 108, Issue 1;

### Cumulative Indexes

1948-50; Issues 1-11

**Dr. Franz Kalckhoff:** *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Mitteilungen, 61.-63. Vereinsjahr, 1948-1950, Neue Folge, Nr. 1-11.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1951, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1951-53; Issues 12-18

**Dr. Karl Th. Meyer:** *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Mitteilungen, 64-66 Vereinsjahr, 1951-1953, Neue Folge, Nr. 12-18.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1954, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1963-66; Issues 36-40

**Karl-Heinz Dobbert:** *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Mitteilungen, 76.-79. Vereinsjahr 1963-1966, Neue Folge, Nr. 36-40.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1967, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1967-69; Issues 41-45

**Edwin Neuhold:** *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 e.V., Mitteilungen, 80.-81. Vereinsjahr, 1967-1969, Neue Folge, Nr. 41-45, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1982, 7pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1970-74; Issues 46-51

**Edwin Neuhold:** *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 e.V., Mitteilungen, 82.-87. Vereinsjahr, 1970-1974, Neue Folge, Nr. 46-51, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1982, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1974-77; Issues 52-55

**Edwin Neuhold:** *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 E.V., Mitteilungen, 87.-90. Vereinsjahr, 1974-1977, Neue Folge, Nr. 52-55, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1982, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

### **Berliner Protocolle**

Philatelie und Postgeschichte der Deutschen Kolonien und Auslandspostämter, Germany.  
1992- In progress.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1992-1996; Whole numbers 1-24

**Dr. U. Weimann:** *Schlagwortverzeichnis Heft 1 bis 24, Okt 1992 – Dezember 1996.*,  
Philatelie und Postgeschichte der Deutschen Kolonien und Auslandspostämter, Germany,  
n.d., 14pp.

(Subject index.)

### **Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichen**

See *Mitteilungen des Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichen.*

### **Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichenkunde**

See *Vereins-Mitteilungen des Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichenkunde.*

### **Bermuda High**

Robert W. Dickgiesser, USA.

1982-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 64.

- The publication only ever had some 60 subscribers.
- Publication was discontinued because new information on this highly specialised topic ran out.
- Superseded by *Keyplate High* which extended its coverage to the key plate issues of all the former British Colonies.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 10, 50;

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1982-83; Issues 1-10

*Flaws index.*, Bermuda High, February 1983, Issue 10, p.5.

(Subject index of flaws references.)

1982-88; Issues 1-41

**Stewart Jessop:** *Index.*, Bermuda High, January 1989, Issue 47, pp.1-24.

Amendments were published as: *Index amendments.*, Bermuda High, June 1989, Issue 50, p.6.

(Annual subject indexes.)

1982-88; Issues 1-46

**Stewart Jessop:** *Bermuda High flaws index. Issues 1-46. 1982-1988.*, Bermuda High,  
September 1989, Issue 51, pp.9-12 & October 1990, Issue 56, p.7.

(Subject index of flaws references.)

1989; Issues 47-51

**Stewart Jessop:** *Bermuda High index 1989 Issues 47-51.*, Bermuda High, October 1990,  
Issue 56, pp.7-8.

(Annual subject index.)

### **Bermuda Post**

Bermuda Collectors Society, USA.

1986- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-13, 17, 23-24, 66, 69;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1986-88; Whole numbers 1-8

**Reid L. Shaw:** *Index of subjects covered in issues numbers 1 - 8 of Bermuda Post.*, Bermuda Post, Fall 1988, Whole number 9, pp.30-34.

(Subject index.)

1986-90; Whole numbers 1-16

*Bermuda Post, Index by subject, Issues Nos 1-16.*, Bermuda Post, December 1990, Whole number 17, pp.27-30.

(Subject Index.)

1986-92; Whole numbers 1-21

*Bermuda Post, Index by subject, Issues Nos 1-21.*, Bermuda Post, March 1992, Whole number 22, pp.31-36.

(Subject Index.)

1986-92; Whole numbers 1-23

*Bermuda Post articles indexed by authors, issues Nos 1-23.*, Bermuda Post, September 1992, Whole number 24, pp.33-36.

(Author index.)

1986-93; Whole numbers 1-27

**Michel Forand:** *Cumulative Index, Nos. 1 to 27 (1986-93).*, Bermuda Collectors Society, USA, 1993, 12pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

### **Berner Briefmarken Zeitung**

= **Journal Philatélique de Berne**

Zumstein, Berne, Switzerland.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1944, Issue 4; 1948, Issues 1-9; 1949, Issues 3-12; 1951, Issues 1-2; 1952, Issues 5/6, 10; 1954, Issues 5-6, 9-10; 1955, Issues 1, 5-6, 9-10; 1956, Issues 1, 3, 5-8, 11; 1957, Issues 2-3, 5-8, 12; 1958, Issues 1-2, 9-12; 1959, Issue 1; 1961, Issues 1-4; 1962, Issue 7/8; 1976-78; 1979, Issue 2; 1990-1997;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Berufs-Philatelist, Der**

Dr. F. W. Gerhard Schmidt, Berlin, Germany.

1947?-?

**Checked:** Volume 10, Issues 2-4, 7; Volume 11, Issue 8; (August 1957)

**Best Stamp and Postcard Exchange**

Henry George, Milwaukee, WI, USA.

1911-13; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

**Checked:**

**Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden - Rundbrief**

Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden, Germany.

1984-89; Whole numbers 1-11.

➤ The name of the Society was generally shortened to **BAK** or **BAK PG**.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1984-89; Whole numbers 1-11

**Michael v. Meyeren:** *Thematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der VSP-Broschüren und ihrer Vorläufer 1984-2003.*, VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte, N°20, Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany, 2003, 76pp.

The index includes *Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden; VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte* and *Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie – Rundbrief*.

(Subject index.)

**Bi-Fri Bladet**

Svenska Bi-Fri Klubben, Sweden.

19?-

**Checked:** 1994, Issue 4; 1995, Issues 1-4; 1996, Issues 1-2; 1997, Issues 3-4; 1998, Issues 1-3;

**Bi-Monthly Bulletin**

See the *Trinidad Philatelic Society Bi-Monthly Bulletin*.

**Bi-Monthly Collector, The**

Leon V. Cass, McGraw, NY, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

➤ Changed to a quarterly and renamed *The Yankee Collector*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-6; Volume 2.

**Bi-Monthly Special Offers**

W. T. Wilson, Birmingham, UK.

1900-45; Issue 1 to Issue 177.

➤ The contents consisted of advertisements only.

**Checked:**

### **Biblical Philately**

Biblical Topics Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1980- ?

- The **Unit** merged with **COROS** in 1998.

**Checked:**

### **Biblio-Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel**

Biblio-Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

1952-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- The name of the Club was changed to the *Philatelic Club de Belgique*, q.v.

### **Bibliografia Filatelica**

Ugo Pittoni, Gorizia, Italy.

1929?

**Checked:**

### **Bibliophile**

?, London, UK.

1908-? (Creeke)

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

### **Bicycle Stamps**

Bicycle Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

1986- In progress.

- Superseded *Spoke 'N Word*.

**Checked:**

### **Billig's Philatelic Handbooks**

Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA.

1942-76; Volume 1 to Volume 43.

- During the Second World War, **Billig** traded under the name **Billings Stamp Company**, to avoid anti-German sentiments.
- The first four Volumes were re-issued as Second, Revised Editions; Volume 1 in 1945, Volume 2 in 1948, Volume 3 in 1951 and Volume 4 in 1952. Volume One was also issued as a Third, Revised Edition in 1963.
- All of the revised editions had their text considerably changed, in order to preserve the rarity value of the original editions. (*Foreword to Volume Thirty.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Volume 30., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1964, p.3., & *Explanation of Three Indexes*. Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Volume 32, HJMR Company, Hollywood, FL, USA, p.204.)
- Volumes 31 to 43 were published by the **HJMR Company** from various locations in Florida, USA.



**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

**Note:** The revised editions are shown followed by *Rev* and are listed under the year in which the original edition was published, not their actual year of publication, in order to avoid confusion. Their actual year of publication is always used in the bibliographic citations.

1942-43; Volumes 1-2

*Index, Combined for Volume I and II.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 2., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1943, pp.5-7.

(Subject index.)

1942-43; Volumes 1-2Rev

*Cross index to Volume I and II, second revised edition.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 2., Second revised edition, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1948, pp.5-7.

(Subject index.)

1942-43; Volumes 1-3

*Index, Combined for Volume I to III.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 3., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1943, pp.7-10.

(Subject index.)

1942-43; Volumes 1-4

*Index, Combined for Volumes I to IV.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 4., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1944, pp.6-10.

(Subject index.)

1942-46; Volumes 1-6

*Billig's Philatelic Handbooks Combined Index for Volumes I to V and Advance Information on Volume VI.*, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, n.d. [ca. 1946], n.pp. [8pp.]

*Index, Combined for Volumes I to VI.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 5., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1945, pp.6-11.

The entries for Volume 6 show the Volume number only and not the page number.

Reprinted in pamphlet form as: *Billig's Philatelic Hand Books, Combined Index for Volumes I to V and Advanced Information on Volume VI.*, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, n.d., 8pp.

(Subject index.)

*Index, Combined for Volumes I to VI.* Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 6., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1946, pp.6-11.

(Subject index.)

1942-49; Volumes 1-11

*Index. Revised Combined Cross Index for Volumes I to XI, First Editions and Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 11., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1949, pp.5-14.

(Subject index.)

1942-50; Volumes 1-13

*Index. Combined Cross Index for Volumes I to XII, First Editions and Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 12., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1950, pp.7-19.

The entries for Volume 13 show the Volume number only and not the page number.

(Subject index.)

*Index. Combined Cross Index for Volumes I to XIII, First Editions and Advance Listings.*,

Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 13., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1950, pp.4-16.  
(Subject index.)

1942-51; Volumes 1-14

*Index. Combined Cross Index for Volumes I to XIV, First Editions and Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 14., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1951, pp.4-17.  
Reprinted in the Philatelic Literature Review, June 1951, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.61-74.  
(Subject index.)

1942-51; Volumes 1-15

*Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 15 First Editions, and Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume III., Second revised edition, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1951, pp.5-20.  
(Subject index.)

*Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 15 First and Revised Editions, also Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume IV., Second revised edition, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1952, pp.5-20.  
(Subject index.)

1942-52; Volumes 1-16

*Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 16, First and Revised Editions also Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 16., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1952, pp.3-18.  
(Subject index.)

1942-53; Volumes 1-17

*Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 17, First and Revised Editions also Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 17., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1953, pp.2-18.  
(Subject index.)

1942-53; Volumes 1-19

*Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 19, First and Revised Editions, also Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 18., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1953, pp.2-20.  
Reprinted in Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 19., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1953, pp.ii-xx.  
(Subject index.)

1942-54; Volumes 1-21

*Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 21, First and Revised Editions, also Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 20., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1954, pp.5-23.  
Reprinted in Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 21., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1954, pp.5-23.  
(Subject index.)

1942-55; Volumes 1-24

*Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 24, First and Revised Editions, also Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 22., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1955, pp.5-24.

The entries for Volume 23 show the volume number only and not the page number. In many cases, the volume number is shown as 25 and not 23.

Reprinted in Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 24., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA,

1955, pp.5-24.  
(Subject index.)

1942-56; Volumes 1-25

*Billig's Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 25, First and Revised Editions, also Advance Listings.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 25., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1956, pp.4-24.

Reprinted in pamphlet form as: *Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Cross Index for Volumes I to XXV Including the Revised Editions I to IV.*, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1956, 24pp.

Reprinted in: *HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature.*, HJMR Company, Miami Beach, FL, USA, 1968, pp.11-31.

Reprinted as: *Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Index 1, Cross Index for Volumes I to XXV including Volume I First Edition, Volume I Second Edition, Volume II First Edition, Volume III First Edition, Volume IV First Edition, and the revised editions Volumes II to IV.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 32., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, n.d., pp.205-226.

(Subject index.)

1942-64; Volumes 1-30

*Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Cross Index for Volumes I to XXX including the Revised Editions I to IV.*, in *HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature.*, HJMR Company, Miami Beach, FL, USA, 1968, pp.10-35. This consists of the two previously published indexes to Volumes 1-25 and Volumes 26-30.

(Subject index.)

1942-?; Volumes 1-32

*Complete Index, Volumes 1-32.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 32., HJMR Company, Hollywood, FL, USA, n.d., pp.204-234.

This consists of the two previously published indexes to Volumes 1-25 and Volumes 26-30 and a separate index to the Third Edition of Volume 1. Volumes 31 and 32 contain the material that was included in the earlier editions of Volumes 1-4, keeping the same pagination, so that they are essentially included in the index to Volumes 1-25.

(Subject index.)

1948; Volumes 7-8

*Index, Combined Cross Index for Volumes VII and VIII.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 7., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1948, pp.4-5.

The entries for Volume 8 have no page numbers against them.

(Subject index.)

1948; Volumes 7-9

*Index, Combined Cross Index for Volumes VII and VIII and Advance Listings for Volume IX.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 8., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1948, pp.4-6.

The entries for Volume 9 have no page numbers against them.

(Subject index.)

1948-49; Volumes 7-10

*Index, Combined Cross Index for Volumes VII to IX and Advance Listings for Volume X.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 9., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1949, pp.5-7.

The entries for Volume 10 have no page numbers against them.

(Subject index.)

*Index, Combined Cross Index for Volumes VII to X and Advance Listings for Volume XI.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 10., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1949, pp.4-6.

The advance listings for Volume 11 have been omitted.

(Subject index.)

1957-59; Volumes 26-27

*Combined Cross Subject Index to Billig's Philatelic Handbooks Volumes 26-27.* Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 27., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1959, pp.3-5.  
(Subject index.)

1957-60; Volumes 26-28

*Combined Cross Subject Index to Billig's Philatelic Handbooks Volumes 26-28.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 28., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1960, pp.3-5.  
(Subject index.)

1957-64; Volumes 26-30

*Combined Cross Subject Index to Billig's Philatelic Handbooks Volumes 26-30.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 30., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1964, pp.5-8.  
Reprinted in: *HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature.* HJMR Company, Miami Beach, FL, USA, 1968, pp.32-35.  
Reprinted as: *Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Index 2, Cross Index, Volumes 26 to 30.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 32., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, n.d., pp.227-231.  
(Subject index.)

**Bio-Philately**

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1960-80- Volume 10, Issue 1 to ? (Whole number ?.)

- Formerly *Biology Tid-Bits*.
- Renamed *Biophilately*.

**Biological Tid-Bits**

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1952-56; ?-Volume 5, Issue 10.(Whole number 56)

- Formerly *Philatelic Leaves & Petals*.
- Renamed *Biology Tid-Bits*.

**Biology Tid-Bits**

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1956-60; Volume 6, Issue 1 to Volume 9, Issue 6. (Whole number 80.)

- Formerly *Biological Tid-Bits*.
- Renamed *Bio-Philately*.

**Biophilately**

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1951- In progress.

- Formerly *Bio-Philately*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1951-74; Volumes 1-23

**Alberta Remington:** *Indexes to Bio-Philately Volume 1 to Volume 23, #3/4.*, Bio-Philately, 1975, Volume 25, Issue 2, pp.118-121.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

1951-91; Volumes 1-40

**Carl H. Spitzer:** *Biophilately Index. Biology Unit Journal Vol. 1-40.*, Biology Unit, American Topical Association, USA, 1992, pp.31.

(Classified subject index.)

1974-91; Volumes 23-40

**George Bearnse:** *Index to published articles in Bio-Philately.*, Bio-Philately, 1991, Volume 40, Issue 4, p.56.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Birmingham Stamp Journal**

?, Birmingham, UK.

August 1914; Volume 1, Issue 1. (Creeke)

**Checked:**

### **Bishop's Stortford and District Philatelic Society Newsletter**

Bishop's Stortford and District Philatelic Society, Bishop's Stortford, UK.

2000- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Biuletyn Filatelistyczny Okregu Warszawskiego PZF**

Polski Związek Filatelistów, Warsaw, Poland.

1964-?; Issues 1-?

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1964-76; Issues 1-46

**Aleksander Sekowski:** *Biuletyn Filatelistyczny Rzeczowy Spis Tresci Oraz Wykaz Autorów Publikacji Biuletynu Nr 1-46.*, Polski Związek Filatelistów, Warsaw, Poland, 1977, 64pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

### **Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny**

Klub Filatelistów o Zainteresowaniach Górniczych, Kielce, Poland.

1968-1975; Whole number 1 to Whole number 28.

- The correct name appears to have been *Biuletyn Informacyjny "Kopasyny"*.
- Renamed *Komunikat Informacyjny*. (*Catalogues des Collections du Musée des Postes et Télécommunications à Wrocław. Série E. Bibliothèque. Les Périodiques Postaux et Philatéliques Polonais. Volume III.*, Musée des Postes et Télécommunications, Wrocław, Poland, 1990.)

### **Biuletyn Informacyjny "Kopasyny"**

See *Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny*.

### **Biuletyn Klubu Marynistów PZF**

Klubu Marynistów PZF, Gdansk, Poland.  
1966-76; Issues 1-28.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1966-?; Issues 1-21

**Aleksander Sekowski:** *Spis Tresci 21 numerów Biuletyn Klubu Marynistów PZF.*, Bibliographic details lacking, obtained from the Musée des Postes et Télécommunications, Wrocław, Poland., 20pp.  
(Author index and subject index.)

**Blaa Löve, Den**

Bergen Filatelistklubb, Bergen, Norway.  
1980- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1980-2004; Volume 1-25

**Arne Eriksen:** *Indeks over de Første 25 Årganger av Den Blaa Løve.*, Bergen Filatelistklubb  
web site: [www.bergens.filatelist-klubb.no](http://www.bergens.filatelist-klubb.no), 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2014, 40pp.  
(Subject index.)

**Black Hawk Philatelist, The**

L. K. Cleveland, Rock Island, IL, USA.  
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Black List, The**

W. F. Smith, New York, NY & C. H. Garrett, Kalamazoo, MI, USA.  
1883; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**The Black Mailer**

Glass Slipper, York, UK.  
1992; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
➤ Published by **Andrew Hall**.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Black Swan, The**

Western Australia Study Group, Australia.  
1975- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issue 12;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1975-77; Issues 1-10

**G. E. Owen:** *The Black Swan Index, Nos 1 to 10 (June 1975 - September 1977).*, Western Australia Study Group, Australia, 1978, 4pp. Supplement to *The Black Swan*, September 1978, Issue 14.

(Subject index.)

1975-88; Volumes 1-6

**Margaret Hamilton:** *Cumulative index to Black Swan, Volume 1, Number 1, June 1975 to Volume 6, Number 4, December 1988.*, in *A Bicentennial Resume and cumulative Index to Black Swan.*, Western Australia Study Group, Australia, 1989, pp.35-104. Supplement to *The Black Swan*, March 1989, Volume 6, Issue 5.

(Author index and classified subject index.)

### **Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens zwischen Nord- und Ostsee**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Kiel, Germany.

1953-77; Volume 1 to Volume 25.

➤ Renamed *Post- und Fernmeldgeschichte Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee*.

### **Blaue Blatt, Das**

Pet. Mathes, Stolberg, Germany.

1899-19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

➤ In volume five, *Philatelistische Rundschau* was included with some of the issues as a supplement

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Bliven's Circular**

H. B. Bliven, Sugar Loaf, NY, USA.

1922-23; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 6.)

**Checked:**

### **Blotter, The**

Law Enforcement Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1984- In progress

➤ Formerly the *Law Enforcement Unit – The Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

### **Blue Diamond Weekly**

?, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

1919-? (Creeke)

➤ Produced in manuscript.

**Checked:**

### **Blue Lamp**

Constabulary and Other Philatelic Society, UK.  
1982- In progress.

**Checked:** 1982, Summer;

### **Blue Star News, The**

W. H. Slater, Reading, PA, USA.  
1918-19; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 12.)  
➤ Mainly but not wholly philatelic.

**Checked:**

### **Bluss News, The**

Paul Bluss, New York, NY, USA.  
1949; Volume 1, Issue 1.  
➤ A separately-paginated insert in **Bluss' 492<sup>nd</sup> Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature**, 25<sup>th</sup> June 1949. It contained only a stock list but was made up to look like a stand-alone periodical.

**Checked:**

### **Bluss Philatelic Literature News**

Paul Bluss, New York, NY, USA.  
1942-47; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

**Checked:**

### **BN**

See *Bundesnachrichten*.

### **BNA Perforator, The**

British North America Philatelic Society Canadian Perfin Study Group, Canada.  
1980- In progress.  
➤ All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: [www.bnaps.org](http://www.bnaps.org).

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

#### 1980-85; Volumes 1-6

*Index to information on Perfin Types as published in 'The Perforator' to Vol 6, No. 4.*, The BNA Perforator, May 1985, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.5-6.  
(Perfin index.)

#### 1980-1987; Volumes 1-8

*BNA Perforator Index.*, British North America Philatelic Society web site: [www.bnaps.org](http://www.bnaps.org), October 2017, n.pp. [18pp.]



(Perfin index.)

### **BNA Portraits**

British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 4-10, Volume 11, Issues 1-3;

### **BNA Record**

Fred Jarrett, Toronto, Canada.

1930-31; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1930-31; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines: BNA Record.*, BNA Topics, November 1946, Volume 3, Issue 10, p.137.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **BNA Topics**

British north American Philatelic Society, Canada.

1944- In progress.

- Sometimes combined with the Society's Yearbook and called *BNA Topics and the British North America Philatelic Society Yearbook*.
- The complete run of the Journal from 1944 to 2000 was put on the Society's web site, [www.bnaps.org](http://www.bnaps.org), through the generosity of the late **Horace W. Harrison**.

**Checked:** Volume 12, Issue 9; Volume 17, Issue 10; Volume 22; Volume 23, Issues 1-4, 6-10, 12; Volume 24, Issues 3-11; Volume 25; Volume 26, Issues 2-9, 11; Volume 27, Issues 2-8, 10; Volume 32, Issues 1-2, 5-11; Volume 35, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 41, Issues 1-3, 5-6; Volume 43, Issues 2-6;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1944-45; Volumes 1-2

*Index to Volumes 1 and 2 March 1944 thru December 1945.*, BNA Topics, December 1945, Volume 2, Issue 12, pp.108-109.

Reprinted in: *Index to B.N.A. Topics volume 1 - 1944 to volume 48 - 1991.*, BNAPS Literature Study Group, Canada, 1992, pp.1-2. Issued in instalments as a supplement to *Philigraphy Canada*, 1992.

(Classified subject index.)

1944-53; Volumes 1-10

1944-53., The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: [www.bnatomics.org](http://www.bnatomics.org), November 2017, 111pp.

(Copies of the Contents pages.)

1944-91; Volumes 1-48

**Paul Burega:** *Index to B.N.A. Topics volume 1 - 1944 to volume 48 - 1991.*, BNAPS Literature Study Group, Canada, 1992, 151pp. Issued in instalments as a supplement to *Philigraphy Canada*, 1992.

This is a compilation of the indexes published by the British North America Philatelic

Society. All the indexes are to individual volumes except that to Volumes 1-2.  
(Classified subject index.)

1944-1997; Volumes 1-54

**Pomeroy Charles Livermore:** *The Cumulative Index to BNA Topics the Journal of the British North America Philatelic Society, Ltd., Volume 1 – Volume 54, 1944-1997.*, British North America Philatelic Society, Stoney Creek, Ont., Canada, 1998, 284pp.  
(Combined author and subject index.)

1946-55:

**H. M. Daggett Jr.:** *BNA literature topics.*, BNA Topics, October 1960, Volume 17, Issue 9, p.224.  
(Index to Canadian philatelic magazines written about by **R. J. Duncan.**)

1954-63; Volumes 11-20

*1954-63.*, The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: [www.bnatopics.org](http://www.bnatopics.org), November 2017, 110pp.  
(Copies of the Contents pages.)

1964-73; Volumes 21-30

*1964-73.*, The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: [www.bnatopics.org](http://www.bnatopics.org), November 2017, 108pp.  
(Copies of the Contents pages.)

1974-90; Volumes 31-47

*1974-90.*, The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: [www.bnatopics.org](http://www.bnatopics.org), November 2017, 111pp.  
(Copies of the Contents pages.)

1991-2004; Volumes 48-61

*1991-2004.*, The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: [www.bnatopics.org](http://www.bnatopics.org), November 2017, 58pp.  
(Copies of the Contents pages.)

### References

1. *Entire 'BNA Topics' online in Harrison Library.*, Linn's Stamp News, 15<sup>th</sup> November 2004, Volume ?, p.14.

### **BNA Topics and the British North America Philatelic Society Yearbook**

British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

- A title occasionally used for *BNA Topics* when it was combined with the Society's Yearbook.

### **BNAPS Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter**

See *Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter*.

### **BNAPS Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter**

See *Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter*.

### **BNAPS Fancy Cancel and Miscellaneous Markings Study Group Newsletter**

BNAPS Fancy Cancel and Miscellaneous Markings Study Group, Canada.

1988-In Progress. (Whole number 75 of 2017)

- Formerly the *BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group Newsletter*. The Study Group changed its name when the **BNAPS Miscellaneous Cancels and Markings Study Group** merged with it.
- All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: [www.bnaps.org](http://www.bnaps.org).

**Checked:**

### **BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group**

BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group, Canada.

1988-89; Whole numbers 1-2.

- The prefix BNAPS was omitted from the title of the second number by accident.
- Renamed the *BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group Newsletter*.

### **BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group Newsletter**

BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group, Canada.

1989-2002; Whole numbers 3-29.

- Formerly the *BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group*.
- Renamed the *BNAPS Fancy Cancel and Miscellaneous Markings Study Group Newsletter*.

### **Bogota Filatelico**

Club Filatelico de Bogota, Bogota, Colombia.

1954- In progress.

- Published intermittently.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1954-88; Issues 1-31

**J. W. Sauber:** *A selected index of 'Bogota Filatelico'*, Copacarta, March 1990, Volume 7, Issue 3, pp.60-65.

Although the publication is in Spanish, the index is in English.

(Subject index.)

### **Boletim da Aerophilatelica Coda**

Nino Aldo Coda, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

19?

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Boletim da Sociedade Philatelica Paulista**

Sociedade Philatelica Paulista, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

1926-40; Issue 1 to Issue 25.

- Discontinued owing to the merger of the **Sociedade Filatelica Paulista** with the **Sociedade Filatelica Bandeirante** and the creation of a new official organ.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1926-40; Issues 1-25

**Roberto Thut:** *Indice Ideologico, Remissivo, Chronologico e Geographico das materias publicadas nos Nos. do Boletim da Sociedade Filatelica Paulista.*, Boletim da Sociedade Filatelica Paulista, August 1940, Whole number 25, pp.1-36.

{A translation of the *Introduction* is available as Philat. Trans. 11.}

(Author index and subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Boletim do Club Filatélico de Portugal**

Club Filatélico de Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal.

1946- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3-4, 244, 250;

**Boletim Filatélico**

?, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Boletim Filatélico**

Sociedade Filatelica de Minas Gerais, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Boletim Filatélico**

Clube Filatélico Brusquense, Brusque, Brazil.

2016-In progress.

- The journals are published on the website: [www.selosefilatelia.com.br](http://www.selosefilatelia.com.br).

**Checked:**

### **Boletim Filatélico Gê Lima**

Geraldo Lima, Fortaleza, Brazil.

1976-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

**Checked:** Whole number 22;

### **Boletín, El**

Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA.

1979-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?.

- Superseded *The Cuban Philatelist*.
- With whole number 34 of January/February 1989, it began to evolve into auction lists of Cuban material. At the same time, *The Cuban Philatelist* was revived to carry articles on Cuban philately.
- Superseded by a second series of *The Cuban Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Boletín – Bulletin**

New Jersey Chapter of the Cuban Philatelic Society of America, New Jersey, NJ, USA.

1982-85; Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

- Written mostly in Spanish but with summaries in English.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Boletín Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”**

Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”, Manzanillo, Cuba.

1967 – In progress.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Boletín de Comunicaciones**

Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana, Cuba.

1902-38; Volume 1 to Volume 37.

- Renamed **Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones**.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Boletín de la Academia Ibero Americana Filipina de Historia Postal

Dirección General de Correos y Telecomunicación, Phillipine Islands.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1956 Volume 11, Issues 34-35;

### Boletín de la Asociación Filatélica de Bahía Blanca

Asociación Filatélica de Bahía Blanca, Bahía Blanca, Argentina.  
19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Boletín de la Federación Española de Sociedades Filatélicas

Federación Española de Sociedades Filatélicas, Spain.

1974- In progress.

- Superseded *FESOFI*.
- With the issue for October 1985, a second series (II Etape) was inaugurated numbering from 1 again. This continued until number four of March 1987. A third series, starting with whole number 44 for Autumn 1987, was published, the numbering taking account of the second series.

**Checked:**

### Boletín de la FMF

Federación Mexicana de Filatelia, Mexico.

1972-?

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 3;

### Boletín de la Tarjeta Postal Ilustrada

F. Giró, Barcelona, Spain.

1901-?

- This may be non-philatelic as it is not in the **Crawford** library.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### **Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile**

Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1898; Volume 1 to ? (Whole number 34.)

- Published with volumes 5-8 of the *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*. Volume 9 of the *Anales* consisted only of the *Boletín*.
- The numbering of the issues of the individual issues is not known.

**Checked:**

### **Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”**

Sociedad Filatélica de Santiago, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1898; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Published with volume 4 of the *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”*.
- Renamed the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile* when the parent journal's name changed.

### **Boletín del AFCR**

Asociación Filatélica de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.

1980-81;

- Renamed *Mirador Filatélico*.

### **Boletín del Círculo Filatélico Matritense**

Círculo Filatélico Matritense, Madrid, Spain.

1897-1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 21.

- Superseded by *El Eco de Madrid*.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Doctor Thebussem**: *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### **Boletín del Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis**

Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis, [Havana, Cuba].

195?

- A non-philatelic publication which incorporated the *Boletín Filatélico Cubano* in 1952 or 1953.
- The philatelic section is not thought to have lasted more than twelve months.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Boletín Electrónico “Cerro Filatélico”

Círculo Filatélico, Cerro, Havana, Cuba.  
200? – In progress.

Checked:

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Boletín Electrónico “El Ojo de la Aguja”

Comisión de Literatura de la Federación Filatélica de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.  
2006 – In progress.

Checked:

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Boletín Electrónico Grupo Podium

Grupo Podium de Coleccionistas Filatélicos Especializado en los Temas, Argentina.  
2008; Whole number 1-20?

- Whole numbers 16 to 18 are available on the Group's web site: [www.grupopodium.com.ar](http://www.grupopodium.com.ar).
- Renamed *Boletín Electrónico Podium*.

### Boletín Electrónico Podium

Grupo Podium de Coleccionistas Filatélicos Especializado en los Temas, Argentina.  
2008; Whole number 1-20?

- Formerly *Boletín Electrónico GrupoPodium*.
- Whole numbers 16, 18, 23-39 and 41-96 are available on the Group's web site: [www.grupopodium.com.ar](http://www.grupopodium.com.ar).

Checked:

### Boletín Filatélico

Aureliano Ruiz Cabrera, Manzanares, Spain.  
1898-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

Checked:



### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Boletín Filatélico

= Philatelic Bulletin

Dirección General de Correos de Costa Rica, Departamento Filatélico, San José, Costa Rica.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 89-255;

### Boletín Filatélico Cubano

Sociedad Filatélica de la Habana, Havana, Cuba.

1951-52? Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue [4]?

- The final number indicated that the *Boletín* was to be issued in the future as part of the *Boletín del Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis*, for economic reasons.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Boletín Filatélico Español

?, San Sebastian, Spain.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Boletín Filatélico Universal

Ricardo Gregori, Valencia, Spain.

1900; Whole number 1.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Boletín Filatélico y Numismático de la República Cuba**

Bolsa Filatélica y Numismática de Cuba, Cuba.  
1948; Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

**Boletín Informativo**

Centro Filatélico "Dr. Gray", Rosario, Argentina.  
19?

**Checked:**

**Boletín Informativo da Associação Filatélica e Numismática de Santa Catarina**

See Santa Catarina Filatélica.

**Boletín Informativo de la Federación Filatélica Cubana**

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Cuba.  
19??

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

**Boletín Mensual Bolsa Filatélica de Madrid**

José Delgado Juan, Madrid, Spain.  
1929?

**Checked:**

**Boletín Mensual Informativo**

Publicaciones Filatélicas "Guerra-Aguiar", Havana, Cuba.  
1957-59; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones

Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana, Cuba.

1902-47? Volume 1 to Volume 46, Issue 12?

➤ Formerly *Boletín de Comunicaciones*.

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Boletín Postal

?, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

19?-

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Boletín Timbrológico, El

A. Albeda, Huelva, Spain.

1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Bolivia Filatelica

Sociedad Boliviana de Historia Postal, Bolivia.

1977- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 109;

### Bollettino del Museo Filatelico de Medellin

Museo Filatelico de Medellin, Medellin, Colombia.

1979-83; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1979-83; Whole numbers 1-18

**Robert A. D'Elia:** *Bibliography – Bulletins of the “Museo Filatelico de Meddelin”.*, Copacarta, May 1969, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.87-90.  
(Subject index.)

**Bollettino Filatelico, II**

Roberto Palmieri, Florence, Italy.  
1911-?

➤ Renamed *Il Bollettino Filatelico d'Italia*.

**Bollettino Filatelico Commerciale**

Gaetano C. Garofalo, Genoa, Italy.  
1929?

**Checked:**

**Bollettino Filatelico d'Italia, II**

Roberto Palmieri, Naples, Italy.  
1911-?

➤ Formerly *Il Bollettino Filatelico*.

**Checked:** Volume 38, Issue 1; Volume 41, Issues 3-12; Whole numbers 438, 514, 516, 547-552, 591, 595, 638, 702, 704, 707, 710, 714-716, 718;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1911-60; Volumes 1-50

**Luigi Piloni:** *Il Bollettino Filatelico d'Italia Mezzo secolo di vita.*, Il Bollettino Filatelico d'Italia, Florence, Italy, 1960, 229pp. A translation of the *Foreword* and *Introduction* is available as Philat. Trans. 49.  
(Author index and classified subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Bollettino Prefilatelico e Storico Postale**

Centro Studi Internazionale di Storia Postale (Benetton Editore), Padua, Italy.  
1977- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 27, 56, 58-59, 61, 109-110, 113;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1977-87; Volumes 1-10

**Adriano Cattani:** *Indice degli articoli (per autori - per materie) Dieci anni del Bollettino Prefilatelico e Storico Postale (1977-1987).*, Benetton Editore, Padua, Italy, 1989, 87pp.  
(Author index and subject index.)

### Bolton Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Bolton Philatelic Society, Bolton, UK.  
19??-

**Checked:** 2004, September;

### Bondsnieuws

= Nouvelles Federales

Federation Royale des Cercles Philatéliques de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 110-145; (1994-2002)

### Boodle Philatliste, Ye

The B. P. Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1889-90; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- The title varies, **Boodle** being enclosed in inverted commas on the title page of the first issue.

**Checked:** Issues 1-6;

### Cumulative Indexes

1889-90; Issues 1-8

*Ye Boodle Philatliste. Volume 1. October, 1889, to June, 1890.*, B. P. Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA, 1890, 3pp. (Part of a title page and index produced by the publisher.) (Subject index.)

### Book Reports

Northwest Philatelic Library, Portland, OR, USA.  
2004- In progress.

- Early unnumbered issues of **Book Reports** (initially without a title) were published as a section of **The Album Page** from December 2003. Thereafter, issues included a report from the **Northwest Philatelic Library Inc.** which soon began to be called **Book Reports**, firstly as a section then as a separately-paginated insert. from 2010, **Book Reports** was published separately.
- All numbered issues were published as part of **The Album Page** with their own page numbering except for Volume 1, Issues 4, 5 & 6 which continued the pagination of **The Album Page**.
- The first volume had only 11 numbers, while volumes 2-6 had 12 numbers each. Volume 7 had six numbers, the last one covering both November and December. This was to allow the next volume to begin in January 2011. Thereafter, all volumes were intended to have six numbers. There was no number 4 in volume 9.
- The November 2004 number was shown as Volume 2, Issue 5 instead of Volume 1, Issue 5.
- The May 2007 issue was incorrectly dated April 2007 and numbered Volume 3, Issue 11 in error for Volume 3, Issue 12
- The July 2007 number was incorrectly shown as 2006.
- The January 2009 issue was numbered Volume 5, Issue 7 instead of Volume 5, Issue 8.
- Volume 5, Issue 10 is dated 2008 instead of 2009.
- Volume 10,

- In 2010, the Oregon Stamp Society decided that it could no longer pay for the printing of **Book Reports**. The issue for August (Volume 7, Issue 3), was available in both hard and digital copy form, the latter being found on the Library's web site. The digital version omitted the first page which provided an explanation of the position regarding the publication.
- The issue for September 2010 was available both as a black and white printed copy and a digital copy in colour.
- The final printed copy was that for October 2010, Volume 7, Issue 5. Thereafter, the publication was distributed in digital form only.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

### **Booklet, The**

Booklet Pane Society, USA.

1944-81; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 3. (Whole number 87.)

- Discontinued owing to the death of its editor, **Harry Moskovitz**.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 7; Volume 4, Issue 10;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1944-81; Volumes 1-8

**Robert L. Maurer:** *An Index to The Booklet.*, The Interleaf, September 1983, Volume 1, Issue 5, pp.87-88;

Reprinted with a slightly modified introduction in the Philatelic Literature Review, 1983, Volume 32, Issue 2, pp.80-87.

(Combined author and subject index.)

### **Bookmark, The**

Great Britain Decimal Stamp Book Study Circle, UK.

1971- In progress.

- Often referred to by the Society as *The Bookmark Journal*, with or without inverted commas around *The Bookmark*.

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 5; Volumes 7-12; Volume 13, Issue 1; Volumes 18-20; Volume 21, Issues 2-6; Volumes 22-23; Volume 24, Issues 1-2; Volume 27, Issue 5;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

In the 1990s, **Douglas Myall** maintained a cumulative index on his computer for his own use. It was created in Corel Ventura and could only be read by those with this program. On request, he would convert this to ASCII and provide a copy on 3½ inch floppy discs sent in for the purpose. Unfortunately, one of the discs sent to him was infected with a virus which caused him great problems at the time and so he gave up that practice. Notwithstanding this, I have two floppies provided by **Doug** containing indexes in both ASCII and Word® format.

1971-78; Volumes 1-8

**D. G. A. Myall:** *The Bookmark Journal Cumulative Index 1971-78.*, Great Britain Decimal Stamp Book Study Circle, UK, 1978, n.pp. [12pp.]

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1971-87; Volumes 1-17

Published on computer disk by **D. G. A. Myall** in December 1987.

1971-90; Volumes 1-19

**Douglas G. A. Myall:** *"The Bookmark" Journal Cumulative Index 1971 to 1990.*, G.B. Decimal Stamp Book Study Circle, UK, 1990, 14pp.

Also available on computer disk from **D. G. A. Myall**. The index is kept permanently updated by **Myall** and the current copy is available on request, on a computer disk.

(Subject index.)

1971-93; Volumes 1-22

**Douglas G. A. Myall:** *"The Bookmark" Journal Cumulative Index 1971 to 1993.*, Obtained on computer disk from **D. G. A. Myall**. It was available in both ASCII (19pp.) and Word® (50pp.) formats.

(Subject index.)

1971-97; Volumes 1-26

**Douglas G. A. Myall:** *"The Bookmark" Journal Cumulative Index July 1971 to February 1997.*, Obtained on computer disk from **D. G. A. Myall**. It was available in both rich text (62pp.) and Word® (73pp.) formats.

(Subject index.)

### **Bookmark Journal**

See *The Bookmark*.

### **Border Post**

Manicaland Philatelic Society, Mutare, Zimbabwe.

1983- In progress.

➤ Superseded the *Manicaland Philatelic Society - News Letter*.

**Checked:**

### **Borderland Collector, The**

L. A. Cardwell, Las Cruces, NM, USA.

1917-1920; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 20.)

➤ Discontinued owing to the publisher's numismatic business requiring more of his time to be spent on it.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1, 5-7, 9-10.

### **Borek Berichte**

Richard Borek, Brunswick, Germany.

1906- In progress.

**Checked:** 2010, Whole number 700;

### **Börsenblatt für den Briefmarken-Handel**

Wilh. Reichel, Kaufbeuren, Germany.

1864; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

➤ Superseded by *Allgemeine Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

**Checked:**

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1864; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Boston Junior Stamp News

Day Kimball, Boston, MA, USA.

1907; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Produced autographically.
- The only known volume is held by the American Philatelic Research Library.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1910; Volume 1

[Day Kimball]: Index to Volume 1., Boston Junior Stamp News, n.d, Boston, MA, USA, 1p.  
(Subject index.)

### References

1. **Tara Murray:** *Treasures from the library: A quest.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 2011, Volume 60, Issue 1, pp.40-41.

### Boston Philatelic News Letter

Boston Philatelic Publishers, Boston, MA, USA.

1913-1916; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 9.)

- The final number was not issued regularly to subscribers.

**Checked:**

### Boston Philatelist, The

E. B. Horn Jr., Boston, MA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Stamp* in June 1896.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Boston Philatelist, The

Herald Press, Cliftondale, MA, USA.

1914-15; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### Boston Stamp Book

A. L. Cassino & Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 42.)

- The paper was sold to its editor, the **Reverend John Luther Kilbon**, at the expiration of its first volume.
- There is a Supplement of 7 pages to Volume 4, Issue 2, the Supplement being wrongly numbered Volume 2, Issue 3.



- Incorporated into *The Eastern Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1895-98; Volumes 1-4

**H. Edgar Weston:** *The Boston Stamp Book.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1912, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-3.

(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

### Bourse Philatélique, La

La Bourse Philatélique, Paris, France.

1937-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 13, 15, 17;

### Boys' Agency Circular, The

W. Laders, Horsham, UK.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Number 3 was said not have appeared although the numbering sequence between numbers two and four is missing pages 17-24.
- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

### Boy Stamp Collector, The

Walter A. Pozesky, Nanticoke, PA, USA.

1914-15; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

### Boys' Own Philatelist, The

Ontario Philatelic Company, Berlin, Canada.

1897-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 10.)

- Renamed *The Canadian Philatelic Weekly*.

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Boys Own Stamp Collector, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1923-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Superseded by *The Stamp Collector's Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4;

### Boy's Telegram, The

Froud and Musgrave, London, UK.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**BPM Newsletter**

Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.

2008- ?

- Superseded *Posted*.
- Reverted to its original title.

**BPS Circular**

See **B. P. S. Circular**.

**Bradford Exchange List and Philatelic News, The**

A. Robinson, Bradford, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Braga Philatelica**

José Neves, Braga, Portugal.

1901-02; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Brasil Filatelico**

Club Filatelico do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Brasilien**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Brasilien, Germany.

1975- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1975-84:

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Periodika 1975-1984.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Brasilien, Germany, n.d. [1986], n.pp. Supplement to *Brasilien*, 1986.

My copy seems to be part printed and part computer printout.

(Subject index & author index.)

### Braunschweig - Rundbriefe

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Braunschweig, Germany.  
1979-1988; Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1979-87; Issues 1-10

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe und Sonderschriften der ArGe Braunschweig Heft 1 - 10.*, Braunschweig - Rundbriefe, October 1987, Issue 11, pp.33-35.  
(Contents listed by Issue.)

### Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Bezirksgruppe Braunschweig der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. in Verbindung mit der Oberpostdirektion Braunschweig, Germany.  
1957?-76; Issue 1 to Issue 15.

- Superseded *Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Nachrichten*.
- Publication ceased when a new society, **Bezirksgruppe Hannover/Braunschweig**, was formed.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Cumulative Indexes

1954-76; Issues 1-15

*Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter.*, Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter, April 1976, Issue 15, pp.47-50.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Author index and subject index.)

1966-67; Issue 7/8

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967.*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70; Issue 9/10

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970.*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche**

**Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**  
(Subject index.)

1972-74; Issue 11/12

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.* Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55. Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**  
(Subject index.)

### **Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Nachrichten**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Braunschweig, Germany.  
1952; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Superseded by *Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter.*

**Checked:**

### **Brazil Philatelico, O**

Luiz Levy, São Paulo, Brazil.

1882; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ This was the first philatelic journal published in Brazil.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Braziliana**

John & Molly Fosbery, Newton Abbott, UK.

1983- ??

**Checked:** Issues 1-4;

### **Bremer Philatelistische Blätter**

Germany.

1979- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1979-84; Issues 1-25

*Bremer Philatelistische Blätter 1. bis 6. Jahrgang, Hefte Nr. 1 - 25 Inhaltsverzeichnis.,* Germany, 6pp. (Bibliographic details not available, obtained from the Städtische Bibliotheken Philatelistische Bibliothek, Munich.)  
(Subject & author indexes.)

### **Bric-à-Brac**

J. W. Palmer, London, UK.

1878-1906; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 6. (Whole number 328.)

- Virtually nothing is known about the first three volumes except for the information given in the Crawford Catalogue.
- The first five volumes are either unknown or very rare as many issues were wanting by Crawford.
- Whole number 134 has volume 12 instead of volume 15. Whole number 240 has volume 24 instead of volume 23.
- There is no number 236.

### References

1. **Victor Marsh:** *List No. 4.*, Victor Marsh, London, UK, December 1907, p.1.
  - He records that 11cwt. (~560kg) of the journal were repulped several years earlier making the remainders up to 1902 comparatively small and all in his hands.

### Briefdienst über Briefmarken-Zeitungen

Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, Germany.

1949-50 Volume 2, Number 1 to Volume 3, Number 1. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Philatelistischer Brief-Dienst über Philatelistischer Briefmarken-Zeitschrift*.
- Renamed *Archiv der Philatelistischen Literatur*.

### Briefmarke, Die

Ludwig Schreiber, Esslingen, Germany.

1894-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 49.)

- *Der Sammlerfreund* was published as a supplement to Issues 1 to 6 of the third year.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-98; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### Briefmarke, Die

Ring Hamburger Philatelisten Jugend, Hamburg, Germany.

19??-

**Checked:** 1949 Volume 4, Issues 11-12; Volume 5, Issues 1-5, 9-10, 12; Volume 6, Issues 1-10, 12; Volume 7, Issues 1-11;

### Briefmarke, Die

Verbandes Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine, Austria.

1952- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 41-42, 44-45, 64, 71-140, 142-158, 160, 165-166, 168, 170, 172-182, 184-188, 190-194, 196-198, 200-212, 212-218, 232, 243-244; 2001, Volume 49, Issue 8;

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1852-2000

Held by the Austrian Philatelic Society, UK.  
(Subject index.)

### **Briefmarke Aktuell**

Verein zur Förderung der Philatelie, Cologne, Germany.  
197?-

**Checked:** 1978, Issue 8;

### **Briefmarke der Philatelist, Die**

Prof. Josef Bönisch, Haida, Czechoslovakia.  
1929?

**Checked:**

### **Briefmarken-Anzeiger, Der**

Carl von Cardona, Triest, Austria.  
1866, Volume 1, Issue 1.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Austria.
- Apparently number 2 was printed but the copies were destroyed.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Briefmarken-Anzeiger, Der**

Arthur Wildt, Cassel, Germany.  
1870; Issue 1.

- It consists entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Briefmarken-Anzeiger**

Otto Pfaffe, Stettin, Germany.  
1894-1896; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 17.)

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1894-96; Volumes 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Briefmarken aus dem Fürstentum Liechtenstein**

Postwertzeichenstelle der Regierung, Vaduz, Liechtenstein.  
19??-200? (to at least 2006)

- Appears to have been superseded by *Philatelie Liechtenstein*.

**Checked:**

### **Briefmarken-Börse, Die**

Baumbach & Company, Leipzig, Germany.  
1894-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 4. (Whole number 80.)

- Issued as a supplement to *Die Post*.
- Consists entirely of advertisements.
- Issue number 4 was omitted from the sixth year by mistake.

**Checked:**

**Briefmarken-Börse, Die**

Louis Senf, Leipzig, Germany.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Issued as a supplement to *Die Post*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Briefmarken-Börsen-Briefe**

Verlag Peter Winkler, Nuremburg, Germany.  
?

**Checked:** 1959, September-December; 1960, January-July;

**Briefmarken-Club Hannover – Club-Mitteilungen**

See under *Club-Mitteilungen*.

**Briefmarken-Händler, Der**

P. Kliewer, Danzig, Germany.  
1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Copies of the prospectus are held by the Crawford Library and the Royal Philatelic Society London Library.
- Published in German, English and French.
- It consisted entirely of advertisements.
- Ceased publication because *Merkur*, of which **Kliewer** was the editor, began to be sent free to all dealers.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Briefmarken-Informationsblatt**

Berliner Philatelisten-Börse, Berlin, Germany.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1952, Volume 3, Issue 9;

**Briefmarken-Journal, Das**

See *Welt-Ring: Das Briefmarken Journal*.

**Briefmarken-Kurier, Der**

Der Briefmarkenkurier, Wiesbaden, Germany.

1947-

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-18; Volume 2, Issues 1-2, 7-13, 17-19; Volume 3, Issues 1-3, 9, 11;

### **Briefmarken Markt & Marken**

Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung, Germany.

19?-

➤ Issued as a supplement to *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

**Checked:**

### **Briefmarken-Post**

Göttinger Druckerei- und Verlagsgesellschaft, Göttingen, Germany.

1959- ?

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 4;

### **Briefmarken-Sammler, Der**

G. Bauschke, Leipzig, Germany.

1866-71; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 52.)

➤ Issues 24-52 were published by **J. Kümmel**.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1866-68; Whole numbers 1-28

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der drei Ersten Jahrgänge (1866-1868) des Briefmarkensammlers.*, G.

Bauschke, Leipzig, Germany, n.d., n.pp. [2pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1866-71; Whole numbers 1-52

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

### **Briefmarken Sammler, Der**

August Marbes, Bremen, Germany.

1890-?; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 5;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890-91; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

1890-91 & 93-99; Volumes 1 & 3-9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Briefmarken Spiegel**

Philapress, Göttingen, Germany.



1961-

**Checked:** Volume 43, Issue 7; Volume 46, Issues 3, 7; Volume 48, Issue 9; Volume 49, Issue 2;

#### References

1. **Wolfgang Maassen:** *50 Jahre "Briefmarken Spiegel" und ein wenig bekannter Mitgründer.* [50 years of Briefmarken Spiegel and a little-known co-founder.], Philatelie, January 2012, Volume 64, Whole number 415, pp.18 & 20  
➤ A history of the periodical and of **Bernhard L. Neumann.**

#### Briefmarken – Verkehr

A. Paimann, New York, NY, USA.  
1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
➤ Published in German.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Briefmarkenbörse, Die

Eulen-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.  
1938?-

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 9, 12; Volume 6, Issues 2-3; Volume 18, Issues 9-12;

#### Briefmarkenfreund, Der

C. G. Mann Jr., Leipzig, Germany.  
1882; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Briefmarkenhändler

Internationaler Postwertzeichenhändler-Verein, Berlin, Germany.  
1896- ?

**Checked:** Volume 31, Issue 10; Volume 35, Issue 11;

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1896-1900; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

#### References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

#### Briefmarkensammler, Der

Otto Windisch, Nuremberg, Germany.  
1864; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Printed by autographic lithography on a single sheet.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Dr. H. Brendicke:** *Litterarisches*. [Literary.], Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung, November 1894, Volume 5, Issue 2, p.21.

### Briefmarkensammler, Der

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.  
1890; Issue 1.

- Renamed *Senf's Briefmarkensammler*.
- This issue was reprinted with the new title.

### Briefmarkensammler-Club "Hallensia"

See *Landeskommission Philatelie in Verbindung mit dem Briefmarkensammler-Club "Hallensia" - Berichte*.

### Briefmarkensammlerring Australia - Rundbrief

Briefmarkensammlerring Australia, Germany.  
1987-89; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Renamed *Bumerang*.

### Briefmarkenspiegel mit Philatelica

Germany.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1992, Volume 32, Issues 4-5;

### Briefphila

Joachim Ziegenrucker, Flensburg, Germany.  
19??-

**Checked:** 1977; Issue 33;

### Briefpostautomation - Rundbrief

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Briefpostautomation, Germany.  
? – In progress.

**Checked:** 1991, Issue 2/3;

### Bristol County Stamp News, The

Bristol County Philatelic Society, Taunton, MA, USA.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Bristol Postal History Group Newsletter, The

Bristol Postal History Group, Bristol, UK.  
1981- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-5; Volume 2, Issues 1-4; Volume 3, Issues 1-5;

### **Britannia**

Studiegroep Groot Britannie, Netherlands.  
1969; Issue 1.

- Renamed *Mededelingenblad van de Studiegroep Groot Britannie*.

### **Britannia News**

Studiegroep Britannia, The Netherlands.  
19??- In progress.

- Changed to the current name with issue 108 of 1998.

### **Britannica**

Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique, France.  
1989- In progress.

- Superseded *La Lettre Philatelique*.
- From 2006, it was complemented by *Britannica Infos*.

**Checked:** Issues 62, 87, 90-104, 106, 115-117, 136; February 2009;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1989-2008:

*Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique Liste des Articles Publiés.*, in: *Bibliothèque.*, Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique, France, February 2009, pp.59-66.

It includes *La Documentation Philatélique*; *La Lettre Philatélique* and *Britannica Infos*.  
(Subject index.)

### **Britannica Infos**

Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique, France.  
2006- In progress.

- Complementary to *Britannica*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

2006-2008:

*Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique Liste des Articles Publiés.*, in: *Bibliothèque.*, Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique, France, February 2009, pp.59-66.

It includes *La Documentation Philatélique*; *La Lettre Philatélique* and *Britannica*.  
(Subject index.)

### **British Aerophilatelic Federation – Bulletin**

British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK.  
1958-?

- Renamed *Air Mail News*.

### **British and Colonial Philatelic Advertiser**

W. E. Barker, Hillsborough, UK.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901; Volume 3

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **British and Foreign Novelty Gazette, The**

Clark, Bennett & Company, London, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Issues 7 to 11 are also noted as New Series, Issues 1 to 5.
- Renamed *The British and Foreign Novelty Gazette and International Stamp Review*.
- Reverted to its former title.

**Checked:** Issues 7-8.

### **British and Foreign Novelty Gazette and International Stamp Review, The**

Clark, Bennett & Company, London, UK.

1881; Issue 7 to Issue 10.

- Also noted as New Series, Issues 1 to 4.
- Formerly *The British and Foreign Novelty Gazette*.
- Reverted to its former title.

### **British and Foreign Philatelic News, The**

Gibbs & Company, Sutton, UK.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **British and Foreign Stamp and Coin Advertiser, The**

A. J. Johns, Manchester, UK.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

**Checked:**

### **British Caribbean Philatelic Journal**

British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA.

1961- In progress.

- Formerly the *West Indies Federation Journal*.
- The first nine volumes (Issues 1-52) were reprinted in 1990 by **Michael Vokins** on behalf of the **British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group**.
- Until 1962, the Society was known as the **West Indies Federation Study Group** and comprised mainly collectors of Jamaican stamps. However, the failure of the Colonies to form the Federation and the broadening of the Society's interests, following the absorption of the **Bahamas Philatelic Study Circle**, necessitated the name change.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 106, 125, 143-144, 151, 158;

### Cumulative Indexes

**Note:** Although the periodical's title pages have always included both the whole number and the volume and issue numbers, only whole numbers are used in this listing since the published indexes refer only to the whole numbers.

#### 1961-62; Whole numbers 1-10

*Index: British Caribbean Philatelic Journal. Volumes 1 and 2, for 1961 - 1962.*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d., 3pp.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1961-64; Whole numbers 1-22

**James B. Hale:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 4; Index of Whole Numbers 1 through 22.*, in: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 1 - 4; Whole Numbers 1 - 22.*, Reprinted by **Michael Vokins** on behalf of the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d. [ca. 1989], pp.IV-VII.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1961-67; Whole numbers 1-40

**James B. Hale:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal. Index of Whole Numbers 1 (1961) through 40 (1967).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, 5pp.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1961-88; Whole numbers 1-149

**Steve Johnson:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal. Index of Whole Numbers 1 (1961) through 149 (1988).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, n.pp. [33pp.]  
(Subject index.)

#### 1963-64; Whole numbers 11-22

*Index: British Caribbean Philatelic Journal. Volumes 3 and 4, for 1963 - 1964.*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d., 3pp.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1964?-67; Whole numbers 23-40

**James B. Hale:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 5, 6 and 7; Index of Whole Numbers 23 through 40.*, in: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 5 - 7; Whole Numbers 23 - 40.*, Reprinted by **Michael Vokins** on behalf of the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d. [ca. 1989], pp.I-IV.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1967?-?; Whole numbers 41-52

**James B. Hale:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 8 and 9; Index of Whole Numbers 41 through 52.*, in: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 8 - 9; Whole Numbers 41 - 52.*, Reprinted by **Michael Vokins** on behalf of the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d. [ca. 1989], pp.I-IV.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1973-74; Whole numbers 71-81

**[James B. Hale]:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 71 through 81 (1973-1974).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, 3pp. Issued as a supplement to the *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal* of April 1975 (Volume 15, Issue 2, Whole number 83).  
(Subject index.)

1975-76; Whole numbers 82-93

**[James B. Hale]:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 82 through 93 (1975-1976).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Journal, February 1977, Volume 17, Issue 1, Whole number 94, pp.16a-16c.

(Subject index.)

1977-78; Whole numbers 94-105

**[James B. Hale]:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 94 through 105 (1977-1978).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Journal, February 1979, Volume 19, Issue 1, Whole number 106, pp.15-18.

(Subject index.)

1979-82; Whole numbers 106-123

**[Charles E. Cwiakala]:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 106 through 123 (1979-1982).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Journal, April 1983, Volume 23, Issue 2, Whole number 125, pp.35-39.

(Subject index.)

1983-84; Whole numbers 124-133

**[Michael R. Wilson]:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 124 through 133 (1983-1984).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1987, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal* of June 1987 (Volume 27, Issue 2, Whole number 143).

(Subject index.)

1984-96; Whole numbers 129-181

**Michel Forand:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes 24 through 36, 1984-1996, Whole numbers 129 through 181.*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1997, 17pp.

(Subject index.)

1985-86; Whole numbers 134-141

**[Michael R. Wilson]:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 134 through 141 (1985-1986).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1987, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal* of September 1987 (Volume 27, Issue 3, Whole number 144).

(Subject index.)

1987-88; Whole numbers 142-149

**[Michael R. Wilson]:** *Index of Whole Numbers 142 through 149 (1987-1988).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1989, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal* of June 1989 (Volume 29, Issue 2, Whole number 151).

(Subject index.)

1989-90; Whole numbers 150-157

**[Michael R. Wilson]:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 150 through 157 (1989-1990).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal* of March 1991 (Volume 31, Issue 1, Whole number 158).

(Subject index.)

1991-93; Whole numbers 158-169

**[Michael R. Wilson]:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index to Whole Numbers 158 through 169 (1991-1993).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal* of March 1994 (Volume 34,

Issue 1, Whole number 170).  
(Subject index.)

1997-2006; Whole numbers 182-221

**Steve Jarvis:** *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes 37 to 46, 1997-2006, Whole numbers 182 through 221.*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 2007, 31pp. The index is available to download from the Society's web site [www.bcpsg.com](http://www.bcpsg.com), Version 2006, 31pp. (Also held, Version 2007.1, 31pp.)  
(Subject index and Author index.)

### **British Columbia Stamp Collector, The**

F. Holgate, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.  
1922-?

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **British Columbia Stamp Journal**

?, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. (Creeke)

1922; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

- The issues were numbered as follows: Volume I, Issues 1-3, IV, V, VI and published from April to December of the same year.

**Checked:**

### **British, Continental, and American Stamp, Coin, Crest, Autograph, and General Curiosity Collectors' Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association, The**

Preston Curiosity Society, Preston, UK.

1865; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Renamed *The Curiosity Collectors' Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association*.

### **British East Africa**

See **B.E.A.**

### **British Guiana Philatelic Journal, The**

British Guiana Philatelic Society, Demerara, British Guiana.

1906-26; Issue 1 to Issue 40.

**Checked:** Issues 2, 4, 6-10, 19-20, 26, 28-19, 37;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1906-20; Whole numbers 1-28

*Index to numbers 1-28.*, British Guiana Philatelic Society, Demerara, British Guiana, n.d.

[1920], 5pp. Supplement to the *British Guiana Philatelic Journal*, Issue 29.  
(Combined author and subject index.)

**British Journal of Russian Philately, The**

British Society of Russian Philately, UK.

1946- In progress.

➤ Superseded *The Quarterly Journal of the Russian Study Circle*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1946-52; Whole numbers 1 to 8

**G. S. Leeland and Ian L. G. Baillie:** *The British Journal of Russian Philately General Index, Numbers 1-8, Pages 0-182.*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, n.d., 6pp.  
(Classified subject index.)

1946-58; Whole numbers 1-24

**Ian L. G. Baillie & John H. Reynolds:** *The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately. Cumulative Combined Index to the Journals Issued up to Autumn 1958.*, British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK & USA, 1959 & 1960, n.pp. [19pp.+14pp.]

This publication was issued in two sections: (1) The Title Page and Parts 1 to 4 covering the British journal, foolscap size, in 1959. (2) Parts 4 to 5 covering the American journal, quarto size, in 1960b but only to those requesting a copy – as pointed out on a slip headed *Please Note:-*, occasionally found attached to copies of Part 1. It is for this reason that incomplete copies containing either two or three of the five parts are frequently encountered. Parts 4 & 5 were issued in USA as a supplement to the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*, Issue 60.

Also indexes the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*.

(Classified subject indexes.)

1946-76; Whole numbers 1-53

**Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph:** *Cumulative index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Jugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, 69pp.

My copy contains an *Addendum* pasted on the inside front cover detailing the language variations of Rossica.

A correction to the index to Issues 52-53 of The British Journal of Russian Philately was published as: *Correction to BSRP Cumulative Index.*, Bulletin of the British Society of Russian Philately, May/June 1979, Issue 2, p.7.

The index consists of separate indexes to Issues 1-51 and to Issues 52-53.

Also indexes the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*.

\*\*\*\*A third edition is recorded as having been issued in 1989.

**Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3<sup>rd</sup> Revised Edition).* Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., 9No publisher is given), n.p., 10pp. (This provides consolidated author and place name indexes to the volume.)

(Subject indexes.)

1946-88; Whole numbers 1-65

**I. J. Steyn:** *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition, British Society of Russian



Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *Rossica Journal*; *Yamshchik/The Post Rider*; *Pochta*; *Soviet Collector*; *The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch**: *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition)*. Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

1952-54; Whole numbers 9-16

**Ian L. G. Baillie**: *The British Journal of Russian Philately General Index Numbers 9-16 Pages 183-502.*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, n.d., 7pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1958-63; Whole numbers 25-33

**E. C. Combridge**: *The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately Combined Index to the Journals issued 1958-1963.*, British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK & USA, n.d., 12pp.

Also indexes the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*.

(Classified subject index.)

### **British Mailcoach, The**

The Great Britain Group of the Postal History Society, UK.

1974-81; Issues 1-29.

- It was originally intended that *The British Mailcoach* contained the articles on British postal history whilst the parent magazine, *Postal History*, contained mainly articles on foreign postal history with a small amount of British material.
- The scarcity of foreign articles, coupled with the recession of the early 1980s, led to its incorporation into its parent magazine in 1981.

**Checked:** Issues 4, 6, 20;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1974-81; Whole numbers 1-29

**Denis Salt**: *Index to "The British Mailcoach", Nos. 1-29.*, Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1984], n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as pull-out pages in the centre of *Postal History*, 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 1984, Issue 230.

(Subject index.)

### **British North America Philatelic Society Yearbook**

British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

194?-

**Checked:** 1947;

### **British Philatelic Bulletin**

General Post Office, London, UK.

1963- In progress.

- Formerly *Philatelic Bulletin*.
- Over the years, the **General Post Office (G.P.O.)** was renamed the **British Post**

**Office, The Post Office, Consignia** and is now known as **Royal Mail**.

- Although the **General Post Office** produced an index to volume 1, none was produced for volume 2. Thereafter, combined indexes were produced after every second volume.
- When **Eva Parsons** reprinted these volumes 1 & 2 in 1983 as a single volume, she included the **General Post Office** index to volume 1, at pages 2 to 5, and added her own index to volume 2 at page 6.
- The practise of compiling indexes covering two volumes ceased when **Douglas Muir** became editor and instituted annual indexes at the conclusion of each volume, beginning with Volume 23.
- Many issues included a supplement which described forthcoming new stamp issues, initially titled ***In-Phil*** and subsequently ***Stamp Preview***.

**Checked:** Volume 7, Issue 9; Volume 8, Issue 3; Volume 9, Issues 4, 6, 10-12; Volume 10, Issues 1-7, 9-11; Volume 11, Issues 5-6; Volume 13, Issue 7; Volume 14, Issues 2-7, 9-11; Volume 15, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 16, Issues 1-2, 4-12; Volumes 17-21, Volume 22, Issues 1-11; Volume 24, Issues 5-6; Volume 25, Issue 5; Volume 39, Issue 7; Volume 41, Issue 2; 2004-2010; Volume 50, Issues 7-8, 10, 12; Volume 51, Issues 3-5;

### Cumulative Indexes

1963-71; Volumes 1-8

**Glenn H. Morgan:** [*Untitled*]., Unpublished Excel file of a work in progress, 2012, 8pp. This was compiled by combining the printed indexes provided by the publisher.  
(Subject index.)

1965-67; Volumes 3-4

*Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 3 & 4.*, General Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 3pp.  
(Subject index.)

1967-69; Volumes 5-6

*Philatelic Bulletin Index for Volumes 5 and 6.*, British Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 4pp.  
(Subject index.)

1968-93; Volumes 5-25?

**James Negus:** *Index to Biographies in British Philatelic Bulletin 1968-93.*, in: **James Negus: Unpublished Work.**, James Negus, Lymington, UK, 2003, 2pp. on CD Rom. (This was distributed to a number of correspondants and international philatelic libraries, including that of the Royal Philatelic Society London.)  
(Index of biographical material.)

1969-71; Volumes 7-8

*Philatelic Bulletin Index for Volumes 7 and 8.*, British Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 4pp.  
(Subject index.)

1971-73; Volumes 9-10

*Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 9 & 10.*, British Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 6pp.  
(Subject index.)

1973-75; Volumes 11-12

*Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 11 & 12.*, British Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 6pp.  
(Subject index.)

1975-79; Volumes 13-14

*Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 13 & 14.*, The Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1979-81; Volumes 15-16

*Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 15 & 16.*, The Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 6pp.

(Subject index.)

1981-83; Volumes 17-18

*Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 17 & 18.*, The Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1983-85; Volumes 19-20

*British Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 19 & 20.*, The Post Office, London, UK, 1983, 6pp.

(Subject index.)

1985-87; Volumes 21-22

*British Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 21 & 22.*, The Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 8pp.

(Subject index.)

### References

1. **F. J. Langfield:** *The origin of the Philatelic Bulletin.*, British Philatelic Bulletin, May 1984, Volume 21, Issue 9, p.145.
2. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
3. **John Holman [Editor]:** *The Bulletin's 40<sup>th</sup> birthday: Four decades of keeping collectors informed.*, British Philatelic Bulletin, September 2003, Volume 41, pp.20-24.
4. **John Holman:** *Keeping you posted.*, Stamp Magazine, October 2003, Volume 69, Issue 10, pp.81-83.

### British Philatelic Congress Handbook

See *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*

### British Philatelic Federation - Newsletter

British Philatelic Federation, UK.

1987-88; Issue 1 to [Issue 3].

- Superseded the **Federation's** contribution in *Stamp News*.
- The first number was incorrectly dated 1986 instead of 1987.
- Superseded by **Federation** reports in a feature entitled *Philately*, in *Stamp World*.
- The third issue is really an ad hoc unnumbered issue dated January 1988, advising that *Stamp World* had ceased publication and the **Federation** reports would henceforth appear in *Stamp Mail*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### British Philatelic Advertiser, The

Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.

[1880]; Issue 1. (January)

- Superseded by *The British Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **British Philatelist, The**

Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.

[1880]; Issue 1. (February)

- Superseded *The British Philatelic Advertiser*.
- Missing from the Crawford Library.
- Superseded by *The Monthly Review and Advertiser*.

**Checked:**

### **British Philatelist, The**

Charles Nissen & Company, London, UK.

1908-54, Volume 1 to Volume 44, Issue 12. (Whole number 528.)

- Editors: **A. B. Creeke** (1908-1932); **F. J. Melville** (1932-1940); **L. N. & M. Williams** (1940-1954).
- Discontinued following the amalgamation of the publisher with the firm of **Harry Nissen**, which widened the scope of the business beyond specialised Great Britain.
- Subsequently, the Company was bought by **Stanley Gibbons Limited** who thereby acquired the copyright to the title.

**Checked:** 1911, Volume 4; Volume 20, Issue 3; Volume 30, Issue 7;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1908-44; Volumes 1-36

Manuscript found amongst the indexes in **L. N. Williams'** library.  
(Subject index.)

1908-54; Volumes 1-44

**Dr. J. W. M. Stone:** *Cumulative index to The British Philatelist.*, GB Journal, March-April 1983, Volume 21, Issue 2, pp.1-23.

A typescript is held by the Library of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, n.d., 41 pp.  
(Classified subject index.)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1908-37; Volumes 1-30

Bacon

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **References**

1. **Geoff Ashton:** *The British Philatelist (Published by Charles Nissen & Co.)*, Philatelic Paraphernalia, Unpublished trial issue 1, [ca. 1984], [1p.]

### **British Postal Museum & Archive Newsletter, The**

British Postal Museum & Archive, London, UK.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2005, August/October; 2006, Summer; 2013, Spring-Winter;

### **British Postmark Bulletin**

British Post Office, London, UK.

1971- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 15-21; Volume 22, Issues 1-7; Volume 23, Issue 25; Volume 24, Issues 2, 4-5, 7-25; Volume 25, Issues 1, 3-12, 14-16, 18, 21-25; Volume 26, Issues 1-3; Volume 37, Issues 23, 25; Volume 38, Issue 8; Volume 42, Issues 13-16; Volume 43, Issues 1-2, 4, 13-14; Volume 44, Issue 25;

### **British Postmark Society Journal**

British Postmark Society, UK.

1958- In progress.

- Formerly the *British Postmark Society Quarterly Bulletin*.
- A full breakdown of all issues and page numbers is given in the cumulative index to Volumes 1-50.
- By 2013, *Society News* was issued as a supplement, leaving the Journal free for technical articles.

**Checked:** Volumes 13-15; Volumes 25-28; Volume 29, Issues 1, 3-4, 6; Volume 43, Issue 4; Volume 44, Issue 1;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1958-2007; Volumes 1-50

**[John Enfield & John Fowler]:** *Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 50 of the British Postmark Society' Quarterly Bulletin and Journal.*, British Postmark Society web site: [www.britishpostmarksociety.org.uk](http://www.britishpostmarksociety.org.uk), 2010, n.pp. [21pp.]

(Subject index.)

### **British Postmark Society Quarterly Bulletin**

British Postmark Society, UK.

1958-2006; Volume 1 to Volume 49, Issue 4. (Whole number 196.)

- Renamed the *British Postmark Society Journal*.

### **British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter**

British Private Post Study Group, UK.

1977- In progress.

- Incorporated *The By-Road* when the **Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group** was absorbed in 1977.
- From 1999, the *Newsletter* was published as part of the *Cinderella Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 40, 43;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1977-83; Issues 1-25

**John Holman:** *Cinderella Stamp Club British Private Post Study Group. Index to Newsletters 1-25.*, British Private Post Study Group, UK, 1983, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1977-88; Issues 1-44

**Roger Allen:** *Cinderella Stamp Club. British Private Post Study Group Newsletter.*, Lundy Field Society Newsletter, January 1989, Issue 19, 5pp.

(Subject index of Lundy Island references.)

1977-2000; Issues 1-89

**Michael J. James:** *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1986-2000.*, Handbook No. 14,

Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 2003, pp.63-?

Also indexes *The Cinderella Philatelist; World War I Study Group - Newsletter & World War II Study Group Newsletter*.

(Subject and author index.)

1984-94; Issues 27-65

**Dr. W. J. D. Annand:** *Cumulative Index to BPPSG, 1984 to 1994.*, Unpublished, 12pp.

(Subject index.)

1989-94; Issues 45-65

**Dr. W. J. D. Annand:** *Index of Items Referring to Lundy, BPPSG Issues 45-65.*, Unpublished, 4pp.

(Index of Lundy Island references.)

### **British Society of Australian Philately – Bulletin, The**

British Society of Australian Philately, UK.

1946- In progress.

- Formerly the *Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin*.
- Issues up to and including April 1951 were printed on foolscap paper, subsequent issues were on quarto size paper. All of the early issues were revised by **N. M. Russell** and reprinted on quarto paper to match the new format.
- Many numbers were accompanied by a supplement *News and Notes*, which contained information about the Society.
- Volume numbering was only adopted in April 1959, beginning with Volume 14.
- All references are to the (in the case of the early editions notional) volume number.

**Checked:** Volume 15, 1960, July, August, September, 1961, February, March; Volume 16, 1961, April, May, 1962, January; Volume 32, Issue 6; Volume 33, Issue 6; Volume 34, Issues 1-2; Volume 35, Issues 2-3, 6; Volume 36, Issues 2, 4-6; Volume 37, Issues 1-5; Volume 38, Issue 1; Volume 50, Issue 4; Volume 57, Issue 3; Volume 69, Issue 1;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1946-67; Volumes 1-21

**S. Tucker:** *Cumulative Index of The Bulletin April 1946 - March 1967.*, Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain, UK, 1968, 55pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1949-51; Volumes 4-6

*The Bulletin Index.*, in **N. M. Russell:** *The Bulletin Reprint April 1946 - April 1951.*, Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain, UK, 1968, pp.107-109.

(Subject index.)

1951-55; Volumes 6-10

*Bulletin Index covering period May 1951 - October 1955 (pages 1 - 241).*, Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1955-57; Volumes 10-11

**M. J. Tubbs:** *Bulletin index Pages 242-430 November 1955 - December 1957.*, Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 6pp.

(Subject index.)

1958-59; Volumes 11-13

**D. R. Taylor:** *Index Covering the period January 1958 to March 1959.*, Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin, March 1959, Volume 14, pp.552-557.

(Subject index.)

1967-73; Volumes 22-27

**Geoffrey Durham:** *Cumulative index to The Bulletin, Volumes 22 - 27 inclusive.*, British Society of Australian Philately, UK, 1973, 21pp. Supplement to The British Society of Australian Philately – Bulletin, July 1973, Volume 28, Issue 4.

A minor correction and apology for indexing errors was published as: **Geoffrey Durham:** *Cumulative Index.*, The British Society of Australian Philately – Bulletin, August 1973, Volume 28, Issue 5, p.36.

(Classified subject index.)

1967-87; Volumes 22-42

**Tony R. Finlayson:** *The Bulletin: Cumulative Index Volumes 22-42 1967-87.*, British Society of Australian Philately, UK, 1988, 23pp.

(Subject index.)

1967-2000; Vols 22-55

**Tony R. Finlayson:** *The Bulletin: Cumulative Index, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Volumes 22-55 1967-2000.*, British Society of Australian Philately, UK, n.d. [ca. 2002], 36pp.

This index incorporates the 1973 index by **Geoffrey Durham**.

(Subject index.)

1982-83; Volumes 37-38

*Index to The Bulletin Volumes 37 and 38.*, British Society of Australian Philately - The Bulletin, December 1983, Volume 38, Issue 6, pp.67-71.

(Classified subject index.)

1984-85; Volumes 39-40

*Index to The Bulletin Volumes 39 and 40.*, British Society of Australian Philately - The Bulletin, December 1985, Volume 40, Issue 6, pp.59-62.

(Classified subject index.)

1988-89; Volumes 43-44

*Index to The Bulletin Volumes 43 and 44.*, British Society of Australian Philately - The Bulletin, December 1989, Volume 44, Issue 6, pp.223-230.

(Classified subject index.)

### References

1. [Volume and page number changes.], British Society of Australian Philately – The Bulletin, March 1959, Volume 13, p.557.

### British Society of Australian Philately – News and Notes

British Society of Australian Philately, UK.

19?- ?

- Formerly the *Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain – News and Notes*.

**Checked:** 1958, February/March; 1959, December; 1960, July, August, September; 1961, February-May; 1981, February, June, October, December; 1982, February, April, August, October, December; 1983, February;

### **British Specialist, The**

V. Swan, Alton, UK.

1957-60; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Although this publication has all of the appearances of a periodical, each issue seems to be an annual priced catalogue of British slogan postmarks.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 3-4.

### **British West Africa Study Circle, The**

British West Africa Study Circle, UK.

19?-?

- Although it was obviously a Bulletin or Newsletter, the only issue I have come across had no title.

**Checked:** 1981, July;

### **British West Indian Philatelist**

E. F. Aguilar, Kingston, Jamaica.

1949-58; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 36.)

- A full set of the journal, as pdf files, was available on the Encyclopaedia of Jamaican Philately web site [www.jamaicaphilately.info](http://www.jamaicaphilately.info), in January 2010.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1949-57; Volumes 1-8

*List of articles appearing in The B.W.I. Philatelist.*, The British West Indian Philatelist, December 1957/March 1958, Volume 9, Issue 2/3, pp.15-17? A digital version was available on the Encyclopaedia of Jamaican Philately web site [www.jamaicaphilately.info](http://www.jamaicaphilately.info) in January 2010. (Subject index.)

1949-58; Volumes 1-9

**Steve Jarvis:** *The British West Indian Philatelist: Cumulative Subject Index to Volumes 1 to [sic] 1949 – 1958, Volumes 1 Through 9.*, Steve Jarvis, 2008, 21pp. (Available on the Encyclopaedia of Jamaican Philately web site [www.jamaicaphilately.info](http://www.jamaicaphilately.info) in January 2010.) (Subject index & Author Index.)

### **British West Indies Study Circle - Bulletin**

British West Indies Study Circle, UK.

1954- In progress.

- British West Indies is frequently abbreviated as BWI.
- Issues 1 to 7 were published in 7.5 x 6.5 inches format. They were subsequently edited and reprinted in a revised format (7 x 5 inches) to match the then current issues.
- From whole number 144, the size was increased to 8 x 6 inches, and subsequently to A4.
- All issues are available on the Society web site <http://bwisc.org> as pdf files, with the last five years' issues requiring a password for access.

**Checked:** Issues 84-86, 88-89, 91, 95-114, 136, 218;



## Cumulative Indexes

1954-79; Whole numbers 1-100

**E. V. Toeg:** *Index to Bulletins 1-100 of the British West Indies Study Circle.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, 1987, 41pp.  
(Classified subject index.)

1954-83; Whole numbers 1-119

*Index of Bulletins by Issue Number (From 1 to 119) to 'Notes & Queries' for B.W.I. (General) and Individual Countries.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 2pp.

This index was intended to be used by new members to select back-issues of the *Bulletin* containing articles relating to the specific countries, in which they were interested.

(Simplified geographical index.)

1954-87; Whole numbers 1-135

*Index of Bulletins by Issue Number (From 1 to 135) to 'Notes & Queries' for B.W.I. (General) and Individual Countries.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 2pp.

A hand-updated version of the index to Issues 1-119.

(Simplified geographical index.)

1954-2007; Whole numbers 1-215

**Peter Fernbank:** *Index to Bulletins 1-215 of the British West Indies Study Circle.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 61pp.

(Geographical index.)

1954-2012; Whole numbers 1-235

**Peter Fernbank:** *Index to Bulletins 1-235 of the British West Indies Study Circle.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 64pp. Available on the British West Indies study Circle web site: [www.bwisc.org](http://www.bwisc.org), from 2013.

(Geographical index.)

1979-85; Whole numbers 101-127

**[E. Victor Toeg]:** *The Bulletin of the British West Indies Study Circle - Index to Issues 101 (June 1979) to 127 (December 1985).*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., n.pp. [8pp.]

(Geographical index.)

1986-91; Whole numbers 128-151

**[E. Victor Toeg]:** *The Bulletin of the British West Indies Study Circle - Index to Issues 128 (March 1986) to 151 (December 1991).*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., n.pp. [8pp.]

(Geographical index.)

### Brooklyn Philatelist, The

Ralph Ashcroft & J. Dahlfues, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

➤ Incorporated into the *Empire State Stamp Journal* in December 1891.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Brooklyn Philatelist, The

J. W. Van Ostrand Jr., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 2.

### **Brooklyn Stamp, The**

Raymond L. Perry, Brooklyn, NY, USA.  
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9. (Whole number 8.)

- Issue number 6 was not published.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Brooks Stamp Notes**

Brooks, London, UK.  
1916-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8 (at least)

**Checked:**

### **Brown's Advertiser**

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.  
1899-1904; Whole number 37 to Whole number 95.

- Formerly *The P. J. G. B. Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Whole numbers 37 to 40 were presented free to subscribers to *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.
- Renamed *The Advertiser*.

### **Brusden-White Newsletter**

Brusden-White, Melbourne, Australia.  
1992-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **BSC – News Letter**

Belgian Study Circle, UK.  
1958-99; Whole number 61 to Whole number 99.

- Formerly the *Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter*.
- During this period several issues reverted to the previous mast head.
- Reverted to its previous title.

### **Bucarester Philatelist, Der**

A. G. Pancu & Jacques A. Marcus, Bucharest, Pomania.  
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Der Philatelist*.

### **Buckeye Philatelist**

Buckeye Stamp Company, Marietta, OH, USA.  
1881; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Buckeye Philatelist, The

Paul Cline, Tippecanoe City, OH, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Two versions of Volume 1, Issue 3 were produced: one with a pale green wrapper and the other with a buff wrapper.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Buckeye Philatelist, The

Silas Weatherby, Medina, OH, USA.

1923; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

### Buckeye Stamp Journal, The

Chas. A. Townsend, Akron, OH, USA.

1881-82; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Buckeye State Collector, The

E. J. Smith, Portsmouth, OH, USA.

1887-1891; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 9.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Number 5 of December 1887 is wrongly numbered 4. The cover of volume 1, number 7 is wrongly dated March instead of February.
- Incorporated *The Southern Collector* in 1887.
- Volume 2 was published by the **Buckeye Publishing Company**.
- Volume 1 ended in February 1888 but volume 2, number 1 was not published until April 1891.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 3-6; Volume 2

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Buckeye State Philatelist, The

E. L. French, Wellington, OH, USA.

1886-1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Superseded *The Philatelic Record*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

**Buckeye State Philatelist, The**

Erwin Fischer, Cincinnati, OH, USA.  
1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

**Checked:** Complete

**Bud West's New Post Hobby News**

Bud West, South Haven, MN, USA.  
n.d. [1936]

➤ Although this essentially covers all hobbies and is not devoted to philately, it is included since the first advert is by **Bud West**, offering stamps for sale.

**Checked:** Only a single undated issues has been seen.

**Budstikka**

Drammen Filatelistklubb, Drammen, Norway.  
1958- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Budstikka**

Norsk Posthistorisk Selskap [Norwegian Postal History Society], Oslo, Norway.  
1995- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Buenos Aires Postal**

Juhel Remoy, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Buffalo Collector and Exchange**

H. S. Pickett, USA.  
1888.

➤ Only a prospectus is known. Not listed in the Crawford Catalogue. This periodical can not be traced and may never have been published.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Buffalo Philatelic Press, The**

Fischbach & Wemple, Buffalo, N.Y, USA.  
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Buffalo Philatelist, The**

Clarence J. Manning, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Renamed *The Stamp Crank*.

### **Buffalo Philatelist, The**

Raynor B. Hubbell, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1897; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Bulgaria – Rundbrief/Newsletter**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bulgaria, Germany.

2000- In progress. (Whole number 30 of 2014)

**Checked:**

### **Bulletin**

Many societies use this term alone or as *The Bulletin*, for the name of their periodical. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society's name, followed by – *Bulletin* or – *Bulletin, The*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Bulletin of the ...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society's name if required.

### **Bulletin and General Advertiser, The**

James Mewhort, McBride, British Columbia, Canada.

1934; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1934; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, April 1946, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.50-51.

Reprinted as: *Index to Mewhort's publications.*, Philigraphy Canada, March 1993, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.16-17.

Also indexes *The North American Collector* and *Western Collector*.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### **Bulletin COL.FRA**

COL.FRA, France.

1974?- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Bulletin de la Colfra*.

➤ The Society originally called itself **Colfra**, but now seems to use either form just as readily.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 21, 49-51, 87;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

Whole numbers 1-64

*Bibliographie des Bulletins n° 1 à 64.*, COLFRA, Paris, France, 26<sup>th</sup> April 1994, n.pp. [16pp.]

{Some comments about the bibliography can be found as; **George Barker: COLFRA.**, The Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, March 1999, Volume 45, Issue 1, pp.37-38.}

(Subject index.)

**Bulletin de Club de Specialistes de France**

Club de Specialistes de France, France.

19?

**Checked:**

**Bulletin de l'Amicale Philatélique de Lagny sur Marne**

Amicale Philatélique de Lagny sur Marne, France.

1964-?

**Checked:** Whole number 60;

**Bulletin de l'Association des Collectionneurs des Timbres de la Libération et de la Duxième Guerre Mondiale**

l'Association des Collectionneurs des Timbres de la Libération et de la Duxième Guerre Mondiale, France.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** April 1985, Whole number 69;

**Bulletin de l'Association Philatélique Internationale**

Association Philatélique International, Paris, France.

1904-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

➤ Said by **Bacon** to have formerly been the *Revue de la Fédération Philatélique de France* up to 1912.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**Bulletin de la Chambre Syndicale Française des Négociants et Experts en Philatélie**

Chambre Syndicale Française des Négociants et Experts en Philatélie, France.

198?-?

**Checked:** Whole number 12; (October 1982)

**Bulletin de la Colfra**

Colfra, France.

1974?-?

➤ Renamed *Bulletin COL.FRA.*

**Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Françaises**

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Françaises, France.

1924-?

**Checked:** May 1924, Issue 2;

**Bulletin de la FIPP**

Fédération Internationale de la Presse Philatélique, Turin, Italy.  
19??-

**Checked:** 1934, Issues 147-149;

**Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste**

Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste, Paris, France.  
19??– In progress.

**Checked:** 70b;

**Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*19??-??; Issues 1-50

**Dr. R. Joany:** (Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste, Whole number 50b, pp.?)

1977-82; Issues 51-70

**Guy Fetus:** *Index Alphabétique des études, articles et informations publiés dans le Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste du numéro 51-53 au numéro 70 inclus (1977-1982).*, Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste, Paris, France, 15pp.

{Also published in the Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste, April 1984, Whole number 70b, pp.1-15.}

(Author & subject index.)

**References**

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

**Bulletin de la Société Française de Timbrologie**

Société Française de Timbrologie, Paris, France.

1875-96; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Whole number 1 to Whole number 71.

- Whole numbers 1 to 16 were published by **J.-B. Moens** in Brussels on behalf of the Society.
- Whole numbers 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69 & 70 were never published.
- Title Pages and Contents were published for the first three volumes.
- Whole number 23 is wrongly numbered 22 and dated Décembre 1880.
- Publication ceased with the merger of the **Société Française de Timbrologie** with the **Société Philatélique** in 1896.
- A combined title page and Index to Volumes 4 and 5 was published as a supplement to The Journal of the *Philatelic Literature Society* of July 1909.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1875-96; Volumes 1-4

**Bertram T. K. Smith:** *The publications of the Société Française de Timbrologie (1875-1896).*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1909, Volume 2, Issue 1, pp.4-8 & April, Issue 2, pp.30-35.

(Principal contents noted in narrative form for Volumes 1 to 3. A classified subject index is provided for Volume 4.)

#### 1887-96; Volume 4

A combined title page and index to Volume 4 was presented as a supplement to *The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society* (July 1909, Volume 2, Issue 3), London, UK, 1909, n.pp. [5pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

#### 1875-92; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

#### Notes

The *Bulletin de la Société Française de Timbrologie* was circulated widely to journal editors and societies as well as to members. Although one can occasionally find comments on individual meetings, as far as I am aware only *The Coin and Stamp Journal* (subsequently *The Stamp Journal*) provided a precis in English of every meeting from July 1877 to December 1879. A list of all of the meetings reported follows:

<b>Meeting</b>	<b><i>The Coin and Stamp Journal</i></b>
8 <sup>th</sup> July 1877	July, 1877, Volume 3, Issue 7, pp.52-53
2 <sup>nd</sup> August 1877	August 1877, Volume 3, Issue 8, p.61
	<b><i>The Stamp Journal</i></b>
6 <sup>th</sup> September 1877	September 1877, Volume 3, Issue 9, pp.69-70
4 <sup>th</sup> October 1877	October 1877, Volume 3, Issue 10, p.74
8 <sup>th</sup> November 1877	November 1877, Volume 3, Issue 11, p.87
6 <sup>th</sup> December 1877	January 1878, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.2-3
7 <sup>th</sup> February 1878	February 1878, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.13-14
14 <sup>th</sup> March 1878	April 1878, Volume 4, Issue 4, pp.29-30
2 <sup>nd</sup> May 1878	May 1878, Volume 4, Issue 5, p.36
13 <sup>th</sup> June 1878	July 1878, Volume 4, Issue 7, pp.54-55
4 <sup>th</sup> July 1878	August 1878, Volume 4, Issue 8, p.62
1 <sup>st</sup> August 1878	September 1878, Volume 4, Issue 9, p.71
6 <sup>th</sup> September 1878	November 1878, Volume 4, Issue 11, p.87
5 <sup>th</sup> December 1878	January 1879, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.7
6 <sup>th</sup> February 1879	April 1879, Volume 5, Issue 4, p.27
1 <sup>st</sup> May 1879	June 1879, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.42-43
19 <sup>th</sup> June 1879	August 1879, Volume 5, Issue 6, p.58
6 <sup>th</sup> November 1879	November 1879, Volume 5, Issue 11, pp.86-87
11 <sup>th</sup> December 1879	December 1879, Volume 5, Issue 12, p.94

#### Bulletin de la Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale

Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale, France.

19?- In progress.

#### **Checked:**

#### References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.



**Bulletin de la Société Philatélique de Bienne**

= **Bulletin des Philatelistenvereins Biel**

Société Philatélique de Bienne, Biel, Switzerland.

1975-?

➤ Published in both German and French.

**Checked:** 1979, Issue 12;

**Bulletin de Liaison**

Many French societies use this term alone or as *Le Bulletin*, for the name of their periodical. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society's name, followed by – *Bulletin de Liaison* or – *Bulletin, Le*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Bulletin de Liaison de L'...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society's name if required.

**Bulletin des Philatélistes, Le**

Maison M. Poulot (Léon Pouillet), Paris, France.

1921?-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 12/13;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Bulletin d'Histoire Postale et de Marcophilie**

Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada.

1980- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1980-93; Issues 1-49

**Michel Gagné:** *Index Cumulatif des Bulletins 1 a 49 1980-1993.*, Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada, 1994, 58pp.

(Title, subject & author indexes.)

**Bulletin d'Informations Philatéliques et d'Offres Exceptionnelles**

Maison de Timbres-Poste Edouard Locher & Kumin, Zurich, Switzerland.

1915-?

**Checked:**

**Bulletin du Club Marcophile de la Seconde Guerre Mondiale.**

Club Marcophile de la Seconde Guerre Mondiale, France.

1984- In progress.

**Checked:**

## Cumulative Indexes

1984-89; Issues 1-17

**R. E. Reader:** *A list of WW2 philatelic Articles.*, The Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, December 1990, Volume 40, Issue 4, pp.230-232.

(Subject index)

### Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge

Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge, France.

1981-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

- Superseded *Vu, Lu, Note Pour Vous*.
- Renamed *Bulletin du Club Thématique Croix-Rouge*.

### Bulletin du Club Thématique Croix-Rouge

Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France.

1986-92; Whole number 23 to Whole number 43.

- Formerly *Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge*.
- Renamed *Le Philatéliste Croix-Rouge*.

### Bulletin Fiscaliste, Le

A. Forbin L'Hoste, Paris, France.

1904-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 20.)

**Checked:**

### Bulletin Mensuel

See also *Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison Théodore Champion*. Also *Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison K. Fatoullah*.

### Bulletin Mensuel

Société Internationale des Négociants en Timbres-Poste à Paris, Paris, France.

1915?-

**Checked:** Whole number 98;

### Bulletin Mensuel

Club Royale Philatélique Bruxellois, Brussels, Belgium.

1950?-?

**Checked:** 1951, Issue 3; 1952, Issue 4;

### Bulletin Mensuel de la F.I.P.P.

Fédération Internationale de la Presse Philatélique, Turin, Italy.

1929-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

**Checked:** Issues 2-3, 6, 8;

**Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison K. Fatoullah**

K. Fatoullah, Paris, France.  
1935-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

**Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison Théodore Champion**

Theodore Champion, Paris, France.  
19?-

➤ In later years, it was simply called *Bulletin Mensuel*.

**Checked:** 1998; Whole numbers 1126, 1287;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Bulletin of Jos. L. Gloeh**

Jos. L. Gloeh, Omaha, NE, USA.  
1927; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Renamed the *Precancel Bee*.

**Bulletin of Rotary-on-Stamps**

Rotary on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1956-85;

- The Unit suffered a hiatus in 1962 but was reactivated in 1968.
- Renamed *Rotary on Stamps*.

**Bulletin of the 1908 Foreign Stamp Club**

1908 Foreign Stamp Club, St. Louis, MO, USA.  
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Published in January, February and March.

**Checked:**

**Bulletin of the ATA Folklore-Fairy Tale Study Unit**

Folklore-Fairy Tale Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1975-?

➤ Renamed *Once Upon a Time*.

**Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society**

See *Austria Philatelic Society - Bulletin*.

**Bulletin of the Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, The**

See *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin*.

### **Bulletin of the Cornwall Philatelic Federation**

Cornwall Philatelic Federation, UK.

19?-

- Renamed *The Cornish*.

### **Bulletin of the Fiscal Philatelic Society, The**

Fiscal Philatelic Society, UK.

1908-28; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 43.)

- In 1920, the Society became the **Fiscal and Local Section** of the **International Philatelic Union**.
- In 1980, the **Cinderella Stamp Club** published a reprint of the two volumes in a single hard-bound volume.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1908-28; Volumes 1-2

**Brian John Birch:** *Cumulative index to the Bulletin of the Fiscal Philatelic Society; Volumes 1-2; 1908-28.*, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 1982, 16pp.

Issued as a supplement to *The Cinderella Philatelist*, July 1982, Volume 22, Issue 3.  
(Author index and subject index.)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1908-28; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

### **Bulletin of the Hellenic P.S. of G.B.**

See *Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain*.

### **Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of America**

Hellenic Philatelic Society of America, USA.

194?-

**Checked:** 1949, March; Volume 2, Issues 2-6; Volume 3, Issue 1;

### **Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain**

Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.

1968-69; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *Hellenic Philatelic Society – Bulletin*.
- In 1969, the Society was renamed the **Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain**.
- On later mastheads, the title is often abbreviated to *Bulletin of the Hellenic P.S. of G.B.*

**Checked:** Whole numbers 26, 34-48;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1968-78; Whole numbers 1-30

**W. G. Moseley:** *Index to the Bulletins No's 1-30.*, Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d. [1978], 39pp. Supplement to the *Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin*, Issue 31.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1968-94; Whole numbers 1-95

**Grahame K. Lindsey:** *Cumulative Index to H.P.S.G.B. Bulletin Numbers: 1-95 Winter 1968 – 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1994.*, Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 13pp.

(Subject index.)

### **Bulletin of the Iran Philatelic Study Circle, The**

Iran Philatelic Study Circle, UK.

1996- In progress.

➤ The Society was formerly known as the **Persian Study Circle**.

**Checked:** 2008, Whole number 166;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1966-1995; Issues 1-100

*Index; Part 1 March 1966 to September 1995; Bulletin Nos. 1-100; Pages 1 - 1708.*, Iran Philatelic Study Circle, UK, n.d., 16pp.

(Classified subject index.)

### **Bulletin of the Judaica Unit**

Eli Grad (for the Judaica Unit of the American Topical Association), Detroit, MI, USA.

1958-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Renamed *Judaica Bulletin*.

### **Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society, The**

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

New Series 1961-, Issue 1-

**Checked:** Issues 1-44, 46-53, 55-57 (May 1970)

### **Bulletin of the National Philatelic Society**

National Philatelic Society, Quincy, MA, USA.

1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Renamed *The National Philatelic Society Bulletin*.

### **Bulletin of the National Philatelic Society**

National Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.

1878-1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issue 2;

### **Bulletin of the Netherlands Study Circle**

Netherlands Study Circle, UK.

1946-49;

➤ Issued as an integral supplement to *G-O-G Review* from March 1946.

➤ Formerly the *Bulletin of the Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Bulletin of the Perfin Society, The**

Perfin Society, UK.

1984; Issue 210 to Issue 214.

- Formerly *The Perfin Society Bulletin*.
- Reverted to its original title.

**Bulletin of the Persian Study Circle, The**

See *The Bulletin of the Iran Philatelic Study Circle*.

**Bulletin of the Ferrary Society**

Ferrary Society, Pleasant Valley, NY, USA.

1963-76; Whole numbers 1-158.

- The Society appears to have ceased operation.

**Checked:** Whole number 1.

**Bulletin of the Polish Philatelic Society of Australia**

Polish Philatelic Society of Australia, Australia.

1959- In progress.

- The *Bulletin* was reactivated in 1967 and the numbering started again from Issue 1, although the original numbering was also given in brackets, or following a slash (from 1976).
- This practise of dual numbering continued until Issue 70/153 of June 1988.
- Subsequent issues have used the old numbering system, starting with Issue 154 of December 1988.
- The old numbering system is used here.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1959-89; Issues 1-155

*Major articles in the Bulletin. in 30 Years of the Polish Philatelic Society of Australia.*, Polish Philatelic Society of Australia, Australia, n.d., pp.30-32.

(Contents listed issue by issue.)

**Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society**

Polonus Philatelic Society, USA.

1942- In progress.

- Superseded *Polonus*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1942-51; Issues 1-100

**J. J. Domar & Adam Kloskowski:** *Cross index of the Polonus Bulletin Issues 1 to 100.*, Polonus Bulletin, November 1955, Issue 133, pp.3-6; December, Issue 134, pp.3-6; January 1956, Issue 135, pp.3-6 & February, Issue 136, pp.3-8.

(Classified subject index.)

1942-62; Issues 1-200

**Ron Negus:** *Cumulative index to Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society Nos. 1 to 200 incl. (1942-1962).*, Polonus Bulletin, July/August 1963, Issue 213, pp.3-7 & September, Issue 214, pp.3-10. {I have a carbon copy of the original typescript sent by **Ron** to his brother **Jim**.}  
(Classified subject index.)

1942-83; Issues 1-401

**Marion J. Dudek:** *Index to the Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society Issue Nos. 1-401, Aug 1942 - Dec 1983 and the thirteen Issues of Polonus magazine Nov 1940 - Apr 1942.*, Polonus Philatelic Society, Oak Park, IL, USA, 1984, 192pp.

The book was issued soft-bound with a coloured card cover. However, a number were available hard bound in a red cover, signed by the author.

Also indexes *Polonus*.

(Author index, classified subject index and catalogue number index.)

### **Bulletin of the Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies**

Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies, Glasgow, Scotland, UK.

1946-48;

- Issued as an integral supplement to *G-O-G Review* from March 1946 to June 1949 (Volume 8, Whole number 29). Thereafter, the **Study Circle** changed its name to the **Netherlands Study Circle**.
- Renamed *Bulletin of the Netherlands Study Circle*.

### **Bulletin of the Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of G.B., The**

Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK.

1983; Issue 205 to Issue 207.

- Formerly the *Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. Bulletin*.
- Renamed *The Perfin Society Bulletin*, when the Society's name changed.

### **Bulletin of the Washington Philatelic Society**

Washington Philatelic Society, Washington, DC, USA.

1939- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 60, Issue 11;

### **Bulletin Périodique Mensuel**

Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

1952- In progress.

- Formerly the *Philatelic Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel*.
- Number 81 includes a supplement.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-7, 9-10, 46-172, 174-188; (November 1962)

### **Bulletin Philatélique, Le**

E. Matthey, Paris, France.

1908?-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 55, 57;

**Bulletin Philatélique “Atome”**

FIP Groupement Thematique “Atome”, France.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1991, Issues 57-58;

**Bulletin Philatélique du Midi**

France.

1941?-65; Volume 1 to Volume 25?

- Publication ceased owing to the illness of the publisher.
- The list of subscribers and a part of the journal appears to have been acquired by *Le Monde du Philatélistes*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 137-139, 249;

**Bulletin Philatélique Williame**

U. Williame, Brussels, Belgium.  
1938-

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4, 6, 9; Volume 4, Issue 7; July 1945

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Bulletin Timbrophile, Le**

G. Chénier, Scâtou, France.  
1906; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Lausannoise de Timbrologie**

Societe Lausannoise de Timbrologie, Lausanne, Switzerland.  
1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1894-96; Whole numbers 1-12

Bacon

**Bull’s Eye**

Friends of Brazilian Philately, New York, NY, USA.  
1953-56; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 13.)

- Succeeded by *Bull’s Eyes*.

**Checked:**



### **Bull's Eyes**

Brazil Philatelic Association, USA.

1968- In progress.

- Successor to *Bull's Eye*.

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issue 3;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1968-72; Volumes 1-4

[**James E. Jefferson**]: *Index to Bull's Eyes Volumes I-IV.*, Bull's Eyes, January/December 1972, Whole number 14, pp.9-10.

(Subject index.)

1968-76; Volumes 1-7

[**James Dingler**]: *Index to Bull's Eyes Volumes I-VII (No 1).*, Bull's Eyes, Whole number 25, pp.13-16.

(Subject index.)

1968-85; Volumes 1-16

*Bull's Eyes, Journal of the Brazil Philatelic Association, Author Index Volume 1, Number 1 - Volume 16, Number 4, Whole Number 63.*, Brazil Philatelic Association, USA, 1985, 5pp. Issued as a supplement to *Bull's Eyes* of October/December 1985 (Volume 16, Issue 4, Whole number 63.)

(Author index.)

1968-91; Whole numbers 1-87 (Volumes 1-22)

*Bull's Eyes, Journal of the Brazil Philatelic Association. Subject Index Volume 1, Number 1 (Whole No. 1) – Volume 22, Number 4 (Whole No.87).*, Brazil Philatelic Association, USA, n.d., 8pp.+8pp.

(Subject index. & author index.)

\*\*\*\* 1968-?; Whole numbers 1-100

Cumulative index

\*\*\*\* 1986-88; Whole numbers 64-75

Issued as a supplement to *Bull's Eyes* of April/June 1989 (Whole number 77).

\*\*\*\* 1989-91; Whole numbers 76-87

Issued as a supplement to *Bull's Eyes* of October/December 1991 (Whole number 87).

### **Bul'tin**

Association Philatélique Champenoise, France.

198?- In progress.

- Whole number 25 included a supplement recording the death of the engraver **Albert Decaris**.

**Checked:** March 1987, Whole numbers 16, 21, 23, 25; (January 1988)

### **Bumerang**

Briefmarkensammlerring Australia, Germany.

1987- In progress.

- Formerly *Briefmarkensammlerring Australia – Rundbrief*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-35;

### Cumulative Indexes

1987-89; Whole numbers 1-11

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe / Bumerangs 1/87 – 11/89.*, Bumerang, December 1989, Whole number 11, pp.13-14.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1897-94?; Whole numbers 1-33

*Fachartikel.*, Sammlerring Australia, Germany, 1995, 7pp.

(Subject index.)

1990-92; Whole numbers 12-20

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bumerangs 12/90 – 20/92.*, Bumerang, March 1992, Whole number 20, pp.9-10.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### Bund(es)

This term or its abbreviation **B**, is the German equivalent to *Federation* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. In order to avoid confusion and a very large number of entries under this title, it is omitted from society names which are used as a prefix for *Berichte; Mitteilungen; Rundbriefe*; etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning **Bund(es)** or **Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der ...** will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if appropriate.

### Bundes-Mitteilungen

Bundesnachrichtenstelle, Berlin, Germany.

1924?-

- Includes *Die Marke* as a separately paginated supplement.

**Checked:** 1925, Volume 2, Whole numbers 6-17;

### Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft

This term or its abbreviation **BAG**, is the German for *Federal Working Group* and is equivalent to the British *Study Group* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. In order to avoid confusion and a very large number of entries under this title it is omitted from society names used as a prefix for *Berichte; Mitteilungen; Rundbriefe*; etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning **Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der ...** will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if necessary.

### Bundesnachrichten

Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany.

195?-?

- The periodical *Philatelie und Postgeschichte* was issued as a supplement from issue 91 of 1971 and from issue 94 of the same year it was a separately-paginated part of the magazine.
- From issue 91, the cover featured the initials **BN** but the actual title was unchanged.

- Cumulative indexes to *Philatelie und Postgeschichte* are listed under its own title.
- Renamed *Philatelie*. The old title was retained on the cover for some time after.

### **Bureau Specialist, The**

Bureau Issues Association, USA.

1930-55; Volume 1 to Volume 36, Issue 12. (Whole number 430.)

- In 1987, the first three volumes were reprinted in the then current format, hard bound in dark red cloth.
- Renamed *The United States Specialist*.

### **Burgess Quarterly Bulletin, The**

Harry Burgess & Company, Pembury, UK.

New Style, 1940-?

- Formerly *Burgess' Q.T.O. Bargain Quarterly and "Pictorial Philately" Supplement*.
- All advertisements.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Burgess' Q.T.O. Bargain Quarterly and "Pictorial Philately" Supplement**

Harry Burgess & Company, Pembury, UK.

1938-40; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- *Q.T.O.* apparently stood for *Quick Turn Over*.
- *Pictorial Philately* would appear to have been a fully illustrated price list.
- Renamed *The Burgess Quarterly Bulletin* and designated *New Style*.
- All advertisements.

**Checked:** Issues 1;

### **Burma Peacock, The**

Burma Philatelic Study Circle, Canada.

1979-1999; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 3. (Whole number 77.)

- It ceased publication when the Society folded

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1979-81; Volumes 1-2

**Guan-Huat Poh & Gerald Davis:** *Index The Burma Peacock Volumes 1 & 2.*, Supplement to *The Burma Peacock*, Winter 1980, Volume 2, Issue 4, pp.79-82.

(Author index and subject index.)

1979-83; Volumes 1-5

**Guan-Huat Poh, [Gerald Davis (Volumes 1-2) & Alan Meech (Volumes 3-5)]:** *Cumulative index The Burma Peacock Volumes 1-5 (1979-83).*, Supplement to *The Burma Peacock*, Winter 1983, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.77-88.

(Author index, title index and subject index.)

1984-89; Volumes 6-10

**Alan Meech:** *Cumulative index The Burma Peacock Volumes 6-10 (1984-89).*, Supplement to *The Burma Peacock*, Winter 1989, Volume 10, Issue 4, pp.83-96.

(Author index, title index and subject index.)

1990-94; Volumes 11-15

**Alan Meech:** *Cumulative index The Burma Peacock Volumes 11-15 (1990-94).*, Supplement to *The Burma Peacock*, Winter 1994, Volume 15, Issue 4, pp.113-136.  
(Author index, title index subject index and post office index.)

### Bushnell's Magazine

Gordon Bushnell, Indianaopolis, IN, USA.

1916-23; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 57.)

- It was said to have also been issued with the title changed to *Eastern Philatelist*; *Central Review*; *Side-Lines*; *World's Stamp Philatelic Review*; &c. (Creeke)

**Checked:**

### Buyers' News, The

Chas. W. Lehmann, Chicago, IL, USA.

1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 11.)

- Renamed *The Philatelic World*.

### BWI Study Circle - Bulletin

See *British West Indies Study Circle – Bulletin*.

### Bve Post

Leytonstone, Wanstead and District Philatelic Society, UK.

1953-

**Checked:** Whole number 32.

### By-Road, The

Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group, UK.

1969-77; Issue 1 to Issue 28.

- Incorporated into the *British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter* when the **Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group** was absorbed into the **British Private Post Study Group** in 1977.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Byron's By-product Blather

Lord Byron Stamps, Portland, OR, USA.

19?-

- Although this is primarily a sales list, it does contain some news.

**Checked:** 1987, Whole numbers 1, 11-13, 15-16 (1988);

## CCCC

### C.A.C. Newsletter

See *CAC Newsletter*.

### **C.A.F.I.P. Bulletin**

Canadian Association for Israel Philately, Canada.

1957- In progress.

- Although there were three issues in 1957, regular publication only began in 1967, which is therefore considered to be Volume 1.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*?

An index in Volume 22, Issue 5 (which may not be cumulative) was noted in *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, 1988, Volume 67, Issue 6, p.390.

### **C.E.F.A.I.**

See *CEFAI*.

### **C. P. S. Bulletin**

S. B. Bradt & P. M. Wolsieffer (for the Chicago Philatelic Society), Chicago, IL, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Although it did not formally incorporate *The Philatelic Gazette*, it filled the unexpired portions of its subscriptions.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **C. P. S. Bulletin**

Chicago Philatelic Society Bulletin, Chicago, IL, USA.

1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- There were two issues each month.

**Checked:**

### **C. P. S. Bulletin**

Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.

1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

- There were two issues dated March 1948, one being the Society's *Year Book*.
- What appears to be a complete set of the *Bulletins*, with the exception of Volume 2, Issue 4, is available on the Society's web site.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 5-6; Volume 3;

### **C.S.C. Bulletin**

See *CSC Bulletin*.

### **C.S.C. Newsletter**

See *CSC Newsletter*.

### C. Z. S. G. Philatelic Notes

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.

1953; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Canal Zone Philatelic Notes*.

### CAC Newsletter

Chapter Activities Committee of the American Philatelic Society, USA.

1958-2009; [Volume 1 to Volume 52], Issue 1. (Whole number 200?)

- Issued four times each year until 2002, then three times each year.
- All issues from 1990 are available on the American Philatelic Society web site, [www.stamps.org/CAC/cac\\_arch.htm](http://www.stamps.org/CAC/cac_arch.htm), those from 1990 to 1999 as gif images of individual pages, thereafter as a pdf of each complete issue.

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1990-2009;

[**Tom Fortunato (Chairman and Webmaster)**]: *CAC Newsletters 1990 to Present.*,

[www.stamps.org/CAC/cac\\_arch.htm](http://www.stamps.org/CAC/cac_arch.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> March 2010, 19pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### Cádiz Filatélico

José María Adam, Cadiz, Spain.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem**: *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Cádiz Postal

José Juliá y Fernández, Cadiz, Spain.

1900-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem**: *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem**: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Cahiers du Cercle d'Études Postales**

Cercle d'Études Postales, France.

19?

**Checked:**

**Cahiers Philatéliques**

A. Brun et Fils, Paris, France.

19?

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

**Calgary Philatelist, The**

Calgary Philatelic Society, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 4-8, 10-12, 15-60, 69-71;

**Cumulative Indexes**

??-2003; Issues 1-59

**Dale Spiers:** *Subject Index to Calgary Philatelist, #1 to #59.*, Unpublished but kept up to date by the author as a Word Perfect file. n.pp. [6pp.]  
(Subject index.)

??-2003; Issues 1-71

**Dale Spiers:** *Subject Index to Calgary Philatelist, #1 to #71.*, Unpublished but kept up to date by the author as a Word Perfect file. n.pp. [6pp.]  
(Subject index.)

**California Collector, The**

C. E. Rankin, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**California Philatelist, The**

E. F. Gambs, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1876-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 16. (Whole number 34.)

**Checked:** Issues 24-34.

**California Stamp, The**

Charles D. Lowe, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- The proprietor enlisted for the War with Spain and sold the title to *The Philatelic Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

**California Stamp Bug, The**

Frank S. Farquhar, Hughson, CA, USA.  
1936; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**California Stamp News**

George V. Freethy, San Francisco, CA, USA.  
1912-13; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The first issue was October 1912 and the last, August 1913.
- Incorporated *Garland's Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Calling China Collectors**

Wright & Symons, Edgware, UK.  
1953-54; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Incorporated into the *City of London Philatelic Society (China Section) Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

**Camagüey Filatélico**

Círculo Filatélico "Ignacio Agramonte", Camagüey, Cuba.  
1974? – In progress.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

**Camel Post, The**

Sudan Study Group, UK.  
1977- In progress.

- Issues 15, 17 & 19 were *Newsletters*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1977-82; Whole numbers 1-20

*The Camel Post index Nos.1 (June 1977) to 20 (March 1982).*, Sudan Study Group, UK, n.d., n.pp. [15pp.]  
(Classified subject index and author index.)

1977-87; Whole numbers 1-35

*The Camel Post index Nos.1 (June 1977) to 35 (Spring 1987).*, Sudan Study Group, UK, n.d.,



n.pp. [20pp.]  
(Classified subject index and author index.)

1977-2007; Whole numbers 1-75

**Andy Neal:** *SSG Camel Post Index*. Andy Neal, UK, (This is a continuously updated file kept for his own use and made available to anyone for the asking.), March 2007, 10pp.  
(Subject index.)

### **Cameo**

British West Africa Study Circle, UK.

1975- In Progress.

➤ The Society's name was subsequently modified to the **West Africa Study Circle**.

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issues 5-6; Volume 16, Issue 1;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1975-79; Whole numbers 1-10

*Index to Cameo Numbers 1 – 10.*, Cameo, July 1979, Issue 10, pp.223-229.  
(Classified subject index.)

1975-1985; Whole numbers 1-20

*Index to Colonies articles in Cameo.*, Vorläufer, March 1986, Whole number 62, p.13.  
(Subject index to German Colonies references.)

1975-94; Volumes 1-4 (Whole numbers 1-40)

**Frank Walton:** *CAMEO Cumulative Index Volumes 1 to 4.*, British West Africa Study Circle, UK, 1995, 28pp.  
(Classified subject index.)

1975-2010?; Volumes 1-10 (Whole numbers 1-70)

Untitled, Available on the West Africa Study Circle web site: [www.wasc.org](http://www.wasc.org), 2010, 46pp.  
(Subject index.)

1975-2013; Volumes 1-13 (Whole numbers 1-87)

Untitled, Available on the West Africa Study Circle web site: [www.wasc.org](http://www.wasc.org), May 2013, 58pp.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\* 1980-85; Whole numbers 11-20

*Index to Cameo Numbers 11 – 20.*, Cameo, 1986, Issue 21, pp.25-28.  
(Classified subject index.)

### **Campaign**

Napoleon Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1983- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Campbell Patterson's New Zealand Bulletin**

Campbell Patterson, Woking, UK.

1964-68?; Volume 1 to Volume 4.

➤ Renamed *New Zealand Bulletin*.

### **Campbell Patterson Newsletter for Collectors of New Zealand Stamps**

Campbell Patterson, Auckland, New Zealand.

19??-

- Some of the early issues (Volume 15) carried the title *Campbell Patterson's Newsletter*. The title was simplified when the cover was re-designed.

**Checked:** Volume 15, Issue 10; Volume 18, Issues 7-9; Volume 47, Issues 6-7; Volume 48, Issues 2, 4, 7, 9-12; Volume 49, Issues 4-6; Volume 50, Issues 2-12; Volume 51; Volume 52, Issues 1-2; Volume 54, Issue 10;

### **Campbell Patterson's Newsletter for Collectors of New Zealand Stamps**

See *Campbell Patterson Newsletter for Collectors of New Zealand Stamps*.

### **Campbelltown Philatelic News**

Campbelltown District Philatelic Society, Campbelltown, NSW, Australia.

2001?- In progress.

- Digital copies of volume 9 for 2010 can be found on the Society's web site [www.philas.org.au/campbelltown/index.html](http://www.philas.org.au/campbelltown/index.html).

**Checked:**

### **Canada Beaver, The**

Gen. Robert Rennie, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1876-77; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1876-77; Issues 1-9

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, May 1949, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.102-103.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### **References**

1. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### **Canada Meter Study Group - Newsletter**

Canadian Meter Study Group, Canada.

1982-8?; Whole number 5 to Whole number ?

- Formerly *Canadian Meter Study Group Newsletter*.
- Renamed ?

### **Canada Stamp and Coin Journal**

John R. Findlay, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Issues 3 to 11 were published by the **Maritime Printing Company**.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1888-89; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, July/August 1948, Volume 5, Issue 7, p.112.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Canada Stamp Sheet, The

W. G. L. Paxman, Quebec, Canada.

1900-05; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 47.)

- The title was sold to C. W. N. Ussher in late 1902 and Volume 4, Issues 4 to 9 were published by him at Toronto.
- Volume 5, Issues 1 to 4 were published by Paxman at Quebec.
- Volume 5, Issues 5 to 8 (including two issues numbered 8!) were published by William C. Benson at London, Ontario.
- The remaining issues were again published by Paxman at Quebec.
- Renamed *The Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy* from Volume 2, Whole number 9 to Volume 4, Issue 3 then reverted to its original title.
- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelic Review*; *The Canadian Collector and Philatelic Punch*; *Philatelic Fun*; *The Philatelic Messenger and Monthly Advertiser* and *The Jubilee Philatelist & Mount Royal Stamp News*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1900-05; Volumes 1-6

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, September 1948, Volume 5, Issue 8, p.129.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy, The

W. G. L. Paxman, Quebec, Canada.

1901-02; Volume 2, Whole number 9 to Volume 4, Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Advocate* and *The Bay State Philatelist* in April 1902.
- Reverted to its original title.

### Canada's Stamp Details

= **En Détail: Les Timbres du Canada**

Canada Postal Corporation, Antigonish, N.S., Canada.  
1992?-

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 2; Volume 4, Issue 5;

**Canadian Aerophilatelist, The**

Canadian Aerophilatelic Society, Canada.  
1986?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 15, Issue 4;

**Canadian Association for Israel Philately Bulletin**

Canadian Association for Israel Philately, Canada.  
1957?- In progress

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1957-88;

**Joseph Berkovits:**

*Canadian Association for Israel Philately Index on CAFIP Bulletin Journal 1957-1988.*,  
Canadian Association for Israel Philately Bulletin, July 1988, Volume 22, Issue 5, n.pp. [1p.]  
Actually, this is only a listing of all issues of the Bulletin.

**Canadian Collector, The**

Findlay I. Weaver, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.  
1898; Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *The Canadian Collector & Philatelic Punch*.

**Canadian Collector, The**

Canadian Collector Publishing Company, Canada.  
19?-

**Checked:**

**References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Canadian Collector, The**

Canadian Publishing Company, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.  
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1. (2 Issues.)

➤ Both issues carried the number 1, the issue for September 1908 being an *Advance Copy*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1908; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, January 1949, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.14.  
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### **Canadian Collector, The**

James Mewhort, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1922-33; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

- Formerly *The Western Collector*.
- Ceased publication due to **Mewhort's** ill health.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1922-32; Volumes 1-4

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, April 1946, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.50-51.

Reprinted as: *Index to Mewhort's publications.*, Philigraphy Canada, March 1993, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.16-17.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### **References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Canadian Collector & Philatelic Punch, The**

Findlay I. Weaver, London, Ontario, Canada.

1898-99; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Issues 2 and 3 were published by **E. A. Giller & Company** at Berlin, Ontario.
- Formerly *The Canadian Collector*.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

**Checked:**

### **Canadian Connection**

Canadiana Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1987- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1987-2010; Volumes 1-24

[**John Peebles**]: *The Canadian Connection: Cumulative Index of Volumes 1 to 24.*, Canadiana Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA, 2010, 48pp.

(Subject index.)

### **Canadian Forces Philatelic Society Bulletin**

Canadian Forces Philatelic Society, Canada.

19?-2009; Volume 1 to Volume 34, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

- The Society was disbanded on the 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009.
- The Society's web site is being maintained to hold digital copies of their **Bulletin**

from Volume 26 to the last issue. The issues from volume 26, issue 1 to volume 32, issue 1 have had members' personal information deleted.

**Checked:**

### **Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter**

Canadian Forces Mail Study Group, Canada.

1973-

- The Society changed its name to the **Canadian Military Mail Study Group**. See under the *Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter*.

### **Canadian Journal of Philately, The**

Henry Ades Fowler, Toronto, Canada.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### **Canadian Meter Stamp Newsletter**

Canadian Meter Stamp Group, Canada.

1981-2005; Whole number 1 to Whole number 70.

- Formerly ?
- The full run of Newsletters is available on the Meter Stamp Society web site: [www.meterstampsociety.com](http://www.meterstampsociety.com).

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1981-2005; Whole numbers 1-70

[**Prof. Ross Irwin**]: *Canada Meter Study Group Newsletter: Article Index 1981-2005, Issues 1-70.*, (Found on the Meter Stamp Society web site: [www.meterstampsociety.com](http://www.meterstampsociety.com)), 9pp. (Subject index.)

### **Canadian Meter Study Group Newsletter**

Canadian Meter Study Group, Canada.

1981-82; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- Renamed *Canada Meter Study Group – Newsletter*.

### **Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter**

Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

1973- In progress

- Formerly the *Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter*.
- Early Newsletters were not given page numbers so a concordance was published in Newsletter 87, March 1989, p.628.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1973-82; Issues 1-50

*Cumulative Index Newsletters 1 - 50.*, Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, n.d., 6pp.

(Subject index.)

1973-89; Issues 1-87

**E. R. Toop:** *Canadian Military Mail Study Group. CMMSG N/L 1-87 incl. Index.*, Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, n.d., 30pp.

(Subject index.)

1973-91; Issues 1-100

**E. Ritch. Toop:** *Canadian Military Mail Study Group. Newsletter Index Issues Number 1 to 100.*, Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, n.d., 36pp.

(Subject index.)

1991-01; Issues 101-150

**Hendrik Burgers:** *Index to the Canadian Military Mail Study Group Newsletter of the British North America Philatelic Society - Issues 101 to 150.*, Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, 2001, 18pp.

(Subject index & Contents listed by issue.)

**Canadian Philatelic Circular**

?, Merrit, British Columbia, Canada.

1915-16; Issue 1 to Issue 2. (Creeke)

➤ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Canadian Philatelic Journal, The**

H. E. French, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.

1888; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

➤ Formerly *The Canadian Philatelist* (Niagara Falls, Canada).

➤ It was sold by **French** to **C. B. Reece**, who failed to publish any further issues.

➤ Incorporated into *The Niagara Falls Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1888; Volume 1 to Volume 2

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, December 1948, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.204.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### **Canadian Philatelic Journal, The**

Canadian Publishing Company, Merritton, Ontario, Canada.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A “second” issue was created by pasting a slip of paper with the word *February* over the word January on both the cover and title page.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1894; Issue 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, November 1947, Volume 4, Issue 10, p.132.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### **Canadian Philatelic Magazine, The**

A. M. Muirhead, Halifax, N.S., Canada.  
1893-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2.

- The issue for January 1896 includes an auction catalogue as a supplement.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Canadian Philatelic Review, The**

F. I. Weaver, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.  
1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Formerly *The Canadian Philatelic Weekly*.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1897-99; Volumes 1-5

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, January 1949, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.14.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### **Canadian Philatelic Society – Bulletin**

Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.  
1935-1937; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Renamed the *Canadian Philatelic Society Official Bulletin*.

### **Canadian Philatelic Society – Official Bulletin**

Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.  
1935-1940; Whole number 1 to Whole number 37?

- Formerly the *Canadian Philatelic Society – Bulletin*.
- The issues were numbered up to January 1937 (Issue 9) but not thereafter.



- The Bulletin was discontinued when the *Emco Monthly Journal* of the **Marks Stamp Company** became the Society's official organ.
- What appears to be a complete set of the *Bulletins*, with the exception of Issue 7, is available on the Society's web site.

**Checked:** Whole number 1-6; 8-9; 1938, May-December; 1939-1940.

### Canadian Philatelic Society Year book

Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.

19?

- The *Year Book* for 1948 was also designated as *C.P.S. Bulletin*, March 1948, Volume 2, Issue 3.

**Checked:** 1925; 1928; 1946/47;

### Canadian Philatelic Weekly, The

L. M. Staebler, London, Ont., Canada.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Ceased publication when it failed to receive permission to use second class (newspaper) postage rates.
- Superseded by and incorporated into *The Canadian Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4-5, 7-8.

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Canadian Philatelic Weekly, The

F. I. Weaver, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.

1898-99; Volume 2, Issue 5 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 20.)

- Formerly *The Boy's Own Philatelist*.
- Renamed *The Canadian Philatelic Review*.

### Canadian Philatelic Year Book, The

Stamp Herald Publishing Company, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

1924-1925; Two editions?

- Renamed *The North American Philatelic Year Book*.

### Canadian Philatelist, The

See also *Le Timbrophile Canadien* = *The Canadian Philatelist*.

### Canadian Philatelist, The

Birt, Williams and Company, Quebec, Canada.

1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Succeeded by **The Canadian Philatelist** (1872).

**Checked:**

### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. Max Rosenthal: “*Canadian Philatelist*” magazines in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

### Canadian Philatelist, The

International Stamp Company, Quebec, Canada.

1872-73; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Succeeded *The Canadian Philatelist* (1872).
- There is a supplement to number 3 and a supplemental slip in each of the first three issues.
- Copies of the prospectus and of the circular announcing the discontinuance of the journal are held by the Crawford Library.

### Checked:

### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Canadian Philatelist, The

L. F. Barker, Whitby, Ontario, Canada.

1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Renamed *The Canadian Philatelist and Numismatist*.

### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. Max Rosenthal: “*Canadian Philatelist*” magazines in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

### Canadian Philatelist, The

G. A. Lowe, Toronto, Canada.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

### Checked:

### References

1. Max Rosenthal: “*Canadian Philatelist*” magazines in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

### Canadian Philatelist, The

Canadian Philatelic Company, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.

1888; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Issue 6 was actually published by H. E. French, although it is inscribed *Published by the Canadian Philatelic Company*.
- Renamed *The Canadian Philatelic Journal*.

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **Max Rosenthal**: “*Canadian Philatelist*” magazines in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

### Canadian Philatelist, The

L. M. Staebler, London, Ontario, Canada.

1891-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- Superseded and incorporated *The Canadian Philatelic Weekly*.
- In March 1985, it amalgamated with *The Collector*, New Chester, PA, USA, which only continued publication until June that same year.
- Incorporated *The United Association Philatelist* in 1892.
- The publisher had his low-cost mailing privileges removed in 1895 and had to pay regular rates, making the publication uneconomic.
- In September 1895 it amalgamated with *The Collector*, Minneapolis, MN, USA, which only issued three numbers, ceasing publication in November 1895.
- It was re-started under its own name in April 1896.
- In late 1896, it was incorporated into *Stamp Lore*.
- The complete run of the Journal was digitised and placed on the Royal Philatelic Society of Canada’s web site, [www.rpsc.org](http://www.rpsc.org) because it carried the early reports of the Society.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 4, 8-9; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3, 5; Volume 3, Issues 7-12;

### Cumulative Indexes

1891-96; Volumes 1-4

**H. Edgar Weston**: *The Canadian Philatelist.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1914, Volume 7, Issue 1, pp.1-5.

Reprinted in *Philography Canada*, March 1993, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.19-22.

(Classified subject index.)

**R. J. Duncan**: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, February 1947, Volume 4, Issue 2, p.16.

Reprinted in *Philography Canada*, April 1992, Volume 2, Issue 1, pp.5-6.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### References

1. **George Ward Linn**: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.
2. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Canadian Philatelist, The

Andrew King, Rouleau, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1910-11; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 14.)

- Volume 2 was published by **Stephen Golder** at Regina, Saskatchewan.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1910-11; Volumes 1-2

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, January 1948, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.8.  
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

#### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

#### Canadian Philatelist, The

Canadian Philatelist Publishing Company, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.  
1928-29; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1928-29; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, May 1946, Volume 3, Issue 4, p.61.  
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

#### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7; et seq.

#### Canadian Philatelist, The

= Le Philatéliste Canadien

Royal Philatelic Society of Canada, Canada.  
1949?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 34, Issue 2; Volume 35, Issues 4, 6; Volume 36, Issues 1-5; Volume 38, Issues 1-5; Volume 39, Issues 3-5; Volume 40, Issues 1-2, 4; Volume 59, Issue 5; Volume 64, Issues 2-6; Volume 65, Issue 1;

#### Canadian Philatelist and Numismatist, The

L. F. Barker, Whitby, Ontario, Canada.  
1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Formerly *The Canadian Philatelist*.
- Discontinued owing to a lack of time by the publisher.
- Incorporated into the *Toronto Philatelic Journal*.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

#### Canadian Re-entry Study Group Newsletter

Canadian Re-entry Study Group of the British North American Philatelic Society, Canada.  
1981- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 72;

### Cumulative Indexes

1981-92; Volumes 1-11

**R. E. Trimble:** *Canadian Re-entry Study Group Newsletter index 1981 to 1992.*, Philography Canada, May 1993, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.38-44.  
(Subject index.)

### Canadian Revenue Newsletter

Revenues Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.  
1993- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1993-2002; Issues 1-40

*Cumulative Index to the Second Series of Canadian Revenue Newsletter: ISSN 1488-5255: (Issues N<sup>o</sup> 1 through 40 – August 1993 through December 2002).*, Revenues Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, n.d. [Probably 2003], 3pp.  
(Subject index)

### Canadian Stamp Collector, The

H. H. MacLean, Brockville, Ontario, Canada.  
1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number 34.)

**Checked:**

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Canadian Stamp Collector, The

Mailways, Toronto, Canada.  
1932-1933; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Incorporated into *The Collector's Magazine = Le Collectionneur*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1932-33; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, July 1947, Volume 4, Issue 6, p.83.  
Reprinted in Philography Canada, August 1992, Volume 2, Issue 2, p.10.  
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Canadian Stamp Sheet and Energy

W. G. L. Paxman, Canada.  
1?-

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Advocate*.

Checked:

#### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

#### Canadian Weekly Stamp News

Wm. R. Adams, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 20.)

- Volume 2 was published by H. G. Gregory of the **Canadian Weekly Stamp News Company**.

Checked:

#### Cumulative Indexes

1896-97; Volumes 1-2

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, January 1949, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.14.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

#### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

#### Canadian Youth, The

?, Toronto, Ont, Canada.

1904-05; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Dominion Philatelist* in May 1905.

Checked:

#### Canal Zone Philatelic Notes

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.

1953-1955; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

- Formerly *C. Z. S. G. Philatelic Notes*.
- The early issues were somewhat sporadic and were numbered in volumes, whole number 4 being Volume 2, Issue 1 and whole number 5 being Volume 3, Issue 1. Whole numbers were introduced with whole number 5 and have been used hereafter as they are favoured by the **Study Group**.
- The **Study Group** was dormant between 1955 and 1967.
- Renamed *The Canal Zone Philatelist* when the **Study Group** was revived in 1968.

#### Canal Zone Philatelist, The

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.

1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Canal Zone Philatelic Notes*.
- In 1968, the first five issues were re-set and reprinted by the Society. The reprints

were printed on both sides of the paper, the originals being single - sided.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

**Note:** Although numbering by volumes has always been used by the magazine, reference is to whole numbers since the cumulative indexes have all been compiled in that format.

1953-72; Issues 1-25

**Gary B. Weiss:** *Index 1953-72.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1972, 3pp.  
(Catalogue number index and subject index.)

1953-75; Issues 1-37

**Gary B. Weiss & others:** *Index 1953-75.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1975, 5pp.  
(Catalogue number index and subject index.)

**Charles J. Peterson:** *The Canal Zone Study Group and its publications.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1976, Volume 25, Issue 2, pp.71-80.  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-77; Issues 1-45

**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-77.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, n.d., 8pp.  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-81; Issues 1-61

**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-81.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1982, 10pp.  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-84; Issues 1-73

**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-1984.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, n.d., 13pp.  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-87; Issues 1-85

**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-1987.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, n.d., 14pp.  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-90; Issues 1-97

**Gary B. Weiss:** *Cumulative index 1953-1990.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1990, 14pp. Supplement to Canal Zone Philatelist, October 1990, Volume 27, Issue 1, Whole number 98.  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1953-2002; Issues 1-145

**Richard Spielberg:** *The Canal Zone Philatelist Cumulative Index 1953-2002, whole numbers 1-145.*, Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 18pp.  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-2006; Whole numbers 1-[161]

**Richard Spielberg:** *Cumulative Index 1953-2006.*, Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 20pp. Issued as a supplement to **The Canal Zone Philatelist**. Also available on the Study Group's web site: [www.canalzonestudygroup.com](http://www.canalzonestudygroup.com).  
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

### **Cape & Natal Philatelic Journal**

Cape & Natal Study Circle, UK.

1997- In progress

- Formerly the *Natal & Zululand Post*.

**Checked:** 2008, Volume 12, Issue 3;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1997-2006; Volumes 1-10

*Part 3: Natal & Zululand Post Contents Vols.1 to 10.* in: **John Dickinson: Bibliography of the Philately and Postal History of Natal and Zululand.**, 2<sup>nd</sup> revised and greatly enlarged edition, Cape & Natal Study Circle, UK, 2007, (Published on CD), n.pp. [pp.87-100].  
(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Capital City Philatelist, The**

Louis Morton Hamlen, Augusta, ME, USA.

1884-1886; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 22.)

- The paper was sold to **W. W. Jewett** in October 1886, a few days before the publisher died of tuberculosis, and was incorporated into *The Philatelic Herald*.

**Checked:**

### **Capital Philately**

Philatelic Society of Canberra, Canberra, ACT, Australia.

19?- In progress.

- Incorporated *Postcards*, organ of the **Canberra Picture Postcard Society**.
- Incorporated *Machinations*.

**Checked:**

### **Capital Tee**

Hale Philatelic Society, Hale, UK.

1951- ?

**Checked:**

### **Captain Coqk**

Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1972- In progress.

- Continuation of the *Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society (Inc) Newsletter*. Although it began with volume 1, issue 1, the whole numbering continued with 294 to take account of the 293 numbers of the *Newsletter*.
- The following numbers included a Supplement: Whole numbers 457, 460, 470.

**Checked:** Volume 12, Issue 4; Whole numbers 449-474 Volume 17, Issue 8; Volume 18, Issues 2, 9; Whole numbers 491, 501, 512, 518; Volume 20, Issues 2-4; Volume 21, Issue 8; Volume 36, Issue 8;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1972-84; Volumes 1-13

**David Smitham: Cumulative Index "CAPTAIN COQK", Volumes 1 - 13.**, Captain Coqk's



Log. Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1986, pp.19-40.  
(Classified subject index.)

1972-89; Volumes 1-18

**Laurie J. G. Franks & Myra A. Franks:** *Index to CAPTAIN COOK (Newsletter of the Christchurch (NZ) Philatelic Society) 1972 - 1989.*, Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1990, 66pp.  
(Classified subject index & author index.)

### References

1. *Who edited numbers 1 to 293?*, Captain Cook, April 1988, Volume 16, Issue 3, Whole number 464, p.31.
  - Details of every editor of both the *Newsletter* and *Captain Cook*.

### Carey's Stamp News (Notes & Offers)

J. F. Carey & Company, Hastings, UK.

1948-?

- Superseded *Stamp News, Notes & Offers*.

**Checked:** 1948, New Series, Issues 1-2;

### Caribbeana

Roses Caribbean Philatelic Society, UK.

1970-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- No copies are known of the first issue, which was a simple broadsheet issued at a convention of the Yorkshire Philatelic Association.
- Discontinued when the **Roses Caribbean Philatelic Society** merged with the **British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group** in 1988.

**Checked:** Whole number 4;

### Cumulative Indexes

1970-86; Issues 1-14

**Ronald G. Wike:** *Index to Caribbeana. The Journal of the Roses Caribbean Philatelic Society.*, R. Wike, UK, October 1993, n.pp. [6pp.] Submitted to the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group for publication.  
(Subject index.)

### Carlton's Philatelic News

? Carlton, London, UK.

1919-? (Creeke)

**Checked:**

### "Carpe Diem"

David J. Hulme, London, UK.

1945?-47; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)

- Most issues carried the title without the inverted commas.
- Renamed *Stamp Fair*.

### **Carte Postale, La**

A. Schoeller, Paris, France.

1890-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 45.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### **Carter's Messenger**

George J. Carter, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1908-1913; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

**Checked:**

### **Carto-philatelist, The**

Maps on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1955-96;

- From 1996, Unit news was disseminated via *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*.
- The Unit was renamed the **Carto-philatelist Philatelic Society**.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

19?-?; Volumes 1-11

*Index to The Cartophilatelist Volumes I through XI by subject.*, 4pp. Bibliographic details lacking. Obtained from the Western Philatelic Library.

(Subject index.)

### **Casey Jones Railroad Unit News Letter**

Casey Jones Railroad Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1954-61; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 4.

- For the first year, the masthead carried the words *News Letter* hyphenated.
- After the first volume, the words *News Letter* generally appeared alone on the masthead.
- Renamed *The Dispatcher*.

### **Časopsis Českých Filatelistů**

Klubu Českých Filatelistů v Praze, Czechoslovakia.

1946- ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-5; Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 3, Issue 5;

### **Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper**

Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London, UK.

- This periodical was non-philatelic in character but contained a very early illustrated, serialised article on stamps beginning in the issue for 26<sup>th</sup> July 1862, Series II, Volume

10, p.140.

- The article was adapted and translated from *Le Magasin Pittoresque*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1862-67:

**P. J. Anderson:** *Notes on Early English Philatelic Literature.*, Philatelic Record, May 1885, Volume 7, Issue 5, pp.78-80; June, Issue 6, pp.89-91; August, Issue 8, pp.130-133 & September, Issue 9, pp.146-150.

(Philatelic contents only, listed issue by issue.)

**P. J. Anderson & Bertram T. K. Smith:** *Le Magasin Pittoresque (1862-6).-Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper 1862-7.- Der Bazar (1862-4).*, in *Early English Philatelic Literature, 1862-1865.*, Philatelic Literature Society, London, 1912, pp.47-53.

Also indexes **Le Magasin Pittoresque** and **Der Bazar**.

(Philatelic contents only.)

### Cat Mews

Feline Filatelic Fanciers, USA.

1979- In Progress.

- The Society became the **Cats on Stamps Study Unit** of the American Topical Association in 1985.
- The Society was dormant from 1981 to 1985 and again from 1989 to 1993, due in both cases to the loss of the incumbent editor.

**Checked:**

### Catalog de Filatelie Tematică Marina

See **Marina**.

### Catastrophe, La

Wreck & Crash Mail Society, USA.

1995- In progress.

- Published in English

**Checked:** Whole number 51;

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1995-2004; Volumes 1-10

**Dale Spiers:** *La Catastrophe, The Journal of the Wreck and Crash Mail Society, Subject Index 1995-2004 to Volumes 1-10, Whole numbers 1-40.*, Wreck & Crash Mail Society, ?, 2006, 6pp.

(Subject index.)

1995-2008; Volumes 1-14

**Kendall C. Sanford:** *Index to "La Catastrophe": Quarterly Publication of the Wreck & Crash Mail Society, January 1995-December 2008.*, Wreck & Crash Mail Society web site:

[www.wreckandcrash.org](http://www.wreckandcrash.org), Revised 6<sup>th</sup> February 2009, 83pp.

(Categorised subject index.)

### **Cavendish Chronicle**

Cavendish Philatelic Auctions, Derby, UK.

1992?- In progress.

- The issue for November 1995 is given as number 12 in error for number 13.

**Checked:** Issues 1-52; 54; 56-58;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1992-2001?; Whole numbers 1-36

*Cavendish Chronicle: An Index Issue 1 to 36 (Listed by Author).*, Cavendish Philatelic Auctions, Derby, UK, n.d., 1p.

(Author index.)

### **Cavendish Newsletter**

Cavendish Philatelic Auctions, Derby, UK.

?- In progress?

- It only contains reports on previous auctions and details of forthcoming auctions.

**Checked:** 2001, February;

### **CCC Cover Connection, The**

Cover Collectors Circuit Club, USA.

2006- In progress.

- All issues are available in pdf format on the Club's web site: [www.covercollectors.org](http://www.covercollectors.org).

**Checked:**

### **CEFAI**

Centro Filatélico Argentino Israelí, Argentina.

20?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, Whole number 50;

### **Centennial Definitive Study Group Newsletter**

Centennial Definitive Study Group, Canada.

1981- In progress. (Whole number 82 of 2008)

- All issues to whole number 81 are available on the BNA Topics web site: <http://bnatopics.org>.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1981-89; Whole numbers 1-45

**Douglas Irwin:** *Index for the "Centennial Studygroup Newsletter", Issues 1-45.*, Centennial Definitive Study Group web site: <http://bnatopics.org>, October 2017, 6pp.

### **Central American Newsletter**

Central American Group of the Spanish Main Society, UK.

1980- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 45, 51;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1980-85; Whole numbers 1-20

**Michael P. Birks:** *Index to issues 1 - 20.*, Central American Newsletter, June 1985, Issue 20, pp.9-10.  
(Subject index.)

1980-2000; Whole numbers 1-80

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-2000.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Society for Costa Rica Collectors, USA, October 2000, 85pp.

A combined index with *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, and *The Oxcart*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index to Costa Rican references.)

### **Central Florida Stamp News**

Winter Park Stamp & Coin Shop (Michael Rogers), Winter Park, FL, USA.  
197?

**Checked:**

### **Central Philatelist, The**

Ralph L. Ward, Kansas City, KS, USA.

1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

**Checked:**

### **Central Review**

See **Bushnell's Magazine**.

### **Centro Filatelico Internazionale**

Centro Filatelico Internazionale, Italy.

195?-

**Checked:** 1955, Whole numbers 6, 14, 67, 74/75; (1972)

### **Cercle de Philatélie "Paul de Smeth"**

Cercle de Philatélie "Paul de Smeth", Belgium.

1971?- In progress.

**Checked:** June 2000, Whole number 286;

### **Cercle Philatélique France-Israël - Bulletin**

Cercle Philatélique France-Israël, France.

2004; Whole number 1.

➤ Renamed *Doar Ivri*.

### **Cercle Philatélique Vésulien - Bulletin**

Cercle Philatélique Vésulien, Vesoul, France.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Ceres Philatélie**

Ceres Philatélie, Paris, France.  
200?- In progress.

➤ This would appear to be simply an advertising medium.

**Checked:** Whole number 26;

### **Cerro Filatélico**

Centro Filatélico del Cerro, Havana, Cuba.  
2000 – In progress.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Československá Filatelie**

Ústředí Československých Spolků, Czechoslovakia.  
19?-?

**Checked:** 1946, Volume 2, Issues 15, 19-20.

### **Cesky Filatelista**

Jan Hlaváček, Prague, Czechoslovakia.  
1929?

**Checked:**

### **Ceylon Stamp News**

Oriental Stamp Service, Colombo, Ceylon.  
196?-

**Checked:** 1969, Volume 3, Issue 8;

### **Chairman's Chatter, The**

U.S. Philatelic Classics society, USA.  
1948- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 121, 138, 142, 144-145, 147, 149-151, 169, 180; (June 2000)

### **Chambers Stamp Journal**

Diamond Publishing Company, Kalamazoo, MI, USA.

1934-57; Volume 1 to Volume 45, Issue 6. (Whole number 928.)

- Incorporated into the *National Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Volume 31, Issues 22, 24, 26; Volume 32, Issues 10, 19-26; Volume 33, Issues 1, 3-24; Volume 34, Issues 1-6; Volume 35, Issues 1-6; Volume 36, Issues 1-6; Volume 37, Issues 2-7; Volumes 38-39; Volume 40, Issues 2-4; Volume 41, Issues 1-3;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser, The**

W. Morley, Brenchley, UK.

1879-80; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *The Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser; and Journal of Philatelic Literature*.

### **Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser; and Journal of Philatelic Literature, The**

W. Morley, Staplehurst, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 4 to Issue 5.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *The Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser*.
- Renamed *The Champion Exchange, the Arcade, and Foreign Stamp Gazette*.

### **Champion Exchange, the Arcade, and Foreign Stamp Gazette, The**

W. Morley, Brenchley, UK.

1879-80; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *The Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser; and Journal of Philatelic Literature*.
- Amalgamated with *The Philatelist's Gazette*.

**Checked:**

### **Channel Islands Study Circle - Bulletin**

Channel Islands Study Circle, UK.

1950-52?;

- Renamed the *Channel Islands Specialists' Society Bulletin*.

### **Channel Islands Specialists' Society Bulletin**

Channel Islands Specialists' Society, UK.

1950- In progress.

- Formerly the *Channel Islands Study Circle - Bulletin*.
- Also found with the name *CISS Bulletin* on the cover, from issue 165 or 166.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1, 153-156, 158, 160-164, 166-178;

### **Chapter News-Letter**

American Philatelic Society, USA.

1943-? Issue 1 to ?

- The first issue is available on the **American Philatelic Society** web site, [www.stamps.org/CAC/cac\\_arch.htm](http://www.stamps.org/CAC/cac_arch.htm), as gif images of individual pages.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Charleston Philatelist, The**

G. J. Luhn Jr., Charleston, SC, USA.

1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)

- Volume 1, Issue 3 is known with both green and lilac covers.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

**Checked:** Complete

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1887-88; Volumes 1-2

*Back numbers of The Charleston Philatelist.*, The Charleston Philatelist, January 1889, Volume 2, Issue 1, p.7.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Charlick's Monthly Circular**

Charlick, London, UK.

1910-?

**Checked:** Whole number 35; (November 1912)

### **Charlick's Philatelic News**

Charlick & Richards, London, UK.

1919-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 3, 6-10; Volume 2, Issue 1;

### **Chatterbox Edition**

National Poster Stamp Society, USA.

1941- ?

- This was a small (3pp.) bulletin issued in five of the months when the *Poster Stamp Bulletin* was not issued. (January, March, May, September, November.)
- The following issues are known: January 1942, Volume 1, Issue 6; November 1942, Volume 2, Issue 5; March 1943, Volume 3, Issue 2; September 1943, Volume 3, Issue 3; November 1945, Volume 5, Issue 2; January 1946, Volume 6, Issue 1; (Information from **Ed Pielko**)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 6;



### **Cheng's Stamp Journal**

China.

19??-

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*Volumes 1-4

A cumulative index to Volumes 1-4 is included in the Library List of the China Philatelic Society, USA.

### **Chen's Chinese Philatelic Literature**

See *Shin Sheng Pao Daily News*.

### **Cherry Stamp News**

?, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

1919; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2. (Creeke)

- Dated August and September/October.
- Renamed or superseded by *Blue Diamond Weekly*.

**Checked:**

### **Chesstamp Review**

Chess on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Chester Monthly Stamp News**

William N. McIntyre, Chester, PA, USA.

1911; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded by the *New Issue Chronicle*.

**Checked:**

### **Chi Yu**

Collet's Chinese Bookshop, London, UK.

19?

**Checked:**

### **Chicago Briefmarken Zeitung**

?, Chicago, IL, USA.

1920-21; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- **Chester M Smith** lists it as the *Chicagoer Briefmarkenzeitung*.
- Ceased publication owing to the overstretched finances of the publisher.
- Superseded by the *Chicago International Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. *Two different kinds of joy.*, Chicago International Philatelist, March 1922, Volume 2, Issue 2/3, p.7.

**Chicago Collectors' Monthly, The**

A. F. Boehm, Chicago, IL, USA.

1907-09; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

- Purchased by **Clarence P. DeKay** in March 1909 and incorporated into *The Stamp Journal*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 5;

**Chicago International Philatelist**

Chicago International Stamp Syndicate, Chicago, IL, USA.

1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 10.)

- Superseded the *Chicago Briefmarken Zeitung*.

- Largely in German.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 2-10.

**Chicago Philatelic Society Bulletin**

Chicago Philatelic Society, Chicago, IL, USA.

1918-?

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1; (May 1919)

**Chicago Philatelist, The**

Trask & McKay, Chicago, IL, USA.

1899; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Chicago Philatelist, The**

Chas. E. Birr Stamp and Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1902; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Chicago Stamp News**

S. B. Bradt Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**Chicago Stamp News, The**

L. R. Davis, Chicago, IL, USA.

1905-06; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

➤ Sold to **George Ward Linn** and incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### Chicagoer Briefmarkenzeitung

See *Chicago Briefmarken Zeitung*.

### Chile Filatélico

C. Gutierrez Brieba, Santiago, Chile.

1901; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### Chile Filatélico

Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Caracas, Chile.

1929- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 178, 184; (December 1971)

### Cumulative Indexes

1929-1969; Volumes 1-14

**Alvaro Droguett del Fierro:** "*Chile Filatélico*" *Indice General de Referencias de los Sellos Chilenos.*, Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Caracas, Chile, 1970, 60pp. Supplement to *Chile Filatélico*, March, June & September 1970, Vol 14.

(Stamp issue index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Chile News

The International Chilean Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1981-2002; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 4, Issue ? (Whole number 80.)

- Formerly *Chile Newsletter*.
- It was originally published by a specialist Group within the **Spanish Main** society. With the impending retirement of the founder, **John Fosbery**, the Group was re-constituted as the *International Chilean Philatelic Society*, London to ensure its continued existence.
- It eventually ceased publication owing to a lack of material provided by the membership.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1981-1994; Volumes 1-3

**Dr. Telfer-Brunton:** *Chile News Cumulative Subject Index.*, International Chilean Philatelic

Society, London, UK, n.d [1994], 6pp.  
(Title index.)

### **Chile Newsletter**

Chile Group of the Spanish Main Society, UK.

1981-1990; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ? (Whole number 32.)

➤ Renamed *Chile News* when the Group separated from the **Spanish Main** society.

### **Chilean Stamp Monthly**

H. N. Richmond, Valparaiso, Chile.

1914-?; Issue 1 to Issue 4 (at least Creeke)

➤ Published in English.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### **China**

Eugene T. Klein for the China Study Group, USA.

1980-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

**Checked:**

### **China Clipper, The**

The China Stamp Society, USA.

1936- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1936-54; Volumes 1-18

**Marvin J. Albinak:** *A subject index to Volumes I - XVIII and related publications.*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1955, 11pp. Supplement Number 3 to *The China Clipper*, May/July 1955, Volume 19, Issue 4/5.

Also indexes *The Flying Goose*.

(Subject index.)

1936-71; Volumes 1-35

**James Negus:** *Index to Volume 1-35 (1936-71) and Supplements and to The Flying Goose Nos. 1-25 (1948-51).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1973, 54pp. Supplement Number 5 to *The China Clipper*, 1973.

Also indexes *The Flying Goose*.

(Subject index.)

1936-86; Volumes 1-50

**Charles W. Dougan & H. James Maxwell:** *Index to Volumes 1-50 1936 - 1986 And Supplements also The Flying Goose Nos. 1-25 (1948-51).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1987, 80pp. Supplement 13 to *The China Clipper*, 1987.

Also indexes *The Flying Goose*.

(Subject index.)

1954-63; Volumes 19-27

**James Negus:** *An index to Volumes XIX-XXVII and related publications.*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1964, 12pp. Supplement Number 4 to *The China Clipper*, July 1964, Volume 28, Issue 5.

(Subject index.)

1971-76; Volumes 36-40

**Charles W. Dougan:** *Index to Volumes 36-40 (1971-76) and supplements.*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1977, 16pp. Supplement Number 8 to *The China Clipper*, 1977.

(Subject index.)

1976-81; Volumes 41-45

**Charles W. Dougan:** *Index to Volumes 41 to 45 (1976 to 1981).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1983, 16pp. Supplement Number 10 to *The China Clipper*, 1983.

(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### China - Filatelie

Studiegroep China - Filatelie, The Netherlands.

1969- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1969-79

*Inhoudsopgave China - Filatelie 1969-79.*, Studiegroep China - Filatelie, Netherlands, n.d., n.pp. [36pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

1969-89

**J. Bokslag:** *Cummulative index China Filatelie '69-'89.*, Studiegroep China - Filatelie, Netherlands, n.d., n.pp. [72pp.]

(Author index and classified subject index.)

### China-Philatelie, Die

Forschungsgemeinschaft "China-Philatelie", Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 104; (February 1996)

### China Philately

China Philately, Beijing, China.

1982- In progress.

➤ Published quarterly initially and later every two months, in English.

**Checked:** Whole number 71;

### Cumulative Indexes

1982-83

*Index of China Philately (1982-1983)*., China Philately, November 1983, pp.46-48 & 55.  
(Classified subject index.)

1984-87

*Index to China Philately (1984-1987)*., China Philately, Beijing, China, n.d., 7pp.  
(Classified subject index.)

### **China Section Bulletin**

City of London Philatelic Society (China Section), London, UK.  
1954-57; Issues 53-70.

- Formerly *City of London Philatelic Society (China Section) Bulletin*.
- Renamed *Journal of Chinese Philately*.

### **China-Stamps Bulletin**

China-Stamps, Hindmarsh, South Australia.  
1956?- ?

**Checked:** Issues 3-8 (1957);

### **Chiu's Supplement**

C. W. Chiu, Hong Kong.  
1952-64; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Chapter 9. (Whole number 141.)

- **Chiu** was a stamp and postal history dealer.
- Every issue of the hand-crafted, mimeographed journal was stapled inside a decorative cover, often made from floral wallpaper. Illustrations were real photographs or actual stamps.
- Each monthly part was called a *Chapter* rather than an Issue. In Volumes 1 and 2, each Chapter was paginated separately. From Volume 3, Chapter 1 (July 1954) continuous page numbering was used.
- An undetected error of page numbering was made in Volume 9, Chapter 2 (August 1960), where p.385 was followed by p.286, causing 100 page numbers to be repeated.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1952-64; Volumes 1-12

**James Negus:** *Chiu's Supplement Index to Volumes 1 - 11 (1952-63)*., Unpublished typescript, James Negus, UK.

The typescript covered Volumes 1 to 11. An index to Volume 12 was added in manuscript following the suspension of publication in 1964. **Negus** appended some final notes regarding the publication in June 1991, when he sent me this copy of the index. (BJB)

{This index was re-set and published with the author's permission by the China Stamp Society in 2010, n.pp. [21pp.] (*Index for Chiu's Supplement*., China Clipper, March 1969, Volume 33, Issue 4, p.71.)}

(Subject index and Stamp index.)

### **Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society (Inc) Newsletter**

Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society, Christchurch, New Zealand.  
1944-1972; Whole number 1 to Whole number 293.

- Superseded by *Captain Coqk*. Although the latter began with volume 1, issue 1, the whole numbering continued with 294 to take account of the 293 numbers of the *Newsletter*.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. *Who edited numbers 1 to 293?*, Captain Coqk, April 1988, Volume 16, Issue 3, Whole number 464, p.31.
  - Details of every editor of both the *Newsletter* and *Captain Coqk*.

#### Christian Exchange, The

L. C. T. Gardiner, Cirencester, UK.  
1904; Volume 1, Issue 4.

- Generally non-philatelic, it contains an article *Notes on stamp collecting*.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Christmas Notes

Christmas Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1975-83; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- The **Unit** was dissolved in 1983.

**Checked:**

#### Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues, The

U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, USA.  
1948- In progress.

- Formerly *U.S. 1851-'60 Chronicle*.
- Whole numbers 1-44 were mimeographed and were printed on demand for some years after they were issued.
- All issues were made available to members on the Society's web site.

**Checked:** Volume 38, Issue 2;

#### Cumulative Indexes

**Note:** Although Volume numbers have been allocated from whole number 48 (Volume 17), all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1948-63; Whole numbers 1-44

*U.S. 1851-'60 Chronicle*., The U.S. 1851-'60 Unit, USA, 1963, n.pp. [18pp.] Supplement to *U.S. 1851-'60 Chronicle*, 1963, Issue 44.

(Subject index of postal marking references.)

1948-2003; Whole numbers 1-200

**Joseph J. Geraci:** *Annotated Cumulative Subject index to The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues, Journal of the U.S. Philatelic Classics Society for Issue Numbers 1 through 200.*, Joseph J. Geraci, Merrifield, VA, USA, 2007, 591pp. It included an CD containing the Index in pdf form.

(Subject index.)

1963-71; Whole numbers 45-72

**Susan M. McDonald:** *Cumulative Index Whole No. 45 through 72 The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues.*, U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, USA, 1976, 28pp.  
(Subject index.)

1963-91; Whole numbers 45-143

**Thieron Wierenga:** *Index. The Chronicle of the U.S. Philatelic Classics Society. Whole numbers 45-143.*, Thieron Wierenga, USA, 1991, n.pp. [62pp.]

This index is on a word processor and is continuously updated as each issue appears. Copies could be supplied on demand.

(Combined author & subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1967-70; Whole numbers 56-68

An index to the railroad markings plates 1-20, was published in Issue 69, pp.42-49.

### **Chronicles of Icarus**

W. E. Hughes, Edgeware, UK.  
1925?; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Issue 2

### **Chronista Filatélico**

Argentina.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2002, August;

### **Cinderella Philatelist, The**

Cinderella Study Circle, UK.  
1961- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 10, Issue 4; Volume 11 – In progress.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1961-85; Volumes 1-25

**Ian D. Crane:** *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1961-1985 and to The Private Post 1977-85.*, The Handbook No. 6, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 1986, 128pp.

Also indexes *The Private Post*.

(Author index and subject index.)

1961-94; Volumes 1-34

**Ian D. Crane:** *“Free Gifts” in The Cinderella Philatelist, January 1961 - October 1994, Introductory Note and Listing.*, The Cinderella Philatelist, October 1994, Volume 34, Issue 4, pp.68-74.

(List in date order and country index.)

1986-95; Volumes 26-35

**Ian D. Crane:** *The Cinderella Philatelist, Volumes 26-35, 1986-1995, Subject Index.*, Not published. Eight copies were made. One was held by **Ian Crane** and the other seven distributed to: **Dr. Conrad Graham; Francis E. Kiddle; L. Norman Williams** (Now held by **Brian J. Birch**); **British Library Philatelic Collections; Cinderella Stamp Club; National Philatelic Society & Royal Philatelic Society London.**



(Subject index.)

1986-2000; Volumes 26-40

**Michael J. James:** *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1986-2000.*, Handbook No. 14, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 2003, 174pp.

Also indexes the *British Private Post Study Group Newsletter; World War I Study Group Newsletter & World War II Study Group Newsletter.*

(Subject and author index.)

### References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### Cinderella Stamp Club - British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter

See *British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter.*

### Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Study Group - Newsletter

See *World War I Study Group – Newsletter.*

### Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Newsletter

See *World War I Newsletter.*

### Cinderellas Australasia

Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia.

1984- In progress.

- The numbering system broke down in 1987 and 1988 and for a couple of issues thereafter. Several issues carried the incorrect volume number, whole number or had no whole number at all. When whole numbers were resumed with issue seventeen of February 1989, one issue had been missed and therefore, all whole numbers were one too low. When the error was discovered, the extra issue of August 1988 was given the number 15a in order not to disturb the current numbering system. The following issues were affected, the correct figures being given in square brackets:

October	1987	Volume 4	Issue 4	Whole number 12 [13]
February	1988	Volume 5	Issue 1	Whole number 13 [14]
May	1988	Volume 5	Issue 2	Whole number 16 [15]
August	1988	Volume 6 [5]	Issue 3	[Whole number 15a]
October	1988	Volume 6 [5]	Issue 4	[Whole number 16]
February	1989	Volume 6	Issue 1	[Whole number 17]
November	1989	Volume 7 [6]	Issue 4	Whole number 20
February	1990	Volume 8 [7]	Issue 1	Whole number 21.

**Checked:** Issues 1-62;

### Cumulative Indexes

**Note:** Although Volume numbers have been allocated from the first issue, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

\*\*\*\*1984-?; Whole numbers 1-5

**Anthony D. Presgrave:** (See Cinderellas Australasia, August 1986, Volume 3, Issue 3, p.61.)

1984-86; Whole numbers 1-9

**Richard Peck:** *Cinderellas Australasia cumulative index 1984-1991 Numbers 1-27 (1984-1991)*. The Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia, n.d., n.pp. [5pp.]

Although the title indicated that the coverage was Issues 1-27 and in spite of the fact that this document was supplied to me by the author as the latest version, in September 1993, it only covers Issues 1-9. (BJB)

(Subject index.)

1984-91; Whole numbers 1-27

**Richard Peck:** *Cinderellas Australasia cumulative index 1984-1991 Numbers 1-27 (1984-1991)*. The Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia, n.d., n.pp. [14pp.] Supplement to Cinderellas Australasia.

(Subject index.)

1984-98; Whole numbers 1-43

**A. D. Presgrave:** *Index to Cinderellas Australasia, Volumes 1 to 15, Whole Numbers 1 to 43*. Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia, 2000, 16pp.

(Combined Author and Subject index.)

### **Circulaire Philatélique, La**

Ch. Lemierre, Le Havre, France.

1898-1932; Whole number 1 to Whole number 213.

- There were 500 copies of the first issue and 1,000 copies of the second issue printed and both of these numbers were becoming hard to find after a very few years.
- Whole numbers 42 onward (1902) were published at Paris.
- The first four issues were entitled *Circulaire Philatélique*.
- Renamed *La Philatélie* from January 1903, Volume 5, Whole number 45 to November 1903, Volume 6, Whole number 52.
- It reverted to its original title with the issue of July/August 1906, Volume 8, Whole number 53.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 2, 4-8, 10-12, 16-27, 29-93, 95, 98-106 108;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

**Note:** Although Year (volume) numbers have always been included on the title page, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1898-1900; Issues 1-15

*Table Générale des Matières Contenus dans les Numéros 1 à 15 Inclus (1898-1899)*. La Circulaire Philatélique, Le Havre, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]

(Subject index.)

1898-1907; Issues 1-64

Bibliographic details not known. Said to have been published with number 67 of March 1908.

### **"Circulaire Philatéliste", La**

B. Vidal, Paris, France.

1897-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements apart from two or three issues in which copies of the General Rules of the **Cercle International des Collectionneurs de Timbres** - of which **Vidal** was President, appeared.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Circular

Society for the Suppression of Speculative Stamps, London, UK.  
189?-

**Checked:** Issues 5-6;

### Circular Filatélica, La

Robert W. Adam, Huelva, Spain.

- Announced by a prospectus dated 25<sup>th</sup> April 1900 but does not appear to have been published.

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### CISS Bulletin

See the *Channel Islands Specialists' Society Bulletin*.

### City of London Philatelic Magazine

City of London Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1906-?; Volume 1 to ? (Whole number?)

- Formerly the *Library Magazine*, which was produced in manuscript.
- The May 1907 issue contained unfounded criticism of the **Society's** committee, which ordered that all copies be called in and destroyed.

**Checked:**

### City of London Philatelic Society (China Section) Bulletin

City of London Philatelic Society (China Section), London, UK.

1944-54; Issues 1-52.

- Incorporated *Calling China Collectors* in 1954.
- Renamed *China Section Bulletin*.
- Issues 1-52 were nominally designated Volume 1 and were reprinted by the **Society**, but without page numbers.

### City Philatelist, The

S. F. Bickers, Cork, Ireland.

1901-03; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:** Complete.

**City Stamp, The**

J. H. Cooke, Birmingham, UK.

1892-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin**

Civil Censorship Study Group, UK.

1973- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 2-4; Volume 5, Issues 2-4; Volume 6, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 7; Volume 8, Issues 1-3, 5; Volume 9, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 10, Issues 1, 3; Volume 12, Is 2; Volume 13, Issues 3-4; Volume 24, Issue 1; Volume 26, Issue 2;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1973-83; Volumes 1-10

*Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin Index: 1973 - 83.*, Civil Censorship Study Group, UK, n.d., 10pp.

(Subject index.)

1973-92; Volumes 1-19

*Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin Index: Volumes 1-19, 1973 - 1992.*, Civil Censorship Study Group, UK, n.d. [1993], 27pp.

(Subject index.)

1992-96; Volumes 20-23

*Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin Index: Volumes 20-23, 1992 - 1996.*, Civil Censorship Study Group, UK, n.d., 6pp.

(Subject index.)

**Clapham Philatelic News-Letter**

Clapham Philatelic Society, Clapham, UK.

1954- ?

**Checked:**

**Claremont Philatelist, The**

L. B. Gatchell, New York, NY, USA.

1916-20; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 34.)

➤ With Volume 4, Issue 1, it became a general hobby magazine.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 9; Volume 4, Issues 1-2;

**Clipper, The**

Clipper Publishing Company, Sioux City, IA, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Close Up**

Czeslaw Slania Study Group, USA.  
19?-2009;

- Ceased publication following the death of its editor, **Harold Short**, in February 2009, and the lack of a replacement.

**Checked:**

### **Club Circular**

Leicester [Stamp?] Club, Leicester, UK.  
1919-25 at least (Creeke)

**Checked:**

### **Club Messenger, The**

W. F. Hollinger, Cherokee, IA, USA.  
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Club-Mitteilungen**

Briefmarken-Club Hannover von 1886, Hannover, Germany.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2010, December (4);

### **Club-Mitteilungen**

Deutscher Aero Philatelisten Club, Germany.  
19?-

- Virtually all of the copies seen are undated and without a number.

**Checked:** 1966, December;

### **Clubjournal**

Philatelisten-Club Berlin-Mitte, Berlin, Germany.  
1995- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1995-2002; Whole numbers 1-30

*Clubjournal: Berichte und Mitteilungen des Philatelisten-Clubs Berlin-Mitte mit der Arbeitsgemeinschaft "DDR-Spezial": Index Heft 1-30, 1995-2002.*, [*Clubjournal: Reports and Communications of the Philatelisten-Club Berlin-Mitte with the "DDR-Spezial" Working Group: Index, Hefte 1-30, 1995-2002.*], Philatelistenclub Berlin-Mitte, Berlin, Germany, n.d. [ca.2003], ?pp. {A translation of the explanatory text only is available as Philat. Trans. 542.} (Subject index.)

### **Clubland Supplement to the Philatelic Magazine**

Philatelic Magazine, London, UK.  
19??-

**Checked:** 1919, New Series, Issues 5-7

### **Codex Filatelica**

Meso-American Archaeology Study Group, USA.  
1975- In progress.

- Formerly the *Meso-American Archaeology Study Group – Newsletter*.
- In 1986, the scope of the **Study Group** was expanded from Mexico and Central America to cover all of the Americas and its name was changed to the **Archaeology (Mesoamerican) Study Unit**.

**Checked:**

### **Cohannett Philatelist, The**

Carlton L. Soule, Taunton, MA, USA.  
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Sun*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Coin & Stamp, The**

Dr. J. B. Breeding, San Antonio, TX, USA.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Coin and Stamp Journal**

Mason and Smith, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1865-66; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- There is a supplement of two pages to number 5.
- Number 7 is numbered 4 in error.

**Checked:**

### **Coin and Stamp Journal, The**

National Stamp Company, Meriden, CT, USA.  
1868; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 3 includes an extra page with advertisements printed on one side only and with the heading *The Coin and Stamp Journal Advertiser*.

**Checked:**

### **Coin and Stamp Journal, The**

W. E. Winner, Kansas City, MO, USA.  
1875-77; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)

- Renamed *The Stamp Journal*.

### **Coin & Stamp Mart Weekly**

Astbest Publishers, London, UK.

1965-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 4;

### **Coin Market**

CTB Marketing Resources, Flushing, NY, USA.

1989-91;

- Published in Chinese.
- Non-philatelic under this title but converted to a philatelic and numismatic journal and renamed *Collection*.

### **Coin-Stamp-Antique News**

Krause Publications, USA.

19?-

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. *Cale B. Jarvis sells CSA.*, Stamp Weekly, 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1969, Vol 2, Iss 24, p.3.

### **Coins on Stamps News**

Coins on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979-?

- The **Unit** was dissolved in 1985.

**Checked:**

### **Coins Stamps & Collecting**

Independent Magazines, London, UK.

1970?-

**Checked:** 1971, Volume 1, Issue 16;

### **Col.Fra**

See *Bulletin COL.FRA*.

### **Coleccionador de Sellos, O**

Remijio de Bellido, Sorocaba, Brazil.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 8. (Whole number 40.)

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 3

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### Coleccionismo

Sociedad Filatélica de Madrid, Spain.  
1913?-

**Checked:** 1959, Volume 46, Whole numbers 222-224, 226-227;

### Coleccionista, El

Juan A. Aguirre, Malaga, Spain.  
1890-92; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 10.  
➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Coleccionista, El

Juan A. Aguirre, Malaga, Spain.  
1893; Second Series Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Coleccionista, El

A. M. Guzmán, Rosario de Santa Fe, Argentina.  
1904-07; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.  
➤ A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Coleccionista, El

Asociación "Cuba Filatélica", Havana, Cuba.  
1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 10.)  
➤ At the start of 1916, the Association headquarters were moved to Camagüey and subsequent issues of the journal were labelled *Epoca II*, which I have Anglicised as Volume 2.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.



### Coleccionista Argentino, El

Juan Soutomayor, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
1892-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 8.

- Whole number 6 can be found on two quite different qualities of paper.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Coleccionista Cubano, El

Club Cubano de Coleccionistas, Miami, FL, USA.  
1975-76; Volume 1, Issue 1, to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

- Published entirely in Spanish.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Coleccionista de Sellos, El

Balbino Cotter Cortés, Madrid, Spain.  
1871; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Coleccionista de Sellos, El

José G. Ceballos, Madrid, Spain.  
1900-03; Whole number 1 to Whole number 48.

- There were no issues appearing between October 1901 and October 1902, the issues of 1902 being marked 2<sup>a</sup> época [2<sup>nd</sup> Series].

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Coleccionista de Tarjetas Postales, El

V. de la Hidalga, Villaneuva, Spain.

1901-?

➤ This may be non-philatelic as it is not in the Crawford Library.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

#### Coleccionista Ecuatoriano, El

Asociación Filatélica Ecuatoriana, Ecuador.

1935- In progress.

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1935-1985; Volumes 1-60

**Dr. Alfredo Fuentes Roldán:** *Bibliografía Filatélica.*, El Coleccionista Ecuatoriano, October 1985, Issue 61, pp.1-58.

(Author index and classified subject index.)

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

#### Coleport Philatelist

?, Coleport PA, USA.

December 1920; (Creeke)

**Checked:**

#### COLFRA

See *Bulletin COL.FRA.* and *Bulletin de la Colfra.*

#### Collect

TPGPost, Netherlands.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2003. Whole numbers 35, 37;

#### Collectio

A. Galinos, Athens, Greece.

1991-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

**Checked:**

### **Collection**

CTB Marketing Resources, Flushing, NY, USA.

1989-?

- Formerly *Coin Market*.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Published in Chinese.

**Checked:**

### **Collection Builders**

Andrew Levitt Philatelic Consultant, Danbury, CT, USA.

1996-?

- Although it is essentially a price list of material the publisher has for sale, it is heavily illustrated in colour and includes much useful information.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volume 2, Issue 1 (Whole number 3, 1996)

### **Collectionneur, Le**

See *The Collector's Magazine* = *Le Collectionneur*.

### **Collectionneur, Le**

J. Le Roux, Montreal, Canada.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste, Le**

A. Maury Fils, Paris, France.

1864-1969?; Issue 1 to Issue 73?

- The first three issues were published in folio size but were reprinted as a single issue (numbered 1,2,3 and dated 15 September 1864) in quarto format to match the subsequent issues. The reprint did not include all of the material in the original issues, the most important omission being the details of a number of new issues.
- From Issue 41 of December 1873 to Issue 50 of April 1883, the periodical carried a sub-title *Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste, de Timbres Telegraphes et de Timbres Fiscaux*.
- There are said to be two editions of number 205, differing in the front cover and the advertisements. The first is dated November 1897 and the other November 1897. The text of both is otherwise identical.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 692, 714, 716, 725, 728-729, 733; (March/Jun 1969)

### **Cumulative Indexes**

**Note:** Although year (≡ Volume) numbers have always been included on the title page, all

references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1864-65; Issues 1-18

*Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste: Du N° 1 au N° 18. – 1864-1865.*, A. Maury, Paris, France, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.] {A Title-page and Index to the first 18 issues. This allowed the first volume to end with the issue for December 1865.}

(Subject index.)

1864-74; Issues 1-47

*Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste (1864-1874).*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1915, Volume 8, Issue 1, pp.1-6 & Plate I.

(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

\*\*\*\*Issues 51-110

Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

\*\*\*\*Issues 111-134

Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

\*\*\*\*Issues 135-158

Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

\*\*\*\*Issues 159-182

Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1864-1905; Volumes 1-42

Bacon

1885 & 99; Volumes 10 & 24

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 23

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Collectionneur du Var, Le**

Léon Rebufel Fils, Var, France.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Incorporated into *L'Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial*.

**Checked:**

**Collectionneur Française, Le**

Louis Martin, Paris, France.

1898-99; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Collectionneur Lyonnaise, Le**

Cercle Lyonnaise d'Études philatéliques et Marcophiles, Lyon, France.  
1968-76; Issues 1-30

- Renamed *Le Collectionneur Philatéliste et Marcophile*.

### **Collectionneur Philatéliste et Marcophile, Le**

Cercle Lyonnaise d'Études philatéliques et Marcophiles, Lyon, France.  
1968- In progress.

- Formerly *Le Collectionneur Lyonnaise*.
- The title was changed when the editor moved away from Lyon.
- The new editor decided that the local nature of the title of both the Circle and the magazine was a handicap to the growth of the Society and it was dropped from both. (Le Collectionneur Lyonnais, January 1976, Issue 29, pp.1-2.)

**Checked:** Issues 29, 32, 34-35;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1968-73; Issues 1-20

*Table des matieres.*, Le Collectionneur Lyonnais, January 1974, Issue 21, pp.33-35.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*Issues 103-122

In issue 124.

19??-??; Issues 1-122

*Advertissement aux Lecteurs: Tables des Matieres.*, Cercle Lyonnais d'Études Philatéliques et Marcophiles, France, n.d. [ca. 2000], 30pp.

This is a combination of two indexes covering Issues 1-102 and 103-122 respectively.  
(Subject index.)

### **Collections of Canada**

= **Collections du Canada**

Canada Post Corporation, Antigonish, N.S., Canada.

19?

- Advertises the products sold by Canada Post Corporation.

**Checked:** 1997, Summer;

### **Collector, The**

W. C. Chiles, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2 (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly *The Philadelphia Collector*.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Number 14 is shown as whole number 2 in error.
- The journal was continued to December 1887, but after number 14, it ceased to have any philatelic content.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Collector, The

C. Haddaway, Easton, MD, USA.

1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 16.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Volume 1, numbers 2-9 were published by the **Collector Publishing Company** at Easton, MD; Volume 2, number 8 by **Geo. D. Morris** at Pittsburgh, PA and numbers 4-9 by **Morris** at Gambier, OH.
- There is a supplement of two pages to volume 2, number 6/7.
- Volume 2, numbers 1 and 2 were not published under this title. Number 3 has formerly *The Eclipse* beneath the title. The numbering seems to have been a continuation of *The Eclipse*, also published by **Morris**, which was combined with the current title following its final issue, Volume 2, number 2.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Collector, The

Collector Publishing Company, New Chester, PA, USA.

1890-95; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 53.)

- Whole numbers 45-48 were published at Baltimore, MD, USA.
- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelist* in March 1895.
- Continued as *The Collector*, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

**Checked:** Volumes 2-4;

### References

1. **George Ward Linn**: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### Collector, The

Eben S, Martin, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelist* of London, Ontario, Canada, in September 1895.
- Incorporated *The Collector*, New Chester, PA, USA, in October 1895.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collector, The

J. F. Dodge, New Oxford, PA, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

- Superseded the *Tri-Monthly Collector*, which had been incorporated into *The*

***Allegheny Philatelist.***

- It claimed to incorporate *The Columbian Philatelist* from the first issue although the latter had actually been incorporated into *The Tri-Monthly Collector* in January 1899.
- Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-12; Volume 2.

**Collector, The**

R. D. Vroman, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.

1905; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collector, The**

An Post, Dublin, Eire.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly *Collectors News*.

**Checked:** 1984, Issues 3, 5-6; 1985, Issues 4-7; 1986, Issues 1-2, 5-9; 2001, Issue 5; 2006, Issues 4, 6-7; 2007, Issues 2-3; 2009, Issue 5; 2010, Issue 3; 2012, Issue 3; 2013, Issue 1-3;

**Collector and Exchange, The**

H. S. Pickett & Company, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Numbers 4 and 5 were published together with the date October-November in error for November-December.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collector and Hobbyist, The**

London, UK.

194?-

- Volume 4 is shown as *New Series* and dated October & November 1952.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 9-14, 16, 18, 20, 27; Volume 4, Issues 1-2;

**Collector-Dealer-Trader**

Collector-Dealer-Trader, New Philadelphia, OH, USA.

191?-

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issue 23; Volume 5, Issue 22; (16<sup>th</sup> September 1922)

**Collector's Advocate, The**

Chas. Tarvin, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1881; Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

- Renamed *The Queen City Philatelist and Collector's Advocate*.

### **Collectors' Advocate, The**

Louis M. Comstock, Tilton, NH, USA.

1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Superseded the *Pastime Post Card Exchange*.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### **Collector's Aid**

Companion Publishing Company, Pawnee City, NE, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Formerly the *Collectors' Companion*.

**Checked:** Issues 5-8.

### **Collector's Aid, The**

G. H. Richmond, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Disposed of to *The Collector's Journal*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Collectors' & M. O. Circular**

N. Joseph, Boston, MA, USA.

1925-37; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 2. (Whole number 57.)

- M. O. stands for *Mail Order* and relates to postal buyers.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2, 7-9; Volume 2, Issues 2, 4; Volume 3, Issue 1.

### **Collector's Blue Book**

Thomas Burnett, Camden, NJ, USA.

1913-15; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

- Incorporated the *Philatelic News* and the *Curio Collector*.
- Merged with *The Stamp Journal*, *The Philadelphia Stamp News* and the *New England Philatelist* into a single publication under the title *The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book*.

**Checked:**

### **Collector's Bulletin, The**

Garner Curran (Pacific Stamp & Hobby Club), Los Angeles, CA, USA.

1937-47; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issues 1-2; Volume 8, Issue 2; Volume 11, Issues 2-6; Volume 12, Issue 1;



### **Collectors' Bureau, The**

C. H. Mekeel, Chicago, IL, USA.

1881-82; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 6.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Bureau*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Collector's Cabinet, The**

F. W. Smith, New York, NY, USA.

[1884; Issue 1.]

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Collectors' Chronicle of Philatelic Literature**

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.

1919; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Discontinued because the space allocated to the Literature Department in *Stamp Collecting* was increased. (Stamp Collecting, 6<sup>th</sup> December 1919, Volume 13, Issue 9, p.241.)

**Checked:**

### **Collectors' Circular, The**

Industria and Company, Preston, UK.

1865-66; [Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.]

**Checked:** Complete

### **Collectors Club Bulletin**

The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA.

1938-42; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 38.)

- Issued monthly to keep the membership in touch with the **Club's** activities, leaving the quarterly *Collectors Club Philatelist* free to publish important articles.
- Edited by **Charles J. Phillips**.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

Although Volume numbers have always been included on the title page, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1938-42; Issues 1-38

**Ernest C. Wilkens & John J. Dowd:** *The Collectors Club Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 50 1922 - 1971.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1971, 71pp.

Also indexes **The Collectors Club Philatelist**.

(Classified subject index.)

### **Collectors Club Philatelist**

Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA.

1922– In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-12, 33; Volume 41, Issues 1, 4-6 1990- Continuing.

### Cumulative Indexes

1922-23; Volumes 1-2

**William R. Ricketts:** *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes I and II 1922-1923.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1925, n.pp. [8pp.] Supplement to *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, April 1925, Volume 4, Issue 2.

(Subject index.)

1922-39; Volumes 1-18

**Walter R. McCoy:** *A cumulative index of Vols. 1 to 18 inclusive.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, January 1940, Volume 19, Issue 1 - Section II, 16pp.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1940, 16pp.

\*\*\*\*Some copies of the index were bound by the Collectors Club and sold for \$1.25. (*Bound copies of C. C. P. index available.*, The Collectors Club Bulletin, February 1940, Volume 3, Issue 2, p.9.)

(Subject index and author index.)

1922-51; Volumes 1-30

**Roland King-Farlow:** *Collectors Club Philatelist cumulative index Volumes I-XXX, 1922-1951.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, January 1952, Volume 31, Issue 1, pp.i-xxviii.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1952, 27pp.

(Classified subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1922-60; Volumes 1-39

This is a compilation of the two indexes, covering Volumes 1-30 and Volumes 31-39, bound together in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club in 1961. Only about 100 copies exist.

(**Henry M. Goodkind:** *Cumulative Index.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, March 1961, Volume 40, Issue 2, pp.54-55.)

(Author index (Volumes 31-39 only) and classified subject index.)

1922-71; Volumes 1-50

**Ernest C. Wilkens & John J. Dowd:** *The Collectors Club Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 50 1922 - 1971.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1971, 71pp.

Also indexes *Collectors Club Bulletin*.

(Classified subject index.)

1922-2001;

**Theodore M. Tedesco:** *An index of forgeries, reprints, fake postmarks, and remainders from The Collectors Club Philatelist.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, July/August 2004, Volume 83, Issue 4, pp.251-252.

(Subject index of forgeries, reprints, fake postmarks and remainders.)

1924-25; Volumes 3-4

**William R. Ricketts:** *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes III and IV. 1924-1925.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1926, 8pp. Supplement to *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, April 1926, Volume 5, Issue 2.

(Subject index.)

1926-27; Volumes 5-6

**William R. Ricketts:** *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes V and VI 1926-1927.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1928, 15pp. Supplement to *The Collectors Club*

*Philatelist*, January 1928, Volume 7, Issue 1.

(Subject index.)

1928-29; Volumes 7-8

**William R. Ricketts:** *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes VII and VIII 1926-1927.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1930, 12pp. Supplement to *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, April 1930, Volume 9, Issue 2.

(Subject index.)

1930-31; Volumes 9-10

**William R. Ricketts:** *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes IX and X 1930-1931.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1932, 16pp. Supplement to *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, January 1928, Volume 7, Issue 1.

(Subject index.)

1952-60; Volumes 31-39

**Herbert P. Woodward:** *The Collectors Club Philatelist cumulative index Volumes 31-39 Inclusive. 1952-1960.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, March 1961, Volume 40, Issue 2, pp.57-79.

\*\*\*\*Reprinted in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1961. (**Henry M. Goodkind:** *Cumulative index.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, March 1941, Volume 40, Issue 2, pp.54-55. This article includes brief notes regarding the task of compiling the cumulative index.)

(Author index and classified subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Harry L. Lindquist:** *The Collectors Club Philatelist: Its first 18 years.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, January 1961, Volume 40, Issue 1, pp.11-18.

### Collector's Comment, The

H. A. Babb, Denver, CO, USA.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Superseded and incorporated *The Collector's Review*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collector's Companion, The

J. H. Raymond, Chicago, IL, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

➤ The back numbers were obtained by **S. B. Bradt** of Chicago and offered for sale, noting that Volume 2, Issues 4 and 5 were very scarce. (*The Western Philatelist*, October 1887, Volume 1, Issue 10, p.229.)

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Bonny Farmer:** *Exploring the periodicals collection: The Collector's Companion.*, *Philatelic Literature Review*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2010, Volume 59, Issue 2, pp.134-140.  
➤ Interesting snippets taken from each issue of this short-lived periodical.

### **Collectors' Companion**

Companion Publishing Company, Pawnee City, NE, USA.  
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *Collectors' Aid*.

### **Collectors' Companion, The**

Walter C. Wendover, Red Creek, NY, USA.  
1899-1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- The first issue did not have the apostrophe in the title.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Literature Collector* in February 1900, the latter's owner, **L. H. Much**, becoming Associate Editor.
- Incorporated into *The Bay State Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Collectors' Companion**

C. R. Callahan (Washington State Philatelic Society), Seattle, WA, USA.  
1915-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 20.)

- Superseded the *Northwestern Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2, 5-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-7

### **Collectors' Corner**

Collectors' Corner, Tannersville, NY, USA.  
1967-?

- This consists entirely of offers from the publisher.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1, 3;

### **Collector's Digest, The**

A. H. Pike, Buffalo, NY, USA.  
1918-22; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 9. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:** Volume 2; Volume 3; Volume 4, Issue 1;

### **Collectors' Exchange, The**

Frank H. Eames Jr., Springfield, WI, USA.  
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

**Checked:** Issue 4.

### **Collectors' Gazette, The**

Olney N. Frank & L. A. Thompson, Dallas, TX, USA.  
1921-22; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

**Collector's Guide, The**

Gould and Canfield, Newport, RI, USA.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ There is a supplement of two pages to number 5.

**Checked:**

**Collector's Guide, The**

See also the *Stamp Collector's Guide and West of Scotland Curiosity Circular* of 1876.

**Collector's Guide, The**

C. B. Fernald and Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1882-83; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Issues 1 & 4.

**Collector's Herald, The**

J. Cheeseman, Hull, UK.

1865-66; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Collectors' Intelligence**

Collectors' Intelligence, Richmond, UK.

1971-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3-16; (November 1976)

**Collector's Journal, The**

Collector's Publishing Company, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

➤ Incorporated *The Collector's Aid*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collectors Journal, The**

Frank Hammond, Fayette, IA, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

### Collectors' Journal, The

Lindquist & Lauritzen, Chicago, IL, USA.

1909-1921; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 120.)

- Volumes 9 and 10 were published by the Edgewood Stamp Company, Milford, CN, USA.
- The apostrophe was sometimes omitted from the title.
- Incorporated *Hobbies Magazine* in 1919.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Trade* and *The Metropolitan Philatelist* in 1920.
- Incorporated into *The Albemarle Stamp Collector*.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 4, Issues 2-5, 7-11; Volume 5, Issues 1-6, 10-12; Volume 7, Issues 1-8; Volume 8, Issues 1-7; Volume 9, Issues 5-12; Volume 10, Issues 1-7, 9-11.

### Collector's Ledger, The

Alvah Davison, USA.

1885-89; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 40.)

- Formerly *The Youth's Ledger*.
- **Davison** sold a half interest in the paper to **Gustav Aue** in March 1887 due to his failing health. Continued ill health led **Davison** to dispose of the remaining half to **Aue** in September 1888. (A *card.*, *The Collector's Ledger*, September 1888, Volume 4, Issue 6, p.84.)
- There are two editions of whole number 33 of August 1888, pages 68 & 69 being different.
- Incorporated into *The N.Y. Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Collector's Leisure Hour, The

A. R. Smith, Greenland, NH, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collector's Library, The

A. H. Pike, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1920-22; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Issues 4-5.

### **Collector's Library Table, The**

W. F. Smith, New York, NY, USA.

1881-85; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Volume 2 issue 1 carries the title *The Collector's Library Table and Rogue's Gallery*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Collector's Library Table and Rogue's Gallery, The**

See *The Collector's Library Table*.

### **Collector's Magazine, The**

Derek Ingram & Alberto Aldo, London, UK.

1897 or 1898; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- The publishers were schoolboys at the time and **Alberto Aldo's** father paid for the production of the magazine.
- Only 100 copies of each issue were produced and all were sold to schoolboys.
- No copies are known.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Derek Ingram:** *Double diamond Jubilee.*, Stamp Collecting, 20<sup>th</sup> September 1973, Volume 121, pp.189-190.

### **Collectors' Magazine, The**

[J. Leslie Hallaway?, Goodmayes], UK.

1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Circular*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-4;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1915; Volume 1

*The Collectors' Magazine. Complete index to the series.*, The Philatelic Magazine, 5<sup>th</sup> September 1916, Whole number 67, p.215.  
(Subject index.)

### **Collectors Magazine, The**

Edward E. Goodchild, Montreal, Canada.

1930-31; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Collector's Magazine, The**

= **Le Collectionneur**

International Press Clipping Service, Quebec, Canada.

1933-34; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15)

➤ Incorporated *The Canadian Stamp Collector* from its first number of October 1933.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1933-34; Volumes 1-2

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, April 1947, Volume 4, Issue 4, p.47.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### References

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Collectors' Miscellany, The

S. Hellier, London, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Superseded *The Philatelic Advertiser and Young Men's Miscellany*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collector's Monthly, The

J. M. Faunce, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue [2].

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collectors' Monthly, The

Bishop and Ellison, Lynn, MA, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collectors' Monthly

?, UK.

19?-

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Circular*.

**Checked:**

### Collectors' Monthly, The

G. P. Le Grand, Paspebiac, Canada.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics,



June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

**Collectors' Monthly, The**

John B. Gardella, Oakland, CA, USA.

1911-16; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated *The Western Collector* in 1913.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1; Volume 4, Issues 1-2, 6, 8-9, 11-12;

**Collectors' Monthly Advertiser and Exchange, The**

C. M. A. Publicity Company, London, UK.

1926-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Collectors' Monthly Record, The**

Hardman Bros., Bolton, UK.

1905; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collectors News**

An Post, Dublin, Eire.

19??- ca.2009.

- Formerly the *Irish Philatelic Bulletin*.
- Renamed *The Collector*.

**Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society Yearbook**

Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society, USA.

Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- After five issues the *Yearbook* was discontinued, the material it usually contained being incorporated into the Society's periodical, *Coros Chronicle*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

Issues 1-5

**Emma F. O'Brien:** *Index to the Coros Chronicle, Journal of the Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society 1945 to 1956.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1956, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.83-96.

Also indexes the **Coros Chronicle**.

(Classified subject index.)

**Collectors' Own, The**

C. C. de Puy, Syracuse, NY, USA.

1876-77; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Continued as the non-philatelic magazine, *Union Gem*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collector's Press, The**

Antique Publishing & Supply Company, Richmond, VA, USA.  
1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collector's Quarterly, The**

F. P. Cravens, Galveston, TX, USA.  
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- The second issue was delayed so long by the printers that it did not appear until a month after its cover date.
- The journal was abandoned as it failed to get 2<sup>nd</sup> class postage rates.

**Checked:** Complete

**Collector's Review, The**

H. A. Babb & F. E. Carstarphen, Denver, CO, USA.  
1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 19.)

- Incorporated into *The Collector's Comment*.

**Checked:**

**Collector's Review, The**

E. W. Plummer, Denver, CO, USA.  
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- A prospectus issued just prior to the publication of the last number is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collectors' Review, The**

William Haddon. Tipton, UK.  
1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collectors' Science Monthly, The**

Howes & Spaulding, Battle Creek, MI, USA.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Collector's Stamp Journal, The**

Belknap Stamp Company, Lake Village, NH, USA.

1891; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

➤ Superseded *The Stamp Collector's Journal*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collectors' Standard

C. D. Smith, Delta, NY, USA.

1886-1888; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)

➤ Formerly, *The Mohawk Standard*.

➤ **Smith** was joined as a partner in June 1886 by **E. J. Klock**, who retired a year later.

➤ **Smith** had been an invalid since 1884 and, following the death of his father, had to devote more time to his business affairs. (The Collectors' Ledger, March 1889, Volume 4, Issue 12, p.189.)

➤ Ceased publication in 1889, the subscribers being transferred to *The Collectors' Ledger*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Collectors' Star

Star Publishing Company, Pawnee City, NE, USA.

1888, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ The title page of the second issue reads *The Collectors' Star*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collectors' World, The

W. B. Hale, Williamsville, MA, USA.

1887-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 6.)

➤ Only partly philatelic.

➤ Incorporated *The Philatelic Bazar* from issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collector's World, The

Walla Walla, WA, USA.

1906; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelic West*.

**Checked:**

### Collegium Philatelicum

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Germany.

1953-1975; Issues 1-53.

➤ Formerly *Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter*.

**Checked:** 1971, Issue 2; Whole numbers 14, 16-17, 24, 35-37, 39, 41, 48, 53;

### Cumulative Indexes

In about 1975 or shortly thereafter, the **Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde** published a 4-page list titled *Inhaltsverzeichnis COLLEGIUM PHILATELICUM* [Cumulative index COLLEGIUM PHILATELICUM]. This is however only an index to the issues the organisation still had available for sale and was produced solely to promote the sale of those remaining issues.

1953-56; Issues 1-13

**Dr. Karl Th. Meyer & Ullrich Häger:** *Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter, 1.-4. Jahrgang 1953-1956, Nr. 1-13.*, Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1957, 12pp.  
(Subject index.)

1957-1959; Issues 14-23

**Dr. Karl Th. Meyer:** *Collegium Philatelicum: Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, 5.-7. Jahrgang 1957-1959, Nr. 14-23.*, Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1960, 8pp.  
(Subject index.)

1958-1975; Issues 21-53

*Inhaltsverzeichnis Collegium Philatelicum.*, Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1966, 4pp.

This index covers the principal contents of those back-issues still available from the publisher and was intended to facilitate their sale. It does not include issues 22, 23 & 25.

(Subject index.)

1962-1966; Issues 24-36

*Collegium Philatelicum: Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, 9.-13. Jahrgang 1962-1966, Nr. 24-36.*, Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1966, 4pp. {Issued as a supplement to *Collegium Philatelicum* of November 1966, Whole number 37.}

(Subject index.)

1962-1973; Issues 37-50

*Collegium Philatelicum: Berichte der Schriftleitung und Mitarbeiter der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, 13-20. Jahrgang 1962-1973/I, Nr. 37-50.*, Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1966, n.pp. [4pp.]

(Subject index.)

### Collezionista, II

= **Der Sammler = The Collector = El Coleccionista**

M. E. de Sperati, Bologna, Italy.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Collezionista, II

Studio Filatelico Internazionale, Gallarate, Italy.

1923; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Beniamino Bordoni:** *Il Collezionista (non il nostro) che uscì in due soli numeri.*

### Collezionista, II

Bolaffi Editore, Turin, Italy.

1945- In progress.

- Formerly *Il Collezionista Francobolli*.
- From March 2017, it reduced its frequency from monthly to quarterly.

**Checked:** Volume 7, Issue 5; Volume 9, Issue 7; Volume 12, Issues 9-12; Volume 13, Issues 1-9, 11; Volume 14, Issues 3-8, 11; Volume 15, Issues 10, 12; Volume 17, Issue 11; Volume 20, Issues 2, 4, 6, 10-12; Volume 51, Issue 2; Volume 59, Issue 10; Volume 63, Issue 10; Whole numbers 786, 862, 999, 1022, 1026, 1029, 1032, 1055;

### Cumulative Indexes

1945-95;

*1945-1995 Il Collezionista Francobolli-Italia Filatelica.*, Alberto Bolaffi, Turin, Italy, 1995, 32pp. Issued as a supplement to *Il Collezionista* of March 1995.  
(Subject index.)

### Collezionista Francobolli, II

Bolaffi Editore, Turin, Italy.

1945-?

- Renamed *Il Collezionista*.

### Collezionista-Italia Filatelica, II

Edizioni S.C.O.T., Turin, Italy.

1951- In progress.

- Many issues lack the hyphen in their title.
- Formed by the merger of *La Settimana del Collezionista* and *Italia Filatelica*.
- *L'Ambasciatore Filatelico* was presented as an internal supplement throughout 1977. Although it was numbered and dated separately and was printed on yellow paper, the page numbering was that of the parent journal.
- Incorporated *Francobolli* in 1984.

**Checked:** Volume 14, Issues 5-8; Volume 15, Issues 3-7, 10; Volume 22, Issue 2; Volume 32, Issues 6-8, 10-11, 13-24; Volume 33, Issues 2-24; Volume 34, Issues 1-8, 18-24;

### Cumulative Indexes

1951-85; Issues 1-723

*Indice Bibliografico di Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica 1951-1985.*, Edizioni S.C.O.T., Turin, Italy, 1986, 15pp. Supplement Number 1 to *Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica*, September 1986, Issue 9.

A translation of the Introduction is available as *Philat Trans* 46.

(Classified subject index.)

### **Cölnische Briefmarken-Zeitung**

H. B. Nehrhaupt, Cologne, Germany.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 3 included a free stamp (Persia 10kr.)
- Renamed *Kölnische Beiefmarken-Zeitung*.

### **Colonial Chronicle**

Colonial South Africa Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.

1975-?

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 2; November 1979, Issues 2-3; April 1980

### **Colonial Chronicle**

Colonial South Africa Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.

New Series, 1979-?

**Checked:** November 1979, Issues 2-3; April 1980

### **Colonial Stamp Collector**

H. W. Armstrong & Company?, Findlay, OH, USA.

1904; Volume 4, Issue 2.

- The Crawford Catalogue carries the following note: *The only number I have seen bears "Vol. 4. no. 2" dated March, 1904, and this number has a coloured paper wrapper. The wrapper has "The Colonial Stamp Collector. Consolidated with Philatelic Century." I know of no journal with the title "Philatelic Century published in 1904.*

**Checked:**

### **Colonial South Africa Society - Newsletter**

Colonial South Africa Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.

1975-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-2; (December 1975)

### **Colonial Stamp Advertiser, The**

A. B. Sheraton, St. John, New Brunswick.

October 1865;

- Only a prospectus was issued, the journal never appeared.

### **Colombia Filatélica**

José Marcelino Zamora, Cali, Colombia.

19?-

**Checked:**

## **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Colomphil

Colombia Philatelic Research Society, Bogota, Colombia.

1998-2004; Issue 1 to Issue 16.

- Ceased publication when the editor, **Dieter Bortfeldt**, ran out of time to produce it.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1998-2004; Issues 1-16

**Alan D. Anyon:** *Colomphil: Journal of the Colombian Philatelic Research Society. Index (Extensively cross referenced), to Issue No. 1 (January 1998) to Issue no. 16 (June 2004).*, Unpublished manuscript submitted to Colomphil for publication, Alan D. Anyon, UK, 2006, 7pp.

(Subject Index.)

### Columbian, The

George Ward Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Columbus Philatelist*.

### Columbian Philatelist, The

J. F. Dodge, Windsor, CT, USA.

1896-1898; Volume 1 to Volume 5. (Whole number 30.)

- Incorporated, with **Dodge's** two other titles into his new periodical, *The Tri-Monthly Collector*, in January 1899.

**Checked:** Issues 2-24, 26-30.

### Columbus Collectors' Club's Daily Convention Bulletin, The

Columbus Collectors' Club, Columbus, OH, USA.

1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The Convention took place from the 20<sup>th</sup> to the 24<sup>th</sup> July and the *Bulletin* was issued from the 21<sup>st</sup> to the 24<sup>th</sup>.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Columbus Philatelist, The

George Ward Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.

1901-1907; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 7. (Whole number 32.)

- Formerly *The Columbian*.
- Following the issue for January 1902, **Linn** sold the journal. However, there being no further issues, he resurrected the title in 1905. The following issues were published:

Volume 1	Issues 1-9
Volume 2	Issues 1-3
Volume 3	Issue 1
Volume 4	Issue 1

Volume 5     Issue 1  
Volume 6     Issues 1-10  
Volume 7     Issues 1-7 (Issues 1 & 2 were combined)

- Incorporated *The Star* in early 1906.
- Incorporated the *Western Stamp Collector* and *The Post Card Monthly* in August 1906.
- Incorporated *The Philocartist Journal* in December 1906.
- Purchased *The Chicago Stamp News* in December 1906.
- Issues 1/2, 4 and 5 of Volume 7 included a philatelic novel *Polately* by **Ad. Reamer** as a four-page supplement. It was never completed.
- Incorporated *The Philocartist News and Camera Craft* from April 1907.
- Eventually, the publication took all of **Linn's** spare time and every issue made a loss so he sold it to the **Redfield Publishing Company** who incorporated it into *Redfield's Stamp Weekly*.
- Superseded by a quarterly magazine *Stamp News*.

**Checked:**     Complete.

### References

1. **Michael Laurence:** *Centennial of first Linn stamp publication.*, Linn's Stamp News, 25<sup>th</sup> December 2000, Volume 73, p.3.

### Commentator, The

Philatelic Research Associates [George W. MacLellan Jr.], La Mesa, CA, USA.  
1973-80; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.]

- It was intended to produce this bulletin at least six times per year. This was never achieved, five issues being the maximum in both 1974 and 1975. The following is a list of the issues produced:
  - 1973    March/April; June/July
  - 1974    March/April; May/June; July/August; September/October;  
          November/December
  - 1975    February/March; April/May; June/July; September/October;  
          November/December
  - 1976    N°1; N°2; N°3; N°4
  - 1977    May
  - 1980    Fall
- In 2012, the whole journal, together with **Philatelic Research Associates** sales leaflets and pricelists were digitised and made available as a pdf on the **Ryukyu Philatelic Specialists Society** web site: <http://ryukyustamps.org>, 110pp.

**Checked:**     Complete.

### Commemorative Covers Review

Royal Mail, London, UK.

19??- In progress.

- Supplement to the *British Philatelic Bulletin*.

**Checked:**     Complete and continuing.

### Commercio Filatelico, II

Rag. Domenico Della Pietra, Naples, Italy.



1929?

**Checked:**

**Commonwealth Courier, The**

Commonwealth Stamp Company, Liverpool, UK.

Second Series 19?

- Some, if not all numbers were printed on very thin paper to be sent abroad by airmail.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 133, 135-139, 147-155, 157-159, 167-178, 180, 187-189;

**Commonwealth of Australia Philatelic Bulletin**

See *Philatelic Bulletin* (Australian Post Office).

**Communicator**

Telecommunications Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1975-88;

- The **Unit** was disbanded in 1989.

**Checked:**

**Communiqué**

Birmingham Philatelic Society, Birmingham, UK.

1945- In progress.

- None of the first three issues carried a date. The dates 1945-47, have been deduced from the text.
- In 2011, publication was resumed with the issue of number 4, which continued the tradition of being undated.

**Checked:** Issues 1-4;

**Computatelist, The**

APS Computers in Philately Committee, USA.

1986- In progress.

- Formerly the *APS Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter*.
- The first issue had no title.
- With the issue of March 1990, Volume 2, Issue 4, the publication outgrew the resources of the Committee. This was coupled with a severe illness of the editor and publisher, **Martin Richardson**.
- The **Philatelic Computing Study Group** was set up in 1992 to continue its publication.

**Checked:** Issues 1-35;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1986-90; Volumes 1-2

**Samuel Rock:** *Philatelic Computing Study Group. Index to The Computatelist Volumes 1 and 2; Whole Nos. 1-10 (1986-1990).*, The Computatelist, April 1992, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.10-11.

(Author index and subject index.)

1992-93; Volumes 3-4

*Philatelic Computing Study Group. Index to The Computatelist Volumes 3 and 4, 1992-1993, Whole Nos. 11-18., The Computatelist, April 1994, Volume 5, Issue 2, pp.29-32.*

(Author index and subject index.)

### **Concord Stamp Club Bulletin**

M. D. Olmstead, Concord, NH, USA.

1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 18.

**Checked:** Whole number 13;

### **Concorde Study Circle Quarterly Newsletter**

Concorde Study Circle, UK.

1978- In progress.

➤ Renamed *CSC Newsletter*.

### **Confederate Bulletin, The**

August Dietz, Richmond, VA, USA.

1940-52; Issue 1 to Issue 27.

➤ Superseded *Stamp and Cover Collectors' Review* in order to continue the publication of regular addenda to Dietz's Confederate Catalogue.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1940-52; Issues 1-27

**Francis J. Crown Jr.:** *Index to The Confederate Bulletin Numbers 1 to 27 1940-52., The Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA, 1973, 17pp.*

(Subject index.)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Confederate Philatelist, The**

Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA.

1956- In progress

➤ Formerly *Confederate Stamp Album*.

➤ The numbers between Volume 5, Issue 1 and Volume 17, Issue 6 were simply entitled *Confederate Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 13, Issue 7; Volume 53, Issue 3;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1956-59; Volumes 1-4

**Francis J. Crown Jr.:** *The Confederate Stamp Album Index to Volume 1 - Volume 4 1956-1959., The Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA, 1962, 8pp. Supplement to The Confederate Philatelist, February 1962, Volume 7, Issue 2.*

(Combined subject and author index.)

### **Confederate Stamp Album**

Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA.

1956-59; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 42.)

- Renamed *The Confederate Philatelist*.

### **Confederation**

Large and Small Queens Study Group, Canada.

1997- In progress. (Whole number 47 of December 2011)

- All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: [www.bnaps.org](http://www.bnaps.org).

**Checked:**

### **Congress Bulletin**

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.

1957-?

**Checked:**

### **Congress News**

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.

1955-74; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 19, Issue ?

- Volume 16 Issues 1/4, dated December 1971, is numbered volume 13 Issues 1/4 in error. The issue for April 1972 is numbered volume 14, issue 1. However, there is also a volume 17, issues 1/4 dated October/December 1972.
- When publication was discontinued, the information was published in *Philately*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-4; Volume 9, Issues 1/4; Volume 12, Issues 1-4; Volume 13, Issues 1/4; Volume 14, Issues 1, 2/4; Volume 15, Issues 2/4; Volume 16, Issues 1/4; Volume 17, Issues 1/4; Volume 18, Issues 1, 3, 4; Volume 19, Issue 1; (January/March 1974)

### **Connecticut Cinderellas**

R. E. Petersen Jr., West Hartford, CT, USA.

1996- ?

- These are primarily well-illustrated price lists.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-2; (September/October 1996)

### **Connecticut Philatelist, The**

Silver City Stamp Company, Meriden, CT, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Purchased *The Philatelic Star* in March 1896.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Connoisseur Album News**

Connoisseur Publications, Sevenoaks, UK.  
1993?-?

- This is simply a newsletter for users of the Connoisseur Album and and Connoisseur Catalogue. It only contains information about Supplements and the like, being little more than a price list. It will not be noticed further.

**Checked:** July 1994, Whole number 7;

### **Consigliere Filatelico, II**

Perniciaro Ermenegildo Palermo, Italy.  
1895; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Amalgamated with *Italia Filatelica* in September 1895.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **“Constellation”**

Frank Muller, Paris, France.  
1948-?

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Contact**

Amicale Philatélique Ardennaise, France.  
197?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1986, Whole numbers 16-17;

### **Contacts Philatéliques**

Taillandiers Philatélie, Paris, France.  
1987?- ?

**Checked:** 1989, Whole numbers 8, 10; (July 1990)

### **Continental and Colonial Stamp Advertiser, The**

James Gregson, Eccles, UK.  
1863; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

### **Continental Philatelic Magazine, The**

Cornelis Van Rinsum, Amsterdam, Netherlands.  
1869-70; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- This was the first philatelic Journal published in the Netherlands.
- Printed entirely in English.

**Checked:** Complete.

## Cumulative Indexes

1869-70; Issues 1-8

**H. Edgar Weston:** *The Continental Philatelic Magazine.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, October 1915, Volume 7, Issue 4, pp.45-47 & Plate III.  
(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

### Convention News

Leeds Philatelic Society, Leeds, UK.

1959

- It would appear that this was just an ad hoc newsletter to update members of the Society regarding the upcoming exhibition rather than being a periodical.

### Cook's Log

Captain Cook Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1975- In progress.

- There was a hiatus in publishing the journal from 1978 to 1980.

**Checked:**

### Cooperative Philatelic Bulletin

Cooperative Society "Post Stamp", Sofia, Bulgaria.

1943-?

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issue 12;

### Copacarta

Colombia-Panama Philatelic Study Group, USA.

1983- In progress.

- The **Society's** name is frequently found abbreviated to **Copaphil**.
- Volume 19, Issue 1 for September 2000, is incorrectly shown as *Volume XVIII*.
- Volumes 1 to 25 were made available on CD by the Society in 2010. Volumes 1 to 20 and 26 to 27 were made available on the Society's web site: <http://www.copaphil.org>, May 2013.

**Checked:** 2008, Volume 26, Issue 1;

## Cumulative Indexes

1983-85; Volumes 1-2

**[James Cross]:** *Cumulative index to Copacarta, Volumes I-II.*, Copacarta, May 1985, Volume 2, Issue 4, pp.68-70.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1983-88; Volumes 1-5

Copacarta, May 1988, Volume 5, Issue 4, 2pp.

1983-93; Volumes 1-10

**James Negus:** *Copacarta: Index to Volumes I-X (1983-93).*, Copaphil, El Cajon, CA, USA, 1994, 19pp. This index was also available on the Society's web site: [www.copaphil.org](http://www.copaphil.org) in May 2013, although it was shown as the index to Volumes 1-17 and had the annual indexes for the other volumes added at the end. The indexes to Volumes 16 and 17 are combined.

(Subject index.)

1993-2003; Volumes 11-20

**Paul K. Gatons:** *Copacarta: Index to Volumes XI-XX (1993-2003).*, Colombia-Panama Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d., 20pp.

(Subject index.)

1998-2000; Volumes 16-17

*Index to Copacarta Volumes XVI and XVII.*, Copacarta, June 2000, Volume 17, Issue 4, pp.78-79. {Reprinted in the index to Volumes 1-17 available on the Society's web site. See the the entry for the Index to Volumes 1-10 for details of the index to Volumes 1-17.}

(Subject index.)

### References

1. **James Negus:** *Ten years of Copacarta.*, Copacarta, December 1993, Volume 11, Issue 2, pp.30-31.
  - This article also provides much information about the compiling of the cumulative index to volumes 1-10.

### Corgi Times

The Elizabethan II (sic) Study Group, British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.  
1992- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1992-97; Volumes 1-5

**Philip Kohl:** *Corgi Times: 5-Year Index, The Elizabethan II Study Group Newsletter, Volumes I-V (Issues 1 thru 30).*, The Elizabethan II Study Group, British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, 1997, 40pp.

(Subject index.)

### Cornish, The

Cornwall Philatelic Federation, UK.

19?- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Bulletin of the Cornwall Philatelic Federation.*

**Checked:** Whole number 25; (March 1988)

### Coros Chronicle

Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society, USA.

1945- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 198;

### Cumulative Indexes

**Note:** Although Volume numbers have been allocated from the first issue, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1945-56; Issues 1-51

**Emma F. O'Brien:** *Index to the Coros Chronicle, Journal of the Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society 1945 to 1956.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1956, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.83-

96.

Also indexes the *Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society Yearbook*.  
(Classified subject index.)

### Coros Yearbook

See *Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society Yearbook*.

### Correio Filatélico

Assessoria Filatélica, Brasilia, Brazil.  
197?- In progress?

**Checked:** 1983, Volume 7, Whole number 77;

### Correo de Cuba, El

José Costa, Havana, Cuba.  
1900-01; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Correo Filatélico

Juliàn Ramos & Luis Lacoste, Santiago de Chile, Chile.  
1902-03; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, *The Postage Stamp*, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### Correo Filatélico, El

Club Unión Hispano Americana, Cienfuegos, Cuba.  
1931-32; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5/7.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Correo Internacional

Ignacio A. Ortiz-Bello, Miami, FL, USA.  
1974-75; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 7.)

➤ Published entirely in Spanish.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Correspondenz für den Briefmarken-Sammelsport.

C. Crome-Schwiening Leipzig, Germany.

1899; Issue 1.

- Printed by autographic lithography on one side of a huge sheet of paper, approximately 18 inches by 28 inches.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Corriere dei Francobolli

Vittorio Durani e Co., Turin, Italy.

1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 4.)

- Merged with *San Marino* to form *San Marino Corriere dei Franoobolli*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Corriere Filatélico, II

Leopoldo Rivolta, Milan, Italy.

1919-1943; Volume 1 to Volume 25.

- Superseded in spirit by *Il Nuovo Corriere Filatelico*.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Corriere filatelico Italiano

Enrico Pestelli, Firenze, Italy.

1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 10.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cosmo-Filatelista, El

See *Kosmofilatelisten*.

### Costa Rica

Amando Céspedes M., New York, NY, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Incorporated *El Filatélico Comercial*.

**Checked:** Complete.



### **Costa Rica Filatélica**

Sociedad Filatélica de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.

1933- In progress.

- Publication has been very irregular with numerous combined issues and Volumes 10, 11, 28, 40 and 41 being omitted.
- From 1983, the volume number was omitted completely.
- The Second World War caused the publication to be suspended from 1941 to 1945, when two issues were produced.
- The **Society's** name was changed to the **Asociacion Filatélica de Costa Rica**, in 1945.
- Subsequently, the **Association** became dormant and no further issues were produced until 1959.
- From 1971, the **Association** only produced a news bulletin.
- The publication was again revived in 1974, although for a period of only five years (Issues 85-91).
- In 1983, the **Association** began to publish a much less ambitious version with only four to six pages, which took the numbering to 96.
- Between 1985 and 1990, there were three issues of a more substantial nature, reminiscent of the early issues.
- Most articles are in Spanish, although some have parallel English, French or German translations.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 117-118;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1933-71; Issues 1-84

**Earl G. Fossum:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*.

A second printing was made in November 1976.

Reprinted in: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993, pp.1-64.

Also indexes *Costa Rican Philatelist*, *Filatelia Costarricense* and *The Oxcart*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-83; Issues 85-95

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-90; Issues 85-99

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II (Second Edition) 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-38;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Luis Fernando Díaz:** *Una historia de supervivencia: Costa Rica Filatélica*. [A survival history: Costa Rica Filatélica.], Cronista Filatélico, December 2002, Volume 33, whole number 244, pp.28-34.

### Costa Rican Philatelist

Dr. Warren P. S. Hall, USA.

1952-55; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 4. (whole number 34.)

- Only one issue was published after the death of the editor, **H. Dana Mitchell**.
- In 1953, subscribers organised **Los Aficionados Costarricenses** which eventually spawned the **Society of Costa Rica Collectors**.
- Superseded by *The Oxcart*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1952-55; Volumes 1-4

**Earl G. Fossum:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*.

A second printing was made in November 1976.

Reprinted in: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993, pp.1-64.

Also indexes *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Filatelia Costarricense* and *The Oxcart*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

### Costume Review

Costume Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979-82;

- The **Unit** was disbanded in 1982 owing to a lack of support.

**Checked**

### Cote Philatélique, La

La Cote Philatélique, Paris, France.

1943-

**Checked:** Whole number 44, 47;

### Cote Philatélique Belge, La

Belgium.

1946?-?

**Checked:** Whole number 11; (February 1947)

### Council Fire, The

American Indian Philatelic Society, USA.

1992- ?

- A unit of the **American Topical Association**.
- Formerly *The Phoenix*.

**Checked:**

### **Courier**

Post Office, London, UK.

1966- In progress.

- Superseded *The Post Office Magazine*.

**Checked:**

### **Courier, The**

Tasmanian Philatelic Society, Tasmania, Australia.

1985- In progress

**Checked:** Whole number 4;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1985-2000; Whole numbers 1-30

**David McNamee:** *The Courier: Subject Index to The Courier Numbers 1 to 30.*, Tasmanian Philatelic society, Tasmania, Australia, 2000, 6pp.  
(Subject index.)

1985-2010; Whole numbers 1-50

**David McNamee:** *Cumulative Subject Index for The Courier Nos. 1-50 (1985-2010).*, Tasmanian Philatelic society web site: [www.tps.org.au](http://www.tps.org.au), January 2011, 5pp.  
(Subject index.)

### **Courier des Timbres-Poste, Le**

S. Bossakiewicz, St. Etienne, France.

1891-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 10. (Whole number 125.)

- The size was reduced to octavo with issue thirty-five.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 83-85;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*Issues 35-67

Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

\*\*\*\*Issues 68-91

Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1896; Volume 6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Cover Lover**

Internet Stamps, Folkstone, UK.

199?-In progress.

- The Company was formed by **Tony Buckingham**.
- This is predominantly a price list for the Company with little in the form of editorial. It was also distributed with national monthly philatelic magazines.
- From mid 2014, **Tony** included an anecdote about his time as a stamp dealer in many issues.

**Checked:** Occasional issues, only worth listing for the record.  
2015, Whole number 138, 151, 160; (January 2016)

### Cover News

Clarence W. Johnson, Council Bluffs, IA, USA.  
1937-47; Whole number 1 to Whole number 118.

- In 1947, war time shortages lead to **Johnson** selling the title to **R. C. Brocius**, publisher of *The Southern Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Mrs. Clarice M. Echandi [nee Johnson]:** "Cover News": *An update.*, Mekeel's & Stamps Magazine, 6<sup>th</sup> August 1999, Volume 185, Issue 6, p.17.

### Covers

Van Dahl Publications, Albany, OR, USA.  
1939-69; Volume 1 to Volume 29, Issue 8. (Whole number 217.)

- Renamed *Covers and Postal Stationery* when it merged with *Postal Stationery* in January 1954. The two journals resumed their former names when the arrangement was terminated in January 1955.
- The volume number on the issue for February 1964 is shown as 7IX and March 1964 as XIV. The numbers from October to the end of the year are shown as XVI.

**Checked:** Volume 16, Issues 2-3 & 10-12; Volume 22, Issues 1, 5;

### Covers and Postal Stationery

Van Dahl Publications, Albany, OR, USA.  
1954; Volume ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Covers*
- Reverted to its former name when the arrangement with *Postal Stationery* was terminated in January 1955.

### CPBRS, Le

Cercle Philatélique de Bourg-la-Reine/Sceaux, Bourg la Reine, France.  
1983- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Crayton's Occasional

T. S. Crayton Jr., Anderson, SC, USA.  
1884; [Volume 1, Issue 1.]

- The only philatelic content comprises advertisements.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Cream City Philatelist, The**

Chas. Test Taylor, Milwaukee, WI, USA.  
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Crockett's American Stamp**

D. B. Crockett, Nutley, NJ, USA.  
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Another reference gives February 1912-May 1913, Volume 1, Issues 1-10, Volume 2, Issues 11-13. (Creeke)
- Incorporated into *Newark Stamp News*.

**Checked:**

**Cronaca Filatelica**

Italy.

197?- In progress.

- From 1999 to 2008, it included *Storie di Posta* as a supplement.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1990-94; Whole numbers 151-200

*Indice Analitico.*, Cronaca Filatelica, n.p., n.d., 16pp.  
(Subject index.)

**Crónica Filatélica**

Manuel Arsenjo Pérez, Madrid, Spain.

1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Crónica Filatélica y Numismática**

Publiafinsa, Madrid, Spain.

1984-?

**Checked:** Whole number 67; (May 1990)

### **Cronista Filatélico**

Asociación de Cronistas Filatélicos de la Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
19??-In progress.

**Checked:** 2002, Continuing.

### **Cross Post**

Friends of Postal Heritage, UK.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 2-4; Volumes 3-4; Volume 5, Issues 3-4; Volume 6, Issues 1-3; Volume 7, Issue 1; Volumes 11-13; Volume 14, Issue 1;

### **Crown Agents for the Colonies Stamp Bulletin**

Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, UK.  
19?-

- Renamed *Crown Agents Stamp Bulletin*.
- There is a supplement to Whole number 198.

**Checked:** 1948, Whole numbers 185, 194, 198-199;

### **Crown Agents Gazette**

Crown Agents Stamp and Coin Bureaux, Sutton, UK.  
19?-

- Incorporated into *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*.

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 2;

### **Crown Agents Stamp Bulletin**

Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, UK.  
19?-

- Formerly *Crown Agents for the Colonies Stamp Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1968, January, April, May, July;

### **Croydon Philatelic Gazette, The**

Pearce & Stamford, Croydon, UK.  
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2; 9.

### **Cruzada**

Spanish Civil War Study Group, UK.  
1963- In progress.

- Certain pages of each issue formed part of a handbook on the philatelic aspects of the Spanish Civil War. Such pages have decimal page numbering which defines their position in the finished book.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1963-69; Volumes 1-7

**E. V. Bailey:** *Index to Cruzada.*, Cruzada, May 1969, Volume 7, Issue 3, pp.5-8.  
(Subject index.)

1963-74; Volumes 1-12

**Norman Gahl:** Untitled, Cruzada, February 1975, Volume 13, Issue 2, pp.2-33.  
Corrections were published as: *Corrections.*, Cruzada, 1976, Volume 14, Issue 1, p.7.  
(Classified subject index.)

**CSC Bulletin**

Ceylon Study Circle of Great Britain, UK.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, Volume 14, Issue 6;

**CSC Newsletter**

Concorde Study Circle, UK.  
1978- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Concorde Study Circle Quarterly Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 32, Issues 1-2;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1978-2009; Volumes 1-31

**John H. Hammonds:** *Index to CSC Newsletter Volume 1 to 31 (1978-2009).*, Concorde Study Circle, UK, 2010, 42pp. Issued as a supplement to *CSC Newsletter*, June 2010, Volume 32, Issue 1.  
(Subject index.)

**Cuba Carto-Filatélica**

J. S. Otero, Cárdenas, Cuba.  
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

**Cuba Filatelia**

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.  
2006 – In progress.

➤ Published in digital format with all issues being available on the Federation's web-site: [www.filateliacubana.org](http://www.filateliacubana.org).

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Cuba Filatélica

Unión Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 11.)

Checked:

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Cuba Filatélica

Unión Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1914-17; New Series, Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

Checked:

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Cuba Postal

Comisión de Historia Postal de la Federación Filatélica Cubana, Cuba.

2005 – In progress.

Checked:

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Cuban Philatelist, The

Cuba Philatelic Circle, Miami, FL, USA.

1971-79; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 2. (Whole number 29.)

- The first two issues were the English-language edition of *El Filatelista Cubano* translating most but not all of the contents of issues 3 and 4 of the latter. Thereafter it became bi-lingual and publication of the Spanish language edition was discontinued.
- Superseded by *El Boletín*.

Checked:

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:**



*Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Cuban Philatelist, The**

Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA.

1989 – In progress.

- Superseded *El Boletín*.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Cuban Topics**

Augustín J. Cantens Jr., Miami, FL, USA.

1976-91;

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Cumberland Collector, The**

Cumberland Collector Publishing Company, Nashville, TN, USA.

1886-87; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- The Company initially consisted of **B. F. Cheatman Jr., Jno. M. Gray, L. H. Gale** and others. In December 1886, **Cheatman, Gray and Martin** bought the others out. (The American Philatelist, May 1887, Volume 1, Issue 5, p.40.)
- Ceased publication owing to a lack of time by the publishers.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp*.

**Checked:** Issues 2-12.

### **Curio, The**

The Curio Company (Ernest R. Aldrich), Benson, MN, USA.

1889-1992; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 7. (Whole number 43.)

- The goodwill was sold to *The Philatelic Fortnightly*.

**Checked:**

### **Curio Bulletin**

American Society of Curio Collectors, Chicago, IL, USA.

1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *Curio Collector*.

### **Curio Collector**

American Society of Curio Collectors, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1910-14; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue ? (Whole number?)

- Formerly *Curio Bulletin*.
- Incorporated into *Collector's Blue Book*.

**Checked:**

### **Curiosity Collector, The**

Laurel Stamp Company, Oberlin, OH, USA.  
1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 3.

### **Curiosity Collectors' Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association, The**

Preston Curiosity Society, Preston, UK.  
1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *The British, Continental, and American, Stamp, Coin, Crest, Autograph and General Curiosity Collectors' Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association*.
- Superseded by *The Amateur*.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Curiosity Reporter, The**

Wm. Reinecke, Elkader, IA, USA.  
1887, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 2.

### **Curiosity Shop**

W. S. Hanes, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

### **Curiosity World, The**

John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.  
1886-1888; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 30.)

- Incorporated *The Western Philatelist* in 1888.
- Renamed *The Stamp World* because the majority of subscribers were philatelists.

### **Curioso Americano, El**

Imprenta y Papelería "La Comercial" de López y Casanova, Havana, Cuba.  
1892-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- A non-philatelic journal with a philatelic section.
- Superseded by a Second series under the same title.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

#### Curioso Americano, El

Imprenta y Papelería "La Comercial" de López y Casanova, Havana, Cuba.  
1894-95; Second series, Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- Superseded a First series of the same title.
- A non-philatelic journal with a philatelic section.
- Superseded by a Third series under the same title.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

#### Curioso Americano, El

Dr. M. Perez Beato, Havana, Cuba.

1899-1901; Third series, Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4/5. (Whole number 17.)

- Superseded a Second series of the same title.
- With the new publisher, this became the first philatelic journal published in Cuba.
- Number 7 has *Epoca 4a* instead of *Epoca 3a*.
- The wrapper of numbers 1 and 2 of 1901 carries the date *Noviembre y Diciembre de 1900* but above this in violet ink is printed *Enero y Febrero de 1901*, the earlier date being struck through with a bar in violet.
- The contributors founded the **Sociedad Filatélica Cubana** and the current journal continued with no philatelic content.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

#### Cursores

Rivista Cursores, Milan, Italy.

1981-82; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

- Much of the work in producing the journal was carried out by **Paolo Vollmeier**. When he retired, nobody could be found to take it over.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3, 6, 12.

### Curtain Call

Performing Arts Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1970-88; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

- The **Unit** was disbanded in 1990.

**Checked:**

### Cycle Clips Magazine

Glass Slipper (Andrew Hall), York, UK.

1993-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- Although intended for cycling collectables enthusiasts, it was published by a philatelic concern and contains much of interest to philatelists.
- The cover was designed for the editor, **Douglas Marchant**, by an American, **Steve Malone**, who drew it showing *Toe Clips*, which are called *Cycle Clips* in America. What are known as *Cycle Clips* in the UK are called *Pant Clips* in America. The editor didn't have the heart to ask for a re-design.
- A pre-publication flyer was produced as a four-sided A5 facsimile of the first issue in an edition of 100 copies. It is dated Autumn 1992.
- At about the time that the second issue was published, a two-page A5 flyer was produced in an edition of 250 copies. It appears to have been published as a single-sided A4 sheet using a photocopier.
- On the 19<sup>th</sup> August 1994, the publisher wrote to the editor advising him that, for purely financial reasons, he could no longer publish the title and offered to "sell" him the publication. Although **Marchant** "purchased" the rights to the magazine, seemingly, he could not find a publisher and it ceased publication.
- The final number can be found with either a yellow or blue cover.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cyprus Circular Post

Cyprus Study Circle, UK.

1974-In progress

- The first fifteen volumes were published on CD as a searchable database: *Cyprus Circular Post Vols 1-15 inc. – May 1974 to November 2005*. Cyprus Study Circle, UK, 2006?

**Checked:** Volume 16, Issues 1-6;

### Cumulative Indexes

1974-?; Volumes 1-3

**Robin L. Davis:** *The Cyprus Circular Post. Cumulative Index Volumes 1 - 3.*, Cyprus Study Circle, UK, n.d., 20pp.  
(Author index and subject index.)

### Cyprus Philately

Cyprus Philatelic Society, Cyprus.

1959- In progress.

**Checked:** 1986, Volume 16, Issue 4; Volumes 17-18; Volume 19, Issues 1, 3; Volume 25, Issue 4;

### Cyril Jonas – Newsletter

Cyril Jonas, Keighly, UK.

197?-

- This may well have superseded the *Machin Newsletter*.

**Checked:** 1974, October Issue 3, December Issue 4; 1978, April Issue 1;

### Czecho-Slovak Specialist, The

See *The Czechoslovak Specialist*.

### Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin

Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1975-78; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Issues 1 to 8 were reprinted in A4 format in 1983, with different page numbering.
- Renamed *Czechout*.

### Czechoslovak Specialist, The

Society for Czechoslovak Philately, USA.

1939- In progress.

- The country was shown as Czecho-Slovakia on the early issues.
- The Society was renamed the **Czecho-Slovak Philatelic Society of North America**.
- In 2005, the journal for the years 1939-1999 were published on CD. In 2007, the issues for 2000-2004 were also made available. Interactive CD?

**Checked:** Volume 51, Issues 5-6; Volume 52, Issue 2; Volume 53, Issue 1; Volume 60, Issue 4;

## Cumulative Indexes

1939-64; Volumes 1-25

**Wolfgang Fritzsche:** *Cumulative index of the Specialist Volumes I to XXV.*, The Czechoslovak Specialist, February 1964, Volume 26, pp.27-30; March, pp.43-46 & April, pp.59-61.

(Classified subject index.)

1939-99; Volumes 1-60

**Anne G. Vondra:** *Complete Twentieth Century Subject Index 1939-1999.*, Society for Czech Philately, Aurora, CO, USA, 2003. Published on CD, 112pp.

{This index was also available on the CD which included the journal issues from 1939-1999.}

{It was also placed on the Society's web site: [www.csphilately.net](http://www.csphilately.net) where it printed out with 112pp.}

Subsequently, a printed copy was published as: **Anne G. Vondra:** *The Czechoslovak Specialist: Complete Twentieth Century Subject Index 1939-1999.*, Society for Czechoslovak Philately, Aurora, CO, USA, 2004, 146pp.

(Subject Index.)

1964-73; Volumes 26-35

**Mrs. Henry Stollnitz:** *The Czechoslovak Specialist Index: 1964-1973 (Vol. XXV-XXXV) Subject Index and Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of Czechoslovakia.*, Society for Czechoslovak Philately, USA, 1974, 40pp. Supplement to *The Czechoslovak Specialist*, of June 1974.

The details of the title (1964 not 1963 and Volume XXVI not XXV) and numerous other defects were corrected in: *Errata to Specialist subject index and Postal Stationery Catalogue.*, The Czechoslovak Specialist, June 1974, pp.90-91.  
(Subject index.)

1964-80; Volumes 26-42

**Mrs. Henry Stollnitz & Anne Vondra:** *1964 - 1980 (Vol. XXVI-XLII) subject index.*, The Czechoslovak Specialist, June 1982, Volume 44, Issue 4, 68pp.

The original cover showed the Volume numbers as XXV-XXXV, which is covered on my copy by a self-adhesive label bearing the correct details.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\* 1939-1999

**Mark D. Wilson:** *The Czechoslovak Specialist 1939-1999, with Index.*, Society for Czechoslovak Philately, USA, 2005.

(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Czechout

Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1975- In progress.

- Formerly *Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin.*
- Issues 1 to 8 were reprinted in 1983 in slightly revised format.

### **Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

Although Volume numbers have been allocated from whole number 18, 1980, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1975-79; Issues 1-17

**Cyril Wackett, Yvonne King & Colin Spong:** *Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain Bulletin Index to Whole Nos. 1-17, Volume 1, 1975-1979.*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 3pp.

A second edition was published in 1983, following the reprinting of Issues 1 to 8, incorporating the revised page numbers of the reprint.

(Subject index.)

1975-86; Issues 1-45

**Yvonne Wheatley** (nee **King**): *Czechout. Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain ISSN 0142-3525 Index Volumes 1-4 1975-1986.*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1988, 9pp. Issued as a supplement to *Czechout* Volume 6, Issue 1.

(Subject index and author index.)

1975-91; Issues 1-65

**Yvonne Wheatley:** *Czechout. Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain Index Volumes 1-9 (1975-1991).*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1992, 16pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

1975-97; Issues 1-89

**Yvonne Wheatley:** *Czechout. Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain Index Volumes 1-15 (1975-1997).*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 32pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

1975-2002; 1-109

**Yvonne Wheatley:** *Index to Czechout. Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain Volumes 1 - 20 1975-2002.*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Maidenhead, UK, 2003, 32pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

1975-2007; 1-129

**Bob McLeod:** *Index to Czechout: Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Volumes 1 – 25, 1975-2007.*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Maidenhead, UK, 2008, 41pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

### CZSG Philatelic Notes

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.

1953-?; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Renamed *The Canal Zone Philatelist*.

## DDDD

### D. F. Newsletter

David Feldman, Dublin, Eire.

1970-

- A new format was introduced with Volume 2, Issue 1 of Winter 1970.
- Number 31 of Summer 1978 was incorrectly numbered 30 on the cover, my copy being corrected by hand.

**Checked:** 1974, Volume 2, Issues 1-41; (1980)

### D.F.T.

See *Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift*.

### Daily Stamp Item, The

C. H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1896; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 285.)

**Checked:** Complete

## References

1. **Bill Welch:** *Cat let daily stamp paper out of the bag in 1896.*, The American Philatelist, April 1996, Volume 110, Issue 4, pp.292-294.
  - A look at some of the interesting aspects of this first daily philatelic newspaper.
2. **Bonny Farmer:** *A Year of Glory: The Daily Stamp Item & Daily Stamp World.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 2003, Volume 52, Issue 2, pp.132-139.

### **Daily Philatelic World**

Eben S. Martin, USA.  
1908-?

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Bonny Farmer: A Year of Glory: The Daily Stamp Item & Daily Stamp World.**, Philatelic Literature Review, Volume 52, Issue 2, pp.132-139.

### **Dak Ticket**

International stamp Club, Calcutta, India.  
19?-

**Checked:**

### **Dakota Philatelist**

John J. Warns, Wentworth, SD, USA.  
1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

### **Dansk Filatelist, Den**

Aage Reddersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.  
1923-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3; Volume 7, Issues 2, 10-12; Volume 8; Volume 9, Issues 1-11; Volume 11, Issues 5-6, 9-10; Volume 13, Issue 6; Volume 14, Issues 4-8, 10-12; Volume 15, Issues 6-7, 11-12; Volume 16, Issues 1, 5-9;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift**

Danmarks Filatelist Forbund, Denmark.  
1939- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, Volume 69, Issue 5;

### **Danzig**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Danzig, Germany.  
19??-

**Checked:** 1984; Issue 114;

### **Date Stamp, The**

Postal History Society, Australia.



1983?- In progress

**Checked:** Whole number 12;

**Dauntless Monthly, The**

Otter Brothers, Evergreen, NY, USA.

1905-11; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 66.)

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**Davenport Alert**

R. & H. Kellogg., Davenport, IA, USA.

1885; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Probably continued but non-philatelic.)

➤ Only volume 1, issues five and six and volume 2, issues 5/6 had philatelic content.

➤ Formerly *The Alert*.

**Checked:**

**Dealer**

Clifton M. White, Mabel, MN, USA.

1916; Volume 1, Issue 8 to Issue 10.

➤ The first seven issues had no philatelic content. Number 8 was partly philatelic and numbers 9 and 10 were wholly philatelic.

➤ Renamed *Minnesota Philatelist*.

**Dealer's Advertiser, The**

P. B. Anderson, London, UK.

1902-03; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3.

**De La Rue Journal**

Thomas De La Rue & Company, London, UK.

19??-

**Checked:** 1958, Issue 31;

**Defensa Filatelica, La**

Noboa y Cia., Azua, Dominican Republic.

1905; Whole number 1.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

**Definitive Issue, The**

Hong Kong Collectors Club, Hong Kong.  
1994-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3; (Autumn 1994)

**DeKay's Stamp Circular**

Clarence P. DeKay, Florida, NY, USA.  
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ Superseded by *The Philatelic Tribune*.

**Checked:**

**Dentelé 28**

Cercle Philatélique Chartrain, Chartres, France.  
19?- In progress. (January 2017, Whole number 88)

**Checked:**

**Derbyshire Messenger**

Derbyshire Postal History Society, UK.  
1982- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-3, Volume 3, Issues 6-7;

**Details**

= **En Détail**

Canada Post, National Philatelic Centre, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2004, Volume 13, Issues 2-3; Volume 14, Issues 1, 4; Volume 15, Issue 4;  
Volume 16, Issue 4;

**Detroit Philatelist, The**

W. M. Hewitt, Detroit, MI, USA.  
1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Numbers 2 and 3 were published together on pink paper.

**Checked:**

**Detroit Philatelist, The**

A. H. Crittenden, Detroit, MI, USA.  
1892-94; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

➤ Incorporated into *The American Philatelic Magazine*.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

#### **Detroit Philatelist, The**

William H. Kessler Jr., Detroit, MI, USA.

1897, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Incorporated *The Michigan Philatelist* from the first issue.
- Issues three to five were published together.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### **Detroit Post Office Bulletin**

Detroit Post Office, Detroit, MI, USA.

1928-?

- Non-philatelic, intended for business users of the Post Office.

**Checked:**

#### **Deutsche Altbriefsammler Verein Rundbrief**

Deutsche Altbriefsammler Verein, Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1962, Whole numbers 217, 226-227, 233, 237-243, 363-364;

#### **Deutsche Barfrankaturen und Notenwertungen ab 1945 - Rundbrief**

Deutsche Barfrankaturen und Notenwertungen ab 1945, Study Group of the Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1988, Whole number 37, 41, 53;

#### **Deutsche Briefmarken Post**

Herm. Greeff, Barmen, Germany.

1893-95; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 9. (Whole number 20.)

- The size was changed to octavo with whole number sixteen.

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1893-94; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

#### **Deutsche Briefmarken-Post**

Vereinigung Deutscher Briefmarkensammler, Germany.

19?-

**Checked:** 1930, Issue 5;

### **Deutsche Briefmarken-Revue**

PSBN-Verlagsgesellschaft, Düsseldorf, Germany.  
19??-

**Checked:** 2003, Volume 54, Issue 10; Volume 57, Issue 3, 7;

### **Deutsche Briefmarken-Sammler, Der**

Gebrüder Spiro, Hamburg, Germany.  
1864-65; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1864-65; Issues 1-3

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Expedition der Deutschen Briefmarken-Zeitung, Germany.

1870-73; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33. (Whole number 31.)

- The first fifteen numbers were also published under the imprint of **Alwin Zschiesche**, Leipzig.
- Volume 1 was reprinted without attribution in about 1988-89 by the *Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung*, Nassau, Germany.
- Some copies of Whole number 16 were wrongly numbered 15.
- Whole numbers 29 and 30 were never published.

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1870-73; Issues 1-33

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung**

E. W. Grossman, Dresden, Germany.

1871-90; Volume 1 to Volume 32. (Whole number 296.)

- Formerly *Dresdner Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.
- The volume numbering is taken from the periodical title pages and is not strictly accurate. See the Crawford Catalogue for details.

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1871-90; Volumes 1-32

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1898; Volume 9

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### **Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Dr. Hans Brendicke, Berlin, Germany.

1890- In progress.

- Not long after it was founded, it was taken over by **Hugo Kröttsch** of Leipzig.
- On the retirement of **Hugo Kröttsch** in late 1918 or early 1919, it was sold to **Franz Junghans**.
- Each issue has a supplement entitled *Vereins-und Börsen-Nachrichten*.
- Commencing with the first issue of the eleventh year, each issue has an *Anzeiger* supplement.
- In the 1990s, *Briefmarken Markt & Marken* was issued as a supplement.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 5, Issue 9;

### Cumulative Indexes

1890-96; Volumes 1-7

**Lt. Ohrt:** *Gesamt-Register aller Jahrgänge I bis VII (1890-1896)*., Hugo Kröttsch, Leipzig, Germany, 1897, 26pp.  
(Subject index.)

1895-96; Volumes 6-7

**Hugo Kröttsch:** *VI. und VII. Jahrgang 1895-96.*, Hugo Kröttsch, Leipzig, Germany, 1896, n.pp. [8pp.]  
(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1890-99; Volumes 1-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

### Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung

Pössneck, Germany.

1925- In progress.

- Generally referred to as *DBZ*.
- Up to at least 1949, the heading on the title page was *Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde* over the titles *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung* and *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- In 1938, it included *Die Ganzsache*, the publication of the Berliner Ganzsachen-Verein.
- Incorporated *Sammler-Express*.

**Checked:** 1938, Volume 14, Issues 1-2; 1949, Issue 12; Volume 26, Issue 24; Volume 27, Issues 2, 19; Volume 30, Issues 22, 24; Volume 78, Issue 21; Volume 81, Issue 13; 2009, Issue 4;

### References

1. **Klaus Simon:** *Philatelie in Breslau.*, Klaus Simon, Arnstadt, Germany, 2013, n.pp. [ca.200pp.]
  - Brief details of the journal when it was published from Breslau.

### **Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918 - Rundbrief**

Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918, Germany.

1951- In progress.

- Formerly *Rundschreiben der Studiengruppe "Feldpoststempel der AG Deutsche Kriegsstempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau"*.
- The name of the Society varies.
- It would appear that the Society ran into difficulties between 1954 and 1964 when only two issues were produced, in 1961 and 1963.
- From 1965 to 1972, publication seems to have been fairly regular but issue numbering was not evident.
- In 1973, a title page was given for each issue, which had the title *Rundbrief*.
- Beginning with the first issue of 1980, which became number 63, consecutive numbering was introduced.

**Checked:** Issues 1-118;

### **Deutsche Feldpost 1939-1945 – Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Feldpost 1939-1945, Germany.

19?- In progress.

- The first six issues were reprinted in 1982.

**Checked:** Whole number 126; (September 2015)

### **Deutsche Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Literarisches Museum, Leipzig, Germany.

1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1871-90; Volumes 1-32

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1883; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Deutsche Ostgebiete - Rundbriefe**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete, Germany.

1959- In progress.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1959-92; Whole numbers 1-136

*Gesamt – Inhalts - Verzeichnis der Rundbriefe Nr. 1 – 136 der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete 1959 - 1992.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete, Germany, n.d., 74pp.  
(Classified subject index.)

1959-99; Whole numbers 1-164

*Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis der Rundschreiben 001 – 164.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete, Germany, n.d. [ca. 2000], n.pp. [112pp.] Published on a 3¼ inch floppy disk.  
(Classified subject index & Author index.)

### Deutsche Philatelist, Der

Germany.

1907-?

- The *Deutsche Stempel-Zeitung* was given as a supplement.

**Checked:**

### Deutsche Philatelist, Der

M. Kurt Maier, Berlin, Germany.

19?

**Checked:** Volume 18, Issues 8, 10;

### Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung.

Georges Fouré, Berlin, Germany.

1878-87; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 8. (Whole number 106.)

- Formerly *Berliner Illustrierte Philatelisten Zeitung*.
- Whole numbers 87-93 include *Anzeiger der Deutschen Philatelisten-Zeitung* as a supplement.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1878-87; Volumes 1-10

1892 Victor Suppanttschitsch

1878-79; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### Deutsche Philatelistentage Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Philatelistentage von 1889 bis Heute, Germany.

19??-

**Checked:** 1973; Issue 4;

### Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm, Der

Alexander Bungerz & Carl Beck, Germany.

1921-38; Volume 1 to Volume 18, Issue 12. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Der Philatelistische Bücherwurm*.
- An April Fool Issue was published under the title *Der Philaprilistische Bücherwurm* on the 1<sup>st</sup> April 1922.
- A series of supplements were published as follows:
  - No. 1: *Die Deutschsprachige Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1921*. [The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1921.] by **Alexander Bungerz**, 1923. (100 numbered copies)
  - No. 2.: *Bibliographie der Deutschen Sonderschriften über die Postwertzeichen Einzelner Länder*. [Bibliography of German Monographs on the Stamps of Individual Countries.] by **Carl Beck**, Third enlarged and

- corrected edition, 1923. (100 numbered copies)
- No. 3: *Die Deutschsprachige Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1922.* [*The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1922.*] by **Alexander Bungerz**, 1923. (100 numbered copies)
- No. 4: *Die Deutschsprachige Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1920.* (*The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1920.*) by **Alexander Bungerz**, 1923. (No details of number of copies)
- No. 5: *Die Deutschsprachige Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1923.* [*The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1923.*] by **Alexander Bungerz**, 1925. (No details of number of copies)

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

- Burkhard Schneider:** *Der Philatelistische Bücherwurm.*, in: *Literaturangebot Nr. 12 mit "Taunus-Bibliothek" 4. Teil.*, [*Literature Offer N°12 with the "Taunus Library" Part 4.*], Burkhard Schneider Postgeschichte & Antiquariat, Gelnhausen, Germany, November 2001, n.pp. [pp.i-ii.]
- Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

### Translations

1921	Volume 1	Issue 1	Philat Trans 210
1921	Volume 1	Issue 2	Philat Trans 211
1921	Volume 1	Issue 3	Philat Trans 216
1922	Volume 2	Issue 1	Philat Trans 102
1922	Der Philatelistische Bücherwurm		Philat Trans 138
1922	Volume 2	Issue 2	Philat Trans 602
1922	Volume 2	Issue 3	Philat Trans 223
1922	Volume 2	Issue 4	Philat Trans 140
1923	Volume 3	Issue 1	Philat Trans 120
1923	Volume 3	Issue 2	Philat Trans 118
1923	Volume 3	Issue 3	Philat Trans 266
1923	Volume 3	Issue 4	Philat Trans 246
1924	Volume 4	Issue 1	Philat Trans 245
1924	Volume 4	Issue 2	Philat Trans 268
1924	Volume 4	Issue 3	Philat Trans 333
1924	Volume 4	Issue 4	Philat Trans 464
1925	Volume 5	Issue 1	Philat Trans 465
1925	Volume 5	Issue 2	Philat Trans 466
1925	Volume 5	Issue 3	Philat Trans 430
1925	Volume 5	Issue 4	Philat Trans 431
1926	Volume 6	Issue 1	Philat Trans 603
1926	Volume 6	Issue 2	Philat Trans 432
1926	Volume 6	Issue 3	Philat Trans 485
1926	Volume 6	Issue 4	Philat Trans 433
1927	Volume 7	Issue 1	Philat Trans 434
1927	Volume 7	Issue 2	Philat Trans 435
1927	Volume 7	Issue 3	Philat Trans 436
1927	Volume 7	Issue 4	Philat Trans 437
1927	Volume 7	Issue 5	Philat Trans 438
1927	Volume 7	Issue 6	Philat Trans 439



1928	Volume 8	Issue 1	Philat Trans 440
1928	Volume 8	Issue 2	Philat Trans 441
1928	Volume 8	Issue 3	Philat Trans 442
1928	Volume 8	Issue 4	Philat Trans 443
1928	Volume 8	Issue 5	Philat Trans 444
1928	Volume 8	Issue 6/7	Philat Trans 445
1929	Volume 9	Issue 1	Philat Trans 446
1929	Volume 9	Issue 2	Philat Trans 447
1930	Volume 10	Issue 1	Philat Trans 448
1930	Volume 10	Issue 2	Philat Trans 449
1930	Volume 10	Issue 3	Philat Trans 450
1930	Volume 10	Issue 4	Philat Trans 451
1934	Volume 14	Issue 5	Philat Trans 452

### **Deutsche Post- und Absenderfreistempel - Bericht**

Forschungsgemeinschaft Deutsche Post- und Absenderfreistempel, Germany.  
1985- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-12; (December 1989)

### **Deutsche Postgeschichte**

Konkordia-Verlag (for the Reichspostministerium), Leipzig, Germany.  
1937-43; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- There were two issues each year and two years formed a volume.
- Discontinued due to the Second World War.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

#### 1937-38; Volume 1

*Deutsche Postgeschichte Band 1, 1937 I/II, 1938 I/II.*, Konkordia-Verlag Reinhold Rudolph, Leipzig, Germany, 1939, 19pp.  
(Categorised Subject index.)

#### 1937-43; Whole numbers 1-13

*Inhaltsübersicht zu der Zeitschrift "Deutsche Postgeschichte".*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.268-270.  
(List of articles in date order.)

#### 1939-40; Volume 2

*Deutsche Postgeschichte Band 2, 1939 I/II, 1940 I/II.*, Konkordia-Verlag Reinhold Rudolph, Leipzig, Germany, 1941, 22pp.  
(Categorised Subject index.)

#### 1941-42; Volume 3

*Deutsche Postgeschichte Band 3, 1941 I/II, 1942 I/II.*, Konkordia-Verlag Reinhold Rudolph, Leipzig, Germany, 1943, 24pp.  
(Categorised Subject index.)

### Deutsche Sammler, Der

Volk & Reich-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.  
1937-

- Included *Das Postwertzeichen* as a supplement.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

### Deutsche Stempel-Zeitung

P. Ohrt, Dusseldorf, Germany.

1906-07; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Subsequent numbers were presented as supplements to *Der Deutsche Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Deutsche Zeitung Bohemia

Eduard Fleischmann, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1929?

**Checked:**

### Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde

See also *Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung*.

### References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

### Deutschen Zeitschrift für Russland-Philatelie

Philatelistische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UdSSR, Germany.

1973- In progress.

- Formerly *POCHTA = ПОЧТА*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1973-2005; Whole numbers 1-83

**Jan U. Clauss:** *33 jahre beiträge zur Weissrussland-philatelie und -postgeschichte in der Deutschen Zeitschrift für Russland-Philatelie (DZRP) 1973-2005 – eine chronologische übersicht.*, Belarus-Report, March 2007, Whole number 7, pp. 46-51.

(Subject index of White Russian and Belarus references.)

**Deutscher Aero Philatelisten Club – Club-Mitteilungen**

See under *Club-Mitteilungen*.

**Deutscher Philatelist**

Hermann Schmidt, Köln-Ehrenfeld, Germany.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3. (Whole number 2.)

- No number 2 was published.
- The contents of the two numbers correspond exactly with numbers 2 and 3 of the *Londoner Philatelist*, except for the change of the title, name and address of publisher, and a few alterations on pages 15 and 23.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Deutscher Philatelisten Nordrhein-Westfalen - Mitteilungsblatt**

Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.

1946-48; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11/12. (Whole number 77.)

- The Society's name was changed to **Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten Landesverband Nordrhein-Westfalen** at the end of 1946.
- In 1947, the Society's name was changed to **Landesverbandes Nordrhein-Westfalen**.

**Checked:** Complete

**Deutscher und Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine - Mitteilung**

Bund Deutscher und Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine, Germany.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Further issues were published as part of *Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt Philatelistischer Vereine*, starting with the issue of September 1899.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1896-99; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Deutschlandsammler, Der**

Markenhaus Rudolf Rohr, Berlin, Germany.

193?-

**Checked:** 1937, Volume 5, Issue 1;

**DFT**

See *Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift*.

**Dhow, The**

Aden & Somaliland Study Circle, UK.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issue 1; (2008)

### **Diamond Philatelist, The**

E. L. Shove, Unionville, NY, USA.

1895; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 24.)

- According to the publisher, he gave up both the paper and his stamp dealing to devote more time to his stamp collection and philatelic library.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Diario de la Exposicion ESPAÑA-75**

Oficina de Prensa, ESPAÑA-75, Madrid, Spain.

1975; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14?

- Issued daily during the Exhibition.

**Checked:** Issues 5, 8-10; (12<sup>th</sup> April 1975)

### **Diligence D'Alsace.**

Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France.

1969- In progress.

- The Society changed its name to **Société d'Histoire de la Poste & de France Télécom en Alsace** sometime between 1997 and 2002.

**Checked:** 2002, Issue 67;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*Issues 1-10

Details not known.

Issues 11-20

*Diligence d'Alsace Tables Analytiques des Nos 11 à 20.*, Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France, 1979. Supplement to *Diligence d'Alsace*, Issue 20, 18pp.

(Classified subject index and author index)

Issues 21-30

*Diligence d'Alsace Tables Analytiques des Nos 21 à 30.*, Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France, 1985. Supplement to *Diligence d'Alsace*, Issue 31, 57pp.

(Classified subject index and author index)

Issues 31-40

*Diligence d'Alsace Tables Analytiques des Numéros 31 à 40.*, Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France, 1992. Supplement to *Diligence d'Alsace*, Issue 47, 76pp.

(Classified subject index and author index)

Issues 41-50

*Diligence d'Alsace Tables Analytiques des Numéros 41 à 50.*, Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France, 1997. Supplement to *Diligence d'Alsace*, Issue 57, 64pp.

(Classified subject index and author index)

### Dirigo Philatelist, The

Don M. Crafts, Auburn, ME, USA.

1921; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### Discovery

Christopher Columbus Philatelic Society, Puerto Rico.

1982- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Discursos Académicos

Academia Hispánica de Filatelia, Spain.

1982- In progress.

- Although the first issue is dated 1982, it would appear to have been published in 1983.
- The Academy changed its name to the **Real Academia Hispánica de Filatelia e Historia Postal**.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1, 8;

### Dispatcher, The

Casey Jones Railroad Unit, USA.

1954- In progress.

- Formerly *Casey Jones Railroad Unit News-Letter*.
- The first fifty-two volumes were published on CD. **Whitney D. McMahon: *The Digital Dispatcher 1954-2005.***, Casey Jones Railroad Unit, USA, n.d. [ca.2006].

**Checked:**

### Dixie Philatelist, The

B. Russell, Alexander City, AL, USA.

1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)

- The number for November 1895 is numbered 3 instead of 4.
- Incorporated into the *Lone Star State Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### Doar Ivri

Cercle Francais Philatélique d'Israël (CFPI), France.

2004- In progress. (Whole number 40 of May/August 2017)

- The first issue had no title on the cover, just the name of the society, Cercle Philatélique France-Israël, it being referred to as the *Bulletin* inside. The current title was adopted with issue 2 as was the present name of the organisation.
- In 2010, the society published the *Archives du CFPI* on CD. It contains a compilation of data the society had published up to that time and includes the first 20 numbers of *Doar Ivri*.

**Checked:**

**Documentation Philatélique, La**

Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique & Société Philatélique de Neuilly-sur-Seine, Paris, France.

1955-67; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

➤ Renamed *La Lettre Philatélique*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 15-23;

**References**

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

**Documentation Philatélique, La**

Club Philatélique Français, France.

1953-

➤ A New series appears to have begun in about 1968.

**Checked:** 1969, Issue 9;

**Documents Philatéliques**

Académie de Philatélie, France.

1959- In progress. (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2016, Whole number 228)

**Checked:** Whole numbers 33/34, 78, 91, 106, 175, 197, 217, 228;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1959-1985; Whole numbers 1-106

**Michel Lipschutz:** *Index des Documents Philatéliques du N° 1 au N° 106.*, Académie de Philatélie, France, 1985, 64pp. (Issued as a supplement to Documents Philatéliques, 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1985, Whole number 106.)

(Subject Index, Geographical Index and Author Index.)

**References**

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

**Dombey's Stamp Herald**

Dombey Brothers, Leicester, UK.

1946-?

➤ Issues for October to December 1946 are known.

**Checked:** 1946, December;

**Dominican Republic Study Group - [Bulletin]**

Dominican Republic Study Group (Lt. Col. James W. Smith), Norman, OK, USA.

1979-84; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 17.)

➤ The magazine was called *Bulletin* in the editorial in the first issue but no title ever appeared on the masthead.

- Volume 1 and 3 had four issues; Volume 2 had 5 issues; Volume 4 had three issues and Volume 5 had one issue.
- The **Study Group** was always very small, about 20 members or so and the magazine was produced by **Smith** in order to share his knowledge.
- In 1984, he decided to stop publishing the magazine owing to a lack of interest within the membership.
- The magazine was superseded by short articles that he sent from time to time to those who paid a deposit of \$10-20. The following issues are known:
  - June 1984 14pp. (Includes a letter to **Baron Suero Cedena**, 6pp.)
  - 16<sup>th</sup> July 1984 19pp.
  - 30<sup>th</sup> September 1984 4pp.
  - April 1985 5pp.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1979-83; Volumes 1-4

**Lt. Col. James W. Smith:** *Index.*, The Dominican Republic Study Group Bulletin, February 1984, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.6-7.  
(Subject index.)

### Dominion Bazaar

L. B. Greenslade, Yorkville, Canada.

1877-81; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 8.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- The numbering is inexplicably random.

**Checked:**

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### Dominion Philatelist, The

H. F. Ketcheson, Belleville, Ontario, Canada.

1889-97; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 76.)

- Incorporated *The Halifax Philatelist* in 1889.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
2. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
3. **R. J. Woolley:** *Notes on nineteenth century literature.*, BNA Topics, November 1969, Volume 26, Issue 10, p.274.
  - Some minor notes taken from various issues of *The Dominion Philatelist*.
4. **Allan Steinhart:** *The Dominion Philatelist: Notes from before 1900.*, Canadian Philatelist, May/June 1988, Volume 39, Issue 3, pp.182-184.

- A selection of extracts of interest to modern Canadian philatelists.

### **Dominion Philatelist, The**

A. M. Muirhead, Toronto, Canada.

1903-05; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 11.)

- Incorporated *The Canadian Youth* and renamed *The Dominion Philatelist and Canadian Youth*.

### **Dominion Philatelist and Canadian Youth, The**

Dominion Philatelic Association, Toronto, Canada.

1903-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly *The Dominion Philatelist*.
- The masthead omitted *The*.

**Checked:** 1909, Volume 6, Issue 1;

### **Don Houseworth's International Stamp Review**

Don Houseworth, St. Joseph, MO, USA.

1938-46; Volume 1 to Volume 26, Issue 10. (Whole number 286.)

- Incorporated *The Souvenir Issue* in 1939 and became the official journal of the Souvenir Issues Association.
- Incorporated the *National Stamp News* in 1940.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Donau-Post**

Dr. Weinert Schriftleiter, Pressburg, Czechoslovakia.

1918-?

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **References**

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

### **DOSSU Journal**

Dogs on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979- In progress.

**Checked**



### **Doughty and Page's First Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature**

See Doughty and Page's Philatelic Literaturist.

### **Doughty and Page's Philatelic Literaturist**

Doughty and Page, Muscatine, IA, USA.

1896-98; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- The first issue carried the title *Doughty and Page's First Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature* and was obviously an auction catalogue. It was converted into a periodical, presumably to take advantage of second class postage rates. However, this ploy would appear to have failed and following issue five, it reverted to simply being an auction catalogue for the final five issues.
- The date of the seventh sale was altered from the 17<sup>th</sup> November 1897 to the 30<sup>th</sup>.
- Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. [Advertisement], The Texan Philatelist, May 1897, Volume 6, Issue 3, p[5].
  - Whilst being primarily an advertisement for the journal by **Moses B. Page**, it also offers from \$2 to \$5 per thousand for philatelic papers.

### **Dr. Ey Berichte**

See *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler*.

### **Drake's Island Newsletter**

Drake's Island Letter Office, Plymouth, UK.

1979-82; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issued to provide information regarding the island's postal service in order to avoid correspondence to individuals as the correspondence increased.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Dresdner Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal**

E. W. Grossmann, Dresden, Germany.

1881-82; Whole number 208 to Whole number 230.

- Formerly *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger*.
- Issues 213 to 216 and 224 to 229 were never issued.
- Renamed *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

### **Drummer, The**

Philadelphia Stamp Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1910-14; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Stamp Drummer*.

### **Dummy News and Views**

United States Stamp Society – Dummy Stamps Study Group, USA.

2005- In progress.

- Issued only in an electronic version (pdf), distributed by e-mail and on the parent society's web site: [www.usstamps.org/dssg.html](http://www.usstamps.org/dssg.html).

**Checked:** Complete & continuing.

### **Dummy Stamps**

Glen Morgan, UK.

2006- In progress.

- Issued only in an electronic version (pdf), distributed by e-mail initially but now on the publisher's web site: [www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm](http://www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm).
- With the publication of number 25, the publisher decided to designate the first twenty-five issues as Volume 1 and published a cumulative index to numbers 1-25 and Title pages to both the Volume and the Supplements.

**Checked:** Complete & continuing.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

2006-09; Whole numbers 1-15

**Glenn H. Morgan:** *Dummy Stamps Cumulative Index for Issues 1 to 15.*, Glenn H. Morgan's web site: [www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm](http://www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm), April 2010, 4pp.

(Subject index.)

2006-12; Whole numbers 1-25

**Glenn H. Morgan:** *Dummy Stamps Cumulative Index for Issues 1 to 25.*, Glenn H. Morgan's web site: [www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm](http://www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm), June 2012, 26pp.

(Contents listed by issue, Title index & Subject index.)

### **Durer Journal**

Albrecht Durer Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1978- In progress.

**Checked**

### **Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit - Bulletin**

Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1957-73;

- Renamed the *Eisenhower Philatelist*.

### **EEEE**

#### **e-Flagstaff**

See *The Flagstaff*.

#### **E.D. Philately**

See *ED Philately*.

#### **E.F.O. Collector, The**

See *The EFO Collector*.

### E. P. S. News

Eastbourne Philatelic Society, Eastbourne, UK.  
1949-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### Eagle Messenger, The

Johan B. Brandt, Hendricks, MN, USA.  
1918-25; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue ? (Whole number 46?)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 5; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 6-10; Volume 3, Issues 1-5; Volume 4, Issues 2-6;

### Eagle Philatelist, The

Eagle Stamp & Publishing Company, Kansas City, KS, USA.  
1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number 22.)

- Sold by **Philip M. Wolsieffer** in January 1894 to **Clifford W. Kissinger** and incorporated into *The Pennsylvania Philatelist*.
- Incorporated *The Spy Glass* in 1892.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### Eagle Stamp Journal, The

Theodore Schreier, Plainfield, NJ, USA.  
1924-1925; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7?

**Checked:**

### East Anglia Postal History Study Circle - Bulletin

East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK.  
1962-96; Issue 1 to Issue 121.

- The first issue gave the Society as the **Norfolk Postal History Study Circle**.
- The second issue gave the Society as the **Norfolk (East Anglia) Postal History Study Circle**.
- With the fourth issue, the Society adopted its current name, the **East Anglia Postal History Study Circle**.
- Superseded by *Eastern Angle*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 53, 88, 107, 111, 115-121.

### Cumulative Indexes

1962-64; Issues 1-10

**P. C. Pearson:** *Index to Bulletins Nos. 1 to 10.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, London, UK, n.d., 15pp.  
(Subject index.)

1962-95; Issues 1 to 114

**J. W. M. Stone & Barry R. Reynolds:** *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index. Comprehensive Index of Bulletin No. 1 November 1962 to Bulletin No. 114 March 1995.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, Stowmarket, UK, n.d. [ca. 1995], iii+23pp.  
(Subject index.)

1965-67; Issues 11-20

**[Patrick C. Pearson]:** *Index to Bulletins 11-20.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, London, UK, n.d., 16pp.  
(Subject index.)

1967-68; Issues 21-26

**Patrick Pearson:** *East Anglia Postal History study Circle Index to Bulletins 21-26.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, London, UK, n.d., 17pp.  
Patrick Pearson ceased to be editor with issue twenty-six.  
(Subject index.)

1969; Issues 27-30

**M. V. D. Champness:** *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index Covering Nos. 27 to 30.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, London, UK, 1969, 12pp.  
Although this index covered only a single year's issues, it was compiled to supplement the previous index and to bring it up to ten issues.  
(Subject index.)

1970-72; Issues 31-40

**Peter A. Forrestier Smith:** *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index Nos.31 - 40.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, n.d., 27pp.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

1972-75; Issues 41-50

**Vivien J. Sussex:** *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Index 41-50.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, 1969, 12pp.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

1976-78; Issues 51-60

*East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index 51 - 60.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, n.d., n.pp. [7pp.]  
(Subject index & Author index.)

1978-81; Issues 61-70

*East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index 61 - 70.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, n.p., UK, n.d., n.pp. [6pp.]  
(Subject index & Author index.)

1983-88; Issues 80-89

**Barry R. Reynolds:** *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletins 80 – 89, July 1983 to December 1988, List of Contents.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, 1994, n.pp. [3pp.]  
(Subject index.)

1989-91; Issues 90-99

**Barry R. Reynolds:** *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletins 90 – 99, March 1989 to June 1991, List of Contents.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, 1994, n.pp. [3pp.]  
(Subject index.)

1991-93; Issues 100-109

**Barry R. Reynolds:** *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletins 100 – 109, September 1991 to December 1993, List of Contents.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, Stowmarket, UK, 1994, 5pp. Issued as a supplement to *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle – Bulletin*, December 1994, Issue 113.  
(Subject index.)

### **East Anglian Philatelist, The**

G. T. Bishop, Norwich, UK.  
1883-84; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3; 6.

### **East Midlands Federation of Stamp Clubs Bulletin**

East Midlands Federation of Stamp Clubs, UK.

1951- In progress.

- Number 1 can be found with a white or pale green cover. Its size was 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 8¼ inches. Subsequent numbers were 10 x 8 inches. From number 70? The size was increased to A4.
- Some copies of number 5 were printed on one side of the paper only but proved to be too thick for the stapler available.
- After a lapse of a few years, a New Series was started in 1992 with the intention of producing a single annual issue. However the issue for 1994/95 was numbered 105.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-8, 30, 53, 55, 57-65, 70-71, 73; (Winter 1980)  
New Series March 1992, Issue 1, Whole number 105 (1994/95), 109;

### **Eastern Angle**

East Anglia Study Circle, UK.

1997- In progress.

- Superseded the *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1997-2000, 2001, Issues 1-3; 2002-2004; 2005, Issues 1-2;

### **Eastern Collector, The**

Walls & Hernan, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Eastern Collector**

Speck & Cole, Wilmington, DE, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly the *Eastern Press*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 3-6;

### **Eastern Philatelic Bazar**

?, Calcutta, India.

19? (Creeke)

- Said to consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

### **Eastern Philatelic Journal**

?, Calcutta, India.(Creeke)

1922-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3 (at least)

**Checked:**

### **Eastern Philatelist**

See also *Bushnell's Magazine*.

### **Eastern Philatelist, The**

Eastern Philatelic Publishing Company, Fitchburgh, MA, USA.

1887-99; Volume 1 to Volume 22. (Whole number 135.)

- Incorporated *The Boston Stamp Book* in 1898.
- Purchased by the publishers of *The Philatelic Bulletin* and renamed *The Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist*.

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Eastern Philatelist, The**

M. Johnson & A. Perry, Lynn, MA, USA.

1911-12; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated into *The Herald of Philately*.

**Checked:**

### **Eastern Press**

Speck & Cole, Wilmington, DE, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Renamed *Eastern Collector*.

### **Échangiste Universel, L'**

Louis Schneider, Bischwiller, France.

1906-?

- The earliest issues consisted entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 312, 515, 518, 890-894, 896, 898, 903-904, 906-907; (April 1976)

## References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

### Écho de la Timbrologie, L'

L'Écho de la Timbrologie, Amiens, France.

1887-92; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 15. (Whole number 65.)

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1887-92; Volumes 1-6

*Table des Matières Analytique et Alphabetique des Quarante Années de L'Écho de la Timbrologie depuis sa Création (1887) jusqu'au 31 Décembre 1927.*, L'Écho de la Timbrologie, 15<sup>th</sup> January 1928, Whole number 769, pp.84-94.  
(Subject index.)

### Écho de la Timbrologie, L'

L'Écho de la Timbrologie, Amiens, France.

Second Series: 1893- In progress.

- There was no break in publication between the first and second series but the numbering began again at number 1 with the second series.
- From issue sixty-nine, the magazine was published by **Yvert & Tellier** who had printed most of the preceding numbers of both series.
- On checking the web site: <http://echo-de-la-timbrologie.com>, in June 2015, I found that digital copies of all issues from about December 2008 to date appeared to be available, priced individually.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 563, 806-821, 1164, 1194, 1197, 1204-1205, 1711, 1798, 1800-1802, 1804, 1806-1807, 1810, 1812, 1824, 1826-1827;

### Cumulative Indexes

1893-1927; Volumes 1-34

*Table des Matières Analytique et Alphabetique des Quarante Années de L'Écho de la Timbrologie depuis sa Création (1887) jusqu'au 31 Décembre 1927.*, L'Écho de la Timbrologie, 15<sup>th</sup> January 1928, Whole number 769, pp.84-94.  
(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1892 & 97-99; Volumes 1-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

## References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968,

Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

**Écho du Collectionneur, L'**

Gaston Neumans, Paris, France.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Écho Philatélique, L'**

Cercle Philatéliques de Wallonie, Belgium.

1951- ?

**Checked:** 1955, Volume 5, Whole number 37;

**Écho Philatélique, L'**

Association Belge d'Échanges et d'Études Philatélique, Brussels, Belgium.

19

**Checked:**

**Echos du Club Philatélique Français, Les**

Club Philatélique Français, France.

19?

**Checked:** 1969, Whole number 246;

**Eclipse, The**

Morris & Stewart, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- The first four numbers were non-philatelic and the remainder only partly philatelic.
- From volume 1, numbers 8, publication was undertaken by the **Eclipse Publishing Company**.
- Incorporated into *The Collector*.

**Checked:**

**Eco de Madrid, El**

Enrique Laso, Madrid, Spain.

1900-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 21.

- Superseded the *Boletín del Círculo Filatélico Matritense*.
- Whole number 21 is simply a price list.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem,



Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### **Eco Filatélico, El**

Ashton y Villanueva, Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic.

1903; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- The contents are provided in both Spanish and English.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### **Eco Filatélico, El**

El Eco Filatélico, Pamplona, Spain.

1944?-?

- Renamed *El Eco Filatélico y Numismático*.

### **Eco Filatélico y Numismático, El**

El Eco Filatélico, Pamplona, Spain.

1944?- In progress. (Whole number 1,263 of June 2017)

- Formerly *El Eco Filatélico*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 317, 665, 1,263;

### **Economist Bulletin, The**

Economist Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1913-39; Volume 1 to Volume 27, Issue 3. (Whole number 247.)

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 3, Issues 6-12; Volume 4, Issues 1-4, 6-8; Volume 5, Issue 9;

### **ED Philately**

Computers Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1974-78?

- The Unit was dissolved in 1985.

**Checked:**

### **Edwards' Philatelic Press List**

John Edwards, Montreal, Canada.

[1896]-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)

- All issues carry sub-titles which vary from issue to issue.
- Incorporated into *The Montreal Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **Eesti Filatelist**

= *The Estonian Philatelist* = *Der Estnische Philatelist*.

Estonian Philatelic Society in Sweden and New York, NY, USA.

1955- In progress.

➤ Published variously in Estonian, English, German and occasionally in Swedish.

**Checked:** Whole number 35;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1955-93; Whole numbers 1-35

**Elmar Ojaste:** *Cumulative Subject Index = Zusammengefasste Inhaltsübersicht = Koondsiskord Inhållesförteckning. Sammandrag. Nos. 1-35 \* 1955 – 1993.*, Eesti Filatelist, 1993, Whole number 35, pp.59-175.

(Subject index & Author index.)

### **Eesti Post**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Estland, Germany.

1985- In progress.

➤ The first issue is A5 in size, all subsequent issues are A4.

**Checked:** Issues 1-20;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1985-[98?]; Whole numbers 1-25

Dr. Peter Feustel: *Inhaltsverzeichnis Eesti Post Mitteilungsblatt 1-25.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Estland, Germany, n.d. [1999], 46pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

### **EFO Collector, The**

EFO Collectors Club, USA.

1978- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 21, Issue 5;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1978-2000; Whole numbers 1-122

**Jim McDevitt:** *Cumulative index for the EFO Collector. Lists articles from 1978 (#1) to Winter, 2000 (#122).*, EFO Collector, Spring 2001, Volume 21, Issue 5, pp.16-25.

(Subject index.)

1978-2001; Whole numbers 1-124

**Jim McDevitt:** *Cumulative index for the EFO Collector. Lists articles from 1978 (#1) to Summer, 2001 (#124).*, **McDevitt** keeps the Index up to date as each issue appears. This is a private print-out.

(Subject index.)

### **Egypt Study Circle Quarterly Circular**

See *Quarterly Circular*.

### Egyptian Philatelic Topics

Gordon B. Garrett, Torrance, CA, USA.

1968- In progress.

- Formerly *Egyptian Topics*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### Egyptian Topics

Gordon B. Garrett, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

1968-75; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

- Renamed *Egyptian Philatelic Topics*.

### Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler, Der

Freunde der Eisenbahn-Philatelie, Germany.

1963- In progress.

- From 1966, the name of the Society was changed to Motivgruppe Eisenbahnwesen.
- For the year 1973, it was incorporated into *Der Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler* as a separate section.

**Checked:** Whole number 75;

### Cumulative Indexes

1963-2008; Whole numbers 1-175

*Inhaltsverzeichnis Arbeitsgemeinschaft Eisenbahnwesen.*, International Motivgruppe "Eisenbahnwesen", Germany, web site: [www.uqp.de](http://www.uqp.de), 27<sup>th</sup> January 2008, n.pp. [ca. 90pp.]  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1988-89

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 1988/89.*, Beilage 13, Der Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler, Whole number 82.  
(Subject index.)

### References

1. *EMS.*, Motivgruppe Eisenbahnwesen web site: [www.uqp.de](http://www.uqp.de), 27<sup>th</sup> January 2008, 10pp.
  - A complete list of every issue of the journal.

### Eisenbahnerphilatelist, Der

Germany.

1968?-In progress.

- In 1973 only, it incorporated *Der Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler* as a separate section.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 5, 7-10;

### Eisenhower Philatelist

Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1957-?

- Formerly the *Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit – Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

**El Salvador Collector, The**

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.

1970-75; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 4.

- Incorporated *El Faro* as a postal history supplement from 1972-73.
- Superseded by *ACES*.

**Checked:**

**Elizalde Stamp Journal**

Elizalde Stamp Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1939-41; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- Publication was suspended at the start of the War in the Pacific.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

**Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper News**

James F. Magee Jr., Hamilton, CT, USA.

1938-43; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)

- Ceased publication owing to the War.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1938-41; Volumes 1-3

*Index to Vol's. I, II & III.*, Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper News, July 1941, Volume 3, Issue 6, pp.66-68.

(Subject index.)

1938-43; Volumes 1-5

**Elliot C. Chabot:** *Index to the Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper News (1938-43).*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1979, Volume 28, Issue 1, pp.19-24.

(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Emco Monthly Circular**

Marks Stamp Company, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

1921-27; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 105.)

- Formerly *Marks Stamp Co. Monthly Circular*.
- Whole numbers were continued from the previous title but volume numbering began with this title.
- Renamed *Emco Monthly Journal*.

### **Emco Monthly Journal**

Marks Stamp Company, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

1919-53; Volume 1 to Volume 33, Issue 4. (Whole number 402.)

- Formerly *Emco Monthly Circular*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1919-53; Volumes 1-33

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, September 1955, Volume 12, Issue 8, pp.251-252.

(Subject index of British North America contents only.)

### **Empire City Philatelist, The**

A. M. Crouter, New York, NY, USA.

1882-83; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

**Checked:**

### **Empire State Exchange, The**

Fred L. Graves, Silver Creek, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 0 [*sic*], Issue 1

- Only partly philatelic.
- Wanted by Crawford – my copy donated to the British Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Empire State Philatelist, The**

T. C. Watkins, New York, NY, USA.

1885-1887; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 28.)

- Following the publisher's acquisition of *The Granite State Philatelist*, it was revived under this new name.
- Incorporated the goodwill from *The Philatelic News* when it was established.
- Incorporated *The Toronto Philatelic Journal* in late 1886.
- Sold to the **Philatelist Publishing Company** of New York and renamed *The Manhattan Journal*.

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Empire State Stamp Journal, The**

Lincoln Rappleye, Trumansburgh, NY, USA.

1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Incorporated *The Brooklyn Philatelist* in December 1891 and renamed *The Empire State Stamp Journal and Brooklyn Philatelist*.

### **Empire State Stamp Journal and Brooklyn Philatelist, The**

Lincoln Rappleye, Trumansburgh, NY, USA.

1890-92; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 18.)

- Formerly *The Empire State Stamp Journal*.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

### **En Détail: Les Timbres du Canada**

See under **Canada's Stamp Details**.

### **Endle's Philatelic Circular**

Endle & Company, London, UK.

1893-1912; Whole number 1 to Whole number 101.

- Formerly *Smyth's Philatelic Circular*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-12; 42-44, 82-83; 85-101;

### **Energy**

Energy Publishing Company, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

1899; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Superseded by a wholly philatelic periodical of the same name

**Checked:**

### **Energy**

F. I. Weaver, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Superseding the partly philatelic periodical of the same title, it carried dual numbering under the heading *Old series*.
- Merged with the *Canada Stamp Sheet* to form the *Canada Stamp Sheet and Energy*.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-01; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **English Specialists' Journal, The**

H. L'Estrange Ewen, Swanage, UK.

1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 17.)

- Although a third volume was promised, it was expected to be ten months away owing to a lack of time to produce it. Subscribers with outstanding credit were offered the choice of carrying it forward or having a refund.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

### Cumulative Indexes

1895-97; Volumes 1-2

*The English Specialists' Journal. Volumes I. and II. November 1895, to December, 1897.*, H. L'Estrange Ewen, London, UK, n.d. [1897], 5pp.  
(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895-97; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

### Enophilatelica

Wine on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1993?- In progress

- The Unit disbanded in 2004 when **James Crum** became ill and could no longer administer it.
- The Unit re-formed in 2006 and began to publish the journal once again.

**Checked:**

### Entier Postal, L'

Association des Collectionneurs d'Entiers Postaux, France.

1936- In progress. (2016, Whole number 103)

- At some stage, it also became the organ of the **Société Belge de L'Entier Postal**.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 12, Issue 2; Volume 20, Issues 7-8; Volume 21, Issue 3; Volume 22, Issue 6; Volume 23, Issue 4; Volume 27, Issues 2-3; Volume 30, Issues 11-12; Volume 34; Volume 35, Issues 1-8;  
The following issues are inscribed *ns* [new series?], after the issue number:  
Volume 40, Issue 1 (ns); Volume 41, Issue 2 (ns)

### Cumulative Indexes

1969-75; Volumes 28-34

**Dr. J. Stibbe:** *Table des matières 1969-1975.*, L'Entier Postal, 1976, Volume 35, Issue 5/6, pp.40-42.  
(Subject index.)

### Erdball

Aug. Stadermann Jr., Ohrdruf, Germany.

1880; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880; Issues 1-9

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Erdball-Merkur

Germany.

### **Erinnophilie International - Vereinsnachrichten**

See *Vereinsnachrichten*.

### **Escala Group North America News**

Escala Group north America, West Caldwell, NJ, USA.

20?? In progress.

- Superseded **Greg Manning News** when the Group came into dispute with **Greg Manning**.

**Checked:** 2007, Winter;

### **España**

Spanish Study Circle, UK.

1957- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, Volume 51, Issue 2;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1957-76; Whole numbers 1-64

**Norman Gahl:** "*España*" 1957-1976., Spanish Study Circle, UK, June 1977, 39pp.  
(Subject index.)

1957-84; Whole numbers 1-85

**Norman Gahl & G. Davis:** "*España*" Index 1957-1984., Pamphlet number 7, Spanish Study Circle, UK, n.d. [1985], 38pp. The contents of the issues for 1985 were added as an addendum. {When the original double-sided print ran out, additional supplies were made by photocopying the contents on one side of the sheet, cutting them down to A5 and enclosing them in a stock folder like the original.}

(Subject index.)

1977-78; Whole numbers 65-68

**Norman Gahl:** "*España*" 1977 to 1978., Spanish Study Circle, UK, December 1978, pp.40-45. {The page numbers follow on from the first index.}

(Subject index.)

1979-83; Whole numbers 69-80

**Norman Gahl:** Index to "*España*" 1979 to 1983., Spanish Study Circle, UK, March 1984, pp.46-54. {The page numbers follow on from the previous index.}

(Subject index.)

1985-89; Whole numbers 83-92

**Norman Gahl & G. Davis:** "*España*" Index 1985 to 1989., Spanish Study Circle, UK, n.d., 8pp. {This index follows on from the 1957-84 index.}

(Subject index.)

1990-94; Whole numbers 93-102

**D. Clarke:** "*España*" Index 1990 to 1994., Spanish Study Circle, UK, n.d., 6pp. {This index follows on from the previous index.}

(Subject index.)



### España Cartófila

Spain.

ca. 1901.

- This may be non-philatelic as it is not in the Crawford Library.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### España Coleccionista

Sociedad Filatelica de Madrid, Spain.

1960-?

**Checked:** Whole number 1;

### España Filatélica

Count Alexandre Contini of Asalto, Barcelona, Spain.

1899-1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

### España Postal, La

Ramón Serrano Pingarrón, Madrid, Spain.

1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 24.)

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1890-91; Volumes 1-2

*Indice cronologico.*, La España Postal, 15<sup>th</sup> January 1891, Whole number 24, pp.186-188.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

### Esprit Sports et Olympisme

Association Française des Collectionneurs Olympiques et Sportifs (A.F.C.O.S.), France.  
20?-In progress. (Whole number 83 of 2017)

- The journal is only partly philatelic as the Association also includes collectors of numismatics and other memorabilia.

**Checked:**

### Essay-Proof Journal, The

Essay-Proof Society, USA.

1944-93; Volume 1 to Volume 50, Issue 4. (Whole number 200.)

- The Society disbanded when there was nothing new to study.
- Once the Society was disbanded, the remaining issues of the Journal were acquired by **James E. Lee**. (*Essay-Proof Journal acquired.*, James E. Lee's Philately, 2001, Volume 5, Issue 2, p.1.)

**Checked:** Issues 112, 149-160, 185-200;

### Cumulative Indexes

1944-53; Volumes 1-10

**Sol Altmann:** *The Essay-Proof Journal ten year index. Vols. 1-10, Whole nos. 1-40, 1944-1953.*, The Essay-Proof Journal, October 1954, Volume 11, Issue 4, pp.195-221.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

1944-68; Volumes 1-25

**Kenneth Minuse:** *The Essay-Proof Journal twenty-five year index. Vols. 1-25, Whole nos. 1-100, 1944-1968.*, The Essay-Proof Journal, Fall 1971, Volume 28, Issue 4, pp.147-186.  
(Subject index.)

1944-92; Volumes 1-49

**Barbara R. Mueller:** *A directory of major significant numismatic/synographic articles & studies that have appeared in 50 years of The Essay-Proof Journal.*, The Essay-Proof Journal, 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> quarters 1993, Volume 50, Issue 1/2, pp.10-14.  
(Subject index.)

1944-93; Volumes 1-50

**Barbara R. Mueller:** *A directory of major significant philatelic articles & studies that have appeared in 50 years of The Essay-Proof Journal.*, The Essay-Proof Journal, 3<sup>rd</sup>/4<sup>th</sup> quarters 1993, Volume 50, Issue 3/4, pp.72-85.  
(Subject index.)

### References

1. **Barbara R. Mueller:** *The intellectual legacy of The Essay-Proof Journal.*, Philatelic Communicator, 1993, Volume 26, Issue 1, pp. 1 & 20-21.
2. **Barbara R. Mueller:** *The Essay-Proof Journal: Issues, dates, pagination.*, The Essay-Proof Journal, 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> quarters 1993, Volume 50, Issue 1/2, pp.7-9.
  - Details of every issue of the Journal.

### Esscepeecee

Southern California Precancel Club, CA, USA.

1938-57; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 14.(Whole number 217.)

- It carries the sub-title **Western Precancel News**.

**Checked:** Volume 13, Issues 3-4

**Essex County Philatelist, The**

Lawrence Stamp Company, Lawrence, MA, USA.

1889-92; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)

- Incorporated into *The Pentucket Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Essex Philatelic Contact**

M<sup>c</sup>Alpine Press for the Association of Essex Philatelic Societies, Shoebury, UK.

1948-49; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

- 500 copies of the first number were printed.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Contact* in an effort to extend its subscriber base.

**Essex Post**

Essex Postal History Society, UK.

1965-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2; Volume 2, Issues 1-3; Volume 3, Issues 1, 4;

**Essor Philatélique, L'**

E. Questiaux, Gendbrugge, Belgium.

1899-1906; Whole number 1 to Whole number 77.

- After number thirty-seven, the contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**Estnische Philatelist, Der**

See the *Eesti Filatelist*.

**Estonian Philatelic Society in USA - Bulletin**

Estonian Philatelic Society in USA, USA.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Issue 53;

**Estonian Philatelist, The**

See the *Eesti Filatelist*.

**Estrella Filatélica de Chile, La**

Cárlos Echeverría & Manuel Cruzat, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1892-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [*The Chilean philatelic press in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century.*], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

#### Ethiopian Philatelist

Ethiopian Collectors Club, USA.

1970- ?

- Published as part of the *Jack Knight Air Log*.
- Superseded by *Menelik's Journal*.

**Checked:** 1974-1978;

#### Europa-Philatelie

Forschungsgemeinschaft Europa-Philatelie, Germany.

1975- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-64;

#### Cumulative Indexes

1975-80; Issues 1-32

*Inhaltsverzeichnis EUROPA-PHILATELIE Nr. 1-32.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Europa-Philatelie, Germany, n.d., 8pp.  
(Subject index)

1981-87; Issues 33-64

*Inhaltsverzeichnis EUROPA-PHILATELIE Nr. 33-64.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Europa-Philatelie, Germany, n.d., 4pp.  
(Subject index)

#### Eurostamp News

Eurostamp 1962, London, UK.

1962; Issue 1.

- An ad hoc publication issued to publicise the stamp exhibition.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Evergreen State Philatelist, The

R. W. French, Hartland, WA, USA.

1894-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 5. (Whole number 72.)

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Post*.
- Only 100 copies of the early numbers were printed and numbers 1, 2 and 4 of the first volume are scarce.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 9

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### Everybody's Hobbies

Harold Hagan, Crookston, MN, USA.

1931-33; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6.(Whole number 18.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated *The Trader* and *The Stamp Gem* with the issue of November 1932.
- Incorporated into the *Western Stamp Collector*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 12;

### Everybody's Philatelist

Dr. John Milton Holt, Astoria, OR, USA.

1910-1917; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 10. (Whole number 90.)

- Incorporated *The Hobbyist* (Canada).
- Incorporated *The Southern Philatelist* in 1912.
- It ceased publication when the publisher-editor, a doctor in the military, was called to active service during the First War.

**Checked:** Issues 1-4; 6-7; 9-36.

### References

1. **Dr. John Milton Holt:** *An endowed philatelic journal.*, Everybody's Philatelist, March 1912, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.43-44.
2. **Dr. John Milton Holt:** "Editorial shop-talk"., Everybody's Philatelist, May 1912, Volume 3, Issue 5, pp.90-92.
3. **Dr. John Milton Holt:** "Editorial shop-talk"., Everybody's Philatelist, June 1912, Volume 3, Issue 6, pp.108-109.
  - The journal was started as a private venture by **John Milton Holt** and in order to ensure its continuance following, for example the death of the publisher, **Holt** attempted to attract endowments. Although this venture seemed to be attended by some success, the journal appeared to fall victim to the First War when **Holt**, a military doctor, was called away on service.

### Evolución Filatélica, La

Samuel Morales Roca, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

1928; Volume 1, Issue 1, to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Ewen's Weekly Circular**

H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, London, UK.

1897-1899; Whole number 1 to Whole number 86.

- Formerly *L'Estrange Ewen's Weekly Circular*.
- There is a supplement of four pages to Whole number 80.
- Superseded by *Ewen's Weekly Stamp News*.

**Checked:**

### **Ewen's Weekly Stamp News**

H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, London, UK.

1899-1913; Volume 1 to Volume 15. (Whole number 379.)

- Superseded and incorporated *Ewen's Weekly Circular*.
- Number 87 of 30<sup>th</sup> September 1899 also carried the number New Series N°1.
- With issue 147 of July 1902, the publisher became **Ewen's Colonial Stamp Market**.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 93-197; 614-692;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1899-1900; Volumes 1-2

*Index to Volumes I. and II.*, H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, UK, 1900, 2pp.

(Subject index.)

1900; Volumes 3-5

*Index to Volumes III., IV. and V.*, H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, UK, 1900, 2pp.

(Subject index.)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 4-8

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Exchange, The**

C. E. Cooley, Peekskill, NY, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)

- Whole number 8 is wrongly numbered 2, except on the wrapper, which is correct. Whole number 9 is wrongly numbered Volume 2, Issue 2 in place of Volume 2, Issue 3.
- There is a supplemental slip to whole number 12.
- Combined with *The International Philatelic Review* and renamed the *International Philatelic Review and Exchange*.

### **Exchange & Mart**

Commercial Distributing Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1918; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

### **Exchange Notes**

E. Jackson, Poughkeepsie, NY, USA.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Exchanger And Collector, The**

Union Exchange Agency, Canajoharie, NY, USA.  
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- The Title page of Issue 3 shows it as N<sup>o</sup>1 in error.
- Formerly *The Exchanger's Aid*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Exchanger's Aid, The**

Union Exchange Agency, Canajoharie, NY, USA.  
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *The Exchanger and Collector*.

### **Excelsior**

Empire State Postal History Society, New York, NY, USA.  
197?- In progress.

- Formerly *The Journal of the Empire State Postal History Society*.

**Checked:** Summer 1975, Volume 3, Issue 2, Volume 4, Issue 2; (Whole number 8)

### **Exclusive**

Robert Uden Philately, Hythe, UK.  
2013?- In progress.

- Devoted to material the Company has for sale. It will not be noticed further.

**Checked:** Undated (received June 2014), Whole number 9;

### **Exhibition Study Group - Newsletter**

Exhibition Study Group, UK.  
1981- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 30-32; (Spring 1994)

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1981-1992; Whole numbers 1-27

**James Negus:** *Newsletter Index Nos. 1-27 (1981-1992)*., Exhibition Study Group, UK,  
January 1993, n.pp. [7pp.]  
(Subject index.)

### **Exhibition Times and Congress Chronicle**

Organising Committees of the London International Stamp Exhibition and the Tenth

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, London, UK.  
1923; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Explorador Filatélico, EI**

= **The Philatelic Scout**

Club Filatélico de Scouts y Guías, Madrid, Spain.  
1986- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 102; (2013)

**Explorer**

International Association of Space Philatelists, USA?  
1968-1990; Volume 1 to Volume ?

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Sergio Lugo:** *Explorer.*, Scribblings, September/October 2012, Volume 20, Issue 5, p.7.

**Expo Info**

Expo Collectors & Historians Organization, USA.  
1976-89;

- The moving force in the Society, **Ed. Orth**, died in September 1989 and disbanded the Society in his will. His collection and the Society records were left to the Smithsonian Institution.
- The last issue of the journal was dated July 1989.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. *Ed Orth, E.C.H.O.*, The Bay Phil, May/June 1990, Volume 20, Issue 3, p.7.

**FFFF**

**F.A.P. Journal**

See *FAP Journal*.

**F.E.P.A. News**

See *FEPA News*.

**F.E.P.E.C. Clarion**

See *FEPEC Clarion*.

**F.F.E.**

See *Fakes Forgeries Experts*.



**F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden**

Frimärkssamlarföreningen, Finland.  
1932-71;

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1932-71;

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp. }

**F.I.A.P. Journal**

See under *FIAP Journal*.

**F.I.A.P. News**

Federation of Inter-Asian Philately, Singapore.  
1996-

➤ Superseded by *The FIAP Journal*.

**Checked:** 1996, Issues 3-4;

**F.I.A.S.**

See *FIAS-Report*.

**F. I. P.**

See *FIP Information*, *FIP Philatelic Literature Commission Newsletter* and *Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Congress*.

**F.I.S.A.**

See *FISA Bulletin*.

**F.S.P.S.**

See under *Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies Newsletter*, *FSPS Handbook*, *FSPS Newsletter* and *FSPS Year Book*.

**F. Trifet's Monthly Circular**

F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.  
1874; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Renamed *F. Trifet's Monthly Circular and Price Catalogue*.

### **F. Trifet's Monthly Circular and Price Catalogue**

F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.

1875-77; Volume 2 to Volume 4, Issue 11. (Whole number 47.)

- Renamed *Monthly Stamp Circular*.

### **Facts**

J. Gilbert & Company, Riverside, CA, USA.

1895; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 7.)

- The first five issues were only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *Philatelic Facts*.

### **Fads And Hobbies**

Carl Young, Baltimore, MD, USA.

1906; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Fair News**

World's Fair Collectors Society, USA.

1968-198?

- Formerly *WFCS Newsletter*.
- The Society was disbanded in 1990.

**Checked:**

### **Fairleigh & Hall's Philatelic Guide and Hints on How to Detect Forgeries**

Fairleigh & Hall, Northampton, UK.

1926; January to May. (Whole number 5.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Fakes Forgeries Experts**

FFE -Journal, Paolo Vollmeier, Castagnola, Switzerland.

1998- In progress.

- Widely referred to as *FFE*.
- Published as a single annual volume.
- Published in association with the **Fédération Internationale de Philatélie (FIP)** and the Association International des **Experts en Philatélie (AIEP)**.
- In 2003, **Paolo Vollmeier** decided to retire and publication was entrusted to **Postiljonen**, Copenhagen, Denmark.

**Checked:** Complete & continuing.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1998-1999; Issues 1-2

**Ian D. Crane:** *Index to FFE: Fakes Forgeries Experts.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, February

2000, 7+4+4pp.

(Subject index, author index & Title index.)

1998-2002; Issues 1-5

*Subject index.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 5, 2002, pp.192-196.

(Subject index.)

1998-2003; Issues 1-6

*Subject index.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 6, 2003, pp.209-213.

(Subject index.)

1998-2004; Issues 1-7

*Subject index.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 7, 2004, pp.196-200.

(Subject index, Author index and AIEP member entries index.)

1998-2005; Issues 1-8

*Subject index FFE# 1-8.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 8, 2005, pp.185-189.

(Subject index, Author index and AIEP member entries index.)

1998-2006; Issues 1-9

*Subject index FFE# 1-9.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 9, 2006, pp.183-185 & 190.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2007; Issues 1-10

*Subject index FFE# 1-10.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 10, 2007, pp.182-184 & 189.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2008; Issues 1-11

*Subject index FFE# 1-11.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 11, 2008, pp.182-185 & 190.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2009; Issues 1-12

*Subject index FFE# 1-12.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 12, 2009, pp.182-184 & 189.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2010; Issues 1-13

*Subject index FFE# 1-13.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 13, 2010, pp.182-185.

(Subject index and author index.)

1998-2011; Issues 1-14

*Subject index FFE# 1-14.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 14, 2011, pp.173-177.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2012; Issues 1-15

*Subject index FFE# 1-15.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 15, 2012, pp.171-175.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2013; Issues 1-16

*Subject index FFE# 1-16.*, Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 16, 2013, pp.173-178.

(Subject index and Author index.)

### References

1. **Paolo Vollmeier:** *Editing the FFE – journal.*, Congress Handbook, 2002, pp.18-19.  
➤ The origin and production of the journal.
2. **Jonas Hällström:** *After the release of Fakes Forgeries Experts #16, Knud Mohr handover to new editor.*, The Philatelic Journalist, October 2013, Whole number 142, p.38.

- Brief details of the previous and new editors.

### **Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest**

Falkland Islands Study Group, UK.

19?; Numbers 1-2.

- These consist of edited versions of articles previously published in the Society's magazine, the *Upland Goose*.
- Digest 1 contained articles from 1971 to June 1972.
- Digest 2 contained articles from September 1972 to August 1975.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

19?; Numbers 1-2

**William Featherstone:** *Silver Jubilee Index. Index to the Publications of the Study Group 1970-1975(sic).*, Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, UK, n.d. [1998], 89pp.

Also indexes the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter* and the *Upland Goose*.

(Combined author, subject and title index.)

### **Falkland Islands Study Circle - Newsletter**

Falkland Islands Study Circle, UK.

1969-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- The word *Newsletter* was added by hand on the earlier issues.
- Renamed the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter*.

### **Falkland Islands Study Group Journal**

Falkland Islands Study Group, UK.

1971; Issue 1.

- Superseded the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter*.
- It was inscribed *New Series*.
- Renamed the *Upland Goose*.

### **Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter**

Falkland Islands Study Group, UK.

1969-71; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Formerly the *Falkland Islands Study Circle - Newsletter*.
- Superseded by the *Falkland Islands Study Group Journal*.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1969-71; Issues 1-8

**William Featherstone:** *Silver Jubilee Index. Index to the Publications of the Study Group 1970-1975(sic).*, Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, UK, n.d. [1998], 89pp.

Also indexes the *Upland Goose* and *The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest*.

(Combined author, subject and title index.)

### **Falling Leaf**

Psywar Society, UK.

195?- In progress.

- Formerly *Psywar Society – Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1960, Whole number 11, 115;

### **Family Favourite, The**

H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.

1874-77; Volume 1, to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 12.)

- Formerly *The Monthly Chronicle*.
- Number 10 and both numbers of volume 2 are only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

### **FAP Journal**

Fine Arts Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1955- In progress.

- Formerly the *Fine Arts Philatelist*.
- Volumes 1 & 2, 3 & 4 and 5 & 6 were reprinted as three separate publications.

**Checked:** Volume 8, Issues 1, 4-5; Volume 14, Issues 3-5; Volume 15, Issues 2, 4-5; Volume 22, Issue 5; Volume 27, Issue 3; Volume 28, Issue 1; Volume 29, Issues 1-3; Volumes 32-35; Volume 36, Issues 1-2;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

#### 1955-66 Volumes 1-12

*Articles in the back issues of the Fine Arts Philatelist.*, Bibliographic details not known, 1p.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

#### 1955-67 Volumes 1-13

**Walter Bahrich:** *Fine Arts Philatelist: Index Vol. I-XIII.*, [Fine Arts Unit of the American Topical Association, USA], n.d. [1968]., 7pp. (*From the editors.*, The Fine Arts Philatelist, September/October 1968, Volume 14, Issue 4, p.102.)  
(Subject index.)

#### \*\*\*\* 1955-68; Volumes 1-14

**Walter Bahrich:** *Fine Arts Philatelist: Index Vol. I-XIV.*, This index was available free of charge from the Secretary at the end of 1968. (*From the editors.*, The Fine Arts Philatelist, November/December 1968, Volume 14, Issue 5, p.138.)

#### 1955-76 Volumes 1-22

*Checklists of the Fine Arts Philatelists.*, Bibliographic details not known, n.pp. [4pp.]  
(Contents listed by issue.)

#### 1955-77; Volumes 1-23

**Jewell G. Sonderegger:** *Chronological List of Feature Articles from Fine Arts Philatelists Journal: Volume 1, 1955 - - - Volume 23, 1977.*, Fine Arts Philatelists, USA, 1978, 8pp.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1959-72; Volumes 5-18

*Articles in Back Issues and Checklists of the Fine Arts Philatelists.*, Bibliographic details not known, 3pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

#### 1962-63; Volumes 8-9

*Index to Volumes 8 and 9.*, Fine Arts Philatelist, January/February 1964, Volume 10, Issue 1, pp.22-23.

(Subject index.)

### **Farbrandstreifen - Rundschau**

See *AGF-Rundschau*.

### **Fargo's New Ideas**

C. B. Fargo Company, Ellwood City, PA, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *Leve's New Perforator*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Faro, El**

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.

1972-73; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *The El Salvador Collector* as a postal history supplement.
- A complete set of the magazine was made available on CD by **Brian Moorhouse**, Peterborough, UK.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1972-73; Volume 1

An untitled and unattributed author index to both series of the journal was available on the **Brian Moorhouse** CD containing all of the issues of the journal, n.d., n.pp. [12pp.]

(Author index.)

### **Faro, El**

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.

1975-1998; Volume 1 to Volume 24, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *A.C.E.S.*
- A complete set of the magazine was made available on CD by **Brian Moorhouse**, Peterborough, UK.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1975-80; Volumes 1-5

**Edmund B. Thomas Jr.:** *Index to the Journals of the Associated Collectors of El Salvador: ACES, Vol. 1-3, 1975-78; El Faro, Vol. 4-5, 1978-80.*, El Faro, August 1980, Volume 6, Issue 1, pp.11-12.

(Subject index.)

1975-98; Volumes 1-24

An untitled and unattributed author index to both series of the journal was available on the **Brian Moorhouse** CD containing all of the issues of the journal, n.d., n.pp. [12pp.]

(Author index.)

### Faszination

Postverwaltung der Vereinten Nationen, Vienna, Austria.  
19?

**Checked:** 1999, Issue 5;

### Favorite Pastimes

Henry H. Huff, Byron, IL, USA.  
1904; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

### Federal Australian Philatelist, The

A. F. Basset Hull, Hobart, TAS, Australia.  
1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- Hull would not accept advertisements and the publication could not pay its way on subscriptions alone and so it was incorporated into *Vindin's Philatelic Monthly*.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

### References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
3. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Assemblée Générale Annuelle

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Europe.  
19?-?

- Renamed *Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Congress*.

### Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Congress

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Europe.  
19?-?

- Formerly *Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Assemblée Générale Annuelle*.
- Many Congresses were also reported in *Information FIP* and its successors, the 44<sup>th</sup> being reported in 1975, issue 2.

**Checked:**

The individual volume details are as follows:-

1967	<i>Procès-verbal de la 36<sup>e</sup> Assemblée Générale Annuelle.</i>	Amsterdam
1970	<i>Procès-verbal de la 39<sup>e</sup> Assemblée Générale Annuelle.</i>	London
1971	<i>Procès-verbal de la 40<sup>e</sup> Assemblée Générale Annuelle.</i>	Budapest
1973	<i>42<sup>e</sup> Congrès.</i>	Munich
1980	<i>49<sup>e</sup> FIP-Kongress.</i>	Essen
1981	<i>50 FIP Kongress.</i>	Wien
1982	<i>51<sup>e</sup> Congrès.</i>	Paris
1984	<i>53<sup>o</sup> Congreso FIP.</i>	Madrid
1988	<i>57<sup>th</sup> Congress.</i>	Prague
1992	<i>61<sup>o</sup> Congresso de la F.I.P.</i>	Granada
2000	<i>69<sup>th</sup> FIP Congress Report</i>	Malaga

### **Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies Bulletin, The**

Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies, UK.

196?-

- The title page carried the title *The Middlesex Philatelic Review*.
- Renamed *The Middlesex Philatelic Federation Bulletin*.

### **Federation of South Wales Philatelic Societies - Newsletter**

Federation of South Wales Philatelic Societies, UK.

19?- In progress.

- Newsletters whole number 62 to 79 are available on the Federation's web site:  
<http://fswps.weebly.com>.

**Checked:**

### **Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies – News Letter**

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1970, 16<sup>th</sup> December; 1971, 31<sup>st</sup> March;

### **Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies Newsletter**

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly *FSPS Newsletter*.

**Checked:** 1994, January, September; 1995, Issues 2-3; 1996, Issues 1-2; 1997, Issues 1-2; 1998, Issues 1-2; 2000, Issues 1-4; 2001, Issues 1-2;

### **Feld- und Zensurpost 1914-1918 - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Feld- und Zensurpost 1914-1918, Germany.

19?- In progress.

- It included the *Jahresblätter der Militär- und Postgeschichte* as an annual supplement.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 71-73 & 75;



### **Fellowship of Samoa Specialists Newsletter**

Fellowship of Samoa Specialists, USA.

1979- In progress.

- The term *Newsletter* seems to have been dropped from the Title page by Whole number 24. However, it is still referred to as the Newsletter inside.
- When a new editor took over, he made each year a new volume but continued with the whole numbers. However volume 1 comprised whole numbers 1 to 17 published from 1979-1985; Volume 2, whole numbers 16 to 19; Volume 3, whole numbers 20 and 21; Volume 4, whole numbers 22 to 24.

**Checked:** Whole number 24;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1979-86; Volumes 1-2

**J. K. Doyle:** *Index to Colonies Articles in the Fellowship of Samoa specialists Newsletter.*, Vorläufer, September 1986, Whole number 64, p.4.

(Index to German Colonies references.)

1979-88; Volumes 1-4

**John Kevin Doyle:** *Index to Fellowship of Samoa Specialists Newsletter Vol. I, #1 through Vol. IV, #2 Including Supplements 1-5 (1979-1988).*, Fellowship of Samoa Specialists, USA, October 1988, 5pp.

(Subject index.)

### **Fenno-Scandia**

Filatelistföreningen Fenno-Scandia, Helsinki, Finland.

1945- In progress

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1945-59; Volumes 1-14

*Fenno-Scandia Årgången 1-14 Vuosikerrat 1945-1959.*, Filatelistföreningen Fenno-Scandia, Helsinki, Finland, n.d., 12pp.

(Subject index.)

### **FEPA News**

Federation of European philatelic associations, Portugal.

Second Series, 2001-In progress.

- The country of publication varied.
- Number 23 was shown as the third series in error.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 13, 15, 23, 28;

### **FEPEC Clarion**

Far East Philatelic Exchange Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1952-?

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book*

1854-1954., Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### **FESOFI**

Federación Española de Sociedades Filatélicas, Spain.

1972-73; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Superseded by *Boletín de la Federación Española de Sociedades Filatélicas*.

**Checked:**

### **Festival Update**

Stanley Gibbons (for London 2010), London, UK.

2010; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ These were handed out free of charge at the Exhibition by **Stanley Gibbons**.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Feuilles Marcophiles, Les**

Union Marcophile et de la Société des Collectionneurs d'Estampilles et d'Oblitérations Réunies, France.

19?

➤ From February 1974, it included the supplement *Information*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 13-14; (April 1977)

### **Cumulative Indexes**

19? Whole numbers 101-235

Jean-François Baudot: *Sommaires des Articles Publiés du N° 101 au N° 235.*, Union Marcophile et de la Société des Collectionneurs d'Estampilles et d'Oblitérations Réunies, France, May 1984, 34pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **References**

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

### **Feuilles Marcophiles Information, Les**

Union Marcophile et de la Société des Collectionneurs d'Estampilles et d'Oblitérations Réunis, France.

1974- In progress.

➤ Issued as a supplement to *Les Feuilles Marcophiles*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-2, 9-40, 44;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1974-78; Whole numbers 1-20

*Articles parus dans les 20 premiers numéros de notre "Mini revue".* [Articles appearing in the first 20 numbers of our "Mini revue".], Les Feuilles Marcophiles Information, February 1979, Whole number 20, pp.1-2.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **FFE**

See **Fakes Forgeries Experts**.

### **FFF-Varianten**

Farsund Frimerkerklubb, Farsund, Norway.

1969- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **FH-Nytt**

Frimärkshuset, Stockholm, Sweden.

19??-1974; Volume 1 to Volume 27, Issue 4. (Whole number 108?)

- Ceased independent publication owing to the increasing costs.
- Combined with *Nordisk Filateli*, being published as an independently-named section paid for by **Frimärkshuset**.

**Checked:**

### **FIAP Journal, The**

Inter-Asian Philatelic Federation, Asia.

1980- In progress.

- Superseded *F.I.A.P. News*.
- The issues from 1980 to 1984 were published in Thailand. Thereafter, they were published in India.

**Checked:** (Thailand) Volume 1, Issue 2; 1984, Issue 1;  
(India) 1984, Whole numbers 1, 5, 11-16;

### **FIAS-Report**

Forschungsgemeinschaft Internationale Antwortscheine, Germany.

1971?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1993, Whole numbers 61-62;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\* 1971-80?; Whole number 1-33

Mitteilungsblatt 33.

### **Fiji Post Office Philatelic Bulletin**

Post Office Philatelic Bureau, Suva, Fiji.

196?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 14, 16;

### **Fil-Ba**

Club Filatelico de Barranquilla, Barranquilla, Colombia.

1959- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1959-85; Whole number 1-59

**Dr. Antonio Chedid:** *Fil-Ba references 1959-1985.*, Copacarta, September 1989, Volume 7, Issue 1, pp.4-6. {Although the periodical is entirely in Spanish, the titles have been translated into English.}  
(List of the principal articles.)

### Fil-Italia

Italy and Colonies Study Circle, UK.  
1974- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 10, Issue 4; Volume 20, Issue 4;

### Cumulative Indexes

1974-1979; Volumes 1-5

**Colin Pilkington:** *'Fil-Italia' Cumulative indices for Volumes I – V, June 1974 - June 1979.*, Fil-Italia, Autumn 1979, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.154-167.  
(Classified subject index.)

1974-84; Volumes 1-10

**Colin Pilkington:** *Indices 1974-84.*, Fil-Italia, Autumn 1984, Volume 10, Issue 4, pp.197-218.  
(Classified subject index.)

1974-89; Volumes 1-15

**C. P. [Colin Pilkington]:** *Cumulative indices to Fil-Italia Volumes I - XV, June 1974 – October 1989.*, Fil-Italia, August 1989, Volume 15, Issue 4, pp.185-206.  
(Classified subject index.)

1974-1994; Volume 1-20

**Colin Pilkington:** *Cumulative indices to Fil-Italia Volumes I - XX, June 1974 – September 1994.*, Fil-Italia, Autumn 1994, Volume 20, Issue 4, pp.161-192.  
(Classified subject index.)

1974-99; Volumes 1-25

**Colin Pilkington:** *Cumulative index to Fil-Italia Volumes I - XXV, June 1974 – September 1999.*, Fil-Italia, September 1999, Volume 25, Issue 4, pp.175-215.  
(Classified subject index.)

1974-2004; Volumes 1-30

**Barth Healey:** *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXX).*, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, February 2005, 109pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: [www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk](http://www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk), or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}  
(Author index and subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1974-2005; Volumes 1-31

**Barth Healey & Andy Harris:** *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXI).*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2005, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: [www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk](http://www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk), or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}  
{**Barth Healey** was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1974-2006; Volumes 1-32

**Barth Healey & Andy Harris:** *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXII)*., 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2006, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: [www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk](http://www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk), or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.} {**Barth Healey** was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1974-2007; Volumes 1-33

**Barth Healey & Andy Harris:** *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXIII)*., 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2007, ?pp. {**Barth Healey** was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1974-2008; Volumes 1-34

**Barth Healey & Andy Harris:** *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXIV)*., 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2008, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: [www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk](http://www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk), or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.} {**Barth Healey** was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1974-2009; Volumes 1-35

**Barth Healey & Andy Harris:** *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXV)*., 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2009, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: [www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk](http://www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk), or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.} {**Barth Healey**† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

1974-2010; Volumes 1-36

**Barth Healey & Andy Harris:** *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXVI)*., 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, September 2010, 134pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: [www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk](http://www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk), or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{**Barth Healey**† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

1974-2011; Volumes 1-37

**Barth Healey & Andy Harris:** *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXVII)*., 8<sup>th</sup> edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, October 2011, 148pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: [www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk](http://www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk), or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{**Barth Healey**† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

1974-2012; Volumes 1-38

**Barth Healey & Andy Harris:** *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXVIII)*., 9<sup>th</sup> edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, November 2012, 152pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: [www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk](http://www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk), or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{**Barth Healey**† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}

(Author index and subject index.)

### References

1. **Colin Pilkington:** *Ten years of “Fil-Italia” – The Editor looks back.*, Fil-Italia, Autumn 1984, Volume 10, Issue 4, pp.186-188.
  - The origin and first decade of the journal.

### Filaposta Magazine

Filaposta, [www.filaposta.com](http://www.filaposta.com).

2006; Whole number 1.

- This seems to be a purely online resource. The magazine is available on the website as a pdf.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Filateli-Nytt

Aalesund Filatelistklubb, Ålesund, Norway.

1987- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1987-2013;

?

### Filatelia

Sociedad Filatélica de Málaga, Malaga, Spain.

1896-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

- Whole number 15 of *El Heraldo Timbroológico Hispano-Americano* was issued as a supplement to issue 5.
- Incorporated *El Heraldo Timbroológico Hispano-Americano* in the issue of June 1896.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### **Filatelìa**

Editrice Filatelica (Giulio Tedeschi), Turin, Italy.  
1916-?

**Checked:** Volumes 9-11; Volume 13; Volume 26;

### **Filatelìa**

Finland.  
1934;

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1934;

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelìa 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelìa 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelìa Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

### **Filatelìa**

Librăria "Cartea prin Poștă", Bucharest, Romania.  
195?- In progress.

➤ In 2008, it was published by **Federației Filatelice Române**, Romania.

**Checked:** 1957, Volume 6, Issue 3; Volume 22, Issues 2, 6; Volume 58, Issue 6;

### **Filatelìa**

Finland.  
1961-62;

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1961-62;

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Frimärks-Nytt 1954-1955; Suomi-Finland-Finnland 1960-1962; Filatelìa 1961-1962.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1980, p.7.  
(Subject index.)

### **Filatelìa**

Luigi Raybaudi Massilia, Rome, Italy.  
1962- In progress.

➤ With number 30 of February 1966, the publication was turned over to the Associazione Italiana di Storia Postale.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1962-1980; Volumes 1-19

**Vito Salierno:** *Bibliografia Filatelia 1962-1980.*, Associazione Italiana di Storia Postale (AISP), Italy, September 1987, 85pp.  
(Subject Index.)

**Filatelia Antillana, La**

José Prats Tolosa, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.  
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- The first issue lacked the word *La* before the title.
- This was the first journal published in Puerto Rico.
- Incorporated into *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.

**Checked:**

**Filatelia Brasileira, A**

= **Brazilian Philately**

Federação dos Filatelistas do Brasil, Brazil.  
200?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, Volume 5, Issue 9; Volume 11, Issue 21;

**Filatelia Costarricense**

Club Filatélico de San José, San José, Costa Rica.  
1951-65; Volume 1 to Volume 15. (Whole number 60.)

- The Club became inactive in 1966 and has been out of existence for several years.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1951-65; Volumes 1-15

**Earl G. Fossum:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*.

A second printing was made in November 1976.

Reprinted in: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes the *Costa Rican Philatelist*, *Costa Rica Filatélica* and *The Oxcart*.  
(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

**Filatelia Cubana**

Sociedad Filatélica de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.  
1938-39; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.



### Filatelía Cubana

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.  
1965-? Volume 1 to Volume ?

**Checked:** Volume 11, Issue 2-3; Volume 12, Issue 1;

### Filatelía en Cuba, La

Rafael Gómez, Havana, Cuba.

1917-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

➤ Superseded by a Second series under the same title.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Filatelía en Cuba, La

Rafael Gómez, Havana, Cuba.

1921-24; Second series, Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

➤ Superseded a First series under the same title.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Filatelía Española, La

José Foradada Canalda, Villanueva y Geltrú, Spain.

1896-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelía en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

### Filatelía Fennica

Suomen Filatelistiliitto, Finland.

19?-

**Checked:** 1955, Volume 5, Issues 5, 7; Volume 6, Issues 6-7;

### **Filatelìa Italiana**

Filatelìa d'Urso, Rome, Italy.  
1960-?

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issue 5; (May 1963)

### **Filatelìa Joven**

Mario Massis & Guido Palacino, Costa Rica.  
1983; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ Numbers 5-7 were combined in a single issue.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1983; Issues 1-7

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

### **Filatelìa Lusitana**

Federação Portuguesa de Filatelìa, Portugal.  
198?- ? (Series 2)

**Checked:** Whole number 22/23;

### **Filatelìa Lusitana**

Federação Portuguesa de Filatelìa, Portugal.  
200?- In progress. (Series 3)

**Checked:** Whole number 16;

### **Filatelìa Pan-Americana**

Beatrice M. Ash, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.  
1928-29; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7/8. (Whole number ?)

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Filatelia Peruana**

Asociación Filatélica Peruana, Lima, Peru.  
1949?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 127; 1993.

### **Filatelia Portuguesa, A**

Clube Nacional de Filatelia, Porto, Portugal.  
1984?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 101, 114;

### **Filatelia Temática**

Associação Portuguesa de Filatelia Temática, Portugal.  
1971- ?

**Checked:** Whole number 51; (July 1974)

### **Filatelia Veneta**

Associazione Filatélica Veneta, Padua, Italy.  
1988- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 26;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1988-92; Whole numbers 1-25

*Quattro anni di Filatelia Veneta: Indice Generale 1988 - 1992.*, Filatelia Veneta, January 1994, Whole number 26, pp.18-21.  
(Author index.)

1988-98; Whole numbers 1-44

*44 numeri di Filatelia Veneta.*, in: *10 Anni di Associazione Filatélica Veneta.*, Associazione Filatélica Veneta, Padua, Italy, 1999, pp.21-31.  
(Author index.)

### **Filatéliai Szemle**

Mabéosz Lapja, Budapest, Hungary.  
1951-In progress.

- Succeeded *Munkas Bélyeggyűjtő*.
- The early issues carried dual numbering, one from Volume 1, Issue 1 and the other continuing the numbering of its predecessor. I do not know which numbering system was dropped but presume it was that of its predecessor.
- At some stage, it appears to have had *Bélyegvilág* added in front of the title. However, with my poor command of the Hungarian language, I am not sure whether this was an integral part of the title or not.

**Checked:** 1952 Issue 5; 1954 Complete; 1955 Issues 1-11; 1956 Issues 1-10; 1957 Complete; 1958 Issues 1-4, 6-12; 1959 Issues 1, 3-12; 1960 Issues 1-11; 1963 Issues 1, 3-4, 6-11; 1964 Complete; 1965 Complete; 1967 Issues 1-2, 4, 8-9, 11-12; 1968 Complete; 1969 Issues 1, 4-7, 12; 1970 Issues 6, 8-10; 1971, Complete; 1972 Complete; 1973 Issue 6; 1975 Issue 6; 1977 Issues 1-6, 9-12; 1978 Complete; 1979 Issues 2-3, 6, 11; 1981 Issues 6-7, 10; 1983 Issues 6-7; 1984 Issues 10-11; 1985 Issues 2, 4-12; 1986 Issues 1-5, 7-8, 10-12; 1987 Issues 2-12; 1988 Complete; 1989 Complete; 1990 Issues 1, 3, 5-8, 10-12; 1991 Issues 1-6, 10, 12; 1992 Issues 1-4, 6-11; 1993 Issues 2-4, 9-11; 1994 Issues 7-8; 1995 Issue 11; 1996 Issues 6-8; 1997 Issues 11-12; 1998 Complete; 1999 Complete; 2000 Issues 1-2; 2008, Issue 9;

### **Filatellic Facts and Fallacies**

W. Sellschopp, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1892-1901; Volume 1- Volume 9. (Whole number 108.)

**Checked:** Issues 1-14; 16; 18; 25-30; 32-33; 35-84; 87-108.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1897-99; Volumes 6-7

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 6

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-01; Volumes 8-9

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Filatelica Cubana**

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1965-81;

- After the fall of the Soviet Union and the cessation of its economic support for Cuba, publication became very erratic.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Filatelico, II**

G. Socini, Florence, Italy.

1897-98; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- There is a single-sided supplement to number 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Filatélico Azuano, El**

Fco. Cofresi, Azua, Dominican Republic.  
1905; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### **Filatélico Cartófilo, El**

Miguel A. Méndez y Cia. & Daniel Goris, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.  
1904-05; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### **Filatélico Comercial, El**

Céspedes & Cia., San José, Costa Rica.  
1896-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue ?

- Incorporated into *Costa Rica* in March 1900 and subsequently restarted under its own name.

**Checked:**

### **Filatélico Dominicano, El**

B. de Castro Sardá & Genaro Martínez C., Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.  
1904; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### **Filatélico Ecuatoriano, El**

José A. Serrano A., [Santiago de] Guayaquil, Ecuador.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Filatélico Español, El**

T. Remolí, Barcelona, Spain.

1900-?

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1900-05; Volumes 1-6

*Indice de Artículos Publicados en "El Filatélico Español".*, Alfonso Sabadell, Barcelona, Spain, 1906, 4pp. {Issued as a supplement to El Filatélico Español, January 1906, Volume 7, Whole number 64.}

(Contents listed by issue.)

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopens, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

### Filatélico Onubense, El

Carlos Mora, Huelva, Spain.

1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Filatélico Porteño, El

Carlos E. Guzman & Julio A. Silva, Valparaiso, Chile.

1902-03; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

➤ Whole numbers 4-6 contain supplemental slips.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### Filatélico Valenciano, El

José Sanchis, Valencia, Spain.

1899-1901; Whole number 1 to Whole number 27.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Filatelie

Ant. Lud. Liška, Prague-Žižkov, Czechoslovakia.  
19??-??

**Checked:** 1913, Issues 1-4, 7-8;

### Filatelie

Časopis Československých Filatelistů, Czechoslovakia.  
1950?- ?

**Checked:** 1961, Volume 11, Issue 3-4, 8; Volume 29, Issues 14-15, 17, 23; Volume 30, Issues 13, 19-22; Volume 31, Issues 2, 5; Volume 32, Issue 9; Volume 33, Issues 1, 21-22, 24; Volume 34, Issues 16, 20; Volume 37, Issues 9-10, 12-13; Volume 38, Issues 6, 10-15, 17-19, 21-24; Volume 39, Issues 1-4, 8-11, 13-23; Volume 40, Issues 1-2, 5-7, 11, 16-19, 21-22; Volume 41, Issues 8, 22-23; Volume 42, Issues 1, 3-4, 10-12;

### Filatelie

Nederlaandse Bond voor Filatelisten, Netherlands.  
19?- In progress.

- Formerly *Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie*.
- Incorporated *De Philatelist*.
- Incorporated *De Posthorn*.

**Checked:** Volume 35; Volume 36, Issues 1-2; Volume 50, Issue 11; Volume 86, Issue 9;

### References

1. **Aad Knikman:** *Stamp magazines in the Netherlands: heavy weather, but no reason for panic.*, AIJP-Bulletin, 2006, Whole number 121, pp.62-66. (A German-language version can be found on pages 57-61 of the same magazine.)

### Filatélie Française, La

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Françaises, France.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 66-100, 175-181, 183-207;

### Filateliia Ukrainy

Association of Philatelists of Ukraine, Ukraine  
19?-2009;

**Checked:**

**Fliatelija**

Philatelic Union of Croatia, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.  
19?

**Checked:**

**Filatelik Friend, The**

F. C. Littlefield, Anamosa, IA, USA.  
1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 21.)  
➤ Renamed *The Stamp Salesman*.

**Filatelista Guayaquilano, El**

Centro Filatélico de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador.  
19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Filatelista**

Ūnia (International philatelic Society), Rzeszów, Poland.  
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.  
➤ Reprinted as a bound volume in 1986.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Filatelista, O**

Eladio de Santos. Lisbon, Portugal.  
19?

**Checked:**

**Filatelista**

Thistle Stamps Edinburgh, UK.  
194?  
➤ Published in Polish only.  
➤ Superseded by a bilingual periodical of the same name.

**Checked:**

**Filatelista**

Thistle Stamps (For the Association of Polish Philatelists in Great Britain), Edinburgh, UK.  
1950-54; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 32.]



- It superseded a paper of the same name published in Polish only.
- It contained material in both English and Polish.

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1950-54; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 32.]

**Ron Negus:** *Index to the English contents of "Filatelista" (Edinburgh): (October 1950 – August/September 1954).*, Ron Negus, London, UK, 1958, 15pp.  
(Subject index.)

#### Filatelistas Cubano, El

Círculo Filatélico Cubano de Miami, Miami, FL, USA.

1971-72; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Published entirely in Spanish.
- Starting with number 3, a parallel publication *The Cuban Philatelist* was published containing an English translation of most of the contents. After number 4, publication of the current journal was discontinued and *The Cuban Philatelist* became bi-lingual.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

#### Filatelistas Hispano-Americano, El

See *The Spanish-American Philatelist*.

#### Filatelistas Lusitana

Portugal.

Third Series, 20?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 23;

#### Filatelisten

N. C. Andersen, Helsing, Sweden.

1915-?

- From Volume 9, Issue 7, it became the centre section of *Kosmofilatelisten*, a situation which continued until at least Volume 12, Issue 5 of 1926.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 9-12; Volume 3, Issues 3-6; Volume 4, Issues 2-6, 8, 12; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issues 2-6, 8-10; Volume 7, Issues 1-6, 9-10; Volume 8, Issues 3-10; Volume 9, Issues 1-10; Volume 11, Issues 10-12; Volume 12, Issues 1-5;

#### Filatelisten

Sveriges Filatelist-Forbund, Sweden.

1900- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift*.

**Checked:** 1951, Volume 52; Volume 55, Issue 1; Volume 56, Issues 1-3; Volume 58, Issue 1; Volume 59, Issues 2-6; Volumes 62-67; Volume 68, Issues 1-4, 6, 7-9; Volume 69, Issues 1-8; Volume 109, Issue 5;

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

#### Filatelisticka Revue

?, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

19?-

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

#### Filatelistisch Tijdschrift

Studiegroep Postzegels A. Buzin, Belgium.

19??-

**Checked:** 1999, Volume 10, Issue 3;

#### Filatelistiska Meddelanden

A. –Bol. Harry Wennberg, Stockholm, Sweden

1919-?

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3; Volume 4, Issues 6-7, 10; Volume 5, Issues 1-5, 7-10; Volume 6, Issues 2-4; Volume 7, Issues 2-4; Volumes 8-10; Volume 11, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 12; Volume 14, Issue 1;

#### Filatelistul Feroviar

Asociației Filateliștilor Feroviari din Romania, Bucharest, Romania.

1995- In progress.

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1995-2007, Issues 1-49

**Mircea-Nicolae Pătrășcoiu:** *Bancă de Articole – Revista “Filatelistul Feroviar” – 1995-2007 – nr.1-49.*, Asociației Filateliștilor Feroviari din Romania, Bucharest, Romania, 2008, 17pp.

(Author index.)

#### Filigrana

Centro Filatélico Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Filipinas Filatélico**

Jose E. Marco, Pontevedra, Republic of the Philippines.

1914-?

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

**Filotelico, El**

Sociedad Filotélica de Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

1885-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- This was the first philatelic journal published in the Dominican Republic.
- Superseded by a journal of the same name, published by José M. Leyba.

**Checked:**

**References**

2. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

**Filotelico, El**

José M. Leyba, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

1887; Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 1.)

- This appears to have been intended as a continuation of the earlier journal under the same title, hence its Volume 2 designation. However, this essentially duplicated the numbering of the former journal's issue for January 1886.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

**Filotelico, El**

Sociedad Filatélica Dominicana, Dominican Republic.

1977- In progress.

- The first issue was numbered Year 5, 3<sup>rd</sup> Series, as if it was a continuation of the two earlier publications of the same name, both of which reached their second year.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Danilo A. Mueses:** *El Filotélico cumple 25 años.*, Cronista Filatélico, April 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.26-28.

### Fine Arts Philatelist

Fine Arts Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1955-69; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 5. (Whole number 47.)

- Renamed *FAP Journal*.

### Finest Hour

Winston S. Churchill Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1968- In progress.

- The periodical suffered a hiatus from 1975 to 1981.
- Whole numbers 1-2 and 37 to date are available on the Churchill Centre and Museum web site [www.winstonchurchill.org](http://www.winstonchurchill.org).

### **Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1968-98; Whole number 1-100

**John Plumpton:** *The First 100. An Index of Finest Hour.*, Churchill Center and International Churchill Societies, USA, 1998, 51pp. Issued as a Supplement to Finest Hour, Autumn 1998. (Subject index & Author index.)

### Finger Lakes Philatelist

Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies, Ithaca, NY, USA.

1940-1941; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 4.)

- Bound up with the *Yearbooks of the Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies*.

### **Checked:**

### Finska Filatelisten

Helsingfors Frimärkssamlare Förening, Helsinki, Finland.

1894-96; Volume 1, Issue 0 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Finland and Russia, of which Finland was a part at the time.

### **Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1894-96; Volumes 1-2

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

### Finska Filatelisten

A. Wismanen, Abo, Finland.  
1918-20; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue ?

**Checked:** 1920, Volume 3, Issue 1

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1918-20; Volumes 1-3

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

### **FIP-Information**

= **Informations FIP**

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Luxembourg.  
1974-?

**Checked:** 1974, Issues 1-5; 1975, Issues 1-3, 5; 1976, Issue 1;

### **FIP-Information**

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Luxembourg.  
1977-?

➤ The first issue carries the French version of the title ***FIP Informations***.

**Checked:** 1977, Whole number 1-3, 6; 1979

### **FIP Philatelic Literature Commission - Newsletter**

FIP Philatelic Literature Commission.

2000- In progress.

- A copy was produced in 2000 and possibly earlier.
- The issues from 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008 (2 issues), 2009, 2010 & 2011 are available on the FIP Philatelic Literature Commission web site: <http://fipliterature.org>. No issues have been produced since 2011.

**Checked:** 2004-continuing

### **Fireside Chats**

Franklin D. Roosevelt Philatelic Society, USA.  
1966-?

➤ The Unit was disbanded in 1989.

**Checked:**

### **Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen – Rundbrief**

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen, Germany.  
1965-81; Whole number 5 to Whole number 40.

- Formerly *Firmendurchlochungen – Rundbrief*.
- Renamed *Lochungen - Rundbrief*, with the Society's change of name.

### **Firmendurchlochungen - Rundbrief**

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Firmendurchlochungen, Germany.  
1963-64; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- Renamed *Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen – Rundbrief*, with the Society's change of name.

### **First Class**

Guernsey Post Office, Guernsey.  
1991?- ? Whole number 1 to ?

- Newsletter of a stamp club run by the Guernsey Post Office to interest Children in stamp collecting.

**Checked:** Whole number 4;

### **First Day Cover**

?  
19?-66;

- Incorporated into *World Stamps*.

**Checked:**

### **First Day Coverage**

Association of G.B. First Day Cover Collectors., UK.  
1994-?

**Checked:** Issues 1-5; (June 1995)

### **First Days**

American First Day Cover Society, USA.  
1955- In progress.

- In 2012, every issue of the magazine from 1955 to the end of 2011 was made available by the Society on DVD or USB drive.
- A supplement covering the years 2012-2014 was issued in 2015.

**Checked:** Volume 10, Issue 1; Volume 13, Issue 4.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

Since their early indexes were simply compilations of annual indexes, the Society had the habit of calling every index they produced a *Cumulative index*, even if it only covered a single year. I have not included these other than in exceptional circumstances, such as the wrapper converting the index for volumes 1-16 to one for volumes 1-17.

1955-56; Volumes 1-2

Cumulative Index Volume 1 & 2., First Days, ?

{Reprinted in :*Cumulative Index of each Volume of "First Days" Volume 1 through Volume 16, Sept-Dec 1955 / Nov-Dec 1971.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1972], n.pp. [p.2].} Although this index is said to have been reprinted from *First Days*, a search carried out by Society officers at my request could not locate its source.  
(Subject index.)

1955-71; Volumes 1-16

*Cumulative Index of each Volume of "First Days" Volume 1 through Volume 16, Sept-Dec 1955 / Nov-Dec 1971.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1972], n.pp. [16pp.]  
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1955-72; Volumes 1-17

*First Days Cumulative Index Volume 17.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1973], n.pp. [18pp.] {This is the previous index inserted in a wrapper which included a title sticker headed *Bonus*, on the front and the index to volume 17 on the inside rear page.}  
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1955-80; Volumes 1-25

*Cumulative Index of each Volume of "First Days" Volume 1 through Volume 25, Sept-Dec 1955 / Nov-Dec 1980.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1981], n.pp. [32pp.]  
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1955-88; Volumes 1-34

**Wayne Gasper:** *Cumulative cachetmakers index First Days, Volume 1 – Volume 34.*, First Days, April 1990, Volume 35, Issue 3, pp.321-328 & 330.  
(Cachetmakers' index.)

1955-89; Volumes 1-35

**Wayne P. Gasper:** *Cumulative index by Scott Catalogue number: First Days, Volume 1 – Volume 35.*, First Days, July 1992, Volume 37, Issue 5, p.378; September, Issue 6, p.459; October, Issue 7, p.546; January 1993, Volume 38, Issue 1, p.68; April, Issue 3, p.202. {The index ceased publication after these five parts, the complete index being extended and subsequently published to cover Volumes 1-37. See *First Days of other days.*, First Days, June 1993, Volume 38, Issue 4, p.340.}  
(Scott Catalogue number index.)

1955-91; Volumes 1-36

**Margaret E. Monty:** *Cumulative Index of "First Days": Volumes 1-36.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d., 4+168+172pp. {The hard copy was available with the title page on light blue or pink paper.} The index was also available on a 3¼ inch floppy disk. (A digital copy of the *Title Index* was freely available on the Society web site: <http://www.afdcs.org>, 26<sup>th</sup> October 2012, 165pp.)

A notable review by **Charles J. Peterson** was published as *Two indexes and an atlas.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1993, Volume 26, Issue 1, pp.15-16.

(Subject index and author index.)

1955-92; Volumes 1-37

**Wayne Gasper:** *Cachetmaker Index and Scott Number Index for First Days: Volumes 1-37.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, 1994, 33pp. {This index was extended to Volume 38 by: **Wayne P. Gasper:** *Cachetmaker Index and Scott Number Index for First Days: Volume 38 Addendum.*, First Days, June 1994, Volume 39, Issue 4, pp.331-332.}  
(Cachetmaker and Scott number indexes.)

1955-96; Volumes 1-41

**Wayne Gasper & Pat Price:** *Scott Number Index and Cachetmaker Index for First Days:*

*Volumes 1-41.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, 1997, 36pp.  
(Cachetmaker and Scott number indexes.)

1955-2008; Volumes 1-52

*First Days Article Index Vols 1-52.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. Available on the Society web site: <http://www.afdcs.org>, 26<sup>th</sup> October 2012, 97pp.  
(Title index.)

1981-1988; Volumes 26-33

*Addenda: [Volume 26 to Volume 33, 1981-1988].*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1989], n.pp. [12pp.]  
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1992-1997; Volumes 37-42

**Steven M. Ripley:** *Cumulative Index of "First Days" Magazine 1998 update, Volumes 37-42.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1998], n.pp. [13pp.]  
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1992-2003; Volumes 37-47

*Index of Volumes 37 to 47.*, American First Day Cover Society web site: <http://www.afdcs.org>, 26<sup>th</sup> October 2012, 44pp.  
(Compilation of Annual Indexes)

**First Impressions**

BNAPS First Day Cover Study Group, Canada.  
2009- In progress.

**Checked:**

**FISA Bulletin**

Fédération Internationale des Sociétés Aérophilatéliques = International Federation of Aero-Philatelic Societies = Internationaler Verband der Aero-Philatelisten-Vereine = Federacion Internacional de Sociedades Aerofilatelicas, Europe.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1985, Whole numbers 69, 90;

**Fiscal Philatelic Society - Bulletin**

See the *Bulletin of the Fiscal Philatelic Society*.

**Fiscal Philatelist and Revenue Stamp Guide, The**

Walter Morley & Fred. Geo. C. Lundy, London, UK.  
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1892-93; Volume 1

A title page and index was produced for the volume, Walter Morley & Fred. Geo. C. Lundy, London, UK, 1893, 4pp.  
(Subject index.)



[**B. T. K. Smith(Editor)**]: *The Fiscal Philatelist and Morley's Philatelic Journal.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1917, Volume 10, Issue 2, pp.17-21.  
(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892-93; Volume 1

Bacon

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

### Fiscalmarken

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Fiscalmarken, Icking, Germany.

19?- In progress.

➤ There is no title to the periodical, just the name of the Society.

**Checked:** 1988, Issues 1-2; 1989, Issues 1-2; 1990, Issues 1-2; 1991, Issues 1-3; 1992, Issue 3; 1993, Issue 1;

### Fitchburg Philatelist, The

C. H. Whitcomb, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1888-1891; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number25.)

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-10, 12; Volume 3;

### Flag Cancellations

Flag Cancel Society, USA.

1963-

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1975-82;

*Composite Index – Subject/Title.*, Flag Cancel Society, USA, n.d. [ca. 1982], 7pp.

(Subject index.)

### Flagstaff, The

King George V Silver Jubilee Study Circle, UK.

1987- In progress.

- The first sixteen numbers were produced as paper copies. Subsequent numbers were distributed in digital form only.
- The digital copies are often referred to as *e-Flagstaff*. However this is not its title and serves only to distinguish the electronic version from the printed version.
- After number 14 of 1993, publication became erratic with number 15 in 1994, 16 in 1998 and 17 in 2003. Thereafter publication became much more regular.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1987-2012; Whole numbers 1-43

[**Neil Donen**]: *The Flagstaff Consolidated Index: Volumes 1-43.*, Taken from the King

George V Study Circle web site by Glenn Morgan, ca.2015, 9pp.  
(Subject Index and Author Index)

1987-2017; Whole numbers 1-53

[**Neil Donen**]: *The Flagstaff Index: Issues 1-53.*, Received by e-mail from the author, August 2017, n.pp. [32pp.]  
(Subject Index and Author Index)

### **Flash**

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Switzerland.  
1983- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 24, 27, 29, 31-33, 35-83, 85-89, 91-93, 95-97, 100, 102, 104-105, 123;

### **Fles de la Phila, Les**

Club Philatélique du Val d'Azergues, France.  
1984-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 00, 1-4, 16; 1988

### **Fliegende Blätter**

Paul Lietzow, Berlin, Germany.  
1900-01; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.  
➤ Renamed *Lietzow's Fliegende Blätter*.

### **Florida Philatelist, The**

D. E. Hazen Stamp and Publishing Company, Thonotosassa, FL, USA.  
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Flour City Philatelist, The**

Bell Publishing Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.  
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Flyer, The**

Aviation Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1981-93; Volume 1 to ?

- There was a hiatus in publishing the journal from 1984 to 1991 owing to the lack of an editor. Publication was resumed in 1992 but ceased again the following year owing to the ill health of the editor.
- The Unit was disbanded in 1988.

**Checked:**

### **Flying Goose, The**

China Stamp Society, NY, USA.

1948-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 4-6, 9-10;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1948-51; Issues 1-25

**Marvin J. Albinak:** *A subject index to Volumes I - XVIII and related publications.*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1955, 11pp. Supplement Number 3 to *The China Clipper*, May/July 1955, Volume 19, Issue 4/5.

Also indexes *The China Clipper*.

(Subject index.)

**James Negus:** *Index to Volume 1-35 (1936-71) and Supplements and to The Flying Goose Nos. 1-25 (1948-51).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1973, 54pp. Supplement Number 5 to *The China Clipper*, 1973.

Also indexes *The China Clipper*.

(Subject index.)

**Charles W. Dougan & H. James Maxwell:** *Index to Volumes 1-50 1936 - 1986 And Supplements also The Flying Goose Nos. 1-25 (1948-51).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1987, 80pp. Supplement 13 to *The China Clipper*, 1987.

Also indexes *The China Clipper*.

(Subject index.)

### **Focus on Stamps**

Swiss Post, Berne, Switzerland.

?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, Issue 4;

### **Foederation**

Adolf Kratochwill, Vienna, Austria.

19?-

**Checked:** 1920, Issue 1-2;

### **Forces Postal History Society Newsletter**

Forces Postal History Society, UK.

1953- In progress.

➤ For some time, each *Newsletter* was accompanied by a *Society News Supplement* (q.v.) with the same numbering.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issue 9;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

At some stage between whole numbers 51 and 60, the Society decided to call each 10 issues a volume although the use of whole numbers predominated.

1953-56; Whole numbers 1-20

*Index to Newsletters Nos.1-20.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1956], n.pp. [3pp.]  
(Subject index.)

1953-76; Whole numbers 1-140

*Cumulative Index Newsletter 1 - 140.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1976], 36pp.  
(Subject index.)

1953-?; Whole numbers 1-170

*Cumulative Index Newsletter 1 - 170.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 36+5pp.  
(Subject index.) {This index was prepared by the simple expedient of adding the next three indexes at the rear of the ring-bound document and changing the number on the front cover to 170 by hand.}

1956-58; Whole numbers 21-30

*Index to Newsletters Nos. 21 - 30.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1958], n.pp. [3pp.] {Issued as a supplement to Whole number 31.}  
(Subject index.)

1958-?; Whole numbers 31-40

*Index to Newsletters Nos.31 - 40.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., n.pp. [3pp.]  
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 41-50

*Index to Newsletters Nos.41 - 50.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.  
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 51-60

*Index to Vol.VI Newsletters Nos.51-60.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.  
(Subject index.)

19?-65; Whole numbers 61-70

*Index to Vol.VII Newsletters Nos.61-70.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1965], 2pp.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*19?; Whole numbers 71-80

*Index to Vol.VIII Newsletters Nos.71-80.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., ?pp.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*19?; Whole numbers 81-90

*Index to Vol.IX Newsletters Nos.81-90.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., ?pp.  
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 91-100

*Index to Vol.X Newsletters Nos.91-100.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 1p.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*19?; Whole numbers 101-110

*Index to Vol.XI Newsletters Nos.101-110.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., ?pp.  
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 111-120

*Index to Vol.XII Newsletters Nos.111-120.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.  
(Subject index.) {Issued as a supplement to Whole number 121.}

\*\*\*\*19?; Whole numbers 121-130

*Index to Vol.XIII Newsletters Nos.121-130.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., ?pp.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*19?; Whole numbers 131-140

*Index to Vol.XIV Newsletters Nos.131-140.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.  
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 141-150

*Index to Vol. XV Newsletters Nos.141-150.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.  
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 151-160

*Index to Vol. XVI Newsletters Nos.151-160.*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 1p.  
(Subject index.)

1980-81; Whole numbers 161-170

*Index to Vol.XVII Newsletters Nos.161-170 (1980-81).*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp. {Issued as a supplement to Whole number 171.}  
(Subject index.)

1989-95; Whole numbers 201-225

**Graham Mark:** *Cumulative Index to Newsletters 201-225 (1988-1895).*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, November 1995, 24pp.  
(Subject index.)

### **Foreign Stamp Advertiser, The**

E. S. Reid, Edinburgh, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2. (November? & December)

- Superseded *The Monthly Exchange and Journal of Philately*.
- The contents consisted entirely of advertisements.
- The first issue is missing from the Crawford Library.

**Checked:**

### **Foreign Stamp Advertiser and Review, The**

A. M. paton, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelist's Gazette*.

**Checked:**

### **Foreign Stamp Collector, The**

Cattell & Green, London, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Foreign Stamp Collectors' Journal, The**

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1878-1882; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 48.)

- Renamed *The Stamp Collector's Journal, Coin Collector's News, and Antiquarian Gazette*.

### **Foreign Stamp Collectors' News, The**

Edwin England, Hull, UK.

1883-1886; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)

Incorporated into *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2, Volume 3, Issues 25-27 & 30.

### **Foreign Stamp Gazette, The**

Rogers, Wright & Company, London, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- It includes a supplement of two pages.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelist's Gazette*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Forerunners**

Pre-Union South Africa Study Group, USA.

1987- In progress.

- The first 53 numbers of the journal were made available on CD.

**Checked:**

### **Forschung Deutsche Bundespost - Rundschau**

See AGF-Rundschau.

### **Forschung in der Philatelie**

Bundestelle A, Forschung im BDPH, Germany.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly *Forschungsberichte*.

**Checked:** 1964, Issues 1-2; 1966, Issue 1; 1969, Issues 11, 16;

### **Forschungs Gemeinschaft Grossbritannien Rundbrief**

Forschungs Gemeinschaft Grossbritannien, Germany.

1970- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 30-130;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*1970-1981; Issues 1-47

Supplement to Forschungs Gemeinschaft Grossbritannien, 1981, Issue 48.

### **Forschungsberichte**

Bundestelle A – Forschung, Germany.

19?-65;

- Renamed *Forschung in der Philatelie*.

### **Forschungsberichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany.

1969- In progress.

- Formerly *Berichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie*.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1969-?; Whole numbers 1-38

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany, 1979, 35pp.

1969-1997; Whole numbers 1-114

**Peter Vouhsem:** *Chronologische Überblick und Inhaltsverzeichnis I. – XXIX. Jahrgang von 1969-1997.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany, December 1997, 29pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Forschungsgemeinschaft**

This term or its abbreviation **FG** (or **ForGe**), is the German for *Research Association* and is equivalent to the British *Study Group* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title alone, such periodicals are listed under the society's name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Forschungsgemeinschaft* at the beginning, such as *Forschungsgemeinschaft ... Rundbrief* will be found under the actual titles.

### **Fortnightly Philatelist, The**

A. K. Graves, Detroit, MI, USA.

1902; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Incorporated *The Okla. Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **Fortuna**

Ernst Wenzel, Coepenick, Germany.

1888-92; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 28.)

- The issue numbering is rather haphazard with the three numbers for the fifth year being 31, 33 & 34, even though only twenty-eight numbers were issued.
- Renamed *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal "Fortuna"*.

### **Foundation Bulletin**

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

197?- ?

- Superseded by *The Philatelic Foundation Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1979, June, December; 1980, June;

### **Fowler's Stamp and Coin Age**

Henry Ades Fowler, Chicago, IL, USA.

1912-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-8;

### **Frama**

Queensland Frama Study Group of the Queensland Philatelic Council, Wynnum, QLD, Australia.

1989-? Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

**Checked:**

### **Frama Imprint**

Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia.

1988-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

- The Group designated the first sixteen issues of 1986 to 1988 as volumes 1 and 2 combined. The remaining issues of 1989 were designated volume 3.
- Eventually superseded by its supplement, *Frama Imprint Newsheet*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1988-89; Whole numbers 1-22

**Alan Hart:** *Index – for Frama Imprint Vol's 1 – 5, No's 1 – 34, 1986/1991.*, Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia, n.d., 44pp. {There seems to be virtually no correlation between the journals supposedly indexed and the title and coverage of the Index.}

(Subject index.)

### **Frama Imprint Newsheet**

Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia.

1989-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2; Whole number 1 to Whole number 38.

- Although it initially it supplemented *Frama Imprint*, it finally superseded it.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1988-89; Whole numbers 1-22

**Alan Hart:** *Index – for Frama Imprint Vol's 1 – 5, No's 1 – 34, 1986/1991.*, Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia, n.d., 44pp. {There seems to be virtually no correlation between the journals supposedly indexed and the title and coverage of the Index.}

(Subject index.)

### **Franc-Parleur Philatélique, Le**

A. Coyette, Paris, France.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 3 was never circulated.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;



### **France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin**

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1967-71; Volume 17 to Volume 21, Issue 4. (Whole number 118.)

- Superseded the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Newsletter*.
- Superseded by the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Journal*.

### **France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Journal**

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1950- In progress.

- Superseded the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1982, Issue 46;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1950-97; Whole numbers 1-206

**George E. Barker:** *Cumulative Index to Society Periodicals 1949 - 1997.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 124pp. {It includes all of the Society's periodicals.}

(Subject index and author index.)

### **France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Newsletter**

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1949-50; [Issue 1 to Issue 4]

- Superseded the *France and Colonies Stamp Club – Newsletter*.
- The issues were not numbered but were dated June/July 1949; September 1949; October/December 1949 and January/February 1950. Although it is referred to in issue number 10 of the New Series, the issue for January/February 1950 could not be found by **Barker** and may not exist.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1949-50; Issues 1-3

**George E. Barker:** *Cumulative Index to Society Periodicals 1949 - 1997.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 124pp. {It includes all of the Society's periodicals.}

(Subject index and author index.)

### **France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Newsletter**

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

New Series 1950-66; Volume 1 to Volume 16, Issue 6. (Whole number 97.)

- Superseded the previous *Newsletter*.
- Superseded by the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Volume 15, Issues 3-4; Volume 16, Issue 1

### **France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Newsletter**

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

Third Series 1972- In progress.

- Once the **Journal** began to carry significant philatelic articles, the **Newsletter** was re-established to carry society news.

**Checked:** 1972; 1973; 1974, January, March/April, June, October, December; 1975, January, March, August-September, December; 1976, February, March, June, August;

### Cumulative Indexes

1972-85; Issues 1-58

**George E. Barker:** *Cumulative Index to Society Periodicals 1949 - 1997.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 124pp. {It includes all of the Society's periodicals.}

(Subject index and author index.)

### France & Colonies Philatelist

France & Colonies Group, USA.

1941- In progress.

- The organisation changed its name to the France and Colonies Philatelic Society.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 43, 71;

### Cumulative Indexes

1941-48; Whole numbers 1-38

**Catherine W. Menninger:** *Index Nos. 1 through 38 of the F. & C. Phil. (Vol.1 No. 1 through Vol.7, No.2).*, France & Colonies Philatelist, January/February 1949, Volume 8, Issue 1, Whole number 43, pp.3-4.

(Subject index.)

1941-53; Whole numbers 1-70

**Catherine W. Menninger:** *Index Nos. 1 through 70 of the F. & C. Phil. (Vol.1 No. 1 through Vol.12, No.4).*, France & Colonies Philatelist, September/October 1953, Volume 12, Issue 5, Whole number 71, pp.17-20.

(Subject index.)

1941-71; Whole numbers 1-147

*Index to Whole Nos. 1-147, Volumes 1-27, 1942-1971.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society, USA, 1972, 24pp. Supplement to the **France & Colonies Philatelist** of October 1972, Whole number 150.

(Subject index.)

1941-80; Whole numbers 1-182

**Robert G. Stone:** *40-Year Cumulative Index to Whole Nos. 1-182, Volumes 1-36, 1941-1980.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society, USA, 1981, 80pp. Supplement to the **France & Colonies Philatelist** of July 1981, Whole number 185.

(Author index and subject index.)

### France and Colonies Stamp Club - Newsletter

France and Colonies Stamp Club, UK.

1948-49; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Superseded by a second series when the **Club** was renamed the **France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain**.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1948-49; Issues 1-7

**George E. Barker:** *Cumulative Index to Society Periodicals 1949 - 1997.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 124pp. {It includes all of the Society's periodicals.}

(Subject index and author index.)

### Francobolli

Italy

19??-

- Incorporated into *Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica*.

### Francobollo, II

Geo. Gussoni Milan, Italy.

1893-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 89.)

- Renamed *Il Francobollo e la Cartolina, Monitore dei Collettori*.

### Francobollo e la Cartolina, Monitore dei Collettori, II

Geo. Gussoni Milan, Italy.

1893-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 1. (Whole number 103.)

- Formerly *Il Francobollo*.

**Checked:** Issue 73;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897; Volume 5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 6

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### Frank Godden Ltd. - Newsletter

Frank Godden, London, UK.

19?

- This simply provides details of the Company's products and an order form. It will not be noticed further.

**Checked:** 1991, January;

### Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Germany.

1955- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1955-72; Whole numbers 1-30

*Inhaltsverzeichnis für die Hefte 1/1955 bis 30/1972.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche

Postgeschichte e.V. Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Germany, n.d., 16pp.  
(Subject index.)

### **Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung**

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1892-93; Volume 11, Issue 8 to Volume 12, Issue 1. (Whole number 117.)

- Formerly *Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Internationalen Inseratenblatt "Universum"*.
- The first issue of Volume 12 is incorrectly given as Volume 13.
- Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Inseratenteil Universum*.

### **Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Inseratenteil Universum**

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1893; Volume 12, Issue 2 to Issue 8. (Whole number 124.)

- Formerly *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- Renamed *Universum*.

### **Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung Universum**

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1895-96; Volume 14, Issue 6 to Volume 15, Issue 4. (Whole number 146.)

- Formerly *Universum*.
- Whole numbers 142 to 145 have supplements entitled *Liebigbilder-Börse*.
- Renamed *Universum*.

### **Frankfurter Briefmarkenzeitung Universum**

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1885; Volume 4, Issue 4 to Volume 4, Issue 9. (Whole number 32.)

- Formerly *Universum*.
- Renamed *Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit Inseratenteil Universum*.

### **Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Germany.

1955- In progress.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1955-78:

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978)*. in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65:

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967. in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970. in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971. in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz. in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### **Franqueo Previo y la Correspondencia Multada, El**

S. Oasa Borne, Chile.

19?

**Checked:**

### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### Französische Zone - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Französische Zone, Germany.  
1970- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 31, 71, 91;

### Cumulative Indexes

1970-87; Whole numbers 1-67

**Hartwig & Flatters:** *Index der Rundbriefe.*, Rundbrief, November 1988, Whole number 71, pp.27-36.  
(Subject index.)

1973-78; Whole numbers 12-28

**Dr. Hans Flatters:** *Noch aktuelle rundbriefanlagen mit handbuchgliederung.*, Rundbrief, November 1978, Whole number 31, pp.15-16.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

1984-95; Whole numbers 53-91

*Alte Rundbriefe für (Neu-) mitglieder.*, Rundbrief, February 1995, Whole number 91, pp.47-49. {This was intended to sell the stocks of the bulletin.}  
(Principal contents listed by issue.)

### Freeman's Monthly Circular

Captain F. F. Freeman, London, UK.  
1913; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Renamed *Freeman's Monthly Journal*.

### Freeman's Monthly Journal [of Philately]

Captain F. F. Freeman, London, UK.  
1913-1914; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

➤ Formerly *Freeman's Monthly Circular*.

➤ The words *of Philately* appear only on the title page, not the cover.

**Checked:** Complete

### Cumulative Indexes

1913-14; Volume 1

*Freeman's Monthly Journal of Philately: Title page and index.*, Captain F. F. Freeman, London, UK, 1914, 4pp.  
(Subject index.)

### French Oceanic Settlements Newsletter

H. R. Houwink, Zeist, Netherlands.  
19?

**Checked:**

**French Polynesia Newsletter**

Dr. R. H. Houwink, Zeist, Netherlands.

195?- In progress.

➤ Published in English.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 47, 49, 79;

**Cumulative Indexes**

19?-66; Whole numbers 24-50

[**Dr. R. H. Houwink**]: *Classified cumulative index to the F.P.N., Nos. 24 – 50.*, French Polynesia Newsletter, December 1966, Whole number 50, p.184.

(Subject index.)

1970-74; Whole numbers 63-79

[**Dr. R. H. Houwink**]: *Cumulative index to the French Polynesia Newsletter 1970-1974 (Whole numbers 63 – 79; pages 281-370).*, French Polynesia Newsletter, November 1974, Whole number 79, p.370.

(Subject index.)

**Friedemanns Berichte für Briefmarkensammler**

Albert Friedemann, Leipzig, Germany.

192?-

**Checked:** 1926, Whole numbers 127-130, 134;

**Friedl's Illustriertes Briefmarken-Offertenblatt**

Rudolf Friedl, Vienna, Austria.

1898-1914; Volume 1 to Volume ?

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898-99; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Friedmanns Berichte für Briefmarkensammler**

Albert Friedmann, Leipzig, Germany.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1926, Issues 127-130, 134;

**Friends Newsletter**

Friends of the British Postal Museum and Archive, UK

200?- In progress.

➤ Some issues were available digitally. I have whole numbers 26 and 28-29.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 17-29.

### **Friends of the Bath Postal Museum Newsletter, The**

The title varies, see under *Posted*.

### **Frimærke Bladet**

Frimærke Bladet's Forlag, Copenhagen, Denmark.

1939-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

### **Frimærkesamleren**

Samlarbejdende Frimærkeforeninger, Copenhagen, Denmark.

1943- In progress.

- There were 12 issues per year up to 1978. From 1979 to 1981 (the years 1982 and 1983 have not been seen) there were 8 issues per year. From 1984 to 1988 there were 9 issues per year. From 1989 to 2004 there were 7 issues a year. From 2005 to date there have been 6 issues per year.
- The size was 200mm x 260mm up to number 3 or 4 of 2004. Thereafter the size was increased to 195mm x 280mm.
- It was published by **Stella Forlag** up to and including 1967. Thereafter, by **Fredericksberg Frimærke Forening**.

**Checked:** 1955, Volume 13, Issues 5-7; Volume 17, Issues 4-9;

### **Frimarket**

Foreningen Frimarks-Samlaren, Stockholm, Sweden.

19?-

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Frimärkets Dags Årsbok**

Rikskommittén för Frimärkets Dag, Stockholm, Sweden.

1944-49; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Frimärks-Samlaren**

Emil Bræse, Stockholm, Sweden.

1892-93; Proof number & Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Incorporated into *Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidskrift*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1892-93; Volume 1

A title page and Index to Volume 1 was produced by the publisher, 1893, 4pp.



(Subject index.)

### **Frimerke Forum**

Frimerke Ringen Posthorn, Oslo, Norway.

1970-2010; Volume 1 to Volume 40, Issue ? (Whole number 159.)

- Formerly *Posthornet*.
- The rights to the periodical were transferred to the **Sentrum Filatelistklubb** who renamed it *Nye Frimerke Forum*.

**Checked:**

### **Frimerker som Hobby**

Frimerker som Hobby [a stamp dealer], Oslo, Norway.

1979-1988; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue ? (Whole number 40.)

**Checked:**

### **Friuli Filatelico, II**

Giacomo Milani, Pordenone, Italy.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **From the Dragon's Den**

Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist's Society, USA.

1969- In progress.

- The first issue was reprinted in October 1971.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1969-75; Volumes 1-7

**John A Ginn:** *From the Dragon's Den Cumulative Index, Volumes 1-7, 1969-1975.*, Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist's Society, USA, [1976], 20pp.

(Subject index.)

1969-80; Volumes 1-12

**Russ W. Carter:** *Cumulative Index, From the Dragon's Den, Volumes 1-12, 1969-1980.*, Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist's Society, USA, 1981, 33pp. Issued as a supplement to *From the Dragon's Den*, March 1981, Volume 13, Issue 1.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1969-93; Volumes 1-25

*From the Dragon's Den Cumulative Index, Volumes 1-25, 1969-2000.*, Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist's Society, USA, n.d., 36pp.

(Subject index.)

### **From the Tower of David**

David Dorfman, Chicago, IL, USA.

1977- ?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 2-3 1978;

### **FSPS Handbook**

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.  
1991-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.

- Renamed the *FSPS Yearbook*.

### **FSPS Newsletter**

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.  
19?-1994; Whole number 1 to ?

- Renamed the *Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies Newsletter*.

### **FSPS Yearbook**

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.  
1991-In progress.

- Formerly the *FSPS Handbook*.
- Produced every other year.
- The contents are restricted to information about the Federation and its members.

**Checked:** 1993/94-2000/01;

### **Fuldensia Fulda**

Verein für Briefmarkenkunde e.V. "Fuldensia Fulda", Fulda, Germany.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Fundación Bose**

Fundación Bose, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
200?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2011, Whole number 13;

### **Funny Foolatelist, The**

Page and Adair, McConnellsville, OH, USA.  
[1897], Volume 0, Issue 0. (Whole number 1.)

- Known with both yellow and red covers.

**Checked:** Complete.

## **GGGG**

### **G. & P. Stamp Guide Monthly**

Gulbenkian & Poole, London, UK.  
1936-?

- Although it is primarily a list of items for sale by the publisher, the inside front cover

is devoted to news.

**Checked:** December 1936, Issues 3, 5, 7;

### **G.B. Bulletin**

A. L. Bert, Weybridge, UK.

1963-?

**Checked:** Issues 1-5; 1965

### **G.B. Bulletin**

Bradford Stamp Shop (Manager B. Hall.), Bradford, UK.

1966-67; New Series Issue 1 to Issue [12].

- All of the issues to number 7 were dated and numbered. The following issue, number 8 for April 1967, has no number or date and subsequent issues carry a date only, often without the year.
- Although these were mainly price lists, each issue carried a one or two page report on the state of the Great Britain market.
- The issue dated 24<sup>th</sup> October 1967 includes a note that it was the last of the present series and that a New Series would be published in mid-November.
- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

**Checked:** Issues 3 5-7; 1967, [April], June, July, September, October.

### **G.B. Bulletin**

Bradford Stamp Shop (Manager B. Hall.), Bradford, UK.

1967-68; [New Series Issue 1].

- Superseded the earlier series with the same title.
- Although it was expected to be published in November, since most previous issues had been published later than predicted, I presume that the issue dated December/January and actually published in January 1968, was the first issue.
- Renamed *Monthly Great Britain Bulletin*.

### **G. B. Journal**

See under *GB Journal*.

### **G.B. Perfin Society Bulletin, The**

G.B. Perfin Study Group, UK.

1957- In progress.

- Formerly *The Perfin Society Bulletin*.
- The initial *The* was dropped from the title page.
- The first forty-seven volumes were published on CD. *The Perfin Society Bulletins 1957 – 2003; Index to Bulletins 1957 – 2000; Library Abstracts, November 2004; Library Index, November 2004.*, Perfin Society, UK, n.d. [ca.2005].
- The Society was not happy with the quality of their first effort at digitising the Bulletin and a second CD was made available in 2008 containing all of the issues and supplements to date: *Perfin Society Bulletin 1957-2007 (No. 1-351)*., Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK, 2008, on CD.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1957-?

#### **Rosemary Smith:**

This was compiled on the same basis as the private indexes produced by Michael Rucklidge and Dave Hill. See References: Rosemary Smith (1990).

A correction was published as **Rosemary Smith: Index.**, The Perfin Society – Bulletin, October 1996, Whole number 284, pp.3-4.

\*\*\*\*1957-1998; Whole numbers 1-197

**Maurice Harp:** Perfin Society, 1999.

1957-2000; Whole numbers 1-309

**M. Rosemary Smith:** *Cumulative Index to Bulletins 1-309 Jul/Aug 1957 to December 2000.*, Perfin Society of G.B., UK, n.d., 21pp.

{A copy of this Index was included on: *The Perfin Society Bulletins 1957 – 2003; Index to Bulletins 1957 – 2000; Library Abstracts, November 2004; Library Index, November 2004.*, Perfin Society, UK, n.d. [ca.2005], on CD.}

(Subject index.)

1957-2007

**[Maurice Harp]:** *The Perfin Society of G.B. Cumulative Index to Bulletins 1-351, July/August 1957 to December 2007.*, The Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK, 2008, 28pp.

(Classified subject index)

\*\*\*\*1996-1998; Whole numbers 280-297

**Maurice Harp:** Issued as a supplement to The Perfin Society – Bulletin, June 1999, Whole number 300.

### References

1. **[Rosemary Smith]:** *Index for the Bulletin.*, The Perfin Society – Bulletin, December 1990, Whole number 249, p.9.
2. **Brian J. Birch:** *News-Sheet and Bulletin of The Perfin Society, formerly the Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, and before that the G.B. Perfin Study Group.*, Unpublished manuscript of unknown origin, brought up to date by Brian J. Birch, Standish, UK, August 2007, 7pp.

### G.B. Perfin Study Group News Letter

G.B. Perfin Study Group, UK.

1962-63; Issue 35 to Issue 48/49.

- Issue 4 had a hyphen in the title.
- Formerly the *G.B. Perfin Study Group News-Sheet*.
- Renamed the *Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. News-Sheet* when the name of the Society was changed.

### G.B. Perfin Study Group News-Sheet

G.B. Perfin Study Group, UK.

1957-62; Issue 1 to Issue 34.

- Issues 3, 4 and 5 lacked the hyphen in the title.
- Renamed the *G.B. Perfin Study Group News Letter*.

### **G-O-G Review**

Robert D. Gilmour, Glasgow, Scotland, UK.

1938-49; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 34.)

- The initials stood for *Gilmour of Glasgow*.
- It is said to have been preceded by price lists and inspired by Alcock's *Philatelic Adviser*.
- There was a hiatus of just over three years between whole number 15 of March 1942 and whole number 16 of March 1945, owing to the War.
- The number of subscribers was never very great as many of the illustrations in the later issues were either printed separately or real photographs (printed by the publisher using a machine he purchased for the purpose), glued in place.
- From March to September 1946, the *Scottish Canadian Study Circle Monthly Bulletin* was incorporated as an integral supplement.
- From March 1946 until it ceased publication, the *Bulletin of the Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies* (later the *Bulletin of the Netherlands Study Circle*) was incorporated as an integral supplement.
- Discontinued owing to the failing eyesight of the proprietor.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **G. W. Saunders, Ltd. - Weekly Bulletin**

G. W. Saunders, London, UK.

1932?-?

- The few copies I have seen was comprised of only a list of material for sale.
- Renamed *G. W. Saunders, Ltd. Weekly Stamp Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 2<sup>nd</sup> July 1932;

### **G. W. Saunders, Ltd. Weekly Stamp Bulletin**

G. W. Saunders, London, UK.

19??-

- Formerly *G. W. Saunders, Ltd. Weekly Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1939, December 30<sup>th</sup>; 1940, January 6<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup>;

### **G. W. Winterburn and Co.'s Stamp Circular**

G. W. Winterburn, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1865-66; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue [2].

- Issue 2 is not numbered.

**Checked:**

### **Gabriel**

Philatelisten Vereniging Sint Gabriel, Netherlands.

19?

**Checked:** 1984, Volume 36, Issues 7-8;

### Gabriel

Guild of Saint Gabriel, Eire.  
19?-

**Checked:**

### Gaceta Filatélica

GRÉS Editora Periodística, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
1978- ?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 4-5; 7-9, 12-14; (March 1981)

### Galería Filatélica

Juan Maresma y Gispert, Havana, Cuba.  
1927; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Ganzsache, Die

Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany.  
1950- In progress.

- The early issues were included in *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- From 1984, it was jointly published by Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912; Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ganzsachen in BDPH.

**Checked:** 1954, Volume 28, Issue 4; Volume 29, Issues 2-3, 5; Volume 30, Issues 3-6; Volume 31, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 50, Issues 1-2; Volume 52, Issue 3; Volume 58, Issue 3/4;

### Cumulative Indexes

1950-54:

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 1950 bis 1954.*, Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany, 1954, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to *Die Ganzsache*, 1954, Issue 6.  
(Subject index.)

1950-90:

**Helmut Lichtenberger:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis "Die Ganzsache" Jahrgang 1950-1990.*, [Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912; Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ganzsachen], Germany, 21<sup>st</sup> February 1995, 41pp.  
(Subject index.)

1955-59:

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 1955 bis 1959.*, Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins &

Münchener Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany, 1959, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to *Die Ganzsache*, 1959, Issue 7.  
(Subject index.)

1965-76:

*Stichwortregister über die Veröffentlichungen und Diskussionsbeiträge in der "Ganzsache" 1965-1976.*, Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchener Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany, 1977, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to *Die Ganzsache*, 1977, Issue 3.  
(Subject index.)

1977-81:

*Stichwortregister über die Veröffentlichungen und Diskussionsbeiträge in der "Ganzsache" 1977-1981.*, Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchener Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany, 1982, 5pp. Issued as a supplement to *Die Ganzsache*, 1982, Issue 1.  
(Subject index.)

1981-88; Volumes 55-62

*"Die Ganzsache" Inhaltsverzeichnis 1981 – 1988 (55. – 62. Jahrgang).*, Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchener Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912; Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ganzsachen, Germany, 1989, 14pp. Issued as a supplement to *Die Ganzsache*, 1989, Issue 2.  
(Subject index.)

**Ganzsachensammler, Der**

= **Le Collectionneur d'Entiers Postaux**

Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins = Societe Suisse des Collectionneurs d'Entiers Postaux, Switzerland.

1965- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 1-41;

**Garden City Philatelist, The**

A. J. Mouat, Chicago, IL, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Incorporated *The Michigan Philatelist* from early 1886.
- Incorporated the *Philatelic News* from issue seven of July 1886.
- Issue nine was ready for circulation when a fire at the printers destroyed every copy except one. It was originally in the library of **Philip M. Wolsieffer** and was purchased from him by **Hiram E. Deats**.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 4, 7;

**References**

- **Bonny Farmer:** *The Garden City Philatelist: A rediscovered treasure.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2001, Volume 50, Issue 4, pp.270-273.

**Garland's Philatelist**

Earl S. Garland, Hannibal, MO, USA.

1913; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *Stamp and Coin Collector*.
- Incorporated into *California Stamp News*.

### **Gary Wilson's Newsletter**

Col. Gary Wilson, Wallberg, NC, USA.  
198?-?

**Checked:** 1988, 12<sup>th</sup> November; 1989, 6<sup>th</sup> May;

### **Gary's Notebook**

Eastern Stamps, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada.  
??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2004, November;

### **Gazetta dei Filatelisti**

A. E. Fiecchi, Milan, Italy.  
190?-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 16-17;

### **Gazette, La**

Philapostel, France.  
1974- In progress. (Whole number 172 of July 2017)

**Checked:**

### **Gazette des Timbres**

Pierre Mahé, Paris, France.  
1872-76; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Superseded *Le Timbrophile*.
- Initially edited by **Jacques Amable Legrand**.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1872-76; Volumes 1-4  
Bacon

### **Gazette du Cercle, La**

Cercle Philatélique France-Russie et Pays de l'ex URSS, France.  
19?- In progress.

- Superseded *Le Timbre Soviétique* following the break-up of the Soviet Union.
- Several recent issues of the *Gazette* are available in digital format on the **Cercle's** web site: [www.philatelie-france-russie.fr](http://www.philatelie-france-russie.fr).

**Checked:**

### **Gazette Philatélique**

Union des Philatélistes des PTT, France.



1980?-?

**Checked:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1984, Whole numbers 18, 38; (1989)

**Gazette Philatélique de Belgique, La**

?, Brussels, Belgium.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Gazette Timbrologique**

Société Timbrophile d'Échanges, Paris, France.

1891-98; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1892//93 & 94-98; Volumes 2 & 4-7

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**GB Journal**

Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.

1956- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 2; Volume 9, Issue 1; Volume 46, Issue 5;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1956-72; Volumes 1-10

**Dr. J. Alexander; Ian D. Crane; H. Dagnall; Dr. A. K. Huggins; A. J. Kirk & Mrs P. J. Moubray:** *The GB Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes One to Ten 1956-1972.*, Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK, 1977, 31pp.

(Subject index. & author index.)

1973-82; Volumes 11-20

**Alfred Kirk:** *The GB Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes Eleven to Twenty 1973-1982.*, Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK, 1984, 32pp.

(Subject index. & author index.)

1983-98; Volumes 21-36

**Mike Jackson:** *The GB Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes 21-36 1983-1998.*, Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK, 1998, 34pp. {I have a proof copy of this index provided by the author in 1997. At that time it covered Volumes 21 to 34.}

(Subject index. & author index.)

**References**

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### **GB Newsletter, The**

Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.  
1988-92; Issue 190 to Issue 213.

- Formerly *The Great Britain Philatelic Society Newsletter*.
- Renamed the *GBPS Newsletter*.

### **GBCC Chronicle, The**

Great Britain Collectors Club, USA.  
1979- In progress.

- Formerly the *Great Britain Collectors Chronicle*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 19-22-25, 30-41, 43-46, 50-65, 69, 79, 128;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1979-83; Whole numbers 1-16

*Newsletter Index: First 16 Quarters, October 1979 through July 1983.*, Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, October 1983, n.pp. [6pp.]  
(Subject index.)

1983-84; Whole numbers 17-21

*Newsletter Index: October '83 - 1984.*, Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 4pp.  
(Subject index.)

1985-86; Whole numbers 22-29

*Quarterly Newsletter Index: 1985 - 1986.*, Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 4pp.  
(Subject index.)

1987; Whole numbers 30-33

*Index to 1987 GBCC Newsletters.*, Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 2pp.  
(Subject index.)

1988-89; Whole numbers 34-41

*Index to 1988-89 GBCC Newsletters.*, Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 4pp.  
(Subject index.)

1990-91; Whole numbers 42-49

*GBCC Newsletter Index 1990-91.*, Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, 31<sup>st</sup> October 1991, 4pp.  
(Subject index.)

1992-93; Whole numbers 50-57

*Index 1992-93.*, Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, October 1993, 4pp.  
(Subject index.)

### **GBCC Newsletter**

See the **Great Britain Collectors Club Quarterly Newsletter**.

### **GB/CW Philatelic Society News**

Great Britain and Commonwealth Philatelic Society of Switzerland.  
1979-80; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.

- The early issues carried no date.
- Published in English, French or German.

- Renamed the *GB/CW PS News*.

### **GB/CW PS News**

Great Britain and Commonwealth Philatelic Society of Switzerland.

1979- In progress.

- Formerly the *GB/CW Philatelic Society News*.
- The early issues carried no date.
- Published in English, French or German.

**Checked:** Whole number 4-23, 25-40;

### **GBPS Newsletter**

Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.

19??- In progress.

- Formerly *The GB Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 112, 145, 151, 162-248, 259, 261-274, 300, 313;

### **References**

1. **Tony Walker:** *A dose of Newsletter nostalgia.*, GBPS Newsletter, July/August 2006, Whole number 300, Front cover & pp.6-8.

### **Gem News, The**

Gem Postcard Exchange, Canada.

1917-?

- By the second volume, the Society's name had been changed to *The Gem Postcard & Stamp Exchange*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volume 2, Issues 5-8;

### **Gem Price List, The**

A. W. Locke, Chicago, IL, USA.

[1876]; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- It has a supplement of 2 pages.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Gem*.

### **Gen, The**

Genex Stamp Club [BCM/F. A. E. Musson], London, UK.

1944-47; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11?

- Later published by **Geniality Ltd.**

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 5-12; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issues 1-2.

### **General Anzeiger für Philatelie**

Gust. Kirchhoff und Co., Iserlohn, Germany.

1883-?

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Whole number 650; Volume 27, Whole numbers 655, 666; Volume 28, Whole numbers 692, 714; Volume 29, Whole numbers 727, 742; Volume 32, Whole number 847; Volume 38, Whole number 985; Volume 65, Issues 1-3, 5-10;

### **Generalanzeiger für Alle Welt**

Germany?

1880?; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880; Issues 1-9

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **Generalgouvernement 1939-45 - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Generalgouvernement 1939-45, Studiengroup der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1978- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1978-87; Whole numbers 1-18

**Jürgen Zalaszewski:** *Literaturverzeichnis zum Sammelgebiet Generalgouvernement 39-45.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Generalgouvernement 1939-45, Studiengroup der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany, 31<sup>st</sup> December 1987, Section II-01, 5pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Georgiaman, The**

Dewy L. Suit, Atlanta, GA, USA.

1933-36; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

➤ Incorporated into *The White Elephant*.

**Checked:**

### **GEOSIX**

King George VI Study Group, UK.

1960- In progress.

- With issue 6, the Society's name was changed to the **King George VI Collectors' Society**.
- The first issue was just called *Newsletter*.
- With whole number 20 the Society's name was replaced with initials, first **KG6CS** and later **KGVICS**.
- **GEOSIX** was first used for the March 1969 edition, whole number 55 with the sub-title *Newsletter* (From Whole Number 60 this was changed to *Magazine*)
- **GEOSIX** has always been in capital letters on the front cover, although it is often referred to as *Geosix* elsewhere.
- There was a hiatus in publication between number 66 of January 1971 and number 67 of January 1972.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1960-75 Whole numbers 1-90

**Arthur Brown & Les Powell:** *Cumulative Index to GEOSIX Vols. 1 to 15.*, [National Philatelic Society Library, London], UK, July 1975, 13pp.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1960-? Whole numbers 1-100

**Richard Lockyer:** *A Simple Index for the First One Hundred.*, King George VI Collectors' Society, UK, n.d., pp.A-E. Issued as a supplement to **GEOSIX** Whole number 138.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

1960-1995; Whole numbers 1-178

**Brian J. W. Rogers:** *Cumulative Index of Articles in GEOSIX 1960 to 1995.*, King George VI Collectors' Society, UK, 1995, 19pp. Issued as a supplement to **GEOSIX** of December 1995, Whole number 178.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*19?-? Whole numbers 101-144

**Richard Lockyer:** *Index to GEOSIX – Part Two.*, King George VI Collectors' Society, UK, n.d., pp.F-G. Issued as a supplement to **GEOSIX** Whole number 144.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

**German Philatelic Review**

Peter C. Rickenback (Waltham Stamp Company), London, UK.  
1953-57; Volume 1 to Volume 4 Issue 5. (Whole number 23.)

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1953-57; Volumes 1-4

**C. J. Peterson:** *German Philatelic Review: A Cumulative index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1973, Volume 22, Issue 2, pp.69-78.  
(Subject index.)

*German Philatelic Review: A list of articles.*, Germania, August 1995, Volume 31, Issue 3, pp.188-191.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

**Kevin Doyle:** *German Philatelic Review: Index of articles relating to Colonial and seapost philately.*, Vorläufer, October 1975, Whole number 18, pp.6-7.  
(Index of German Colonies references.)

**German Postal Specialist, The**

Germany Philatelic Society, USA.  
1950- In progress.

➤ The first 10 years of the journal are available on CD from the Society.

**Checked:** Volume 14, Issues 3-12; Volume 15, Issues 1-2; Volume 22, Issue 10; Volume 33, Issue 5; Volume 37, Issues 10-11 Volume 58, Issue 6;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1950-59; Volumes 1-10

*The German Postal Specialist Index February, 1950 – December, 1959.*, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., 18pp.  
(Subject index.)

1950-68; Volumes 1-19

**Sterling K. Jensen:** *Index: The Complete Guide to The German Postal Specialist for the Years 1950 through 1968 (Volumes I - XIX).*, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, n.d. [1969], xvii pp.  
(Subject index.)

1950-73; Volumes 1-24

**Myron Fox:** *German Postal Specialist – Colonies index 1950-1973.*, Vorläufer, October 1974, Whole number 12, pp.14 & 3pp.  
(Index of German Colonies references.)

1950-74; Volumes 1-25

**Charles J. Peterson:** *The German Postal Specialist – A 25 year index 1950-74.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1975, Volume 24, Issue 2, pp.92-131 & Issue 4, pp.246-252.  
(Subject index.)

1950-79; Volume 1-30

**Austin Dulin:** *The German Postal Specialist: 30-Year – Cumulative Index Volumes I Through XXX 1950-1979.*, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, 1983-84, 96pp. Issued in eleven parts as an insert in the centre of *The German Postal Specialist* from March 1983 to February 1984.  
(Subject index.)

1980-84; Volume 31-35

**Austin Dulin:** *The German Postal Specialist: 5-Year – Cumulative Index Volumes XXXI Through XXXV 1980-1984.*, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, 1986, 32pp. Issued in two parts as an insert in the centre of *The German Postal Specialist* of October and November 1986.  
(Subject index.)

**German Study Group of the Stockton and District Philatelic Society – [Bulletin]**

See **Stockton and District Philatelic Society German Study Group – [Bulletin]**

**Germania**

Dr. Alfred Moschkau, Oybin, Germany.  
1883; Issue 1 to Issue 11/12.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1883; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Germania**

Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.  
1964- In progress.

➤ The first volume had no title.

- The Society was formed in 1964 by the amalgamation of the **German Group** of the **Stockton Philatelic Society** and the **Germany & Colonies Philatelic Club**.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

#### Cumulative Indexes

1964-76?; Volumes 1-11

**Jim Lewis:** *A selected index of Germania magazine.*, Third Reich Study Group Bulletin, 1977, Volume 11, Issue 4, pp.10-13.

(Subject index of Third Reich references.)

1964-78?; Volumes 1-13

**Neil Smart:** *Subject index Vols. I-XIII (Inclusive).*, Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, Summer 1978, n.pp. [73pp.]

(Subject index.)

1964-94; Volumes 1-30

**Graham Wheldon:** *Germania Index Volumes 1 to 30; 31 December 1994.*, Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, February 1995, 57pp.

(Subject index.)

**Graham Wheldon:** *Germania Book Reviews Volumes 1 to 30; 31 December 1994.*, Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, June 1995, 18pp.

(Book review index.)

1964-2004; Volumes 1-40

**G[raham] H. W[heldon]:** *Germania Index Volumes 1 to 40; 31 December 2004.*, Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, August 2005, 58pp.

(Subject index.)

#### Germania Berichte

Germania Ring, Charlottenburg, Germany.

1897-1935; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Incorporated into *Das Postwetzzeichen* in 1935.

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1897-1900; Whole numbers 1-14

*Germania Berichte; Erster Band (Nr. 1-14).*, Germania Ringes, Hannover, Germany, 190?, 6pp.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1900-04; Whole numbers 15-37

*Germania Berichte; Zweiter Band (Nr. 15-37).*, Germania Ringes, Hannover, Germany, 190?, 6pp.

(Subject index.)

1904-05; Whole numbers 38-54

**Hans Müller:** *Germania Berichte; Dritter Band (Nr. 38-54).*, Germania Ringes, Hannover, Germany, 1905, 6pp.

(Subject index.)

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897-99; Volumes 1-3

**Germania-Marken**

Germania-Marken, Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1992, Whole number 39, 43, 65-66;

**Germantown Philatelist, The**

Germantown Philatelist, Germantown, PA, USA.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Keystone State Philatelist* in July 1887, which the owners intended to publish together. However, the latter ceased publication in October 1887.
- Revived in February 1888 as *The Philadelphia Philatelist*.

**Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society Postmark Study Circle - Newsletter**

Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society Postmark Study Circle, UK.

1987-?

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Germany and Colonies Stamp Club Newsheet**

Germany and colonies Stamp Club, UK.

19-?

**Checked:**

**Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**

The Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte publishes *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte*. In addition, each of the Society's working groups (Bezirksgruppen) produces its own publication, a complete list of which follows. Obsolete titles are included in the list as well as current titles, full details being given under each title in the Bibliography.

*Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee*

*Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter*

*Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Nachrichten*

*Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter*

*Hessische Postgeschichte*

*Mitteilungen der Gessellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln*

*Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte*

*Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart*

*Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln*



*Pfälzische Postgeschichte*

*Post- und Fernmeldegeschichte Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee*

*Postgeschichte am Niederrhein*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus dem Weser-Ems-Gebiet*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Trier*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Württemberg*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V.,  
Bezirksgruppe Dortmund*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Freiburg im Breisgau*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Karlsruhe*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Saarbrücken*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter für Südbaden*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hamburg*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hannover/Braunschweig*

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter "Weser-Ems"*

*Postgeschichtliche Heft Weser-Ems*

*Postgeschichtsblätter für den Bezirk der Oberpostdirektion Münster Westf.*

*Postgeschichtsblätter Münster*

*Veröffentlichung der Bezirksgruppe Berlin*

**Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur - Rundbrief**

Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur, Germany.

1956-57; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issue one contained two supplements: Bibliographies of the *Saar* (8pp.) and *Württemberg* (4pp.), together with an application form for membership of the Society.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

**Translations**

Issue 1: Philat. Trans. 483

Issue 2: Philat. Trans. 305

**Gesellschaft Philatelistischer Literaturfreund - Rundschreiben**

Gesellschaft Philatelistischer Literaturfreund, Germany.

[1932]; [Issue 1] to Issue 3?

- The Society was originally named **Interessengemeinschaft Phil. Literatursammler**.
- The second issue carried no indication of the publisher but was signed by **C. Schmittdiel**, the leader of the Society.

- None of the issues carry a date, which has been deduced from their content and the ancillary documents which accompanied them.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Translations

[1932]	Unnumbered [Issue 1]	Philat. Trans. 619
[1932]	Issue 2	Philat. Trans. 620
[1932]	Issue 3	Philat. Trans. 621

#### Gibbons' International Stamp News

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

19??-99; Issue 1 to Issue 13.

- Formerly *International Stamp & Exhibition News*.
- In 1998, the Company was sold to **Flying Flowers** who initiated a fresh look at the periodical which resulted in many changes including the title.
- Replaced by the free-of-charge publication *Through the Letterbox* which was essentially an advertising medium for the Company.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Gibbons Stamp Circular

Stanley Gibbons Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1910-23; Whole number 1 to Whole number 107.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 17-18, 20-44, 46, 50-51, 53, 55-59;

#### Gibbons Stamp Monthly

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1927-70; Volume 1 to Volume 43.

- Superseded *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*.
- The early years had the word *Gibbon's* with an apostrophe.
- In April 1941, the printers, **William Brendon & Son**, suffered a direct hit by a bomb during an air raid on Plymouth and the entire print run of the May issue was destroyed. An emergency issue was produced and printed in London and was available within a few days of the publication date.
- Incorporated the *Crown Agents Gazette*.
- The complete set to 2009 is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Superseded by *Stamp Monthly* in order to allow the magazine to accept outside advertising.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issues 1-2, 7-8, 12; Volume 4, Issues 2-7; Volume 5, Issues 4-11; Volume 27, Issue 4; Volume 29, Issues 7-11; Volume 31, Issue 11

#### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1923-38;

A manuscript index was held by **James Negus**. (**James Negus: Finding Philatelic Information.**, Notes for a discussion at the China Philatelic Society of London, 16<sup>th</sup> December 1957, James Negus, London, UK, 1957, 4pp.)

1940-49; Volumes 14-22

*Gibbons' Stamp Monthly 1940-1949 Vols. XIV-XXII; Combined Index for the Issues from September 1940 to August 1949.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, n.d., 8pp.  
(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

#### References

1. [Stanley Phillips (Editor)]: *Forerunners of "G.S.M."*, Gibbons Stamp Monthly, February 1931, Volume 4, Issue 5, pp.96-97.
2. [Russell Bennett (Editor)]: *Stamp Monthly's golden jubilee.*, Stamp Monthly, October 1977, pp.66-69.

### Gibbons Stamp Monthly

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1970- In progress.

- Formerly *Stamp Monthly*. The name **Gibbons** was originally dropped from the title to enable the magazine to attract advertising from competitors. Having established a sound advertising base, the **Gibbons** name was re-introduced into the title without any fanfare.
- The complete set to 2009 is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.

**Checked:** Complete & continuing.

### Gibbons Stamp Weekly

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1905-10; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 26/27. (Whole number 313.)

- Although it was initially published alongside *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*, it eventually superseded it.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Eventually, it was found that the growth of the magazine could not be sustained on a weekly basis and it was superseded by *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*.

**Checked:** Volume 2;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1905-12; Volumes 1-14

Bacon

#### References

1. [Edward B. Evans]: *Not "Good-bye," but "Au Revoir"*., Gibbons Stamp Weekly, 24<sup>th</sup> December 1910, Volume 12, Issue 26/27, p.609.
  - An explanation of both the genesis and demise of the magazine.

### Gibbons-Whitman Stamp Monthly, The

Western Publishing Company, Racine, WI, USA.

1967-69; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1967-69; Volumes 1-2

**C. J. Peterson:** *The Gibbons-Whitman Stamp Monthly: A cumulative index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1974, Volume 23, Issue 4, pp.213-228.

(Subject index.)

### Gibstamps

Gibraltar Post Office Philatelic Bureau, Gibraltar.

1979-

**Checked:** Volume 8, Issue 2; Volume 10, Issues 1, 3-4; Volume 11, Issue 1; Volume 12, Issues 2-3; Volume 13, Issues 1-3;

### Gildebrief

Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1947- In progress.

- The issues of the newsletter from number 1 to number 130 contained only society information and membership news with no articles or other philatelic information. They have never been indexed.

**Checked:** Whole number 110;

### Cumulative Indexes

1977-1995; Whole numbers 131-181

**Jürgen Zalaszewski:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Gildebriefen Heft Nr. 131 (Jahrgang 1977) bis Heft Nr. 181 (Jahrgang 1995).*, Gildebrief, April 1996, Volume 49, Whole number 183, 44pp.

(Subject index. & Author index.)

1977-2001; Whole numbers 131-204

**Jürgen Zalaszewski:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Gildebriefen Heft Nr. 131 (Jahrgang 1977) bis Heft Nr. 204 (Jahrgang 2001).*, Gildebrief, April 2002, Volume 55, Whole number 206, 80pp.

(Subject index. & Author index.)

### Giornale del Collezionista

G. Bonfiglio, Palermo, Sicily, Italy.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- A copy of the prospectus is held in the Crawford Library.
- Some authorities list a third number but none was never issued.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Giornale dei Collezionista di Francobolli e Cartoline Illustrate, II'

E. Ragozino, Naples, Italy.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete

### Global Express

Mitul Kansal, Shahabad Markanda, India.

2009- In progress.

- A monthly e-bulletin, its extensive use of hyper-links precludes it being printed out.
- The archive of back issues is held on <http://emmkayglobalexpress.wordpress.com>.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3;

### Globe, De

Philastenvereniging De Globe, Netherlands.

**Checked:** Whole number 79;

### Globe Union

Universal Postal Union Collectors, USA.

1990-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 36.

- Superseded the *Publication of UPU Collectors*.

**Checked:**

### Globe-Koerier, De

Filatelisten-Vereniging "De Globe", Arnheim, Netherlands.

19??-

**Checked:** Volume 31, Issue 2; Volume 32, Issue 3; Volume 37, Issue 4;

### Globus, Der

Max H. Lowinger, Vienna, Austria.

1882; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- It is sub-titled *The Globe*. International organ of the stamps [*sic*] trade. *Le Globe*.  
Organ international pour le commerce de timbres-poste.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Globus

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1891; Issue 1 to Issue 11/12.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Globus

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Issues 2 and 4 of 1893 included *Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen* as a supplement.
- Combined with *Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen* and continued as *Globus*:

*Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins  
"Globus".*

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1892-93; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Globus**

Max H. Löwinger, Vienna, Austria.

1902; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Globus**

Verlag Walter Gebauer, Stuttgart, Germany.

1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 16. (Whole number 22.)

➤ The first six issues were published in 1946 but the paper shortage in Germany following the War, caused a two year hiatus before publication was continued in 1949.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Globus: Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins "Globus"**

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1893; [Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3]. (Whole number 5.)

➤ Formed by the merger of *Globus* with *Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen*.

➤ Renamed *Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins "Globus"*.

**Gobi Times, The**

George P. Knowles, Biggleswade, UK.

1969-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-5; July 1970.

**Godden's Gazette**

Frank Godden, London, UK.

1933-40; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)

➤ Discontinued for the duration of the Second World War but never recommenced.

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 9; Volume 7, Issue 1;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Golden Star, The**

Golden Star Publishing Company, Taunton, MA, USA.

1891-1893; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 26.)

- The word *The* in the title was introduced with issue 3.
- Issues 1-5 were non-philatelic and numbers 23 to 26 only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated *The International Philatelic Monthly*.

**Checked:**

### **Golden Star**

? USA.

- In the final issue of the *Philatelic Comfort* for December 1895, it was announced that its unexpired subscriptions would be taken over by the *Golden Star*. However, this journal was never published.

### **Göteborgs Filatelisten**

Göteborgs Filatelist-Förening, Gothenburg, Sweden.

1956-85; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue? (Whole number ?)

**Checked:**

### **Grammatosimon, To**

*To Γραμματόσημον* [The Stamp]

Philatelic Society of Athens, Athens, Greece.

1942-87; Whole number ? to Whole number ?

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

19?-87:

**P. Ioannidis:** *Cumulative Index of the journal To Grammatosimon.*, Philotelia, September/October 1990, Volume 67, Whole number 544, pp.236-238 & Whole number 545, pp.274-279.

(Subject index.)

### **Grand River Valley Stamp Club - Newsletter**

Grand River Valley Stamp Club, Kitchener, Canada.

1951-?

**Checked:**

### **Granite State Philatelist, The**

John M. Hubbard, Laconia, NH, USA.

1882-84; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

- Incorporated *The Philatelic News* in 1884.
- Disposed of to **T. Coke Watkins** who revived it as *The Empire State Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Grant's Monthly Philatelist**

W. C. A. Grant, Kansas City, KS, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Grant's Philatelic Monthly*.

### **Grant's Philatelic Monthly**

W. C. A. Grant, Kansas City, KS, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *Grant's Monthly Philatelist*.
- Incorporated the *The International Philatelist* with the issue of January 1901.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-01; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Grazer Philatelist, Der**

Verein der Briefmarkensammler in Graz, Graz, Austria.

1892-97; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)

- There are two page supplements to number 3 and number 6 and a calendar for 1894 with the former.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1897; Volume 6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Great Britain and Commonwealth Philatelic Society of Switzerland News**

See *GB/CW PS News*.

### **Great Britain Collectors Chronicle**

Great Britain Collectors Club, USA.

1989?-?

- Formerly the *Great Britain Correspondence Club Quarterly Newsletter*.
- Renamed *The GBCC Chronicle*.

### **Great Britain Correspondence Club Quarterly Newsletter**

Great Britain Correspondence Club, USA.

1979-1989; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 10, Issue 4. (Whole number 41.)

- At least the first issue carried the title *Great Britain Correspondence Club Quarterly Newsletter/Handbook* since pages from the Club's Handbook were distributed with each issue.
- Renamed *Great Britain Collectors Chronicle*.
- In response to a demand for the first nine issues of the Newsletter, which were long out of print, the Society published a selection of the most important pages from these issues, numbered sequentially at the bottom right: pages 1 to 38, and costing \$10.



**Great Britain Philatelic Society Newsletter, The**

Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.

19??-87; Issue ? to Issue 189.

- Renamed *The GB Newsletter*.

**Great Britain Philatelist, The**

UK.

1961-?

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1961-65; Volumes 1-5

*Cumulative Index to The Great Britain Philatelist: 1961-65, Volumes 1 to 5.*, The Great Britain Philatelist, December 1965, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.84-88.

(Subject index & author index.)

**Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group Newsletter**

Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group, UK.

1971-1977; Issue 1 to Issue 16.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Great Wall, The**

China Stamp Collectors' Club of Australasia, Australia.

1956-62; Volume 1 to Volume 5

- Incorporated *The Australian China Stamp Collectors' Bulletin* as a supplement from 1958.
- All five volumes were reprinted as four books (Volumes 4 and 5 were combined in Book IV.) by **J Millard Williams** of Columbia, MD, USA. Owing to the very poor quality mimeographed originals of volumes 4 and 5, they were almost completely re-typed for the reprint.

**Checked:** 1957, Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1956-62; Volumes 1-5.

**[J. Millard Williams]:** *Index 'The Great Wall'.*, in: *The Great Wall Volume IV-V Combined, October 1959-October 1962.*, J. Millard Williams, Columbia, MD, USA, January 1977, pp.115-117. (Since the pages of volumes IV and V were re-typed and re-numbered, this index only applies to the reprinted volumes.)

(Subject index.)

**Greg Manning News**

Greg Manning auctions, West Caldwell, NJ, USA.

20?? In progress.

- Superseded by *Escala Group North America News*.

**Checked:** 2004, Spring & Summer; 2005, Spring; 2006, Spring;

**Griebert's Philatelic Notes and Offers**

Hugo Griebert, London, UK.  
1908-21; Volume 1 to Volume 6?

**Checked:**

**Griechenland - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland, Germany.  
1976- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 65, 68;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1976-90; Whole numbers 1-47

*Inhaltsverzeichnis Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland Jg. 1 (1976) bis Jg. 15. (1990).*, Utopia Berichte 04, August 1991, pp.1-24.  
(Subject index.)

1976-95; Whole numbers 1-62

*Inhaltsverzeichnis Rundbrief ArGe Griechenland 1. Jg. (1976) bis 20. Jg. (1995).*, Utopia Berichte 06, December 1996, pp.1-35+pp.1-4.  
(Subject index.)

1976-97; Whole numbers 1-68

*Inhaltsverzeichnis Rundbrief ArGe Griechenland 1. Jg. (1976) bis 22. Jg. (1997).*, Utopia Berichte 07, December 1997, pp.1-40+pp.1-4.  
(Subject index.)

**Grossbritannien - Rundbrief**

Forschungsgemeinschaft Grossbritannien, Germany.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

19-?; Whole numbers 1-103

Appendix to Rundbrief 104.

**Group News Sheet**

Third Reich Study Group of the Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1991, Whole number 67.

**Groupe Philatélique Carcassonnais - Bulletin**

Groupe Philatélique Carcassonnais, Carcassonne, France.  
20?- In progress. (March/April 2017, Whole number 21)

### Grüne Sammler-Welt

Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany.

1930-36;

- From volume 32, issue 7 of July 1932 to 1935, it included *Der Philatelistische Literatursammler* as a supplement.
- Renamed *Sammlerwelt-Equator*.

### Gruppenmitteilungen

Motivgruppe Musik, Germany.

1985; Issue 1 to Issue 29.

- Formerly *Nachrichten und Termine*.
- Issued as a supplement to *Der Musikus*, printed on pink pages and containing Society news.
- It eventually became an insert headed *Actuelle Informationen* but lacking any numbering or formal indication of its separate status except page numbering.
- From issue to issue its heading changed: *Vereinsmitteilungen*; *Actuelle Meldungen*; and eventually, it lost its title completely and it began to be dropped from some issues.
- These later issues are no longer recorded as separate publications.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Guernsey Philatelic News

States of Guernsey post Office Board, Guernsey.

1970- ?

- Superseded by *Philatelic News*.

**Checked:** 1971, Issue 5; 1976, Volume 2, Issues 2-3;

### Guía del Coleccionista de Sellos de Correos

Luis Soleil, Valparaíso, Chile.

1878-1884; Whole number 1 to Whole number 84.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Chile.
- Whole numbers 36 and 63/65 included supplements
- Copies of the prospectus and the circular notifying its discontinuance are held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [*The Chilean philatelic press in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century.*], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

### Guía Filatélico y Cartofilo de Chile

Iquique, Chile.

1905-?

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

**HHHH**

**H. & A. Bulletin**

H. & A. Wallace, London, UK.

1938-

- Renamed *H. & A. Wallace's Bulletin*.

**H. & A. Wallace's Bulletin**

H. & A. Wallace, London, UK.

1938- [Seen January 1948, Volume 11, Issue 1.]

- Formerly *H. & A. Wallace's Bulletin*.
- From 1947, all overseas subscribers were supplied with *Wallace's Overseas Bulletin* instead of the current title.

**Checked:**

**H. P. O. Notes**

National Highway Post Office Society, USA.

1949?-

**Checked:** November/December 1965, Whole number 151;

**H.P.S.A. News Bulletin**

See *HPSA News Bulletin*.

**H. Sinclair-Brown – Weekly News Letter**

H. Sinclair-Brown, Liverpool, UK.

1968-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- These contain extensive specialised notes on new and recent issues and are far more detailed than all but the most specialised of catalogues.
- They were preceded and later accompanied by various special lists for which I have not bothered to provide individual entries:

*Reprint Lists*                    A-V;

*Specialist Lists*                1-5;

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-2, 8-30, 36-37, 43, 62, 111, 127, 129-131; (August 1970)

**Habana Filatélica**

T. M. Hanson, Havana, Cuba.

1924-25; Volume 1, Issue 1, to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

## References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Hadfield Craven's Review

Hadfield Craven, Torquay, UK.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1950, Summer;

### Haiti Philately

Haiti Philatelic Society, USA.  
1975- In progress.

- Both the September and December numbers were shown as volume 17, number 3.
- A CD was produced covering the first 30 volumes. This appears to be produced on an ad hoc basis, each one ordered including the latest issues after volume 30.

**Checked:** Volume 17, Issues 2-4;

## Cumulative Indexes

### 1975-80; Volumes 1-6

**Adele van Altena:** *Index.*, Haiti Philately, March 1982, Volume 8, Issue 1, pp.23-26 & June, Issue 2, pp.47-50.  
(Combined subject and author index.)

### 1975-1986; Volumes 1-12

*Hait Philately Index 1975-1986.*, Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., 18pp. Issued as a supplement to Haiti Philately, Volume 14, Issue 4.  
(Combined subject and author index.)

### 1975-90; Volumes 1-16

**Brian D. Oakes:** [*Untitled*], Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, [1991], i+6+2pp. Issued as a supplement to Haiti Philately, Volume 17, Issue 3.  
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

### 1975-96; Volumes 1-22

**Gerald L. Boarino:** *Haiti Philately Cumulative Subject and Author Indexes Volumes I-XXII (1975-1996).*, Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, December 1996, 20pp.  
(Subject index and author index.)

### 1996-2000; Volumes 23-26

**Gerald L. Boarino & Barbara Levine:** *Haiti Philately Cumulative Subject XXIII-XXVI (1996-2000).*, Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., 7pp.  
(Subject index and author index.)

### 2001-2005; Volumes 27-31

**Brian Oakes:** *Haiti Philately Cumulative Subject XXVII-XXXI (2001-2005).*, Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]  
(Subject index and author index.)

### Halifax Philatelic Magazine, The

Muirhead & Van Malder, Halifax, N.S., Canada.  
1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

#### Halifax Philatelist, The

Halifax Philatelic Company (W. F. Van Malder), Halifax, N.S., Canada.  
1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)

- Volume 2, number 8 has a one page supplement and the same volume number 12 a supplemental plate.
- Volume 3 number 7 is numbered 5 on the cover in error but is numbered correctly inside.
- Incorporated into *The Dominion Philatelist* in 1889.
- The complete run of the Journal was digitised and placed on the Royal Philatelic Society of Canada's web site, [www.rpsc.org](http://www.rpsc.org) because it carried the early reports of the Society.

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1887-89; Volumes 1-3

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines: Halifax Philatelist.*, BNA Topics, January 1947, Volume 4, Issue 1, p.5.

Reprinted as: **R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Halifax Philatelist.*, Philigraphy Canada, April 1992, Volume 2, pp.4-5.

(Subject index of British North America references.)

#### Reference

1. [**A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)**]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

#### Hamburg-Altonaer Verein für Briefmarkenkunde - Mitteilungsblatt

Hamburg-Altonaer Verein für Briefmarkenkunde, Hamburg, Germany.  
1897- In progress.

- Formerly *Vereins-Mittheilungen*

**Checked:** Volume 55, Issues 2, 4;

#### Hamburger Briefmarken-Zeitung

Alexander Owitch, Hamburg, Germany.  
1878-79; Proof Number & Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 13.)

- Renamed *Hamburger Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

#### Hamburger Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung

Alexander Owitch, Hamburg, Germany.  
1878-80; Proof Number & Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 19.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1878-80; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1878; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Hamilton Hinge**

Hamilton Township Philatelic Society, Hamilton Township, NJ, USA.

2005- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Hampshire Federation Bulletin**

Hampshire Philatelic Federation, UK.

19?-

➤ The *Bulletin* suffered a hiatus in 1997 owing to the resignation of the editor.

**Checked:**

**Hampshire Philatelic Federation Year Book**

Hampshire Philatelic Federation, UK.

?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2007/08;

**Hansa**

Rudolf Oelrichs, Bremen, Germany.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Harfe, Die**

Forschungs- und Arbeitsgemeinschaft Irland e.V., Germany.

1982- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-61;

**Harmer's Stamp Hints**

H. R. Harmer, New York, NY, USA.

1941-1947; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 9.)

➤ Volume 1 had 4 issues, Volume 2 had three issues and Volumes 3 and 4 had one issue each.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 3-9.

### Harper's Annual Advertiser

Harper Bros., Manchester, UK.  
1907-?

- Advertised as being ready on the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1907. (The Wholesale Stamp Market, October 1907, Volume 1, Issue 3, Outside rear cover.)

**Checked:**

### Hartford Courier

Diamond Stamp Company, Hartford, CT, USA.  
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated into *Philatelic Flashes*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Hartford Philatelist

Harry L. Perkins, Hartford, CN, USA.  
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal, The

Hawkesbury District Philatelic Society, Windsor, NSW, Australia.  
1901-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)

- Superseded the *Hawkesbury Philatelist*.
- Produced in manuscript for circulation amongst the members of the Society.
- The first three issues were originally numbered to include the issue under the superseded title and were re-numbered by hand.
- The title on the first page of volume 2, issues 2 and 3 reads *Hawkesbury Philatelist* and on the cover of issue 3, *Hawkesbury Philatelic Journal*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Hawkesbury Philatelic Journal

See *Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal*.

### Hawkesbury Philatelist, The



Hawkesbury District Philatelic Society, Windsor, NSW, Australia.

1901-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)

- Superseded by *The Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal*.
- Produced in manuscript for circulation amongst the members of the Society.
- the original copy of this periodical was sent to **E. D. Bacon** in London, presumably for the **Earl of Crawford's** Library. **Bacon** provided the Society with a copy in his own hand.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

#### HBG

Filatelistengroep "Het Baltische Gebied", Netherlands.

1982?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 41; (October 1982)

#### Cumulative Indexes

1983-93; Whole numbers 1-21

**H. P. Soetens**: *Het Baltische Gebied: Index 1983-1993.*, Filatelistengroep "Het Baltische Gebied", Netherlands, 1993, 8pp. (Supplement to HBG, 1993, Whole number 22)  
(Contents listed by Issue and Subject Index.)

1982-2002; Whole numbers 1-40

**H. P. Soetens & Styze Reurich**: *Index nr 1-40 "Het Baltische Gebied" 1982-2002.*, HBG, September 2002, Whole number 41A, 38pp.  
(Contents listed by Issue, Subject Index & Author Index.)

#### Heliograph, The

Western Postal History Museum, Tucson, AZ, USA.

1987- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-5; Volume 6, Issues 3-4; Volume 7, Issues 3-4; Volume 8;

#### Cumulative Indexes

1987-90; Volumes 1-3

**D. A. Kelsey**: *The Heliograph: An expanded table of contents, Volume 1-3.*, The Heliograph, Winter 1990, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.24-25.  
(Subject index.)

#### Hellenic Philatelic Society - Bulletin

Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.

1968-69; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain*.

### **Hellenic Philatelic Society - Newsletter**

Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.

1960-

**Checked:** January/February 1961, Volume 2, Issue 1;

### **Hellenic Philatelic Society - Newsletter**

Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.

199?-

**Checked:** December 2001, Whole number 13;

### **“Helvetia”**

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

1969-73; Volume 21, Issue 1 to Volume 25, Issue 4. (Whole number 249.)

- Formerly *Helvetia Society Bulletin*.
- The title of the journal was actually the first word in the Society’s name presented as a masthead, thus giving the impression that the Society’s name was Society for Collectors of Switzerland.
- Renamed *Helvetia Alphorn*.

### **Helvetia Alphorn**

Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

1938-74; Volume 1 to Volume 26, Issue 10. (Whole number 265.)

- Formerly “*Helvetia*”.
- The new title was effected initially by adding the word *Alphorn* after “*Helvetia*” on existing printed sheets, giving the impression that the title was “*Helvetia*” *Alphorn*. A properly printed masthead was not introduced until the issue for May 1974 (volume 26 issue 5).
- In 2009, the complete file of issues was freely available on the American Helvetia Philatelic Society’s web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm).

**Checked:** Volume 24, Issue 4;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1938-43; Volumes 1-6

*Index to Helvetia articles 1938-43 inclusive.*, Publication details not known but it appears to have been published in the “Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland – Bulletin, pp.7-9.

(Subject index.)

1938-1957; Volumes 1-20

*Annotated Table of Contents to the Helvetia Bulletin, The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society for the Collectors of Switzerland; Volumes 1–20, 1938–1957.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HB.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HB.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> January 2010, 62pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

*Annotated Author Index to the Helvetia Bulletin, The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic*

*Society for the Collectors of Switzerland; Volumes 1–20, 1938–1957.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HB.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HB.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> January 2010, 52pp.  
(Author index.)

*Catalogue Number Index to the Helvetia Bulletin, The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society for the Collectors of Switzerland; Volumes 1–20, 1938–1957.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HB.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HB.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> January 2010, 37pp.  
(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

1969-1974; Volumes 21-26

*Annotated Table of Contents to the Helvetia [Bulletin][Alphorn], The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America; Volumes 21–26, 1969–1974.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> January 2010, 14pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

*Annotated Author Index to the Helvetia [Bulletin][alphorn], The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America; Volumes 21–26, 1969–1974.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> January 2010, 17pp.  
(Author index.)

*Catalogue Number Index to the Helvetia [Bulletin][Alphorn], The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America; Volumes 21–26, 1969–1974.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> January 2010, 3pp.  
(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

### **Helvetia Bulletin**

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

1951-57; Volume 14, Issue 4 to Volume 20, Issue 1. (Whole number 211.)

- Formerly “*Helvetia*” *Society of Collectors of Switzerland - Bulletin*.
- The publication was temporarily suspended in May 1957. Publication was resumed in 1969 under the name “*Helvetia*”, the original volume numbering being continued.

### **Helvetia Herald, The**

Swiss-American Stamp Society, USA.

1970-75; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11. (Whole number 39.)

- All issues prior to volume 3, issue 3 of April 1972 lacked *The* in the title.
- This periodical was replaced by *Tell* when the Society merged with the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America in 1975.
- In 2009, the complete file of issues was freely available on the American Helvetia Philatelic Society’s web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm).

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1970-1975; Volumes 1-5

*Annotated Table of Contents to the Helvetia Herald, The Journal of the Swiss American Stamp Society; Volumes 1–5, 1970–1975.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm), 10<sup>th</sup> February 2010, 14pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

*Annotated Author Index to the Helvetia Herald, The Journal of the Swiss American Stamp Society; Volumes 1–5, 1970–1975.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm), 10<sup>th</sup> February 2010, 16pp.

(Author index.)

*Catalogue Number Index to the Helvetia Herald, The Journal of the Swiss America Stamp Society; Volumes 1–5, 1970–1975.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm), 10<sup>th</sup> February 2010, 12pp.

(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

### **Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter**

Helvetia Philatelic Society, UK.

1946-In progress.

- Many issues were headed in such a way that they could be read as *Helvetia Philatelic Society News Letter*.
- The following errors of numbering have been noted:
  - November 1949, Volume 3, Issue 10/11                      Should be October/December, Issue 10/12
  - October/November 1950, Volume 4, Issue 10/11        Should be October/December, Issue 10/12
  - November 1957, Interim Issue                              Should be Volume 11, Issue 11
  - September, Volume 13, Issue 9                            Should be 1959
  - All issues for 1961 were shown as Volume 14 in error for Volume 15. Also, the issues for July, August and September carried no year.
  - January 1962, Volume 15, Issue 1                         Should be Volume 16
  - All issues for 1965 were shown as Volume 18 in error for Volume 19. Also, the issue for November carried no year.
  - November 1966, Volume 19, Issue 10                     Should be October, Volume 20
  - All issues for 1966 were shown as Volume 19 in error for Volume 20.
  - All issues for 1967 were shown as Volume 20 in error for Volume 21.
  - December 1970, Volume 24, Issue 10                     Should be Issue 12

**Checked:** 1967-1998; Volume 33, Issue 2; Volume 43, Issues 1-3, 10-11;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1946-56; Volumes 1-10

*Index of "Helvetia News Letter" articles.*, Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter, November 1956, Volume 10, Issue 11, pp.4-5.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1956-59; Volumes 10-13

*Index to articles published.*, Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter, January 1960, Volume 14, Issue 1, p.3.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **References**

1. *Newsletter index.*, Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter, May 1997, Volume 51, Issue 5, p.37.
  - Information about two unpublished indexes by **K. J. H. Holman** and **David Ripley** (April 1951 to December 1959).

### **"Helvetia" Society for Collectors of Switzerland - Bulletin**

"Helvetia" Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

1938-51; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 3. (Whole number 157.)

- With volume 2, number 1, the title was changed to *Official Bulletin*. It was

- subsequently renumbered volume 1, number 7.
- It reverted to its original name with volume 2, number 5.
- The title was omitted from volume 4, number 6/7.
- Volume 6, number 8 was not issued, instead, the members received a copy of the *Air Post Journal* containing an article on pioneer Swiss flights.
- Renamed *Helvetia Bulletin*.

#### “Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland – Official Bulletin

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

19?; Volume 1, Issue 7 (formerly Volume 2, Issue 1) to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)

- The original volume 2, number 1 was renumbered volume 1, number 7.
- Reverted to its original title.

#### Hemispheres Stamp Collecting & Exchange Magazine, The

?, Perth, WA, Australia.

1921?

Checked:

#### References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

#### Herald Exchange, The

Herald Exchange Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 43.)

- Merged with *The Allegheny Philatelist* to form *The Allegheny Philatelist and Herald Exchange*.

Checked:

#### References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

#### Herald of Philately, The

Eastern Publishing Company, Cliftondale, MA, USA.

1914; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Eastern Philatelist* in 1915, the title being changed to *The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist*.

#### Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist, The

Eastern Publishing Company, Cliftondale, MA, USA.

1914-15; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- With Volume 2, Issue 4, *The* was dropped from the title.
- Incorporated *The Berkshire Philatelist* and *The Boston Philatelist* in 1915.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 3-4;

### **Heraldo Filatélico, El**

F. Blanes Viale, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.

**Checked:**

### **Heraldo Timbroológico Hispano-Americano, El**

A. Pulin, Seville, Spain.

1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.

- A copy of the prospectus is in the Crawford Library.  
➤ Whole number 15 was issued as a supplement to *Filatelia*.  
➤ Incorporated into *Filatelia*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### **Herdman's Miscellany**

Edward F. Herdman, Berwick-upon-Tweed, UK.

1886-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11. (Whole number 60.)

- Only partly philatelic.  
➤ Incorporated into the *Philatelic World* in June 1899 as the publisher did not have time for his other interests. When the *Philatelic World* disappeared after a single issue, the journal was re-started in January 1900.

**Checked:**

### **Hermes**

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Constructive = International Federation of Constructive Philately = Federação Internacional de Filatelia Constructiva = Federazione Internazionale di Filatelia Costruttiva = Federacion Internacional de Filatelia Constructiva – Internationaler Verband für Konstruktive Philatelie, Bischwiller, France.

1951-54; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

- There was an untitled bulletin of four pages published during the Congress at Karlsruhe in 1954.

**Checked:**

### Hermes

Postzegelvereniging 'Griekenland', Netherlands.  
1969- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1969-85; Whole numbers 1-50

**E. H. Wentzel:** *Inhoudsopgave Hermes 1-50.*, Postzegelvereniging 'Griekenland', Netherlands, 1985, 8pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

### Herst's Outbursts

Herman Herst Jr., Shrub Oak, NY, USA.

1934-1973; Whole number 1 to Whole number 140.

➤ The first twenty issues were published on on post cards or as mimeographed sheets.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 58, 62, 86, 91, 93-94, 111A, 113, 120, 126, 128, 138;

### Hessische Postgeschichte

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. Bezirksgruppe Hessen, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1956- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 15, 20;

### Cumulative Indexes

1956-78;

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft Für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965.* in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-75

*Inhaltsverzeichnis Jahrgänge 1966 bis 1975.*, Hessische Postgeschichte, 1975, Whole number 20, pp.69-73.

(Subject index.)

1968-70:

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971:

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74:

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### **Het Baltische Gebied**

See under ***HBG***.

### **Hickson's Monthly**

Edward Hickson, Lynchburg, VA, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Renamed ***Hickson's Monthly Magazine***.

### **Hickson's Monthly Magazine**

Edward Hickson, Lynchburg, VA, USA.



1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Formerly *Hickson's Monthly*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **High School Philatelist, The**

Norwich High School Stamp Club, Norwich, UK.

1915-?; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### **Himalayan Echoes**

Robert D. West, Chillicothe, OH, USA.

1973-?

### **Hinge, The**

A. P. Mulvey and Company, New York, NY, USA.

[1903]; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Both numbers are dated 1902 in error.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **HJMR Newslist**

HJMR Company, FL, USA.

1970-83? Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 3? (Whole number 53?)

**Checked:**

### **Hobbies**

Lightner Publications Company (Otto C. Lightner), Chicago, IL, USA.

19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

➤ Incorporated *The Philatelic West* in about 1930.

➤ Incorporated *The Stamp Collector's Magazine* in 1932.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Hobbies Magazine**

Percy McGraw Mann, Camden, NJ, USA.

1918-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

➤ Incorporated into the *Collectors' Journal*.

**Checked:**

### **Hobby Rider, The**

A. V. Dworak, Siloam Springs, AR, USA.

1920-22; Volume 1 to Volume 3 Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Incorporated the *Philatelic Gossip* and renamed *The Hobby Rider and Philatelic Gossip*.
- Reverted to its original title.

### **Hobby Rider and Philatelic Gossip, The**

A. V. Dworak, Holton, KS, USA.

1920; Volume 1, Issue 4 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 20.)

- Formerly *The Hobby Rider*.
- Reverted to its original title.

### **Hobbyist, The**

O. K. Press, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1909-13; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 9. (Whole number 50.)

- Volume 1, Issue 5 and Volume 2, Issue 4 each included a single-sided supplement.
- Incorporated *The North American Collector*.
- In the April 1913 issue, the publisher **O. Kendall** announced the publication's discontinuance as it had cost him \$4,000 to date.
- Incorporated into *Everybody's Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-3, 5; Volume 2, Issues 4-6; Volume 5, Issue 6;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1909-13; Volumes 1-5

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, June 1947, Volume 4, Issue 5, p.69.

(Subject index of British North America references.)

### **References**

1. [**A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)**]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### **Hobbyist Monthly, The**

La Salle Stamp Company, Devonport, UK.

1923- ? New Series,

- The cover of issue 3 shows the title as *The Hobbyist Monthly and Philatelic Reporter*, whereas the masthead shows it as *The Hobbyist Monthly and Correspondence Gazette*.

**Checked:** Issue 3;

### **Hobbyist Monthly and Philatelic Reporter, The**

See *The Hobbyist Monthly*.

### **Hobbyist Monthly and Correspondence Gazette, The**

See *The Hobbyist Monthly*.

### Hoja Mensuel

Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA.  
1977-78; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 14.)

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Hojita, La

Agrupación Filatélica Argentina Temática Scout-Guía, Argentina.  
2008?-In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 21.

### Holy Land and Middle East Philatelic Magazine, The

Mosden Stamp Company, London, UK.  
1957-?

- It is also found referred to as *Thamep Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 5;

### Holy Land Philatelist, The

F. W. Pollack, Tel Aviv, Israel.  
1954-61; Whole number 1 to Whole number 82.

- From whole number 4, pagination was continuous, making due allowance for the first three issues each of which started at page 1.
- The number for May 1958 has number 46 on the cover instead of number 43.
- Discontinued owing to a lack of support.
- The whole set was reprinted in three hardbound volumes with a companion, uniformly-bound additional volume containing an exhaustive index.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1954-57; Whole numbers 1-36

[**F. W. Pollack:** *The Holy Land Philatelist index Volumes I-III; No. 1-36; November 1954-October 1957.*, F. W. Pollack, Tel Aviv, Israel, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]  
(Subject index and author index.)

1954-61; Whole numbers 1-82

[**F. W. Pollack:** *The Holy Land Philatelist index Volume I-VII; No. 1-82; November 1954-September 1961.*, F. W. Pollack, Tel Aviv, Israel, October/November 1961, n.pp. [16pp.]  
(Subject index and author index.)

**John Henry Richter:** *The Holy Land Philatelist Vols. 1-7, (Nos. 1-81/82); Nov. 1954-Aug./Sept. 1961.*, H. L. P. Publishers, Boston, MA, USA, 1975, 165pp.  
(Subject index and author index.)

### References

1. **Ernest A. Kehr:** "*Holy Land Philatelist*" discontinues publication., Linn's Weekly Stamp News, 6<sup>th</sup> November 1961, Volume 34, p.10.
2. **F. W. Pollack:** *Vox Pop.*, Linn's Weekly Stamp News, 15<sup>th</sup> January 1962, Volume 34, p.9.

### Holy Land Postal History, The

Society of the Postal History of Eretz, Israel.  
1979- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Hollow Tree, The

Harlan Miller, Lawrence, KS, USA.

19?-1955; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 6. (Whole number 140.)

- From 1954, the American Revenue Association used *The Hollow Tree* as its publishing medium, having suspended publication of *American Revenue*.
- This arrangement continued from Volume 14, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 2.
- The American Revenue Association resumed independent publication the following year with *The American Revenuer*, numbering it Volume 9 Issue 1, and absorbing *The Hollow Tree* shortly thereafter.
- As a consequence of this, the revenue content of these issues is included in the cumulative indexes to *The American Revenuer*.

### Home and Colonial Philatelist

Clark & Company, Derby, UK.

1904; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Mount*.

**Checked:**

### Home Worker, The

Charles P. Galyon, Knoxville, TN, USA.

1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 26.)

- Formerly *The Home Worker and Philatelist*.
- There is no Volume 2.
- Volume 3, numbers 5-12 and volume 4, numbers 1-4 were published by **Fenton and Boyd** and the subsequent numbers by **Ray Fenton** alone.
- Merged with *The Tennessee Philatelist* to form *The Tennessee Philatelist and Home Worker*.

**Checked:**

### Home Worker and Philatelist, The

Moore & Galyon, Knoxville, TN, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *The Home Worker*.

### **Hong Kong Philatelic Society Journal**

Hong Kong Philatelic Society, Honk Kong, China.  
1997- In progress.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Hong Kong Philatelic Society - Newsletter**

Hong Kong Philatelic Society, Honk Kong, China.  
?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, September;

### **Hong Kong Study Circle - Bulletin**

Hong Kong Study Circle, UK.  
19?-

➤ Superseded by the *Hong Kong Study Circle Journal*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 244-245;

### **Hong Kong Study Circle Journal**

Hong Kong Study Circle, UK.  
19?-

➤ Formerly the *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Issues 62, 100, 346;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

#### Whole numbers 1-65

*Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 1 to 65.*, Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 17pp.  
Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number 67.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1959-1962; Whole numbers 66-93

*Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 66-93 (October 1959 - June 1962).*, Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 10pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number 94.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1962-1967; Whole numbers 94-139

*Index to Bulletins 94 to 139 (September 1962 to June 1967).*, Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 18pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number ?.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1967-1970; Whole numbers 140-165

*Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 140 - 165 (August 1967 to May 1970).*, Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 10pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number 166.  
(Subject index.)

#### 1970-1972; Whole numbers 166-177

*Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 166 – 177; August 1970 to June 1972.*, Hong

Kong Study Circle, UK, 1972, 7pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, August 1972, Whole number 178.  
(Subject index.)

1972-1973; Whole numbers 178-183

*Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 178 – 183; July 1972 to June 1973.*, Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, 1973, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, December 1973, Whole number 186.  
(Subject index.)

Whole numbers 184-195

*Index to Bulletins 184 to 195 Inclusive.*, Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, 1975, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, August 1975, Whole number 196.  
(Subject index.)

Whole numbers 196-214

*Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 196-214 Inclusive.*, Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 8pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number ?  
(Subject index.)

**Hong Kong Study Circle Newsletter**

Hong Kong Study Circle, UK.  
19?-

**Checked:** Issue 346;

**Hoosier Philatelist, The**

F. N. Massoth Jr., Hanover Centre, IN, USA.  
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- It purchased *The Stamp Collectors' Figaro* in 1889 and incorporated it with the issue of September of that year.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Hoosier Stamp, The**

W. H. Seaton, Indianapolis, IN, USA.  
1891-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 17.)

- There were two issues numbered 4 to Volume 1, one dated October 1891 and the other April 1892.
- Incorporated into *The Puritan Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1, 4 (April), 5-11; Volume 2.

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Hopkins Bros' Monthly Bargains to Philatelists, and London Auction Record**

Hopkins Bros., London, UK.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The London Auction Record*.

### **Hover Cover**

Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK.

1971 – In progress.

**Checked:** 1971, Issues 1-3; 1973, Issue 7;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1971-72; Whole numbers 1-4

*Index to 'Hover cover', Numbers 1 to 4.*, Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK, 1972, 2pp. Issued as a supplement to Hover Cover, May 1972, Whole number 4.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1971-77; Whole numbers 1-20

**Christopher J. Richards** *Index to Hover cover Nos. 1-20.*, Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK, 1978, 50pp. Issued as a supplement to Hover Cover, Summer 1978, Whole number 22.

(Contents listed by issue, subject index and author index.)

1972-73; Whole numbers 5-8

*Index to 'Hover cover', Numbers 5 to 8.*, Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK, 1973, 2pp. Issued as a supplement to Hover Cover, May 1973, Whole number 8.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1973-74; Whole numbers 9-12

*Index to 'Hover cover', Numbers 9 to 12.*, Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK, 1974, 2pp. Issued as a supplement to Hover Cover, May 1974, Whole number 12.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **HPS Newsletter**

Huddersfield Philatelic Society, Huddersfield, UK.

1994- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-3; (Autumn 1995)

### **HPSA News Bulletin**

Hellenic Philatelic Society of America, USA.

1942- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Hub Collector, The**

E. M. Foster, Boston, MA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Hubbard's Magazine**

John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.

1886-90; Volume 1 to Volume 7. (Whole number 50.)

➤ Formerly *The Stamp World*.

**Checked:** Volumes 4-6;

### References

1. *Editorial notes.*, The Stamp World, February 1890, Volume 6, Whole number 48.

### Huddersfield Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Huddersfield Philatelic Society, Huddersfield, UK.

1994; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issue 2 was incorrectly dated *Winter 1995* instead of *Winter 1994/95*.
- Renamed *HPS Newsletter*.

### III

### I. & B. P.S. Newsletter

Insurance and Banking Philatelic society of Great Britain, UK.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1989, Whole numbers 155, 179-181;

### I.P.H.V. Courier

See *IPHV Courier*.

### I. P. S. Stamp News

International Philatelic Society of San Francisco and other Societies in the Bay area, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1934-35; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2, 5-6; Volume 2, Issue 1;

### I. R. S. A. C. S. Bulletin

See *IRSACS Bulletin*.

### I. S. C. Library News

See *ISC Library News*.

### I.S.G. Journal

Irish Study Group, UK.

1960-61; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.]

- Renamed the *Irish Philatelic Study Group Journal* a short time after the name of the Group had been changed.

### IBRA Journal

Internationale Briefmarken Weltausstellung, Nürnberg, Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1998, Issue 3; 1999, Issues 3, 5-9;



### **Ice Cap News**

American Society of Polar Philatelists, USA.

1956- In progress.

- All issues from whole numbers 1 to 39 were made available on CD by **Ross Marshall** in 2002.

**Checked:**

### **Ideal Monthly**

USA.

19?-?

- Incorporated into *Pleasant Pastimes*.

**Checked:**

### **Ident**

Postal Mechanisation Study Circle, UK.

1977?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to ?

- Volume 3, Issue 3 is shown as number 2 in error.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 1, 3; Volume 4, Issue 2; (1981)

### **if**

See **Información Filatélica**.

### **IFSDA Report**

International Federation of Stamp Dealer Associations, London, UK.

1983-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3-18; (June 1989)

### **Iles Normandes**

Channel Islands Specialists' Society, UK.

1981?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, Volume 27, Issue 3;

### **Illinois Philatelist, The**

R. R. Eisendrath, Chicago, IL, USA.

1917; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Merged with *The Philatelic Sun* to form *The Philatelic Sun and Illinois Philatelist*.
- Issue 2 is dual numbered, Volume 1, No. 1 and Volume 2, No. 8. (Whole number 20.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

### **Illinois Postal Historian**

Illinois Postal History Society, IL, USA.

1980- In progress.

➤ This is called the *New series*.

**Checked:** Volume 5, Issue 4; Volume 9, Issue 2; Volume 20, Issue 4;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1980-95; Volumes 1-16

Details not available.

1980-99; Volumes 1-20

*Index – Illinois Postal Historian – 1980 through 1999.*, Illinois Postal Historian, November 1999, Volume 20, Issue 4, pp.21-32.

(Classified subject index)

\*\*\*\*1980-2004; Volumes 1-25

**Dr. Leonard Piszkiwicz:** *Index to the Illinois Postal Historian.*, Illinois Postal History Society, Chicago, IL, USA, 2004, 16pp.

A copy of the index was available on the Illinois Postal History Society web site <http://home.earthlink.net/~mailart/iphs/index.html>, 26<sup>th</sup> March 2006, 12pp.

(Classified subject index)

### **Illinois Postal History Society Bulletin**

An index to this periodical was referred to in **David Zubatsky's** list of cumulative indexes. It was an error for the *Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin*.

### **Ilustración Filatélica**

See under *Regeneración Filatélica*.

### **Illustrated Philatelic Record, The**

E. F. Hurt, Harpenden, UK.

1939-40; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Number 2 is known with two different covers, one in blue and the other in red/brown.

**Checked:** Issues 1-4;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Illustrierte Briefmarken-Blatter**

Briefmarkenhaus Norbert Frischer, Vienna, Austria.

19??-

**Checked:** 1923, Issue 1;

### **Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal**

H. Werninck, Leipzig, Germany.

1874-?

- Whole numbers 7 to 88 were published by **Louis Senf**. Thereafter, it was published by **Gebrüder Senf**.
- In 1913, it included an advertising supplement entitled *Jeder Briefmarken Sammler*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Hans Meyer**: *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

### Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal "Fortuna"

Ernst Wenzel, Coepenick, Germany.

1888-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 40.)

- Formerly *Fortuna*.
- With the issue of October 1890, the size was changed to quarto.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890; Volume 3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung

Ernst Heitmann, Leipzig, Germany.

1888-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 24. (Whole number 336.)

**Checked:** Volumes 1-5;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1888-99; Volumes 1-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Internationalen Inseratenblatt "Universum"

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1889-92; Volume 8 to Volume 11, Issue 7. (Whole number 111.)

- Formerly *Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit Inseratentheil Universum*.
- Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

### Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit Inseratentheil Universum

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1886-88; Volume 5 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 68.)

- Formerly *Frankfurter Briefmarkenzeitung Universum*.
- Renamed *Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Internationalen Inseratenblatt "Universum"*.

### **Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal**

H. Wernick, Leipzig, Germany.

1874-1914; Volume 1 to Volume 41. (Whole number 841.)

- Louis Senf published Whole numbers 7 to 88.
- With issue eighty-nine of 1881, the publication was published by Gebrüder Senf.
- Included *Beiträge Zur Postwertzeichen-Kunde* as a Supplement.
- Included *Allgem. Anzeiger* as a supplement from 1876-1877.
- Included *Merkur* as a supplement from 1877.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1874-91; Volumes 1-18

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1874-99; Volumes 1-26

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

### **Ilustración Filatélica**

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.

1906-?;

- Superseded *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano Americana*.

**Checked:**

### **Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial**

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.

1895-97; Whole number 31 to Whole number 75.

- Formerly *La Unión Filatélica*.
- Issues 24-30 were never issued as they represented the seven numbers of *Alianza Filatélica* that had just been incorporated.
- Incorporated *Filatelia Antillana* in October 1895.
- Incorporated *Heraldo Filatélico* in October 1895.
- Issues 37-47 were never issued as they represented the eight numbers of *Filatelia Antillana* and the three numbers of *Heraldo Filatélico* that had just been incorporated.
- Renamed *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano Americana*.

### **Ilustración Filatélica Hispano Americana**

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.

1897-1900; Whole number 86 to Whole number [108].

- Formerly *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.
- Issues 76-85 were never issued.
- Superseded by *Ilustración Filatélica*.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

### Immediate News & Views + Offers

Immediate Stamp Company, London, UK.

1972-?

- Although it is primarily a list of material for sale, it contains some specialised information on new GB stamps.

**Checked:** 1972, November-December;

### In-Phil

Royal Mail, London, UK.

1985?- ?

- Issued as a supplement to the *British Philatelic Bulletin* to describe and provide an order form for each forthcoming stamp issue.
- There was an unnumbered *Stop Press* issue in September 1987.
- The latest issue noted was Whole number 140 of August 1996.
- Succeeded by *Stamp Preview*.

**Checked:** Not worth checking.

### In Touch with Canadian and B.N.A. Philately Stamp Newspaper

Philatelic Sidelines, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada.

198?-

**Checked:** 1986, Volume 2, Issue 4;

### Ind Dak

Metcon (L. G. Shenoi), Bangalore, India.

197?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1980, Volume 4, Issues 1-2; Volume 9, Issues 10/11; Volume 11, Issues 2-3, 5;

### Independence

Truman Philatelic and Historical Society, USA.

1974-77;

- Formerly the *Sacred Cow*.

**Checked:**

### **Independent Philatelist, The**

H. M. Craft, Bergen Point, NJ, USA.

1883-1891; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 27.)

- Formerly *The Bayonne Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 3;

### **India Post**

India Study Circle, UK.

1967- In progress.

- Superseded *India Study Circle "Bulletin"*.
- A full set of this journal was distributed to India Study Circle members on a CD with all of the other Circle's journals from 1950 to 2007.

**Checked:** Whole number 159;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1998-2003; Whole numbers 135-157

**M. F. Banham:** *India Post Index 1998-2003.*, India Post, Whole number 159, pp.91-127.

{Also available on the India Study Circle's web site: [www.indiastudycircle.org](http://www.indiastudycircle.org).}

{When the complete set of the Society's journals from 1950 to 2007 was made available on CD, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}

(Combined Author & Subject index.)

### **India Study Circle "Bulletin"**

India Study Circle, UK.

1951-66; Whole number 1 to Whole number 84.

- Formerly *India Study Circle - News Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *India Post*.
- A full set of this journal was distributed to India Study Circle members on a CD with all of the other Circle's journals from 1950 to 2007.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1951-66; Whole numbers 1-84

**A. C. Read:** *A Comprehensive Index to India Study Circle Magazines 1950-66.*, India Study Circle, UK, n.d., 28pp.

The index includes the *India Study Circle News and Notes*.

{When the complete set of the Society's journals from 1950 to 2007 was made available on CD, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}

(Categorised subject index.)

### **India Study Circle - News Bulletin**

India Study Circle, UK.

1955-65; Whole number 21 to Whole number 78.

- Formerly *India Study Circle's News Sheet*.
- Renamed *India Study Circle "Bulletin"*.

### **India Study Circle's News and Notes**

India Study Circle, UK.

1950; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded by *India Study Circle's News Sheet*.
- A full set of this journal was distributed to India Study Circle members on a CD with all of the other Circle's journals from 1950 to 2007.

**Checked:**

#### Cumulative Indexes

1950; Issues 1-4

**A. C. Read:** *A Comprehensive Index to India Study Circle Magazines 1950-66.*, India Study Circle, UK, n.d., 28pp.

The index includes the *India Study Circle "Bulletin"*.

{When the complete set of the Society's journals from 1950 to 2007 was made available on CD, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}

(Categorised subject index.)

#### India Study Circle's News Sheet

India Study Circle, UK.

1951-54; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.

- Superseded *India Study Circle's News and Notes*.
- Renamed *India Study Circle News Bulletin*.
- The title on Whole number 20 was shown as *India Study Circle: News Sheet*.

#### Indian Air Mail Society – Bulletin

Aero Philatelic Club of India, Calcutta, India.

1925-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly the *Aero Philatelic Club of India – Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1928, Volumes 4-6;

#### Cumulative Indexes

1928-1931; Volumes 4-6

[**Stephen H. Smith:**] A manuscript index was found in the front of a bound volume of the *Bulletin* containing the appropriate issues. **Stephen Smith** was the Secretary and *Bulletin* editor throughout this period. Since the volume has **Smith's** name written on it in ink, it would appear to be his working copy.

(Subject Index)

#### Indian Ocean Study Circle Newsletter

Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK.

19?- In progress.

- From 2003, the word *Newsletter* was omitted from the front page.
- January 2004 has *News 20* at the foot of the front page, but is issue twenty-one in the list below. January 2005 has *News 27* at its foot but is issue twenty-six in the list.

**Checked:** 1988, January, March, August; 1999, January, May, September; 2000, January, March, June/July, October; 2001, January, March, May/June, September; 2002, January, May, October; 2003, January, May, August; 2004, January, September; 2005, January, May, September; 2006, January;

### **Indian Philatelist, The**

Julio Ribeiro, Bombay, India.

1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)

- This was the first philatelic journal published in India.
- The numbers of volume two have *The* in front of the title.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4, 6, 12; Volume 2, Issues 3, 8, 11;

### **Indian Postage Stamp News, The**

P. A. Sakloth, Bombay, India.

1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 5-8, 12;

### **Indiana Philatelist, The**

W. Leslie Brand, Muncie, IN, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Indiana Philatelist, The**

Bickel & Beber, Goshen, IN, USA.

1889-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Chronicle & Michigan Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **India's Stamp Journal**

Jal Cooper, Bombay, India.

1937?- In progress.

- Publication was eventually taken over by the **Empire of India Philatelic Society**.

**Checked:** Volume 24, Issue 5; Volume 44, Issue 2;

### **References**

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### **Indicador de los Sellos, El**

Eduardo Gilabert, Madrid, Spain.

1870; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Spain.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor**



**Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### **Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial, L'**

Henri Barbot, Bains-Les-Bains, France.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated *Le Collectionneur du Var* from number 3, the sub-title *et 'Collectionneur du Var'* being added to the title page.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial et Collectionneur du Var, L'**

See *L'Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial*.

### **Indo-China Philatelist, The**

Society of Indo-China Philatelists, USA.

1971- In progress.

- Issue from January 1999 have been made available in pdf format, which has now replaced the printed copies.
- In 2004, the complete set of the periodical was made available on CD, accompanied by an instruction booklet. Subsequent editions were published as follows:
- 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2006; 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2007; 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2008;  
5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2011;

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4-5;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1971-2009; Whole numbers 1-190

**Kenneth R. Thompson:** *The Indo-China Philatelist Author and Key-Word Index 1971-2009.*, Society of Indo-China Philatelists web site: [www.sicp-online.org](http://www.sicp-online.org), 12<sup>th</sup> July 2011, 58pp.  
(Author index & Subject index.)

### **INFIL**

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1988; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **INFLA-Bericht**

INFLA-Berlin, Germany.

1950- In progress.

**Checked:**

## Cumulative Indexes

1950-90:

**G. Zenker:** *60 Jahre INFLA-Berlin, Verein der Deutschlandsammler e.V.: 40 Jahre INFLA-Berichte and INFLA-Bücherei. Sach- und Stichwortverzeichnis 1950-1990.*, INFLA-Bücherei 26, INFLA-Berlin, Germany, 1991, 178pp.

(Subject index.)

1950-2008:

**Hans-Joachim Filbrandt:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis INFLA-Berichte (Sach- und Stichwortverzeichnis) 1950-2008.*, INFLA Bücherei 64, INFLA-Berlin, Germany, 2010, 264pp.

(Categorised subject index.)

## Info

Finland Post, Postimerkkikeskus, Helsinki, Finland.

19?- In progress.

- Since I have seen an English-language version, it would seem that the publication appears in at least two languages.

**Checked:** 1994, Issue 2;

## Informace SCF

SCF, Czechoslovakia.

19?-

**Checked:** 1999, Issue 6; 2000, Issue 1; 2001; 2003;

## Información de Filatelia e Historia Postal

Sección Filatélica del Círculo Filatélico y Numismático, Barcelona, Spain.

1973-?

**Checked:** 1973, Spring;

## Información Filatélica

Juan Bravo, Madrid, Spain.

1962-?

- The publication was eventually turned over to the **Sociedad Filatelica Europea**.

**Checked:** Issues 1-20, 37, 46, 97-98; (March 1990)

## Informateur Philatélique L'

Maison J. Gailly, Brussels, Belgium.

19??-?

**Checked:** Issues 51-85 [25<sup>th</sup> August 1948]

## Information

See *Les Feuilles Marcophiles Information*.

### **Information**

Forschungsgemeinschaft "Sonderpostämter", Germany.  
19??-

**Checked:** 1972; Volume 2, Issue 2;

### **Information FIP**

See *FIP Information*.

### **Informationen der Philatelistischen Bücherei Hamburg e.V.**

Philatelistische Bücherei Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany.  
1988- In progress.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Informer, The**

Society of Australasian Specialists/Oceania Philatelic Society, Australia/USA.  
1939- In progress.

➤ Formerly *The Australasian Informer/Postmarked Oceania*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 479-485, 487-492, 494-513, ; Volume 52, Issue 4; Volume 54, Issues 1-3; Volume 56, Issues 1-2;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1960-64:

*Five year index of the Informer: 1960-64.*, Bibliographic details lacking, 5pp.  
(Subject index.)

1965-69:

*Five year index of the Informer: 1965-1969.*, Supplement to the Australasian Informer, December 1970, Volume 34, Issue 11 and February 1971, Volume 35, Issue 2, pp.13.  
(Classified subject index.)

19?-

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Inland Stamp Monthly**

William Baskerville, Saint Paul, MN, USA.  
1912-13; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Superseded by the *Philatelic News*.

**Checked:**

### **Insektenkurier**

Motivgruppe Entomologie, Germany.  
1984- In progress.

- Issues 28 of March 1991 to 35 of December 1992 included a supplement titled *Interne Mitteilungen* which included the Society affairs previously found at the back of the magazine.

**Checked:** Issues 1-47;

### Inseraten Beiblatt zum Süddeutschen Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal.

S. Wolf, Munich, Germany.

1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Issued as a supplement to *Süddeutsches Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

**Checked:**

### Intercambio Cubano

Cuba Postcard Exchange, Cienfuegos, Cuba.

1914-15; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### [Interessengemeinschaft Phil. Literatursammler] - Rundschreiben

See *Gesellschaft Philatelistischer Literaturfreund - Rundschreiben*.

### Interleaf, The

Booklet Collectors Club, USA.

19?-92?

- At the end of 1987, the Editor, **Robert A. Greenwald**, was stripped of the editorship by the then President of the Club, who then took over the editor's job. Although he improved the look of the journal with the use of expensive desk-top publishing software, the content deteriorated and the last-known issue was dated March 1992. (Extract from a letter from **Robert A. Greenwald**, 15<sup>th</sup> February 1993.)

**Checked:**

### Interligilo, La

Internacia Ligo por Esperanto en Poŝto, Telekomuniko kaj Transportoj, Paris, France.

1922-?

**Checked:** [1947, *Speciala Eldono de IFEK.*]

### Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux, L'

?, Paris, France.

1864-19?

- This was a non-philatelic magazine in which subscribers could ask questions upon any

subject and hopefully receive answers. Its interest to philatelists is in the questions and answers relating to early philately.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1864-1908; Volumes 1-58

**P. J. Anderson:** *Postage stamps in the English and the French "Notes and Queries"*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.26-30.

{Reprinted in: **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.*, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK, 1911, columns 590-591.

Reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911, columns 590-591.

Also reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991 columns 590-591.}

(Philatelic contents listed by issue.)

### **Intermédiaire Timbrophilique, L'**

Alphonse Batifort, Marseilles, France.

1888; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Formerly *Le Timbrophile*.

➤ Issue 4 does not appear to have been published since the page numbering of issue 5 follows on from that of number 3. (See the Crawford Catalogue.)

**Checked:** Issues 1-3; 5.

### **Internacional, O**

Luis de Mattos, Villa Viçosa, Portugal.

19?-

**Checked:** Whole number 14, 23-24;

### **International Bulletin, The**

**= La Internacia Bulteno**

International Stamp Collectors Association, UK.

1945?-

➤ Published in English and/or Esperanto.

**Checked:** 1946, January (This appears to be their fourth Bulletin and is shown as the 1st International issue), 1948, Issue 3, November (No issue number);

### **International Collector, The**

E. Mendelson & M. Samuels, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1887-1889; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

**Checked:** Volumes 3-5.

### **International Collectors Advertiser**

ICA Publications, UK.

1969?-

**Checked:**

**International Frimaerke-Nyt**

Willy Klaebel, Copenhagen, Denmark.  
19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**International Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Krebs Bro's, New York, NY, USA.

1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 20.)

- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Issue 1 of the first volume is known with a blue cover as well as the normal black one.
- Said to have been superseded by *The New York Philatelist* (Krebs Brothers) but I can not trace this magazine.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**International Philatelic Advertiser, The**

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.

1896-1907; Whole number 1 to Whole number 127.

- Formerly *The Stamp and Postcard Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements except numbers 122 to 126, each of which contained a page of philatelic notes.
- Numbers 118, 121 and 123-127 contain *Nissen's Monthly Offers* on yellow paper, as a supplement.

**Checked:** Whole number 120;

**International Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Wm. S. Edmondson, Horsforth, UK.

19??-??; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Volume 2 was called *New Series*.
- Formerly *The Philatelic Advertiser*.

**Checked:** 1910, Issue 33; Volume 2, Issues 2, 6 (Whole number 39).

**International Philatelic Advertiser**

Christian Philatelic Crusade, Hadleigh, UK.

1965-?

**Checked:** Issue 2;

### **International Philatelic Journal**

Bud Smith, Erieau, Canada.

1930-?

#### **References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **International Philatelic Monthly, The**

Wm. M. Deane, Taunton, MA, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *The Golden Star*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **International Philatelic Review**

Review Publishing Company, Rochester, NY, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- There is a supplement of illustrations to Volume 1, Issue 3 and also to Volume 2, Issue 6.
- Incorporated into *The Exchange* to form *The International Philatelic Review and Exchange*.

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900; Volumes 2-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **International Philatelic Review and Exchange**

C. E. Cooley, Peekskill, NY, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 16.)

- Formed by the incorporation of *The International Philatelic Review* into *The Exchange*.
- Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-01; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

#### **References**

1. **George Ward Linn**: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### **International Philatelic Annual, The**

George Birtwhistle & Company, Liverpool, UK.  
1883;

- A prospectus for this publication was inserted in **Birtwhistle's** *The Universal Philatelic Magazine* for October 1883, but it seems never to have been published.

### International Philatelist, The

W. S. Weatherston, Toronto, Canada.  
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Journal of Canada* with the issue of April 1893.
- Superseded by a second series published by **Henry Ades Fowler**.

**Checked:** Complete;

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### International Philatelist, The

Henry Ades Fowler, Toronto, Canada.  
1893; New Series, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded the first series of the same title.
- Incorporated *One Dime* and *The Philatelic Fraud Reporter* with its first issue.

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

1. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### International Philatelist, The

H. C. Beardsley, St. Joseph, MO, USA.  
1895-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 4. (Whole number 48.)

- The four numbers of Volume 1 are headed *New Series*.
- Volume 1, issue 2 is wrongly numbered 1 on the title page.
- There are supplements to volume 1, issues 2 & 3; volume 2, issues 1 & 4 and volume 3, issues 1 & 3.
- Incorporated *The Western Philatelist* in 1896.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Californian* in 1898.
- Owing to increased demands on the publisher's time, it was incorporated into *Stamp Talk* in April 1899, but was re-established as an independent publication in February 1901.
- The four issues of volume 4 are price lists only.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issues 1, 4; Volumes 8-9; Volume 10, Issues 1-2; Volume 11; Volume 12, Issues 3-4.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 6

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst



**International Philatelist, The**

C. W. Myers, Witchta, KS, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Both issues are numbered Old series Volume 10, Issue 1.)
- Incorporated into *Grant's Philatelic Monthly*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**International Philatelist, The**

The International Stamp Exchange Company, Northampton, UK.

1902; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**International Post, The**

J. Park Graybell, Seattle, WA, USA.

1915-38; Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 2. (Whole number 194.)

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issues 8-10; Volume 12, Issue 6;

**International Postage Stamp Review, The**

Thomas Wilks, London, UK.

1863; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Some copies of number 2 had the pages numbered 1-8 and others 9-16.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:** Complete.

**International Postage Stamp Review, The**

Thomas Wilks, London, UK.

1863; Second series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Superseded the First series of the same name.

**Checked:** Complete.

**International Postage Stamp Review**

International Stamp Collectors' Association, UK.

1946-50; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly the *Universal Postage Stamp Review*.

**Checked:**

**International Religion Studies Unit - Newsletter**

International Religion Studies Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1978-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- The Unit was disbanded in 1983.

**Checked**

**International Ryukyu Stamp & Coin Society Bulletin**

International Ryukyu Stamp and Coin Society, USA.

19?-64; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *IRSACS Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

**International Seapost Cover Club**

Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.

1940-41; Volume 1, Issue 11 to Issue 27.

- Formerly *S.S. Savannah Chapter 54 U.S.C.S.*
- Renamed *Seaposter*.

**International Society of Guatemala Collectors - News Letter**

International Society of Guatemala Collectors, USA.

1949-51; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 30.)

- Renamed *El Quetzal*.

**International Stamp, The**

Eben S. Martin & Leon G. Lambert, St. Paul, MN, USA.

1896-1898; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

**Checked:** Issues 1-11, 13-24.

**International Stamp & Exhibition News**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

19??-

- Renamed *Gibbons' International Stamp News*.

**International Stamp Collector, The**

International Stampcollectors Club, London, UK.

196?-

**Checked:** 1966, Issue 10;

**International Stamp Journal, The**

J. Speed Jr., St. Louis, MO, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**International Stamp News**

J. & H. Stolow, New York, NY, USA.  
1949-57; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 5; Volume 3, Issue 1;

**International Stamp News**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

➤ See *Gibbons' International Stamp News*.

**International Stamp Recorder and Curiosity Magazine, The**

A. Tolson and Company, Dewsbury, UK.

1868; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**International Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde en Toerisme**

Jos. Philippen, Dienst, Belgium.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Internationale Aero-Post**

Deutschen Aero-Philatelisten Clubs, Germany.

19?

**Checked:** 1948, Issue 6;

**Internationale Ansichtspostkarten- u. Briefmarken-Zeitung**

J. Jacobs, Cologne, Germany.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 25.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899-1900; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Internationale Antwortscheine Mitteilungsblatt**

Forschungsgemeinschaft Internationale Antwortscheine (FIAS), Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\* 19?-80; Whole number 1-33?

Mitteilungsblatt 33.

**Internationale Briefmarken-Zeitung**

O. Jéran, Schweidnitz, Germany.

1888-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2. (Whole number 24.)

- Renamed *Internationales Briefmarken-Journal*.

**Internationale Briefmarkenzeitung.**

Eduard Riesen, Schwanden, Switzerland.

1876; Issue 5 to Issue 7.

- Formerly *Schweizerische Briefmarkenzeitung*.
- Reverted to its original title.

**Internationale Marken-Börse**

Albert von Degen, Baltimore, MD, USA.

1879; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Partly in English.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Internationale Zeitung für Philatelie**

Rudolf Rohr, Berlin, Germany.

19??-

**Checked:** 1920, Volume 1, Issue 12;

**Internationaler Anzeiger für Philatelie**

Dr. Joachim Stern Verlag, Berlin, Germany.

19??-

**Checked:** 1924, Volume 4, Issues 12-13;

**Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger Merkur**

See *Merkur*.

**Internationaler Postwertzeichen-Markt**

Postwertzeichen-Markt, Pössneck, Germany.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Internationales Briefmarken-Journal**

O. Jéran, Schweidnitz, Germany.

1888-94; Volume 1 to Volume 6 (Whole number 67).

- Formerly *Internationale Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1888-91; Volumes 1-3

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1888-94; Volumes 1-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Internationales Briefmarken-Offertenblatt**

C. G. Vogel, Poessneck in Thüringen, Germany.

1892-1913; Volume 1 to Volume 22. (Whole number 713.)

➤ The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

**Internationales Briefmarkenblatt "Concordia"**

E. Jäger, Böhmisch Leipa, Bohemia.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Renamed *Rund um die Erde*.

**Internationales Offerten-Blatt für Philatelie**

F. Meinecke Jr., Brandenburg, Germany.

1888; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1888; Issues 1-5

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Internationales Offertenblatt für Philatelie**

C. A. Mylius, Sonneberg, Germany.

1896-1912; Volume 1 to Volume ?

➤ The contents consist mostly of advertisements.

**Checked:**

**Internationales Publications-Organ im Briefmarken- und Ansichtspostkartenwesen  
resp. Dessen Vertreib und Tausch**

J. Wullinger, Regensburg, Germany.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ It includes a supplement of two pages.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Interne Mitteilungen**

See *Insektenkurier*.

### **Interpost**

Overseas Mails Division, General Post Office, London, UK.  
1971-77?; Issue 1 to Issue 11?

**Checked:** Complete.

### **IO**

Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 115-116, Volume 38, Issue 2;

### **Iowa Philatelic Weekly**

Philatelic Publishing Company, Wyoming, IA, USA.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Issues 2-5.

### **Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin**

Iowa Postal History Society, IA, USA.  
?

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

The index in **David Zubatsky's** list of cumulative indexes shown to as being for the *Illionis Postal History Society Bulletin* is actually for this periodical.

### **IPHV Courier**

Internationalen Postwertzeichen-Händler-Verbandes, Germany.  
1935-?

➤ The Society was disrupted by the War and disbanded.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 5-6, 8, 11-12; Volume 2, Issues 1, 6, 10-11; Volume 3, Issues 1-2, 11; Volume 4, Issue 1; (1938)

### **Iquique Filatélico, El**

Iquique, Chile.  
1896-?

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### **Iran Philatelic Study Circle - Bulletin**

See *Bulletin of the Iran Philatelic Study Circle.*

### **Irish Philatelic Bulletin**

An Post, Dublin, Éire.

19?-

- Renamed *Collectors News*.

### **Irish Philatelic Newsletter**

Michael Connolly for the Éire Philatelic Association, USA.

1999-2001; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11. (Whole number 36.)

- An online newsletter, it was also distributed to the Irish Airmail Society, the Irish Philatelic Circle and the Forschungs-und Arbeitsgemeinschaft Irland, Germany e.V.
- There were two issues for June 2000, one being called *Extra*.
- All of the issues except Volume 1, Issue 1 are available on the Éire Philatelic Association web site: [www.eirephilatelicassoc.org](http://www.eirephilatelicassoc.org).

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2-Volume 3, Issue 11.

### **Irish Philatelic Study Group Journal**

Irish Philatelic Study Group, UK.

1960-62; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.]

- Formerly the *I.S.G. Journal*.
- The Irish Study Circle made the journal available on CD in 2010.
- Superseded by *Irish Philately*.

**Checked:**

### **Irish Philately**

Irish Philatelic Circle, Dublin, Éire.

19?

- Incorporated into the *Journal of Irish Philately*.
- Reverted to a separate publication in 1973 or early 1974.

**Checked:**

### **Irish Philately**

Irish Philatelic Circle, UK.

1963- In progress.

- Superseded the *Irish Philatelic Study Group Journal*.
- The Irish Study Circle made the years 1963 to 2009 available on CD in 2010.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\* 1963-2002:

**Michael Priestley:** *Irish Philately the Journal of the Irish Philatelic Circle: Index 1963 to 2002.*, Irish Philatelic Circle, UK, n.d. [ca. 2002], 17pp.

(Subject index.)

1963-2008:

**Michael Priestley:** *Irish Philately the Journal of the Irish Philatelic Circle: Index 1963 to 2008.*, Irish Philatelic Circle, UK, n.d. [ca. 2009], 21pp.

{When the complete set of the Society journal was made available on CD in 2010, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}

(Subject index.)

### **Irish Stamp News**

Ian Whyte, Dublin, Ireland.

1978-?

- The format was changed from A5 to A4 with volume 2, issue 2 of 1991.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 8, 14, 22, 24, 27; Volume 2, Issues 1-3; (1991)

### **Irish Stamps Collectors News**

See **Collectors News**.

### **IRSACS Bulletin**

International Ryukyu Stamp & Coin Society, USA.

19?-

- Renamed *International Ryukyu Stamp & Coin Society Bulletin*.

### **ISC Library News**

S. M. Blatt (Honorary Librarian, India Study Circle for Philately), UK.

1997-?

**Checked:** Autumn 1997, Issue 2;

### **Island Hero**

S. M. Graves, Summerside, P.E.I., Canada.

1873; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only partly philatelic.
- The second number is missing from the Crawford library but is held by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### **Isle of Man Post Office [Authority] - Newsletter**

Isle of Man Post Office Authority, Isle of Man.

19?- ?.

- Issues 11 and 13 include supplements.
- At some stage the word *Authority* was dropped.
- Renamed *Isle of Man Stamps & Coins News*.



### Isle of Man Stamps & Coins News

Isle of Man Post Office Authority, Isle of Man.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly *Isle of Man Post Office [Authority] - Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Issues 10-13, 15-16, 18-19, 56, 128, 131; 143-146;

### Isles Normandes

Channel Islands Specialists' Society, UK.

1975- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 4, Issues 3-4; Volume 5, Issues 1-4; Volume 6, Issues 1-2;

### Israel Philatelist

Society of Israel Philatelists, USA.

1949- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 41, Issues 7-8;

### Italia Filatelica

Giulio Maggiore di S. Barbara, Palermo, Italy.

1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 8.)

- Numbers 2 and 3 of volume 2 were published by **Giovanni Gandolfo Sangiuseppe**.
- It merged with *Il Consigliere Filatelico* and was renamed *Italia Fiatelica e Consigliere Filatelico*.

### Italia Filatelica

A. I. E. T., Pavullo nel Frigano, Italy.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Italia Filatelica

Luigi Raybaudi, Massilia & Company, Rome, Italy.

1944-50; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue ? (Whole number 70.)

- Merged with **La Settimana del Collezionista** to form **Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica**.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 32-33, 37;

### Italia Fiatelica e Consigliere Filatelico

Joseph E. Marsala, Palermo, Italy.

1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Formerly *Il Consigliere Filatelico*.

**Checked:**

**Italian Philatelist, The**

P. Ostrow, Burlington, VT, USA.

1956-63; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 12. (Whole number 119.)

**Checked:**

**It's Great News**

Postmark Club, Garforth, UK.

[1972];

- **The Postmark Club** appears to have been a private venture founded by **E. Granville-Edge** in the late 1960s to create and market covers with special handstamps.
- Although this resembles a Newsletter, it carries no date or number and is thought to have merely been an ad hoc publication.

**Checked:** 1972 (dated from the content.)

**JJJJ**

**J.A.P.O.S. Bulletin**

See *JAJPOS Bulletin*.

**J. R. Scott Baker - Newsletter**

J. R. Scott Baker, Basingstoke, UK.

19?-

**Checked:** 1974, October/November; 1975, February; 1977, April, December;

**J. Stephen's Bulletin & Price List**

J. Stephen, Liverpool, UK.

193?-

**Checked:** 1938, March;

**Jaarsverlag van de Stichting het Nederlandsch Postmuseum**

Nederlandsch Postmuseum, S'Gravenhage, Netherlands.

1930- In progress.

**Checked:** 1938-39; 1946-52; 1953-96;

**Jack Knight Air Log**

Jack Knight Collectors Club Federation, USA.

1943-2012; Volume 1 to Volume 69.

- This is a federation of societies which are too small to produce their own independent magazine and so have their information printed as an integral part of the *Jack Knight*

### ***Air Log.***

- The following periodicals have been part of the ***Jack Knight Air Log*** and a separate entry will be found under their title:
  - ***Ethiopian Philatelist***
- Renamed ***Jack Knight Air Log and AFA News***.
- Reverted to its original name.
- With the 1995 merger of the **American Air Mail Society** and the **Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas**, the Society undertook the publication of the ***Jack Knight Air Log***. This large quarterly publication includes an auction of airmail material, as well as reports and research studies by various Chapters & Study Units.
- In 2012, the decision was taken to discontinue publication at the end of the year.

**Checked:** Volume 40, Issue 3; Volume 41, Issues 2-3; Volumes 42-43, Volume 44, Issues 1, 3-4; Volume 45, Volume 46, Issue 1; Volume 52, Issues 1, 4; Volume 53, Issue 1; Volume 54, Issue 4;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1943-2007; Volumes 1-64

*Index to the Jack Knight Air Log, Vols. 1-64, November 1943 - October 2007.*, American Air Mail Society, Mineola, NY, USA, 2008, 108pp.

{This appears to have been made available in digital form only.}

(Subject index.)

### **References**

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### **Jack Knight Air Log and the AFA News**

Jack Knight Air Log and Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas, USA.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly the **Jack Knight Air Log**.
- Reverted to its original name following the merger of the **Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas** and the **American Air Mail Society**, in 1995.

### **Jahresbericht u. Vereinsmitteilung "Globus"**

Internationaler Postwertzeichensammlerverein "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1892; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Jahresblätter der Militär- und Postgeschichte**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Feld- und Zensurpost, Germany.

19?- In progress.

- Issued as a supplement to ***Feld- und Zensurpost 1914-1918 – Rundbrief***.

**Checked:** 1990;

### **Jamaica Philatelist**

G. C. Gunter, Kingston, Jamaica.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**James E. Lee's Philately**

James E. Lee, Wheeling, IL, USA.

1997- In progress.

- For some years the latest issue was put on Lee's web site: [www.jameslee.com](http://www.jameslee.com), however, they were uploaded in sections rather than as a single document. This made them difficult to use. Once superseded, only the main articles from each issue back to whole number 47 were available on the site.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2; Volume 3, Issue 1; Volume 8, Issues 2-3; Volume 9, Issue 4; Volume 10, Issues 1-3; Volume 11, Issue 4; Volume 12, Issues 1, 4; Volume 13, Issues 1-2, 4;

**James R. Grant & Co.'s Philatelic Circular**

James R. Grant & Company, Birmingham, UK.

1872-74; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- The publisher was a trading company used by **Edward Loines Pemberton**.
- Published on the 1<sup>st</sup> of the month, it was intended to supplement *The Philatelic Journal* which was published on the 15<sup>th</sup> of the month. Subscribers to both would then have news of new issues every fortnight. Each issue also included a current list of stamps in stock.
- It ended up being published on an ad hoc basis owing to the illness of **Pemberton**.

**Checked:** Issues 1-5, 7;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1872-74; Volume 1

Bacon

**Jamshedpur Philatelic Society Monthly Bulletin**

Jamshedpur Philatelic Society, Jamshedpur, India.

197?

- The periodical does not carry a formal title.

**Checked:** [1980], Volume 7, Issue 1;

**Janet van den Berg - Newsletter**

Janet van den Berg, Delaware, OH, USA.

19?

- **Janet van den Berg** was the trading name of **Lowell Ragatz** and after his death, that of his wife **Janet**.

**Checked:** 1969, Mid-winter; 1974, Spring;

### **Japan Philatelic Magazine**

Japan Postage Stamp Association, Tokyo, Japan.  
1939-?

- Partly published in English.
- Volume 1 had ten issues.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 10; Volume 2, Issues 1, 11;

### **Japan Stamp Group - Newsletter**

See under *New Series Newsletter*.

### **Japanese Philately**

International Society for Japanese Philately, USA.  
1946- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 63, Issue 3;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1946-2005; Volumes 1-60

**Ron Casey & Kenneth Kamholz:** *Cumulative Index to Japanese Philately Volumes 1-60 (1946-2005)*., International Society for Japanese Philately, USA, 2006, 320pp. Supplement to *Japanese Philately*, of August 2006 (Volume 61, Issue 2).

(Subject index and Author index.)

19??-??; Volumes 42-44

Issued as supplement to Japanese Philately, April 1990, Volume 45, Issue 2.

()

### **Japanese Stamp Group (London) - Bulletin**

Japanese Stamp Group (London), London, UK.

1958-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Although the pages were numbered as if the three issues, 2, 3 and 4 were published separately, they were combined into a single issue covering the three numbers.
- The Group apparently faded out of existence until 1966 when it was revived by the production of a *Newsheet*, q.v.

**Checked** Issues 2-4.

### **References**

1. **David Hubbard:** *The Bulletin, April 1958 – March 1959*., Kiku Shimbun, November 1993, Whole number 100, pp.76-79 & 83.

### **JAJOS Bulletin**

Journalists, Authors and Poets on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1975-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 5, 12;

### **Jarrett's B.N.A. Record**

Fred Jarrett, Toronto, Canada.

1930-31; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6?

#### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. Stewart S. Kenyon: *Report from the library.*, BNA Topics, August 1966, Volume 23, Issue 8, pp.164-165.
  - A note about the journal adding that some duplicates were available from the Library.

#### Jayrich Bulletin

Jack Richard Richards, Christchurch, New Zealand.  
1952-57; Issue 1 to Issue 39.

#### References

1. D. Campbell: *The Jayrich Bulletin.*, in Allan P. Berry (Editor): *New Zealand: A Philatelic Miscellany.*, New Zealand Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1990, pp.158-162.

#### Jeder Briefmarken Sammler

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.  
1913?

- This was an advertising supplement to the *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal* and only contains advertisements for **Gebrüder Senf**.

#### Jersey Stamp, The

D. B. Crockett, Avondale, NJ, USA.  
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 1.

#### Jersey Stamp Bulletin

Jersey Postal administration, Jersey.  
1970- In progress.

**Checked:** 1977, Whole number 19, 26, 72, 116, 150, 152; 2014, Autumn;

#### John W. Scott's Weekly Bulletin

J. W. Scott Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 23.

- Formerly *John W. Scott's Junior Weekly Letter*.

**Checked:** March 13, 20; April 3, 10;

#### John W. Scott's Junior Weekly Letter

J. W. Scott Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Renamed *John W. Scott's Weekly Bulletin*.

### **Joint Stamp Issues**

International Philatelic Society of Joint Stamp Issues Collectors, USA.

1999?-2007; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- The Society was disbanded in 2007 owing to a lack of support. It was replaced by the **Joint Stamp Issues Society** which is based on the internet and has no subscription.
- Whole numbers 16 to 39 are available as pdfs on the **Joint Stamp Issues Society** web site: <http://jointstampissues.net>.

**Checked:**

### **Jornal de Filatelia**

Club Nacional de Filatelia, Porto, Portugal.

1989?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Joseph Pulitzer Journalism Unit News Bulletin**

Joseph Pulitzer Journalism Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1956; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

### **Journal**

Post Danmark, Ballerup, Denmark.

? In progress.

**Checked:** 2007, Issues 3-4; 2008, Issue 4;

### **Journal, The**

Earl Pierce, Diller, NB, USA.

1906?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Issue 4.

### **Journal des Philatélistes, Le**

Th. Lemaire, Paris, France.

1892-

**Checked:** Whole number 93;

### **Journal Filatélico**

Alberto A. Pereira, Lisbon, Portugal.

19?

**Checked:**

### **Journal für Markenkunde**

Arthur Wülbern, Hamburg, Germany.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*1894; Issues 1-12

A title page and index was produced by the publisher. (Crawford)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1894; Issues 1-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Journal of Arabian Philately**

Chaplin Editorial Services, Sidney, OH, USA.  
1972; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Journal of Avian Philately**

Avian Philately Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1981-85; Volume 1 to ?

- The **Avian Philately Unit** was disbanded in 1987 with members being referred to the **Biology Unit**.

**Checked:**

### **Journal of British Commonwealth Philately, The**

Arthur C. Hamm, Washington, DC, USA.  
1992-?; Issue 1 to ?

- Successor to *Keyplate Exchange*.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Journal of Chinese Philately**

China Philatelic Society of London, London, UK.  
1944- In progress.

- Formerly *China Section Bulletin*.
- Whole numbers 1 to 52 (1944-1952) were reset and reprinted by the Society in 1986.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1944-62; Volumes 1-9

**Stuart A. Robertson & James Negus:** *Index to China Section Bulletin and Journal of Chinese Philately (1944 - 62)*., China Philatelic Society of London, London, UK, 1963, 42pp.  
Separate indexes to Volume 1 and Volumes 2-9.  
(Classified subject index.)

1944-92; Volumes 1-39

**Paul N. Davey:** *Index to the Journal of Chinese Philately and forerunners Volumes 1 to 39 (1944 - 1992)*., China Philatelic Society of London, London, UK, 1992, 50pp.



(Classified subject index.)

**Journal of Cuban Philately**

= **Revista de Filatelia Cubana**

International Cuban Philatelic Society, USA.

2010- In progress.

- The first issue is available as a pdf on the Society's web site: [www.philat.com/icps](http://www.philat.com/icps).

**Checked:**

**Journal of Fire Service in Philately**

Fire Service Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1976-83;

- The Unit was dissolved in 1985.

**Checked:**

**Journal of Irish Philately**

Eire Philatelic Association & the Irish Philatelic Circle, Dublin, Eire.

1972-73; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated *The Revealer* and *Irish Philately*.
- Very quickly the strains between the two organisations began to show and they resumed their own publications.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4;

**Journal of the Buffalo Philatelic Society, The**

Park & Dougherty, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1903, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Journal of the Empire State Postal History Society, The**

Empire State Postal History Society, New York, NY, USA.

19?-2003; ?

- Renamed *Excelsior* when a new editor took over.

**Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, The**

France & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.

19?-?; In progress.

**Checked:** 1988, Issues 169-191; 193-206; 208-214; Volume 58, Issue 3;

**Journal of the Malta Philatelic Society**

Malta Philatelic Society, Malta.

1967- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 36, Issue 2; Volume 37, Issue 2; Volume 38, Issues 1-2; Volume 40, Issues 1-2; Volume 41, Issue 3; Volume 42, Issues 1-2;

### Cumulative Indexes

1967-2009; Volumes 1-38

**John A. Cardona:** *MPS Journal Cumulative Index (1967-2009)*., Journal of the Malta Philatelic Society, April 2009, Volume 38, Issue 1, pp.1-44.

(Subject index & Author index.)

### Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, The

Philatelic Literature Society, UK.

1908-1918; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 4. (Whole number 44.)

- Some of the issues, particularly the earlier ones, included supplements
  - Volume 1 Issue 4 *Philatelist's Supplement to "The Bazaar", Title Page and Index*
  - Volume 2 Issue 3 *Bulletin de la Société Française de Timbrologie, Index to Volume 4*
  - Volume 2 Issue 4 *The Stamp Collector's Magazine, Supplementary Index to Volume 1 (1863)*
  - Volume 5 Issue 1 *La Gazette des Timbres, Title page and Index to Volume 4*
  - Volume 5 Issue 3 *The Post Office, Title page and Index*
  - Volume 6 *Portrait of the Earl of Crawford (Frontispiece)*
  - Volume 11 Issue 3/4 *Quaker City Philatelist, Index to Volumes 1-9*
- An Advertisement Supplement was issued with the first three volumes but was reduced in frequency and then discontinued, owing to a lack of interest by the members:
  - Volume 1 Issues 1-4 pages i-xiii
  - Volume 2 Issues 1 & 4 pages i-vi & i-iv
  - Volume 3 Issues 2 & 4 pages 1-iv & i-ii
- A copy of the *Statutes, List of Members and Publications* was circulated with:
  - Volume 5 Issue 3 1912
  - Volume 9 Issue? 1916
- A copy of **Stamp Collector** containing the Great Britain and Colonies section of William R. Ricketts' *Check list of Philatelic Publications for 1909.*, was provided to the Society by **Ricketts** and a copy sent to each member with Volume 3, Issue 4.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1908-18; Volumes 1-11

Bacon

### Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB), The

See "*Precancels*".

### Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB) and the Canadian Precancel Study Group,

The

See "*Precancels*".

**Journal of the Queen Elizabeth II Commonwealth Collectors' Society**

Queen Elizabeth II Commonwealth Collectors' Society, USA.

19?-

**Checked:** 1961, Volume 3, Issue 12; Volume 4, Issues 10-12;

**Journal of the Rhodesian Study Circle, The**

Rhodesian Study Circle, UK.

1948- In progress.

- Formerly the *Rhodesian Study Circle – Bulletin*.
- Whole number 22 was designated Volume 6, Issue 1 to reflect that it began the 6<sup>th</sup> year of publication.

**Checked:**

**Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately, The**

Rossica Society of Russian Philately, USA.

1954-1994; Whole number 44-122.

- Earlier issues were published in Russian in Yugoslavia.
- Renamed *Rossica*.

**Journal of the Scout Stamps Collectors Club, The**

Scout Stamps Collectors Club, UK.

195?-In progress.

**Checked:** 1961, Volumes 5-9; Volume 10, Issues 1-2;

**Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*195?-; Volumes 1-2

Scout Stamps Collectors Club, ? (Reference: The Journal of the Scout Stamps Collectors Club, 1964, p.115.)

The Society has a full set of the Journal but it does not include any cumulative indexes. (Private communication with **R. D. Lee**, October 2008.) An e-mail to **Tim Reed** in June 2008, brought the same response.

**Journal of the Society of Arts**

Society of Arts, London, UK.

1852-1908;

- Although this was a non-philatelic journal, it nevertheless included many articles of interest to the philatelist. A list of the articles was produced by **Percy de Worms** and can be found in the appended reference.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926, columns 99-105.

**Journal of the Somerset and Dorset Postal History Group, The**

Somerset and Dorset Postal History Group, UK

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1998, Volume 4, Issues 8-9; Volume 5, Issues, 2, 4-6;

**Journal of the United Nations Philatelists**

United Nations Philatelists, USA.

1977- In progress.

- By 2013, All of the back-issues of the journal were freely available on the Society's web site: [www.unpi.com](http://www.unpi.com).

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*1977-82; Volumes 1-5

*The Journal of the United States Philatelists, Inc. 1977-1982 Cumulative Index – Volumes 1 through 5, Whole numbers 1 through 30.*, United States Philatelists, USA, 1982, 7pp. Supplement to *The Journal of the United States Philatelists*, December 1982, Volume 6, Issue 2.

(Subject index.)

**Jubilee Philatelist, The**

The Jubilee Stamp and Publishing Company, Smith's Falls, Ontario, Canada.

1899-1900; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Merged with *The Mount Royal Stamp News* and renamed *The Jubilee Philatelist and Mount Royal Stamp News*.

**Jubilee Philatelist and Mount Royal Stamp News, The**

The Jubilee Stamp and Publishing Company, Smith's Falls, Ontario, Canada.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formed by the merger of *The Jubilee Philatelist* and *The Mount Royal Stamp News*, it continued the numbering of *The Jubilee Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899-1900; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Judaica Bulletin**

Eli Grad (for the Judaica Unit of the American Topical Association), USA.

1958-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 14.

- Formerly *Bulletin of the Judaica Unit*.

- The Unit was disbanded in 1960.
- Superseded by *Judaica Post*.

**Checked:**

**Judaica Collector, The**

Judaica Philatelic Society, UK.  
1981-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Judaica Post**

Judaica Associates, USA.  
1960-1963; Volume 1, to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)  
➤ Superseded *Judaica Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

**Jugopošta**

Yugoslavia Study Group, UK.  
1984- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 40-41, 87;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1984-? Whole numbers 1-20

*Index to articles published in Jugopošta Issues 1 to 20.*, Jugopošta, 1995, Whole number 40, pp.31-32.

(Subject index.)

1984-2009; Whole numbers 1-91

**Dave Treby:** *Jugopošta Index (Up to Jugopošta no. 91)*., Yugoslavia Study Group web site: <http://yugosg.org>, 17<sup>th</sup> July 2012, n.pp. [16pp.]

(Subject index.)

19?-95 Whole numbers 21-40

*Index to articles published in Jugopošta Issues 21 to 40.*, Jugopošta, 1995, Whole number 40, pp.28-29.

(Subject index.)

**Junge Sammler, Der**

Sepp Fischer, Innsbruck, Austria.  
1947-?

- Included as a supplement in *Merkur Kurier*. Although it was separately numbered, it carried the pagination of its host journal.

**Junge Sammler**

Deutsche Philatelisten-Jugend, Germany.  
19??-

**Checked:** 1977, Issue 2;

**Junge Sammler, Der**

Ring der Deutscher Philatelisten-Jugend, Germany.

19?- In progress?

- Some if not all annual numbers were bound up in volumes and labelled *Jahresband*.

**Checked:** 1978, Issues 1-8;

**Junior Collector, The**

Lou O. Brosie, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.

1897-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:** Issue 12.

**Junior Collector, The**

Junior Stamp Collectors Exchange Club, Kimberley, South Africa.

1948-52; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 18.)

- The size began as folded foolscap 8 inches x 6½ inches (163mm x 200mm) up to volume 3, with volumes 4 and 5 in quarto, 10 inches x 8 inches. There are four exceptions: Volume 3, issues 2 and 4, volume 4, issue 2 and volume 5, issue 2 – all of which are foolscap in size 13 inches x 8 inches (325mm x 200mm).
- Volume 1, number 2 includes a supplement of one sheet printed on one side only.
- The issue for October 1951 is incorrectly numbered volume 4 number 1 instead of number 2.
- The Club disbanded at the end of December 1952.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Junior Collector, The**

Junior Raflet Stamp Club, UK.

200?- In progress?

- Issued as a supplement to *The Raflet Philatelic Magazine*, bound in the centre as four unnumbered pages on blue paper.

**Checked:** Not listed separately from its parent, with which it is checked.

**Junior Newsletter**

Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society Junior Section, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1964; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**Junior Philatelist, The**

Philip A. Livingston, Narberth, PA, USA.

1918; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Appears to have been incorporated into *The Philatelic Review*.

### **Junior Stamp Collector, The**

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1897-1899; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 36.)

- Renamed *The Stamp Collector*.

### **Junior Stamp News, The**

Junior Philatelic Society of Australia, Sydney, Australia.

1912-27; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 3.

- Superseded by *The Australian Junior Philatelic Record*.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### **Junior Stamp World**

Juniphil Publications, Liverpool, UK.

1949-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-3, 5, 7; Volume 2, Issues 4-8;

### **Juniors Collector, The**

Treymond Babcock, Dayton, TX, USA.

1899-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 20.)

- The second number of the first and third volumes were numbered 1 in error.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### **Juvenile Philatelist, The**

Arnold L. Nell, Denver, CO, USA.

1906; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

### **KKKK**

### **Kappa Transcript**

Alexander Howard, Dahlonoga, GA, USA.

1?-

- Renamed *The Transcript*.

### **Karphila News**

Karnataka Philatelic Society, Bangalore, India.

2009- In progress.

- This journal is only available as a digital pdf, direct from the Society or downloadable from their web site: <http://cid-b00fe4ab1f903415.skydrive.live.com/self.aspx/Public/>

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1; Continuing.

### **Katharine Street Post, The**

Croydon Philatelic Society, Croydon, UK.

19- In progress.

- To celebrate the Society's Centenary, what appears to be a special, unnumbered issue of *The Katharine Street Post* was issued, dated September 2007.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 70, 98;

### **Keeping you Posted!**

Post Office, London, UK.

2006?- In progress

- This is non-philatelic and serves to inform **Post Office** customers about the **Post Office** and its services.

**Checked:** 2007, Winter;

### **Keio Philatelist**

Japan.

1950?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 34;

### **Kelleher's Collectors Connection**

Daniel F. Kelleher Auctions, Danbury, CT, USA.

2015- In progress.

- For Stampex 2017 in London, a special cover was provided for the November/December number (Whole number 8) with the title *Stamp Collectors Connection*, dated January 2017 and with whole number 8s.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1, 2, 8;

### **Kelsey's Postage Stamp Reporter**

W. A. Kelsey, Meriden, CT, USA.

1867; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### **Kenmore Kollector, The**



Kenmore Stamp Company, Kenmore, NY, USA.  
1936-42; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Kensington Philatelist**

Kensington, UK.

1921-24; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)

➤ Renamed the *Worldwide Philatelist*.

**Kent Federation of Philatelic Societies Bulletin**

Kent Federation of Philatelic Societies, Kent, UK.

19?- In progress.

➤ Whole numbers 183 of 2010 to date are available on Michael R. Thompson's web site:

[www.kentphilately.weebly.com](http://www.kentphilately.weebly.com).

**Checked:**

**Kent Post, The**

KentPostal History Group, UK.

1973- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1 to Volume 29, Issue 3; Excluding Volume 1, Issue 3.

**Kent Postal History Group Newsletter**

Kent Postal History Group, UK.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1999, Whole number 49;

**Kentucky Philatelist, The**

Watkins and Burba, Hodgenville, KY, USA.

1896, Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Includes a flyer of four pages (two of which are blank) soliciting advertising for subsequent issues.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Keräilyuutiset**

[*Collector's News*]

?, Finland.

1990?- In progress.

➤ In 2009, the title was acquired by **Philatelic Service of Finland Ltd.**

**Checked:**

### **Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society News Letter**

Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society, Kettering, UK.  
19?-2005; Whole number 1 to Whole number 77 or 78.

- Renamed *Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society Newsletter*.

### **Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society Newsletter**

Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society, Kettering, UK.  
19? - In progress.

- Formerly the *Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society News Letter*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 43, 45-47, 49-51, 53, 55-57, 59-60, 62-70, 72, 74-77, 79-80, 82-83, 85; (January 2006)

### **Keyplate Exchange**

?

1985-89; Issue 1 to ?

- Succeeded by *The Journal of British Commonwealth Philately*.

### **Keyplate High**

Bill Charles Gompel, USA.

1993- In progress.

- Superseded *Bermuda High*.
- Only three or four issues have been published to date (1996) and its current status is uncertain.

**Checked:**

### **Keystone Philatelic Gazette, The**

Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.

1884-1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Renamed *The Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette*.

### **Keystone Stamp Advertiser, The**

Lewis W. Colfelt, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1890; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette, The**

Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 9 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Formerly *The Keystone Philatelic Gazette*. Renamed *The Stamp and Coin Gazette*.

### **Keystone Stamp Bulletin, The**

Keystone Stamp Company, Titusville, PA, USA.  
1892; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Keystone Stamp News, The**

Keystone Stamp News, Richland Centre, PA, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Keystone State Collector, The**

A. W. Weikel & Company, Spring City, PA, USA.  
1888; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Keystone State Philatelist, The**

Keystone State Philatelist Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.  
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated *The Germantown Philatelist* with the number for July.
- Incorporated into *The Quaker City Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Kiku Shimbun**

Japan Stamp Group, UK.  
1970- In progress.

- Formerly the *New Series Newsletter*.
- This Group is the **United Kingdom Chapter of the International Society for Japanese Philately**.

**Checked:** Whole number 100;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1970-93; Whole numbers 1-99

**David Hubbard:** *A chronological list of articles.*, Kiku Shimbun, November 1993, Whole number 100, pp.92-97.

{The introductory notes mention that **John Bishop's** column on *Covers and Cards* was not included in the present index but an index would be included in the next issue. I have been unable to trace this in either of the next two numbers, 101 and 102. BJB }

(Title index.)

**References**

1. **David Hubbard:** *New Series Newsletter 1970 onwards.*, Kiku Shimbun, November 1993, Whole number 100, pp.89-91.

**King George VI Post & Mail**

British North America Philatelic Society King George VI Study Group, Canada.  
2003- In progress.

- The first eleven issues and the Special edition are available on the Group's web site:  
<http://bnatopics.org/hhlibrary>.

**Checked:**

**Kingston Stamp News**

Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

1922-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Sold to *The Western Collector*.

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily**

Finland.

1925;

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1925:

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

**Kitte Shumi**

?, Tokyo, Japan.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Kiwi, The**

New Zealand Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1952- In progress.

- The first fifty volumes, 1952-2001, were made available on CD by the Society.

**Checked:** Volumes 51-52; Volume 53, Issues 1, 4;

**Klein's Philatelic Offers and Notes**

Eugene Klein, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1934-38; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 5;

### Klubb-Nytt

Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.

1941-42; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 5.)

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, p.87.
  - Details of every issue and their pages.

### Köhlens Philatelistisches Magazin

Heinrich Köhler, Berlin, Germany.

1925-36; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1, 4-9; September 1930

### Kollekcionārs

?, Latvia.

196?- ?

**Checked:**

### References

1. *Kollekcionars.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter 2004, Volume 53, Issue 3, p.207.
  - A short note on the two issues held by the American Philatelic Research Library (12 & 16) with a translation of the contents' titles.

### Kölnische Briefmarken-Zeitung

H. B. Nehrhaupt, Cologne, Germany.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *Cölnische Beiefmarken-Zeitung*.
- Number 3 included a free stamp (Persia 10kr.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### Komunikat Informacyjny

Klub Filatelistów o Zainteresowaniach Górniczych, Kielce, Poland.

1968-77; Issue 1 to Issue 32.

- Formerly *Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny*.

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1968-1975; Issues 1 to 28

Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny, August 1975, Issue 28.

This index was listed in a compilation of cumulative indexes sent to **Zubatsky** by **Andrzej Myslicki** and which **Zubatsky** subsequently included in his Supplement. No evidence of this index is to be found in either Issue 28 or 29 of this periodical, both of which were kindly obtained for me by **Viktor Gronert** of **Polski Związek Filatelistów**, Poland. Enquiries with

the **Muzeum Poczty I Telekomunikacji** [Polish Postal and Telecommunications Museum], Wrocław were equally fruitless.

### **Korean Stamp Review**

Korean Philatelic Center, Seoul, Korea.

1981?- In progress.

- The volume numbering is erratic at times, volume XXVIII following volume XXIX, for example.
- Summer 2007 is shown as whole number 112 instead of 113.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 105, 109-120, 132, 139;

### **Kosmofilatelisten**

E. Gebbers, Liljendal, Sweden.

1923-?

- Published as an advertising medium, it acquired international magazines and incorporated them into its publishing schedule.
- This publication was eventually available in four languages: Swedish (known as the Norwegian edition), German, English and Spanish.
- Incorporated *Filatelisten* as a separately-paginated insert in the Norwegian edition from Issue 2 of 1923.
- Incorporated *Internationale Zeitung für Philatelie* as a separately-paginated insert in the German edition in 1922?
- The English-language magazine was called *The Kosmofilatelist's Magazine*.
- The Spanish-language magazine was called *El Cosmo-Filatelista*.
- A separate edition, known as Section A or *Internationales Annoncenblatt*, comprising advertisements only, was produced either separately or in combination with the other editions.

**Checked:** In all cases, the numbers given below reflect the numbering of the inserted magazines since *Kosmofilatelisten* eventually lost its independent numbering.

English edition:	Volume 3, Issues 1-7;
German edition:	Volume 4, Issues 7-12; Volume 5, Issues 1-2, 4-5, 9; Volume 6, Issue 7-11; Volume 7, Issues 6-7;
Norwegian edition:	Volume 9, Issues 7-10; Volume 11, Issues 10-12; Volume 12, Issues 1-5;
Spanish edition:	1923, Issues 1-4; 1924, Issues 1, 3-12; 1925, Issues 1-7;

### **Kosmofilatelist's Magazine, The**

See *Kosmofilatelisten*.

### **Kosmos**

Verein "Kosmos Prag," Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1891; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1891; Issues 1-3

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **Kreta Ayer Stamp Society - Bulletin**

Kreta Ayer Stamp Society, Singapore.  
1979-81; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Although it was shown as N°1, the first issue did not carry the title *Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *Shicheng You Yuan*.

**Checked:**

### **Kreta Ayer Stamp Society Journal**

Kreta Ayer Stamp Society, Singapore.  
1979-86; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

**Checked:**

### **Krigsposten**

Krigs- og Feltpostforeningen [War & Fieldpost Society], Kolbotn, Norway.  
1996-2002;

- When the editor resigned, he claimed to have the copyright to the title and the Society had to change the title of the publication.
- Superseded by *Tidsskrift for Krigs- og Feltpost*.

**Checked:**

### **Krumbs**

Krumbs Publishing Company, Aarwood, MI, USA.  
1892-95; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 10. (Whole number 46?)

- Only one issue I have seen contains a stamp page.
- The first and second numbers of volume 2 are numbered volume 1, issue 13 and volume 1, issue 14 in error.

**Checked:** Volume 2; Volume 4, Issue 10;

### **Kunde, Die**

Verein für Briefmarkenkunde 1878, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2001, Issues 54-70;

### **Kunst und Philatelie**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte, Germany.  
1992- In progress.

- Formerly *Kunstgeschichte – Rundbrief*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 59, 62;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1992-2006; Whole numbers 1-54

*ArGe Kunstgeschichte: Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe von 1992-2006.,*

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte, Germany, ca.2007, 44pp.

()

2001-2007; Whole numbers 30-57

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ab Nr. 30.*, [www.arge-kunstgeschichte.de](http://www.arge-kunstgeschichte.de), Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte web site, 28<sup>th</sup> October 2009, 14pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Kunstgeschichte - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte, Germany.

1992-2002; Whole number 1 to Whole number 41.

➤ Renamed *Kunst und Philatelie*.

### **KVBP – Studiekreis - Maandblad**

KVBP Studiekreis, Antwerp, Belgium.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, W.n 380;

## **LLLL**

### **L & B Gazette**

Lake & Brooks, London, UK.

1975-

➤ This simply provides details of the material the Company has available.

**Checked:** 1975, November, Issue 1;

### **La Posta**

See under **Posta, La**.

### **Lambda Philatelic Journal**

Gay & Lesbian History Stamp Club, USA.

1982- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Lancashire & Cheshire Mail, The**

Postal History Society of Lancashire & Cheshire, UK.

1963- In progress.

➤ Formerly *The Lancashire Mail*.

➤ Number 1 of volume 18 is headed *Society Notes* on the cover, with the proper title inside.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-8; Volume 15, Issues 3-4; Volumes 16-21; Volume 22, Issue 2; Volume 23-25; Volume 27, Issues 1-3; Volume 28, Issues 1-4; Volume 30, Issues 1-2; Volume 31, Issues 1-2; Volume 38, Issue 1;

## **Cumulative Indexes**



1963-1991; Volumes 1-20

**Mike Burt:** *The Lancashire & Cheshire Mail Index.*, Postal History Society of Lancashire & Cheshire, UK, 1991, 8pp.  
(Subject Index.)

### **Lancashire Mail, The**

Postal History Society of Lancashire, UK.

1963- ?.

- Renamed *The Lancashire & Cheshire Mail* when the scope of the Society was extended to include the adjacent county, Cheshire.

### **Landeskommission Philatelie**

See **Landeskommission Philatelie in Verbindung mit dem Briefmarkensammler-Club "Hallensia" - Berichte.**

### **Landeskommission Philatelie in Verbindung mit dem Briefmarkensammler-Club "Hallensia" - Berichte**

Halle a. d. Saale, Germany.

194?-??

**Checked:** 1950, Issues 31, 34;

### **Landesverband Berliner Philatelisten-Vereine e.V.**

Landesverband Berliner Philatelisten-Vereine, Berlin. Germany.

1950?-?

- The magazine appears not to have been given a title, the front page simply bearing the society name as its heading.

**Checked:** Volume 5, Issue 7; Volume 6, Issue 6-8; (August 1955)

### **L'Argus Philatélic**

See *Argus Philatélic*.

### **Latin American Post, The**

Piet Steen, Hinton, Alberta, Canada.

1977- In progress.

- Formerly *The Latin Post*.
- Volume 2, Issue 4 carried the old name by mistake.
- The first four issues were sent out free of charge to prospective subscribers.
- With the issue of January 1979 (Volume 2, Issue 4), the publication was turned over to the **Latin American Philatelic Society**.
- Volume 5, Issue 1 was accidentally numbered Volume 4, Issue 4. The following issue was correctly numbered.

**Checked:** Volume 1 to Volume 24; Volume 25, Issue 1;

### **Latin Post, The**

Piet Steen, Hinton, Alberta, Canada.

1977; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *The Latin American Post*.

### **Law and Lawyers Stamp Unit - Bulletin**

Law and Lawyers Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1962; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

### **Law Enforcement Unit – Bulletin, The**

Law Enforcement Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1984-85;

- Renamed *The Blotter*.

### **Leaves & Petals**

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1951; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Philatelic Leaves and Petals*.

### **Leeds Philatelist, The**

Leeds Philatelic Society, Leeds, UK.

19??-

**Checked:** 1979, Whole numbers 19, 21-33, 35, 37, 39-40, 44-45, 47, 56, 58;

### **Lee's Summit**

R. A. G. Lee, Ilford, UK.

1954; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Issued as a temporary measure when *The Precancelist* failed to appear and the **Precancel Stamp Society of Great Britain** was faltering. Although published as a private initiative, the costs associated with it were retrospectively paid by the Society
- Superseded by *Precancels*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4, 6;

### **References**

1. *Ninth Annual General Meeting.*, Precancels, October 1954, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-3.

### **L'Estrange Ewen's Weekly Circular**

H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, UK.

1897-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 77.

- There is a supplement of four pages to Whole number 25.
- Whole number 72 was published in two editions, one with a notice below the heading about the five attached labels and the other without either the notice or the labels.
- Renamed *Ewen's Weekly Circular*.

### Let's Talk Parachutes

Parachute Study Group of the American Topical Association, USA.

1974-?

- The newsletter was discontinued when the Study Group disbanded.
- It was superseded by *Parachutes* when the Study Group reformed in about 1995.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Sergio Lugo:** *Periodical Pickins.*, Scribblings, May/June 2012, Volume 20, Issue 3, p.7.
  - An attempt to understand the periodical and its successor, from the Library's meagre holdings.

### Letter Box Study Group - Newsletter

Letter Box Study Group, UK.

1976- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 41; (April 1988)

### Cumulative Indexes

1976-2001; Whole number 1-102

*Articles that have appeared in the Newsletter.*, in: **R. J. Hall:** *The First 25 Years 1976-2001.*, Letter Box Study Group, UK, 2001, 32pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

### Lettre de l'A.R.P., La

Amicale Rennaise Philatélique, Rennais, France.

20?- In progress. (November 2014, Whole number 30)

**Checked:**

### Lettre de l'Union Philatélique Toulousaine, La

Union Philatélique Toulousaine, Toulouse, France.

19?- In progress. (Whole number 103 of March 2017)

**Checked:**

### Lettre d'Information

Association Philatélique Champenoise, Champagne, France.

20?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Lettre Mensuelle de L'Académie de Philatélie, La

Académie de Philatélie, Paris, France.

2003- In progress.

- It seems to have been distributed in both a digital version and as hard copy.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3-20, 24, 29-40, 42, 44-83, 85-87 101-105;

### **Lettre Philatélique, La**

Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique, France.

1955-89; Whole number ? to Whole number ?

- Formerly *La Documentation Philatélique*.
- superseded by *Britannica*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1967-89;

*Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique Liste des Articles Publiés.*, in: *Bibliothèque.*, Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique, France, February 2009, pp.59-66.

It includes *La Documentation Philatélique*; *Britannica* and *Britannica Infos*.

(Subject index.)

### **Lettre Trimestrielle de Documents Philatéliques, La**

Académie de Philatelie, Paris, France.

2005- In progress.

**Checked:** 2007, Whole numbers 8-9, 13-14, 20;

### **Levant, The**

Ottoman & Near East Philatelic Society, USA.

2000- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-4;

### **Leve's New Perforator**

Ab. Leve, Syracuse, NY, USA.

1901-02; Volume 20, Issue 1 to Issue 4. (Whole number 56)

- Formerly *The Perforator*.
- There was no volume nineteen published.
- Incorporated *Wiedling's Monthly Stamp News* from the first issue.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index* in November 1901.
- Incorporated *Fargo's New Ideas* in 1901.
- Reverted to its former title.

### **Levitt Report, The**

Andrew Levitt Philatelic Consultant, Danbury, CT, USA.

1996- ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

### **Liaison Marcophile, La**

Société Belge de Marcophilie, Belgium.

19??-

**Checked:** 1946, Issue 55;

**Liaison Philatélique**

Tannarive, Madagascar.  
19?

**Checked:**

**Liaison Philatélique SPS, La**

Société Philatélique Sparnacienne, France.  
19?-70?

- Renamed *La Liaison Sparnacienne* when the Society was renamed **Association Philatélique Sparnacienne**.

**Liaison Sparnacienne, La**

Association Philatélique Sparnacienne, France.  
19?- In progress.

- Formerly *La Liaison Philatélique SPS*.
- The size was 27cm x 21cm until 1973. Thereafter, it was changed to A4.

**Checked:** 1969, 20<sup>th</sup> April, [November]; 1970, 10<sup>th</sup> December; 1971, 14<sup>th</sup> February; 1972, 15<sup>th</sup> October, 19<sup>th</sup> November; 1973, 1<sup>st</sup> March, 24<sup>th</sup> March; 1974, 19<sup>th</sup> January, 21<sup>st</sup> April, 2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup> June, 17<sup>th</sup> November;

**Libertas Philateliae**

Finland.  
1950-56;

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1950-56;

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

**Libertas Philateliai**

Finlands Stämpelmärkssamlareförening, Finland.  
1950; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Library Magazine**

City of London Philatelic Society, London, UK.  
1906-?; Volume 1 to ? (Whole number?)

- Produced in manuscript.
- Renamed the *City of London Philatelic Magazine*.

### **Liebigbilder-Börse**

H. J. Dauth ?, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

1895-96; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- A non-philatelic supplement to *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung Universum*.

### **Liechten-Study**

Liechtenstein Study Group of the American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA.

1985-?

- Some issues are without the hyphen in the title.
- Issue numbering ceased after volume four and only the continuous page numbering enables the issues to be put in order.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 3; Volume 3, Issues 3-4; Volume 4-p.443; (1998)

### **Liechtenstein**

Nederlandse Vereniging van Postverzamelaars van het Vorstendon Liechtenstein,  
Netherlands.

1970- ?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 9, 20-21; (1976)

### **Liechtenstein Philatelist**

Ring der Liechtensteinsammler, Germany.

1965- ?

- Superseded the *Ring der Liechtensteinsammler-Rundschreiben*.
- The first fifty issues were published in *Die Sammler-Lupe* between February 1965 and November 1972. All issues consisted of four pages except 18 (2 pages.), 48 (8 pages) and 50 (8 pages).
- Renamed *RLS Mitteilungen*.

### **Liechtenstein Study Circle - Bulletin**

Liechtenstein Study Circle, UK.

1947-85; Whole number 1 to Whole number 71.

- The first three issues can only be identified by their covering letter that accompanied each one mentioning that the appropriate *Bulletin* was attached.
- The early issues were circulating documents to which recipients could add their own data by hand before sending them on to the next member.
- Ceased publication on the resignation of the editor.
- Superseded by the *Liechtenstein Study Circle – Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Complete.

## **Cumulative Indexes**

1947-73; Whole numbers 1-47

**J. F. Giblin:** *Author index to articles in L.S.C. Bulletin.*, Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin, July 1974, Whole number 48, n.pp. [pp.6-7].

(Author index.)

1947-74; Whole numbers 1-50

**lgs [Leon G. Stadtherr]:** *Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin Table of Contents Issues 1 – 50.*, Liechtenstein Study Circle, UK, 1975, 12+4+2pp.

This publication includes two other separately-paginated documents: *Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin Subject Index Issues 1 – 50.*, (4pp.) and *Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin Stamp Index Issues 1 – 50.*, (2pp.)

(Contents listed by issue, Subject index & Stamp issue index.)

\*\*\*\*1947-85; Whole numbers 1-71

**Avery:** 6pp. (Liechtenstein Study Circle Newsletter, 1987, Issue 2, p.1.)

\*\*\*\*1974-85; Whole numbers 51-71

**Leon G. Stadtherr:** {This is an update of his index to Whole numbers 1-50.}, 19pp. (Liechtenstein Study Circle Newsletter, 1987, Issue 2, p.1.)

### **Liechtenstein Study Circle - Newsletter**

Liechtenstein Study Circle, UK.

1987; Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.

➤ Superseded the *Liechtenstein Study Circle – Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Liechtensteiners Bulletin**

Society of Collectors of Stamps of Liechtenstein, USA.

1971-?

➤ The Society was run and the Bulletin was edited singlehandedly by **Daniel J. Grabathuler**. It was discontinued in the 1970s, owing to the poor health of his wife and later his own.

**Checked:** Introductory issue, Whole numbers 1-14; (1974)

### **Lien, Le**

Amicale Philatélique de Dorlsheim & Environs, Dorlsheim, France

1980?- In progress. (2016, Whole number 36)

**Checked:**

### **Lien Philatélique, Le**

Amicale Philatélique de Nanterre, Nanterre, France.

20?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Lien Philatélique de l'Est, Le**

Société Philatélique de l'Est, France.

19?- In progress. (February 2017, Whole number 40)

**Checked:** 1987, Whole number 33;

### **Lietzow's Fliegende Blätter**

Paul Lietzow, Berlin, Germany.

1900-04; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Formerly *Fliegende Blätter*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Lincoln Log, The**

Lincoln Society of Philately, USA.

1963-1970; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 6. (Whole number 48.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **L'Informateur Philatélique**

See under *Informateur Philatélique*.

### **Linn's Stamp News**

George W. Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.

1920-26; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 21. (Whole number 25.)

➤ Whole number 21 was available on white or on pink paper.

**Checked:** Whole number 21;

### **Linn's Stamp News**

Linnprint (George Ward Linn), Columbus, OH, USA.

1928- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Linn's Weekly Stamp News*.

➤ Incorporated the *Scott Stamp Monthly* in November 2011. One issue each month was published in magazine format and carried details of all of the new issues and the other usual *Scott Stamp Monthly* features.

➤ The issue for the 15<sup>th</sup> September 2014 was dated 2015 in error.

**Checked:** Volume 25, Issue 50; Volume 26, Issue 50; Volume 27, Issue 11; Volume 29, Issue 38; Volume 30, Issue 34; 1998-2010; 2011, January, February, March 7, 21;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **References**

1. **Michael Schreiber:** '*Linn's Stamp News*' began 75 years ago this week., *Linn's Stamp News*, 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2003, Volume 76, p.3.
2. *Linn's and Scott Stamp Monthly merge.*, *Philatelic Exporter*, November 2010, Volume 66, Issue 7, p.19.



### **Linn's Weekly Stamp News**

George Ward Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.

1928-69; Volume 1 to Volume 42, Issue 27. (Whole number 2129.)

- On **Linn's** death, the title passed to **Carl Rueth**.
- On **Rueth's** retirement, the title was sold to the Sidney Printing and Publishing Company and renamed *Linn's Stamp News*.

### **Lion, The**

Ethiopian P S?

- On DVD with Menelik's Journal.

### **Lions International Philatelist**

Lions International Stamp Club, USA.

1987- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Lions Stamp Club - Bulletin**

Lions Stamp Club, USA.

1961-62;

- Renamed *Philatelon*.

### **Literary Philatelist, The**

Harlem Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1903; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Devoted to literature and philately, not philatelic literature.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Literatur Nachrichten**

Philatelic Section, Munich Public Library, Munich, Germany.

1951- In progress.

- A CD was published containing all of the references from the issues of 1991 to 1996 which could be accessed using search software provided: *Literatur Nachrichten 1991-1996.*, Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, n.d. [ca. 2000].
- A CD was published containing all of the references from the issues of 1987 to 2005 which could be accessed using search software provided: *Literatur Nachrichten 1987-2005.*, Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, 2006.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Literature Supplement to "Stamp Collecting"**

Stamp Collecting, London, UK.

1<sup>st</sup> May 1920; [Volume 1, Issue 1].

- I have found no reference to this *Supplement* in *Stamp Collecting* in either 1919 or 1920.
- In the issue of 6<sup>th</sup> December 1919, (Volume 13, Issue 9, p.241) **Percy C. Bishop**

announced a special *Literary Supplement* to the following week's issue. This never appeared and it is assumed that this is the delayed *Supplement* referred to.

- The library of the **Royal Philatelic Society London** contains no supplement to its copy of the issue of the 1<sup>st</sup> May 1920. My copy was donated to the Society in 2014.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *Literary Supplements to Stamp Collecting from the 1920s.*, The London Philatelist, May 2014, Volume 123, pp.150-154.
  - Details and an image of the front page of the publication.

#### Lithuanian Philatelic Society of New York - Bulletin

Lithuanian Philatelic Society of New York, New York, NY, USA.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1985, Whole numbers 134, 143;

#### Litteraturförteckning

See under *Postmusei Filatelistiska Bibliotek: Litteraturförteckning*.

#### Little Curiosity News, The

James C. Jay, La Hoyt, IA, USA.  
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Cumulative Indexes

1885; Volume 1

**Brian J. Birch:** *The Little Curiosity News: An Appreciation and Index of Contents.*, Supplement to The Bay Phil, November/December 1991, Volume 21, Issue 6, 4pp.  
(Author index & Subject index.)

#### Liverpool and Newport Stamp Advertiser, The

F. G. Jones, Liverpool, UK.  
1863-1864; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- Formerly *The Liverpool Stamp Advertiser*.
- Number 12 for the 15<sup>th</sup> April 1864 is numbered 10 in error.

**Checked:**

#### Liverpool Stamp Advertiser, The

F. G. Jones, Liverpool, UK.  
1863; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

- Renamed *The Liverpool and Newport Stamp Advertiser*.

#### Liverpool Stamp Collector's Journal, The

J. C. Wroe, Liverpool, UK.

1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- There are two editions of number 1. The first is printed on toned paper and has the word quarterly misspelled, the second is on white paper and has the correct spelling.

**Checked:**

### **Lochungen - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Lochungen, Germany.

1963- In progress.

- Formerly *Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen – Rundbrief*.

**Checked:** Whole number 1-76; (1992)

### **Log Book**

Ship Stamp Society, UK.

1972?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 24, Issue 7; Volume 38, Issue 1; (2008)

### **London 2010: Festival Update**

See *Festival Update*.

### **London and New York Stamp Collectors' Review, The**

John George Boel, London, UK.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **London & Provincial Stamp Club - Bulletin**

London & Provincial Stamp Club, London, UK.

1951- In progress?

- Formerly the *London & Provincial Stamp Club - Monthly Bulletin*.
- The early issues were called *New Series* as they replaced the old I. P. R. magazine.

**Checked:** 1956, Whole numbers 60, 100, 300, 307-315, 350, 361-363, 366-376, 393;

### **London & Provincial Stamp Club – Monthly Bulletin**

London & Provincial Stamp Club, London, UK.

19?

- Formerly the *London & Provincial Stamp Club – News Bulletin*.
- Renamed the *London & Provincial Stamp Club - Bulletin*.

### **London & Provincial Stamp Club – News Bulletin**

London & Provincial Stamp Club, London, UK.

19?

- Renamed the *London & Provincial Stamp Club – Monthly Bulletin*.

### London and Provincial Stamp Advertiser, The

A. Murray, London, UK.  
1863; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### London Auction Record, The

Hopkins Bros., London, UK.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *Hopkins Bros' Monthly Bargains to Philatelists, and London Auction Record*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### London Letter

London Philatelic Society, London, Ont., Canada.  
1962-64; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33.

- Ceased publication when the Society could not find a replacement editor.

**Checked:**

### London Philatelist, The

Philatelic Society, London, UK.  
1892- In progress.

- The journal's name was suggested by **Edward Benjamin Evans**.
- The name of the Society was changed to the **Royal Philatelic Society, London** in 1906, the comma being dropped subsequently.
- The first 114 volumes were published on CD as **Geoffrey Eibl-Kaye (Archive Editor): *The London Philatelist Archival Edition 1892-2005.***, RPAL, UK, 2007.
- Each subsequent volume is made available in the same format shortly after the end of the year. The 2010 update corrected all faults noticed to date and updated the years from 2006. The 2015 update was a further improvement and included compatibility with Apple Mac computers.
- Digital versions of all issues of *The London Philatelist* from January 2015 are available on the Society web site: [www.rpsl.org.uk](http://www.rpsl.org.uk). Copies can be freely downloaded by members and are available to non-members for a fee.

**Checked:** Volume 3; Volume 4 (Less October.); Volume 8; Volume 21; 1928-29; Volume 39, November; Volume 47, June; Volume 56, April; 1981-Continuing.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892-1937; Volumes 1-46

Bacon

1892-1904; Volumes 1-13

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1898; Volume 7

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *The London Philatelist: An Index to the First 100 Volumes.*, Three unpublished memos regarding Ian Crane's intention to compile an index to the first 100 volumes of *The London Philatelist*. Although it was compiled as far as I know, it was never published as it coincided with the digitisation of the journal and it was therefore thought unnecessary.
2. **A. Ronald Butler:** *An economy of editors.*, The London Philatelist, January/February 1992, Volume 101, pp.15-18.
  - Brief illustrated biographies of all previous editors.
3. **Frank Walton:** *Editorship of The London Philatelist.*, The London Philatelist, July/August 2001, Volume 110, p.182.
  - A list of previous editors with their dates in office and number of issues produced.
4. **Geoffrey Eibl-Kaye:** *The London Philatelist archival edition with critical updates to support changes made in Windows and Acrobat.*, The London Philatelist, April 2011, Volume 120, p.129.
  - Details of the new updated edition of the digital edition of *The London Philatelist*.
5. **Frank Walton:** *The history of The London Philatelist.*, The London Philatelist, December 2014, Volume 123, pp.422-428.
  - A brief but detailed history of the magazine including the editors and printers. A table lists every issue.

**London Stamp Collectors' Mart**

London Stamp Collectors' Mart, London, UK.

1948;

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3;

**London Stamp Journal, The**

A. D. Millard?, London, UK.

1921; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**London Swiss Philatelic Society News Sheet**

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1944; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Renamed *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society*.

**London Swiss Philatelic Society Monthly Bulletin**

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

New series. 1948; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society*.
- Renamed *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society*.

### **Londoner Briefmarken-Auctionär**

A. Weisz, London, UK.

1896; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

- Formerly the *Londoner Philatelist*.
- Whole numbers 4-8 and 10-13 were not published.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Londoner Philatelist**

A. Weisz, London, UK.

1896; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

- The contents of numbers 2 and 3 correspond exactly with numbers 1 and 3 respectively of the *Deutscher Philatelist*, except for the change of the title, name and address of publisher, and a few alterations on pages 15 and 23.
- Renamed the *Londoner Briefmarken-Auctionär*

### **Lone Star State Philatelist**

Roy B. Bradley, Abilene, TX, USA.

1894-99; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 111.)

- The first two volumes were issued weekly. However, there was a hiatus from February to August in 1896, the title then appearing on a monthly basis. The monthly issues were called the *Second Series* although the numbering continued with volume 3, issue 1.
- Whole numbers 71 to 73 are dated 1895 instead of 1896.
- Incorporated *The Dixie Philatelist* in 1896.
- Incorporated *The Texan Philatelist* in 1899.
- Incorporated into *The Virginia Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **Luftpost, Die**

Kurt Dahmann, Berlin, Germany.

19?-

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Lundy Collectors Club British Newsletter**

Lundy Collectors Club, UK.

199?- In progress?

**Checked:** 1993, Spring, Autumn; 1994, Spring, Summer, Autumn; 1995, Spring

### **Lundy Collectors Club Quarterly**

Lundy Collectors Club, USA.

1979-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- The Society thrived until the mid 1990s but eventually died out in about 1996/97.
- The UK Members re-formed the Club, now based in the UK, and produced *The New Puffin Journal*.

### **Lupe, Die**

Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur, Germany.

1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 4. (Whole number 46.)

- Renamed *Die Sammler-Lupe*.

### **Luren**

Scandinavian Philatelic Library of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

1969-2000; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 12. (Whole number 372.)

**Checked:** Volume 22, Issue 7;

### **Luxembourg Philatélique, Le**

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg et des Sociétés Affiliées, Luxembourg City, Luxembourg.

19?-

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Luxembourg Philatelist**

Luxembourg Philatelic Study Club, Seattle, WA, USA.

1950-65; Volume 1 to Volume 16, Issue 5. (Whole number 166.)

### **Lynn Advertiser, The**

E. L. Clark, Lynn, MA, USA.

1911; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3. (Combined in a single issue.)

- Superseded by the *New England Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **MMMM**

### **M.J.P.C. Monthly Publication**

See *MJPC Monthly Publication*.

**M. P. A. Bulletin**

See *The Stamp Advertiser*.

**Macaneador Filatélico, El**

Emilio Saint-Germier, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1904, Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Four copies are said to have been printed on sandpaper.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Macarthur Bulletin, The**

Douglas Macarthur Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1958; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The Unit was incorporated into the **Americana Unit** at the end of 1958.

**Checked:**

**Machin Collectors Club - Newsletter**

Machin Collectors Club, UK.

1995?- In progress?

**Checked:** Volume 15, Issue 2; (September 2009)

**Machin Newsletter**

Cyril Jonas, Keighly, UK.

197?-

- This may well have been superseded by *Cyril Jonas – Newsletter*.

**Checked:** 1972, May;

**Machinations**

Machin Interest Group of the Philatelic Society of Canberra, Canberra, ACT, Australia.

19?-

- Incorporated into *Capital Philately*.

**Checked:**

**Mack's Monthly Philatelist**

August W. Mack, Scranton, PA, USA.

1911-13; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Incorporated the *Philatelic Dispatch* in 1912.
- Incorporated *The Perry Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mack's Stamp Review**

Herbert Mack & Company, London, UK.

1908-09; Issue 1 to Issue 14.



**Checked:** Complete.

### Madrid Filatélico

Miguel Gálvez Jiménez, Madrid, Spain.

1897-2009; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number 1,176.)

- In the final number of April/June 2009, the publisher, **José Antonio Reol**, stated that *they would take a rest from publication for a while, with the intention of resuming in the future.*

**Checked:** Whole numbers 470, 472, 475, 642, 650, 675;

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### Magasin Pittoresque, Le

Edouard Charton, Paris, France.

1833-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- This periodical was non-philatelic in character but contained a very early serialised article on stamps by **Natalis Rondot** (pseudonym for **Armand Martin**). It was published from 1862 to 1866 in 53 parts.
- It was translated into English and adapted for publication in *Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper*; into German and published in *Der Bazar* and into the Dutch of *Nederlandsch Magazijn*. (**P. H. Witkamp:** *Postzegels van alle Rijken en Staaten.*, Nederlandsch Magazijn, February 1863, p.51, to December 1864, Issue 51, p.401.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1862-66;

**P. J. Anderson & Bertram T. K. Smith:** *Le Magasin Pittoresque (1862-6). – Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper 1862-7. - Der Bazar (1862-4).*, *Early English Philatelic Literature, 1862-1865.*, Philatelic Literature Society, London, 1912, pp.47-53.

Also indexes *Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper* and *Der Bazar*.

(Philatelic contents only.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1862-66;

Bacon

### Magazin für Briefmarken-Sammler

Zschiesche & Köder, Leipzig, Germany.

1863-67; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- This was the first philatelic magazine published in Germany.
- Virtually all of the issues after number 12 include one or more supplements.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1863-65; Whole numbers 1-24

*Register zum Briefmarken-Sammler. Nr. 1-24, vom 1. Mai 1863 bis 1. April 1865.*, Zschiesche & Köder, Leipzig, Germany, 2pp.

(Subject index & Index to illustrations.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1863-67; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

### Magazin für Philatelistische Literatur

Philak (K. Scharfenberg), Berlin, Germany.

1950-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### Translations

June 1950, Volume 1, Issue 1          Philat. Trans. 503

### Magazine de Référence des Timbres et des Monnaies, Le

Arthur Maury, Paris, France.

?- In progress.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements for the Company's products. My copies were distributed with *Timbres Magazine*. It will not be noticed further.

**Checked:** 2014, October; 2015, April/May, September/October;

### Mail Coach, The

New Zealand.

1956-58; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 12.)

- Formerly *New Zealand Postmark Notes*.
- The Title was given to the Postal History Society of New Zealand in 1964.

### Mail Coach

Postal History Society of New Zealand, New Zealand.

1964- In progress.

- Formerly a private publication, the Title was given to the Society on its formation.
- In 1990, the title was shown as *The Mail-Coach*.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issue 5; Volume 36, Issue 3;

### Mainsheet, The

John Fosbery, UK.

1972- In progress.

- Once it was established, **Fosbery** turned the publication over to the **Spanish Main**

**Society.**

- Whole numbers 1-100 of the magazine were made available on CD by **Brian Moorhouse**, Peterborough, UK.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

Although volume numbers were used from the first issue, there was an error in the volume numbering and therefore whole numbers were used in the indexes.

1972-2000; Whole numbers 1-100

**Brian Moorhouse:** *The Mainsheet Index Nos. 1-100.*, Brian Moorhouse, Peterborough, UK, n.d., n.pp. [14pp.]

{This index was available on the CD containing issues 1 to 100 of the journal.}  
(Subject index.)

**Malaya Study Group Newsletter**

Malaya Study Group. UK.

19?-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 37, 50; (January 1980)

**Malayan Philatelist, The**

Malaya Study Group, UK.

1959- In progress.

- The first 48 volumes were made available on CD by the Study Group. When the CD containing volumes 1-50 was issued, a top-up CD was available for those who had bought this CD. It included volumes 49 and 50 as well as the index to volumes 1-50.
- The first 50 volumes and a specially updated index to these volumes, was made available on CD by the Society.

**Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1959-2004; Volumes 1-45

**Raymond Price:** *The Malayan Philatelist, Journal of the Malaya Study Group: Index to Volumes 1-45, 1959-2004.*, Malaya Study Group, UK, 2005, 78pp.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1959-2009; Volumes 1-50

**Raymond Price:** *The Malayan Philatelist, Journal of the Malaya Study Group: Index to Volumes 1-50, 1959-2009.*, Malaya Study Group, UK, 2005, ?pp. Available on the CD containing Volumes 1-50.

(Subject index.)

**Malaysian Philatelist, The**

Philatelic Society of Malaysia, Malaysia.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issue 1/2;

**References**

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

**Malden Philatelist, The**

Butler-Sexton Stamp and Publishing Company, Malden, MA, USA.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The publisher was refused 2<sup>nd</sup> class postage rates and the journal was incorporated into *The Pentucket Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Malta Philatelic Monthly Journal**

G. & A. Micallef, Malta.  
1916; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Nick A. Cutajar:** *Organised Philately in the Maltese Islands.*, The Philatelic Society of Malta Magazine, Winter/Spring 1975/76, Issue 1/2, pp.47-51.

**Malta Stamp, The**

Malta Philatelic Bureau, Valetta, Malta.  
1972- In progress.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **John de Battista:** *Official Philatelic Bureau literature list.*, Journal of the Malta Philatelic Society, August 2009, Volume 38, Issue 2, pp.24-31.

**Malta Study Circle Newsletter**

Malta Study Circle, UK.  
19?

**Checked:**

**Manchester Philatelist, The**

Manchester Junior Philatelic Society, Manchester, UK.  
1926-27; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Manchurian Collector**

USA?  
19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-37;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Manhattan Journal, The**

Manhattan Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1885-1888; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 33.)

- Formerly *The Empire State Philatelist*.
- The six month hiatus between the two titles was owing to the publisher having a major printing order relating to an election.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 6-12; Volumes 2-3;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1886:

1886 S. B. Bradt

**Manicaland Philatelic Society - News Letter**

Manicaland Philatelic Society, Mutare, Zimbabwe.

?- 1982?

- Superseded by the *Border Post*.

**Checked:**

**Manizales Filatélico**

Ivan Hoyos, Manizales Colombia.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Manly – Warringah Society Bulletin**

Manly – Warringah Philatelic Society, Manly, NSW, Australia.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Mano Katz - Newsletter**

Mano Katz, London, UK.

1950-59? Whole number ?

- Although this is primarily a dealer's price list, it does carry notes on the current market and the new issues.
- The first issue carried the title *News Letter*.
- Although it was intended to be issued monthly, most years had issues missing for various reasons. The table of issues below indicates what I have seen and notes if reasons were given for missing issues.

**Checked:** Blank means that there might have been a *Newsletter*, but there probably was not.

X means that no *Newsletter* was issued for the reason stated.  
 - means included with the prior month.

**1950**

**1951**

		January	
		March	
		April/May	
		-	
		June	
		August	
September	First issue seen by me	X	Holidays in September
October		October	
November			
Christmas	Not shown as Newsletter	December	

**1952**

**1953**

January		January	
February		February	
March/April		March/April	
-		-	
May/June		May/June	
-		-	
July		July	
X	Holidays in August	X	Holidays in August
September		September	
October		October	
November		November	
December		December	

**1954**

**1955**

X	Not issued		
February		February	
March/April		March	
-		April/May	
May		-	
June/July		June/July	
-		-	
August			
September		September	
Oct./Nov.		October	
-		Nov./Dec.	
December		-	

**1956**

**1957**

X	Not issued	Jan./Feb.	
February		-	
March/April			
-		X	Not issued
May		May	
June		June	
X	Not issued	X	Holidays

September		September
October		October
X	Not issued	Nov./Dec.
December		-
<b><u>1958</u></b>		<b><u>1959</u></b>
January		
February		
X	Not issued	
X	Not issued	April/May
May		
June/July	Holidays	
-		
X	Not issued	
September		

### **Manx Stamp News**

Isle of Man Post Office, Isle of Man.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2002, Whole number 95;

### **Maoriland Philatelist, The**

J. William Matthews, Wairoa, New Zealand.  
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### **Maple Leaves**

Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issue 3; Volume 19, Issues 5-6, 8; Volume 27, Issue 5;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*\*?; Volumes 1-14

**O. H. Dowing:** 1974, 61pp.

### **Marcophile, Le**

E. H. de Beaufond, Paris, France.  
1946?-?

**Checked:** Whole number 48;

### Marianne

Contactgroep Frankrijk Verzamelaars, Netherlands.  
19?

**Checked:** 1990, Issue 87;

### Marianne

Cercle des Amis de Marianne, France.  
1987?- In progress. (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2017, Whole number 114)

**Checked:**

### Marina

Gruparea de Filatelie Tematica Marina, Constanta, Romania.  
19?

**Checked:** 1979, December;

### Maritime Philatelist, The

James J. Wallis, Salem, Nova Scotia, Canada.  
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1891; Issues 1-3

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, December 1948, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.204.

Also indexes *The Stamp Reporter*, *The Queen City Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelist* (Niagara Falls, Canada).

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### Reference

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Marke, Die

Published as a separately paginated supplement to *Bundes-Mitteilungen*, q.v.

### Market Newsletter

A. August Tiger, New York, NY, USA.  
1947-49; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 35. (Whole number 55.)

➤ Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*.

**Checked:**

### Mark's Circulator & Stamp Mart

?, UK.  
188?-



- Not in Crawford.
- Incorporated into *Mark's Monthly Exchange List*.

**Checked:**

**Mark's Monthly Exchange List**

Wm. T. Redhill, Salford, UK.

1885-?; Volume 1 to ?

- Not in Crawford – my copy was donated to the British Library.
- Only partly philatelic, it consists of advertisements and exchange offers.
- Incorporated *The Lion Exchange List*, *Mark's Circulator & Stamp Mart* and *The Derby Sale & Exchange Register*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 12;

**Marks Stamp Co. Monthly Circular**

Marks Stamp Company, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

1919-21; Whole number 1-25.

- Renamed *Emco Monthly Circular*.

**Maroc Timbrologique, Le**

Nissim Abudaram, Tanger, Morocco.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Morocco.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Marsh's Weekly Philatelist**

Oswald Marsh, London, UK.

1908-17; Whole number 1 to Whole number 460.

- Formerly *Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular*.

**Checked:** 1911, Issue 138; 173, 291, 296, 301;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1911-12; Whole numbers 151-220

An unpublished index was provided to the author by **Edward Caesley** in 2014, 3pp.  
(Subject index.)

**Maryland Philatelist, The**

T. H. Gafford Jr., Church Hill, MD, USA.

1986; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mask-a-Mania**

Mask Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1990-91;

- Renamed *Mask Lore*.

### **Mask Lore**

Mask Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1990- In progress.

- Formerly *Mask-a-Mania*.

**Checked:**

### **Masonic Philatelic Club of Great Britain Newsletter, The**

Masonic Philatelic Club of Great Britain, UK.

1977-?

- Just prior to the official formation of the Club, a proof newsletter was produced, called the *Souvenir Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Souvenir Newsletter;

### **Masonic Philatelist, The**

Masonic Stamp Club of New York, New York, NY, USA.

1944-2016; Volume 1 to Volume 72, Issue 4.

- The first three numbers were simply titled *Bulletin*.
- The Club folded at the end of 2016 owing to declining membership.
- Digital copies of a great many issues of the journal are available on the Club's former web site, which is being maintained.

**Checked:**

### **Masonic Stamp Club of New York - Bulletin**

Masonic Stamp Club of New York, New York, NY, USA.

1944; [Volume 1], Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- The first two issues were not numbered and were dated March 1944 and April 1944, respectively.
- Renamed *The Masonic Philatelist*.

### **Masonic Stamp Collector**

Masonic Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1967-75;

- Formerly the *Masonic Stamp Unit – Newsletter*.
- In 1975, the Unit suffered a hiatus until 1977.
- Renamed the *Philatelic Freemason*.

### **Masonic Stamp Unit - Newsletter**

Masonic Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1960-65, Volume 1 to ?

- In 1965, the Unit suffered a hiatus until 1967.
- Renamed the *Masonic Stamp Collector*.

### **Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine**

Mason & Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1867-71; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 65.)

- Renamed *Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine*.
- The titles on the wrappers varies.
- There was no number 4 to volume 6.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **H. Edgar Weston:** *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, October 1910, Volume 3, Issue 4, pp.51-54 & 1 Plate.
  - Following a brief description and background to the magazine, some details are given of its principal contents.

### **Matanzas Filatélico**

Gregorio de la Rosa, Matanzas, Cuba.

1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Mauritius Philatelic Society Newsletter, The**

Mauritius Philatelic Society, Mauritius.

1990- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### **Mauritius-Seychelles Study Group Occasional Paper**

Mauritius-Seychelles Study Group, Canton, OH, USA.

1957-62; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 21.)

**Checked:**

### **Mayflower, The**

American Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

19?- In progress.

- In 2012, it was also made available in digital form in full colour in order to keep costs under control. It was still available in paper form in black and white for those without an internet connection and those who preferred a hard copy.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 205-206;

#### **References**

1. **Bill Trower:** *American Stamp Club of Great Britain goes electronic.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2012, Volume 61, Issue 3, p.246.

- Notification of the decision to produce a digital version of *The Mayflower*.

### **Mayflower Minutes**

West Suburban Stamp Club, Plymouth, MI, USA.

2011- In progress.

- The issues from March 2011 to date are available on the West Suburban Stamp Club web site: [www.thewssc.com](http://www.thewssc.com).

**Checked:**

### **Mayon Stamp Digest**

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1938-41; Issue 1 to Issue ?

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### **Maximaphiles Françaises, Les**

Association des Collectionneurs de Cartes-Maximum, France.

1944- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 319, 326, 329-330, 334;

### **Maximaphilia**

**(Μαξιμαφιλία)**

Union of Greek Collectors of Maximum Cards, Athens, Greece.

1982- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **MCSC – Philatelically Yours**

Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.

1974-76?

- Only two issues have been seen: Volume 1, Issue 1 of December 1974 and Volume 2, Issue 4 of April 1976. (All that is held by the Club) The second issue has no title, just the Club name on the masthead and may therefore be a new journal. These two issues were available on the CD containing the first 22 (1986-2009) volumes of the Club's *Stamping Around*.
- Superseded by "*Stamping Around*".

**Checked:**

### **Meaux-Philatélie**

Association Amicale Philatélique de Meaux, Meaux, France.

196?- In progress.

**Checked:** April 1986, Whole numbers 71-72, 74-76, 78, 82; (January 1989)

### **Mechanizace a Automatizace Pošty**

Vychází jako příloha zpravodaje Postillion vydávaného Českomoravskou společností pro poštovní historii, Prague, Czech Republic.  
199?-

**Checked:** Volume 4, Whole number 64;

### **Mecklenburg-Vorpommern - Rundbriefe**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany.  
1963- In progress

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

**\*\*\*\*1963-?; Whole numbers 1-100**

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ArGe Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Nr. 1-100.*, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern – Rundbrief, 1988? Whole number 100, pp.?

()

**\*\*\*\*1963-2006; Whole numbers 1-152**

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ArGe Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Nr. 1-152.*, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern – Rundbrief, 2006? Whole number 152, pp.?

()

**1963-2006; Whole numbers 1-153**

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ArGe Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Nr. 1-148.* (sic.), Arbeitsgemeinschaft Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany, n.d. [ca.2006], n.pp. [7pp.]  
This index actually covers issues up to 153 in spite of its title. It would appear to be a copy that is kept up to date and provided on request. In this instance, the heading was not updated.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

**\*\*\*\*1989-2006; Issues 101-153**

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern – Rundbrief, Issue 153.

### **Mededelingenblad van de Studiegroep Groot Britannie**

Studiegroep Groot Britannie, Netherlands.

1969- In progress.

- Formerly *Britannia*.
- Issues 5-9 were published as a single issue and were not numbered or dated.

**Checked:** Issues 1-118; 120-127;

### **Medi-Theme**

Medical Thematics Correspondence Club, UK.

1981- In progress.

- Formerly *Asklepios*.

**Checked:**

### Mekeel's & Stamps

Philatelic Communications Corporation, Merrimack, NH, USA.

1891- In progress.

- Formerly *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*.
- Although the cover gives the title as *Mekeel's & Stamps*, the inside pages show it as *Mekeel's & Stamps Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volumes 14, 18, 47, 58-59;

### Mekeel's News and Trade Circular

C. H. Mekeel, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1905-12?

- None of the numbers checked by me carry a date.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 17, 26, 35, 40;

### Mekeel's Stamp Collector

C. H. Mekeel Stamp and Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1885-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 19. (Whole number 298.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Journal of America*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-7, 10-15; Volumes 17-18; V

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886;

1886 S. B. Bradt

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1894-95; Volumes 12-13

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News

C. H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1891-?

- In 1897, problems of liquidity in the parent company lead it to lease and then sell the title to its editor, **Isaac A. Mekeel**.
- Incorporated *The Post Office* with the issue for February 1900.
- In 1901, **Scott F. Redfield** purchased an interest in the magazine and discontinued his own publication, *Redfield's Weekly Philatelic Post*.
- *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News* purchased *The Weekly Philatelic Era* and ran it as a separate magazine for some time before merging the two publications with the issue for the 26<sup>th</sup> March 1904 (Volume 18, Issue 13) to form *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News and The Weekly Philatelic Era*. With the issue for the 11<sup>th</sup> February 1905 (Volume 19, Issue 6), all mention of *The Weekly Philatelic Era* was dropped from the title.
- Merged with Stamps and renamed *Mekeel's & Stamps*.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1896 & 98-99; Volumes 7-8, 11 & 13

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 14-16

1900 W. J. Stanton

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.
2. **[Charles E. Severn (Editor)]:** *The Weekly's onward march.*, Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, 26<sup>th</sup> May 1906, Volume 20, Issue 21, Front cover, inside front cover & p.207.
  - A detailed history of the magazine on the occasion of its 800<sup>th</sup> issue.
3. **C. A. Howes:** *Number one thousand.*, Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, 26<sup>th</sup> February 1910, Volume 24, Issue 9, pp.72-73.

### **Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News and The Weekly Philatelic Era**

C. H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1904-1905; Volume 18, Issue 23 to Volume 19. Issue 5. (Whole number 736.)

- Formerly *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*.
- Reverted to its original name.

### **Melita**

Malta Study Circle, UK.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, Volume 16, Issue 14;

### **Melita Philatelic Chronicle & Advertiser, The**

Alfred Muscat, Valetta, Malta.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12; (Whole number 24.)

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Malta.
- Some copies of Volume 2, number 11 had number 10 on the wrapper in error.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 7, 11-12; Volume 2, Issue 1;

### **Melita Post**

Malta Philatelic Society, Malta.

19?-

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Melville's New Issue Notes**

Frederick John Melville, London, UK.

1920-?

**Checked:** 1920, Issues 1-2;

### **Member's Bulletin**

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

19?- In progress?

**Checked:** 1954, March;

### **Membership Roster of the American Revenue Association**

American Revenue Association, USA.

1954-64; Issue 2 to Issue 8.

- Formerly *Year Book of the American Revenue Association*.
- Renamed *The American Revenuer Yearbook*.

### **Menelik's Journal**

Ethiopian Philatelic Society, USA.

1977- In progress.

- Superseded the *Ethiopian Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 20, Issue 4; Volume 24, Issue 3;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1977-2004; Volumes 1-20

### **Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review, The**

Freeman Hiunt, New York, NY, USA.

1839-70;

- Over the years 1844 to 1856, this non-philatelic magazine published a variety of articles and notices on the American postal service. A full list can be found in: **Edward Denny Bacon: Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.**, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, UK, 1911. (See the Section *Essential Reference Documents* in the present work, for details of the reprints of this publication.)

### **Mercur**

A. Moersig, Kreuz a. d. Ostbahn, Germany.

1877-78; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Whole number 12.

- At least the first twelve numbers were given free as supplements to *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.
- Renamed *Merkur*.

**Checked:**

### **Mercur**

Chr. Sauerland, Heimer i. Westfalen, Germany.



1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Mercurius

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Mercury Stamp Journal

Mercury Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1947-62; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 62.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### Merkur

A. Moersig, Kreuza. d. Ostbahn, Germany.

1877-80; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Whole number 26.

- Formerly *Mercur*.
- The masthead of volumes three and four give the impression that the title could be *Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger Merkur*, although *Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger* was simply the sub-heading of the previous title and was probably moved simply for emphasis.
- Except for number 13, all of the issues have supplements, one - Whole number 26 - has six.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 18, 24-26.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1877-80; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### “Merkur”

Internationaler Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein, Hamburg, Germany.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Merkur

Deutscher Privatpostmarken Sammler Verein, Germany.

1947- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1947-1963; Whole numbers 1 to 132

**Horst Müller:** *Merkur: Privatpostalische und Postgeschichtliche Mitteilungen: Inhaltsverzeichnis: Nr. 1-132 (1947-1963).*, in: **Horst Müller & Hermann G. Neubauer:**

*Jubiläum der Privatpost-Sammlervereine.*, Privatpost-Schriftenreihe Nr. 23, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Privatpost-Merkur, Witten, Germany, 1998, pp.61-109.

### Merkur Kurier

Sepp Fischer, Innsbruck, Austria.

1947-?

- Included *Der Junge Sammler* as an integral supplement.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-3;

### Meso-American Archaeology Study Group – Newsletter

Meso-American Archaeology Study Group, USA.

1975-76; Volume 1, Issue 2 to ?

- Formerly the *Quarterly Bulletin of the Meso-American Archaeology Study Group*.
- Renamed *Codex Filatelica*.

### Meter Bulletin

R. C. Peck & John L. Manche, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Meter Club Bulletin, The

Meter Club, UK.

1946?- ?

- Shown as *Second Series* on the title page.

**Checked:** Issue 2;

### Meter Stamp Bulletin, The

Meter Stamp Study Group, UK.

1950-

- The first issue was titled *The Meter Stamp Magazine* with the word *Magazine* crossed out in crayon and *Bulletin* inserted with a rubber stamp.
- The first 44 numbers were issued as 5 inches x 8 inches (125mm x 200mm) saddle-stapled magazines, subsequent issues being 10 inches x 8 inches (250mm x 200mm) leaves, staples together in the top left hand corner. Number 44 was produced in both formats.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-5, 51, 64; January 1964

### Cumulative Indexes

1950-59; Whole numbers 1-43.

This index was produced in 1961 as a typescript only, to be circulated to members requesting to see a copy. It was said to have been accepted for publication by the *Philatelic Literature Review* but does not seem to have been published. (*Index to the Bulletin.*, Meter Stamp Bulletin, June 1961, Volume 6, Issue 8, p.78.) Interestingly, it is listed as an unpublished manuscript in **James Negus: Cumulative indexes to single periodical publications (in English).**, Philatelic Literature Review, November 1961, Volume 10, Issue 3, pp.24-26. There

was no copy in his collection of cumulative indexes (which I purchased) or in his archives which he donated to me upon his retirement. An enquiry addressed to the American Philatelic Research Library in 2011 elicited the reply from **Neil Coker** that they could not find a copy in their holdings.

### **Meter Stamp Magazine, The**

See *The Meter Stamp Bulletin*.

### **Meter Stamp Society Bulletin**

Meter Stamp Society, USA.

1948-?

- Renamed the *Meter Stamp Society Quarterly Bulletin*.

### **Meter Stamp Society Quarterly Bulletin**

Meter Stamp Society, USA.

1948- In progress

- Formerly the *Meter Stamp Society Bulletin*.
- All of the issues from 1948 to 2007 were published by the Society on CD in 2010.

### **Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1948-88; Whole numbers 1-202

**R. F. Hanmer:** *Index of Bulletins 1948 – 1988 (Bulletins No. 1 through No. 202)*., Meter Stamp Society, 2005, 32pp.

{This index was also on the 1948-2010 CD.}

(Classified subject index.)

1960-2010; Whole numbers 69-288

*MSSB Index*., Meter Stamp Society web site: [www.meterstampsociety.com](http://www.meterstampsociety.com), 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2010, 126pp. This is kept up to date and so my copy is simply a snapshot in time.

{This index to whole number 289 was also available on the 1948-2010 CD.}

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Methodist Philatelic Society Newsletter**

Methodist Philatelic Society, UK.

1970?-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 63, 105; (July 1997)

### **Metropolitan News, The**

Metropolitan Philatelic Association, Chicago, IL, USA.

1922-23; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.

**Checked:**

### **Metropolitan Philatelist, The**

National Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.

1890-1920; Volume 1 to Volume 38, Issue? (Whole number 800.)

➤ Incorporated into the *Collectors' Journal*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1, 4, 7;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890; Volume 1

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 6

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 11

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 13-16

1900 W. J. Stanton

### References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### Mexicana

Elmhurst Philatelic Society, Elmhurst, IL, USA.

1952- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 51, Issue 3;

### Mexico Filatélico

Association de Filatelistas Mexicanos.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Mexico Postal

José Ruiz Perez, Mexico.

195?-

**Checked:** 1961, Volume 6, Issue 1;

### Mexico Postal

?, Mexico.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Miasma Philatelist**

Malaria Philatelists International, USA.

1979-86; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 21.)

- The periodical was in abeyance until 2007, when it was continued with whole number 22 in digital form on the Society's web site [www.malariastamps.com](http://www.malariastamps.com). The digital issues can be accessed on an article by article basis and are no longer in a journal format.

**Checked:**

**Michel Rundschau**

Schwaneberger Verlag, Munich, Germany.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1976, Issues 9, 12;

**Michigan Philatelic Monthly Adviser, The**

H. Stange, Detroit, MI, USA.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issue 2;

**Michigan Philatelist, The**

H. G. Spaulding, Manchester, MI, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Sold to **A. J. Mouat** and incorporated into *The Garden City Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Michigan Philatelist, The**

W. F. Dessotell, Detroit, MI, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Michigan Philatelist, The**

Wing Bailey & Company, Coldwater, MI, USA.

1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 17.)

- Merged with *The Philatelic Chronicle* to form *The Philatelic Chronicle and Michigan Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Michigan Philatelist, The**

John C. Brassington & Company, Hart, MI, USA.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

- At the end of volume 1, it was sold to *The Detroit Philatelist*.
- Following the demise of *The Detroit Philatelist*, a further issue was published under the current title.

**Checked:**

### Mid-Cities Stamp Club

See under *MCSC Philatelically Yours*.

### Mid-West Precancel News, The

Earl F. Gillette, Indianapolis, IN, USA.

1933-39; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2. (Whole number 67.)

- Formerly the *Precancel Hornet*.
- Incorporated into *Old Stamps*.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Middle East Philatelic Bulletin, The

Tobias Zywiez, Neulingen, Germany.

2015- In progress.

- This is only available digitally and is distributed free of charge on the publisher's web site, [www.zobbel.de](http://www.zobbel.de).

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-2;

### Middlesex Philatelic Federation Bulletin, The

Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies, UK.

196?-

- The early title pages carried the title *The Middlesex Philatelic Review*. (Asterisked in the **Checked:** section below.)
- Formerly *The Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies Bulletin*.

**Checked:** 1964, Volume 2, Issue 12\*; Volume 3, Issue 6\*; Volume 10, Issues 6-7; (September 1985)

### Middlesex Philatelic Review, The

See *The Middlesex Philatelic Federation Bulletin* and *The Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies Bulletin*.

### Midland Mail

Midland (GB) Postal History Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 95-112;

**Midland Philatelic and General Advertiser, The**

Midland Stamp Company, Nottingham, UK.

1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Issue 1 is known printed on both white and green paper.
- Superseded by *The Midland Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Midland Philatelist, The**

Edward Roberts, Nottingham, UK.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded *The Midland Philatelic and General Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Midland Philatelist, The**

?, Geneva, NE, USA.

1890;

- Although it was slated to appear, it never did and the subscriptions, etc. were taken up by *The Nebraska Philatelist*.

**Midlander, The**

Midland Philatelic Federation, UK.

1963-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-22; (May 1970)

**Midlander, The**

Midland Philatelic Federation, UK.

New Series 1973-In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 2, 6-7, 9-13, 15-54, 56-85; ()

**Mijn Hobby**

Netherlands.

1945-45: Volume 1 to ?

- In order to avoid conflict with a publication of the same name, devoted to embroidering, it was renamed *Mijn Stokpaardje* [My Hobby-Horse].

**Mijn Stokpaardje**

Mijn Stokpaardje, Netherlands.

1945-2004; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly *Mijn Hobby*.

**Checked:** Volumes 2-18; Volume 44, Issue 10; Volume 52, Issues 2, 4-7, 10, 12; Volume

53; Volume 54, Issues 1-5, 7, 9-11; Volume 55, Issues 2-11; Volume 56, Issues 1-6;

### **Military Postal History Society Bulletin**

Military Postal History Society, USA.

1956- In progress.

➤ Formerly *The War Cover Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Volume 14, Issues 6-7; Volume 15, Issues 1-7, 9, 11; Volume 16, Issues 1-3, 6; Volume 17, Issues 1-6, 8, 10-11; Volume 18, Issues 1-6; Volume 21, Issue 3; Volume 32, Issue 1; Volumes 33-35; Volume 38; Volume 40, Issue 3;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1955-1960; Issues 1-20?

[**Isadore Willinger**]: *Cumulative index of WCC Bulletins.*, War Cover Club Bulletin, Further details not known.

This is not really a cumulative index, rather a list of the main contents of each Bulletin, issue by issue. The existence of this document is known from: *Comprehensive index to be prepared.*, War Cover Club Bulletin, August 1967, Volume 12, Issue 19, p.279. A copy was also held by the Society's library in 1967: *Library notes: recent additions to the library.*, War Cover Club Bulletin, October 1967, Volume 12, Issue 20, p.294.

(Contents listed by issue.)

\*\*\*\*1960-1962; Issues 21-35

[**Isadore Willinger**]: *Cumulative index of WCC Bulletins.*, War Cover Club Bulletin, February 1965, Volume 11, Issue 4, pp.44-45.

(Contents listed by issue.)

\*\*\*\*1963-1964; Issues 36-47

[**Isadore Willinger**]: *Cumulative index of WCC Bulletins.*, War Cover Club Bulletin, December 1966, Volume 12, Issue 14, pp.213-214.

(Contents listed by Issue.)

\*\*\*\*1940-1967;

[**Prof. C. D. Brenner**]: *War Cover Club Bulletin Index for the Years 1940-1967.*, War Cover Club, 1968, 12pp. Issued to members in instalments as a Supplement to the Bulletin starting with December 1968, Volume 13, Issue.27. the index for 1968 was included on the back page.

(?)

\*\*\*\*1940-1972;

**Prof. C. D. Brenner**: *Cumulative index to the War Cover Bulletin, 1940-72.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1973, Volume 22, Issue 1, pp.19-30.

The 1973-1978 index offers the *WCC Bulletin Index for 1940-1972*. for sale. This may have been a photocopy from the Philatelic Literature Review or a reprint.

(?)

\*\*\*\*1973-1978;

**Dan Farek**: *War Cover Club Bulletin Index for 1973-1978.*, War Cover Club, USA, n.d., 8pp.

(?)

\*\*\*\*1979-1980;

**David [R.] Opperman & Dan Farek**: *Index to War Cover Club bulletin for Calendar Years 1979 and 1980.*, War Cover Club, USA, Further publication details not known.

(?)



**Minkus Stamp Journal**

Jacques Minkus, New York, NY, USA.  
1966-72; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1;

**Miniature World**

Singapore Philatelic Bureau, Singapore.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 69, 76-79;

**Minnesota Philatelist, The**

Minnesota Publishing Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.  
1884-88; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 33.)

- Formed by the merger of the *North Star Philatelist* with *The Philatelic Fortnightly*.
- Owing to the illness of the publisher, it merged with *The Philatelic Century* to become *The Northwest Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Minnesota Philatelist, The**

F. Stahl, St. Paul, MN, USA.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Minnesota Philatelist, The**

Minnesota Philatelic Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.  
1893-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Complete

**Minnesota Philatelist, The**

Ed. B. Howe, Minnesota Lake, MN, USA.  
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.  
➤ Incorporated *The Philatelic Times* (L'Orignal, Ontario, Canada).

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volume 1  
1900 W. J. Stanton

**Minnesota Philatelist**

Clifton M. White, Mabel, MN, USA.  
1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 12.)  
➤ Formerly the *Dealer*.

- The first 7 issues had no philatelic content.
- Incorporated into the *Westchester Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Minnesota Stamp, The**

Hart & Ruehlman, Pipestone, MN, USA.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mirador Filatélico**

Asociación Filatélica de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.  
1980-81; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Formerly *Boletín*.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1980-81; Issues 1-10

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Costa Rica Filatélica*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Costa Rica Filatélica*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

**Mirador Filatélico de Mexico**

Victor M. Suarez, Merida, Mexico.  
19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Miscellaneous Cancels and Markings Study Group**

BNAPS Miscellaneous Cancels and Markings Study Group, Canada.  
2000-01; Whole numbers 1-3.

- All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: [www.bnaps.org](http://www.bnaps.org).
- Merged with the **BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group** to form the **BNAPS Fancy Cancel and Miscellaneous Markings Study Group**.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Missouri Philatelist, The**

Conrath Stamp and Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.  
1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

➤ Incorporated into *The Stamp*.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Mitglieder-Rundschreiben**

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Philatelistisches Schrifttum, Germany.  
1943-?

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

### **Mitteilungen**

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Communications* and is similarly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-language societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Mitteilungen* at the beginning, such as **Mitteilungen der ...**, will be found under the actual titles.

### **Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl**

Paul Kohl, Chemnitz, Germany.  
1909-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 19, 30;

### **Mitteilungen der Gessellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Koln**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Köln, Germany.  
1964-

➤ Renamed *Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Koln.*

### **Mitteilungsblatt**

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Newsletter* or *Bulletin* and is similarly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-language societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Mitteilungsblatt* at the beginning, such as **Mitteilungsblatt der ...**, will be found under the actual titles. The lone private periodical under this title follows.

### **Mitteilungsblatt**

Dr. J. Dirnberger & Karl Huber, Linz, Austria.  
1966-

**Checked:** 1967, Issue 2;

**Mitteilungsblatt der Österreichischen Briefmarken-Sammlergemeinde St. Gabriel**

Österreichischen Briefmarken-Sammlergemeinde St. Gabriel, Austria.  
1951- ?

**Checked:**

**Mitteilungsblätter der Bundestellen Forschung und Literatur im BDPH e.V.**

Bundestellen Forschung und Literatur, Soest, Germany.  
1986- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-16;

**Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung**

A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.  
1892-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 12. (Whole number 150.)

- It included *Neueste Privatpost-Nachrichten* as a supplement from the first issue until November 1893.
- Renamed *Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

**Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Koblenz, Germany.  
1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter*.

**Checked:** Whole number 56/57;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1953-78:

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978)*., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65:

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche**

## **Postgeschichte.**

(Subject index.)

### 1966-67;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### 1968-70;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### 1971;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### 1972-74;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

## **Mitteilungen aus dem Philat. Schüler-Verein Bruchsal**

Philat. Schüler-Verein, Bruchsal, Germany.

1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Produced by autographic lithography, the title varies on numbers 3 and 5.

**Checked:**

## **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1877-80; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **Mitteilungen des Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel**

Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel, Cochem, Germany.

1893-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 113.)

- Renamed *Philatelistische Nachrichten*.

### **Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Philatelisten-Club**

Rud. V. Berger, Vienna, Austria.

1886-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 98.)

- Successor to the *Mitteilungen des Wiener Philatelisten Club*.
- From the second issue, it was published by the Österreichischer Philatelisten-Club.

#### **Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1886-91; Volumes 1-6

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1886-94; Volumes 1-9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### **Mitteilungen des Wiener Philatelisten Club**

Gustav Reitz Edler von Bollheim, Vienna, Austria.

1882-85; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 50.)

- Successor to the *Wiener Philatelisten-Club. Vertrauliche Mitteilungen*.
- There were two issues bearing the number 1.
- Succeeded by the *Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Philatelisten-Club*.

#### **Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1882-85; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1882-85; Volumes 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **MJPC Monthly Publication**

Manila Junior Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1948-?

#### **Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### **Modern Filateli**

Sweden.

19??-

- Formerly *Mönadsbladet*.

### **Modern GB Update**

John M. Deering, South Molton, UK.

1996-?

- Although these are mainly price lists, they do contain specialised notes on the modern stamps of Great Britain.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3, 7-9;

### **Modern Postal History Journal**

USA.

19??-96

- The Board of Directors announced that the Society was being disbanded because there were a number of more-specialised societies interested in the same area.

### **References**

1. **Glen A. Estus:** *Final issue of MPHJ.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 1996, Volume 30, Issue 2, pp.22-23.

### **Moderno Raccoglitore, II**

Federico Barelli, Turin, Italy.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- There is a supplement to issue 6.
- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Mohawk Standard, The**

C. D. Smith, Delta, NY, USA.

1887-88; Volume 2 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 27.)

- Formerly *The Mohawk Standard, Advertiser and Chronicle*.
- Renamed *The Collectors' Standard* in June 1888.

### **Mohawk Standard, Advertiser and Chronicle, The**

C. D. Smith, Delta, NY, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Renamed *The Mohawk Standard*.

### **Moldefilatelistene**

Molde Filatelistklubb, Molde, Norway.

1978- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Mönadsbladet**

Bältespännaren, Sweden.

1971-72; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 5.)

- The *Mönadsbladet* [Monthly Newsletter] went into private ownership and was renamed *Modern Filateli*.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1971-72; Volumes 1-2

**Leif Bergman:** *Register över tidigare nummer av Bältespännaren.*, Bältespännaren-Special issue for Stockholmia '74, 1974, pp.57-63.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Monarch Monthly, The**

Monarch Stamp & Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 6.)

- Renamed *The Monarch Monthly and Philatelic News*.

### **Monarch Monthly and Philatelic News, The**

Monarch Stamp & Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1901; Volume 1, [Issue 7] to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly *The Monarch Monthly*.
- The first two issues were numbered Volume 3, Issues 1-2. The next four were shown as Volume 1, Issues 9-12; effectively incorporating and re-numbering the earlier numbers under this and the earlier title.
- Renamed *The Monarch Philatelist*.

### **Monarch Philatelist, The**

Monarch Stamp & Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1900-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Formerly *The Monarch Monthly and Philatelic News*.

### **Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901-02; Volume 2

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Monarch Trader, The**

A. R. Capon, Ipswich, UK.

1949-

- Incorporated *The Stamp Reporter*.

**Checked:** Whole number 6;

### **Monde des Philatélistes, Le**

Le Monde des Philatélistes, France.

1951-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 549.



- Incorporated *Le Quinzaine Philatélique*.
- Incorporated *L'Officiel de la Philatélie*.
- Incorporated *Le Timbre*.
- Incorporated in part, *Bulletin Philatélique du Midi*.
- Merged with *Timbroscopie* and *Timbroloisirs* to form *Timbres Magazine*.

**Checked:** Whole number 155;

### Cumulative Indexes

2000; Whole numbers 547-549

*Index Timbres Magazine*., Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2004, 88pp.

It also includes indexes to *Timbroscopie*, Whole numbers 151-177 (1977-2000); *Timbroloisirs*, Whole numbers 101-125 (1998-2000) and *Timbres Magazine*, Whole numbers 1-50 (2000-2004).

(Subject Index.)

### References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

### Monde Philatélique, Le

Gian Carlo de Villagomez, Bisceglie, Italy.

1906; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Moniteur du Collectionneur, Le

M. Goebel, Luxembourg.

1891-19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Renamed *Le Moniteur du Collectionneur et "Les Petites Affiches du Timbrophile"*.
- Reverted to its original name.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1891-94, 96 & 99; Volumes 1-4, 6 & 9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 8

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### Moniteur du Collectionneur, Le

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

1958-?

**Checked:** Issue 2;

### Moniteur du Collectionneur, Le

M. Goebel, Luxembourg.

1904-1905; Volume 14 to Volume 15, Issue 12. (Whole number 187.)

- Formerly *Le Moniteur du Collectionneur*.
- Reverted to its original name.

### **Moniteur Philatélique, Le**

Alb. Facon, Gand, France.

1896; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Superseded by a periodical of the same name.

**Checked:**

### **Moniteur Philatélique, Le**

Alb. Facon, Gand, France.

1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 25.)

- Superseded a periodical of the same name.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### **Month in Philately, The**

N. G. Harvey (for the Friendly Exchange Club), Canterbury, New South Wales, Australia.

192?-

**Checked:** 1930, Issue 35;

### **Monthly Advertiser**

Edward Moore & Company, Liverpool, UK.

1862, Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser*.

### **References**

- **Thomas William Kitt:** *The history of the first English philatelic periodical.*, The Philatelist, January 1867, Volume 1, Issue 2, pp.31-32.  
{Reprinted as **Thomas W. Kitt:** *First English philatelic periodical.*, The Postage Stamp, September 1929, Volume 32, Issue 3, pp.66-67.}

### **Monthly Air Mail**

John R. Davis, Liverpool, UK.

1930-34; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 11. (Whole number 47.)

- Superseded the *Weekly Air Mail*.
- The contents of the later issues deteriorated and became mostly price lists with little editorial matter. Accordingly, the magazine was replaced by a regular price list, supplied free of charge.

**Checked:** Complete

### **Monthly Bulletin**

Many societies use this term alone as the name of their periodical. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name, followed by - *Monthly Bulletin*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Monthly Bulletin of the ...*, will be found under the actual titles.

### **Monthly Bulletin**

Adolph Lohmeyer, Baltimore, MD, USA.

1894-98; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

Renamed *The Postal Card Bulletin*.

### **Monthly Bulletin, The**

R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.

1928-29; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- These were simply duplicated price lists.
- Superseded by the *Philatelic Adviser*.

**Checked:**

### **Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society, The**

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1944-45; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Issues 1 to 3 were duplicated on quarto paper, issues 4 to 6 were printed on paper of 8¾ x 11¼ inches and issues 7 to 9 were duplicated on foolscap paper.
- Formerly the *London Swiss Philatelic Society News Sheet*.
- Superseded by the *London Swiss Philatelic Society Monthly Bulletin*. (Called New Series.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society**

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

New series. 1948-60; Issue 1 to Issue 111.

- Issues 1 to 4 were duplicated on quarto paper and issues 5-111 on foolscap paper.
- Superseded *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society* (1944)
- Superseded by *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society* (1961).

**Checked:** Issues 1-10, 12-67, 69-111.

### **Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society**

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1961- In progress.

- Superseded *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society* (1948).

**Checked:**

### **Monthly Bulletin of the Postal Card Society of America**

Adolph Lohmeyer (for the Society), Baltimore, MD, USA.

1894-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

➤ Whole numbers 38-48 were published for the Society by **William C. Stone**.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1894-96; Volumes 1-2

*Index, Vols. I. and II.*, in the combined title-page and index, Adolph Lohmeyer, Baltimore, MD, USA, 2pp.

(Subject index.)

1896-98; Volumes 3-4

*Index, Volumes III and IV.*, in the combined title-page and index, Postal Card Society of America, USA, 2pp.

(Subject index.)

### **Monthly Cadet, The**

Cadet Publishing Company, New Britain, CT, USA.

1896; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 2;

### **Monthly Chronicle, The**

H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.

1876-77; Volume 1, Issue 7 to Issue 10.

➤ Formerly *The American Philatelic Circular*.

➤ A prospectus of the journal under this new title is held in the Crawford Library.

➤ Number 10 is only partly philatelic.

➤ Renamed *The Family Favourite*.

### **Monthly Circular, The**

R. Evans and Company, London, UK.

1863; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

### **Monthly Circular, The**

Canadian Stamp Company, Harriston, Ontario, Canada.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### **Monthly Exchange, The**

John Miller, Atkinson, WI & Bev. Martin, Gainesville, GA, USA.

1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 3;

### **Monthly Exchange and Journal of Philately, The**

Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.

[1880]; Volume 1, Issue 1. (May)

- Succeeded *The Monthly Review and Advertiser*.
- Succeeded by *The Foreign Stamp Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Monthly Great Britain Bulletin**

Bradford Stamp Shop (Manager B. Hall.), Bradford, UK.

1967-6?; [New Series Issue 1] to Issue [12].

- Formerly the *G.B. Bulletin*.
- Although these were mainly price lists, each issue carried a one or two page report on the state of the stamp market for Great Britain in the UK.

**Checked:** December 1967/January 1968, February, March, June, September;

### **Monthly Intelligencer, The**

W. Macmillan, Birmingham, UK.

1862-63; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- This was the first journal published in Great Britain for stamp collectors.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Numbers 7 and 8 and possibly some of the other numbers, had coloured paper wrappers on which the title was given as *The Monthly intelligencer and Controversialist*.

**Checked:** Issue 7;

### **Monthly Journal, The**

Joseph Rr. & Clinton Bosler, Carlisle, PA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Monthly Newsletter**

Fleet and North Hants Philatelic Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 162;

### **Monthly Observer, The**

John M. Smeltzer Jr., Myerstown, PA, USA.

1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Philatelic Supply & Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Advertiser*.

**Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, The**

W. Webster, Derby, UK.  
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

**Monthly Philatelic Referee, The**

J. T. Bolton, West Croydon, UK.  
1901-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Monthly Referee*.
- The last two issues are dated September & October rather than being numbered.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901-02; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**Monthly Philatelist, The**

R. B. Spink, York, UK.  
[1880]; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Monthly Post, The**

John V. Drozdowski, New York, NY, USA.  
1876; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Monthly Post, The**

Smyth & Company, London, UK.  
1895-1897; Volume 2, Issue 7 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 39.)

- Formerly *The Monthly Post and Stamp World*.
- Renamed *Smyth & Co.'s Philatelic Circular*.

**Monthly Post and Stamp World, The**

Smyth & Company, London, UK.

1893-1895; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Renamed *The Monthly Post*.

### **Monthly Reader and Stamp Collector's Guide, The**

Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8. (Whole number 6.)

- Although the masthead claims that it incorporates *The Stamp Collector's Advertiser*, the latter was its previous title.
- There are no issues numbered 4 or 7.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society**

Herts Philatelic Society, UK.

1907-14; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Volumes were referred to as Series, the first of eight numbers being edited by **Franz Reichenheim**.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1907-14;

Bacon

### **Monthly Review, The**

H. C. Kinney, Mansfield, PA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 12.

### **Monthly Review and Advertiser, The**

Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.

[1880]; Issue 1. (March)

- Superseded *The British Philatelist* and *The British Philatelic Advertiser*.
- Superseded by *The Monthly Exchange and Journal of Philately*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Monthly Review and Stamp Collector's Guide, The**

Star Foreign Stamp Company, London, UK.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Monthly Stamp Advertiser**

Stamp Mirror, South Ruislip, UK.

1949;

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** 1949, February;

### **Monthly Stamp Circular, The**

M. Wineburg, New York, NY, USA.

1876: Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly*.

### **Monthly Stamp Circular**

F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.

1877-79; Volume 4, Issue 12 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 65.)

- Formerly *F. Trifet's Monthly Circular and Price Catalogue*.
- Renamed *Trifet's Monthly*.

### **Monthly Stamp Digest**

Stamp Mirror, South Ruislip, UK.

1946-50; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 8. (Whole number 56.)

- Formerly *Musson's Stamp Digest*.
- Incorporated the *Monthly Stamp Advertiser* with the issue for March 1949.
- *Musson's Stamp Digest* was taken over by **Stamp Mirror Publications** in April 1948 and its title changed to its current one.
- Incorporated into the *The Stamp Mirror*, since there was a great deal of overlap between the two subscription lists.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2, 6-7, 9-11; Volume 2, Issues 1-4, 10-11; Volume 3, Issues 1, 4, 9-12; Volume 4; Volume 5, Issues 1-8;

### **Monthly Stamp News, The**

A. C. Richards, Greenough, OH, USA.

1896-?

**Checked:** Issues 1, 3-4, 7-8;

### **Monthly Stamp News, The**

M. Green, Webster City, IA, USA.

1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 19.)

**Checked:**

### **Monthly Stamp News, The**

Thatcham and District Philatelic Society, Thatcham, UK.

1967-1972; Whole numbers 1-57.

- The Society has no record of its discontinuance and it may have been published beyond number 57.
- Superseded by the *Newsletter* in September 1983.

**Checked:**



### **Monthly Stamp World, The**

Walter J. Hatch, Brockton, MA, USA.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Critic*.

### **Montreal Gem, The**

J. J. McConkey, Montreal, Canada.

1877-78; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 11.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into the *Montreal Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **Montreal Philatelist**

J. J. McConkey, Montreal, Canada.

1878; Volume 1, Issue 1 and Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- The first issue is dated February and the second, March, both 1878.
- It incorporated *The Montreal Gem*, which had published two volumes, accounting for the unusual numbering of this journal.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Montreal Philatelist, The**

Montreal Philatelic Publishing Company, Montreal, Canada.

1898-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Number 14 was for July and August and should have been numbered 14 & 15. The numbering error was corrected by there being no number 23.
- Incorporated *Edwards' Philatelic Press List* with volume 1, issue 6 of October 1898.
- In late 1899, the publisher, **Rudolph C. Bach**, volunteered to fight in the Boer War and transferred the title to **F. W. Wurtele**.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volumes 3-4

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Reference**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Morley's Philatelic Journal**

Walter Morley, London, UK.

1900-08; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 12. (Whole number 108.)

- From volume two on, most issues included a supplement in the form of sections of priced catalogues to various region's fiscal stamps, starting with South America.
- The final volume was published as a single issue covering numbers 1-12 and

comprising 48 pages and a supplement of 13 pages, in order to complete the unfinished articles.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1900-08; Volumes 1-9

[**B. T. K. Smith(Editor)**]: *The Fiscal Philatelist and Morley's Philatelic Journal.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1917, Volume 10, Issue 2, pp.17-21. (Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

1900-04; Volumes 1-5

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1900-08; Volumes 1-9

Bacon

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**References**

1. **L. N. & M. Williams:** "*Morley's Philatelic Journal*" 1900-1909., Philatelic Magazine, 11<sup>th</sup> April 1941, p.219.
  - A brief introduction to **Walter Morley** and review of his journal.

**Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector**

J. L. Morrison Company, Smethport, PA, USA.

1903-05; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 15. (Whole number 67.)

- Merged with *The Stamp-Lovers Weekly* to form *The Stamp-Lovers Weekly and Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-7, 9, 14, 20, 22, 24-27, 29-42, 44, 46, 49, 51-52;

**Mosaico**

Câmara Brasileira de Filatelia (Brazilian Philatelic Chamber), Belo Horizonte, /Brazil.  
1992-?

**Checked:** Volume 8, Whole number 26. (September 1999)

**Motiv - Post**

Motiv-Sammler-Gilde, Germany.

195?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1962, Volume 7, Issue 3;

**Motivgruppe Ornithologie - Rundbriefe**

See under *Ornithologie – Rundbriefe*.

**Motivsamleren**

Landsforeningen for Norske Motivsamlere, Trondheim, Norway.  
1990- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Motor Philatelics**

Automotive Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1975-?

- The Unit was disbanded owing to a lack of members.

**Checked:**

**Mound City Collector, The**

C. Lang, St. Louis, MO, USA.  
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mount Royal Stamp News, The**

Holmes Stamp and Publishing Company, Montreal, Canada.  
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Incorporated into *The Jubilee Philatelist* to form *The Jubilee Philatelist and Mount Royal Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mourning Notes**

Mourning Stamps and Cover Club, USA.  
2007- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Mulready, Le**

Adhémar van Weddingen, Paris, France.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- It contains a supplement of 8 pages.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Mundo, dos Selos, O**

Manoel Alves Teixeira, Santos, Brazil.  
19?

**Checked:**

### Mundo Filatélico

Palafox, Madrid, Spain.  
1965-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4;

### Mundo Filatélico

Jose Antonio Brovelli, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
19?

**Checked:** 1966, Issue 2;

### Mundo Postal, El

Camilo Martínez Parra, Barcelona, Spain.  
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopens, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

### Munkas Bélyeggyűjtő

Mabéosz Lapja, Budapest, Hungary.  
1948-51; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 37?)  
➤ Succeeded by *Filatéliai Szemle*.

**Checked:**

### Murray Payne NEWSletter

Murray Payne, Axbridge, UK.  
1995-?

➤ Renamed *Sixth Sense*.

### Museum Post Rider

Cardinal Spellman Philatelic Museum, Weston, MA, USA.  
1963-

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issue 10; Volume 31, Issues 1-6, 8-14; Volume 32, Issues 1, 6-7;

### Museums Posten

Dansk Post- og Telegrafmuseum, Copenhagen, Denmark.  
?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1994, Issue 3; 2004, Issue 4; 2007, Issue 1; 2008, Issue 3;

### Musikus, Der

Motivgruppe Musik, Germany.  
1985- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 1-52;

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1985-2010; Whole numbers 1-100

Cumulative index. Supplement to *Der Musikus*, 2010, Whole number 100.

()

### Musson's Stamp Digest

N. K. Musson, London, UK.

1946-48; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24?)

- Incorporated *Airstamps* with the issue for January 1947.
- There was no issue for January 1948 owing to the National paper shortage.
- Renamed the *Monthly Stamp Digest* when it was taken over by the *Stamp Mirror*.

### Musson's Stamp Advertiser

N. K. Musson, London, UK.

1947-

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** 1947, 3<sup>rd</sup> February, 7<sup>th</sup> March;

### References

1. **Phil Attley:** *Musson's Stamp Advertiser.*, *Musson's Stamp Digest*, January 1947, Volume 1, Issue 11, p.327.
  - Announcement of the forthcoming publication of *Musson's Stamp Advertiser*.

### Mutuelle Philatélie

France.

19?

**Checked:**

### My Hobby

Ceylon.

19?-

- Incorporated into *The White Elephant*.

**Checked:**

### Myers' Monthly Echo

A. H. Myers, Augusta, OH, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Succeeded by *The Agent and Collector's Sun*.

**Checked:**

**Mystic's Stamp Showcase**

Mystic Stamp Company, Camden, NY, USA.

1989?- In progress.

- This would appear to be simply a sales list of stamps and coins available from the Company.

**Checked:**

**NNNN**

**N.E.P.A.**

See *NEPA Convention Newsheet*.

**N.J.P.H.**

See *NJPH*.

**N.P.C. Newsletter**

See *NPC Newsletter*.

**N.P.S. Bulletin**

G. W. D. Crittendon (For the National Philatelic Society), New York, NY, USA.

1895; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Issue 5.

**N.P.S. Letter**

See *NPS Letter*.

**N. Y. Eesti Filatelistide Seltsi Bülletään**

Estonian Philatelic Society in New York, NY, USA.

197?-

**Checked:** 1980, Whole number 20;

**N. Y. Philatelist, The**

See also *The New York Philatelist* (1878).

**N. Y. Philatelist, The**

H. Sabel, New York, NY, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated *The Collector's Ledger* with the issue of August 1889.
- Renamed *The Philatelist*.

**Nachrichten der Philatelistischen Bibliothek von Albert Gottschalk**

Albert Gottschalk, Berlin-Halensee, Germany.

1904-05; Issue 1 to Issue 17.

- Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3, 6, 8-10, 17.

### Nachrichten und Termine

Motivgruppe Musik, Germany.

1985; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issued as a supplement to *Der Musikus*, printed on pink pages and containing Society news.
- Renamed *Gruppenmitteilungen*.

### Nachrichtenblatt des Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins Cöpenick

Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins Cöpenick, Köpenick, Germany.

1929-

**Checked:**

### Národní Sběratel

Časopis Národního Spolku Sběratelů Poštovních Známek v Praze, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

193?-?

**Checked:** 1946, Volume 13, Issue 2;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Natal & Zululand Post

Natal Study Circle, UK?

19?-

- Renamed *Cape & Natal Philatelic Journal*.

### National Capital Philatelist

J. B. K. Lee, Washington, DC, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 1 is 9 inches and numbers 2 and 3, 12 inches tall.
- Number 3 was published by **J. B. K. Lee** and **S. B. Barry**.

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### National Philatelic Museum

See *National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.

### National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin

National Philatelic Museum, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1948-57; Unnumbered & Volume 1, to [Volume 7, Issue 2]. (Whole number 36.)

- An initial unnumbered publication was subsequently incorporated into the series by omitting issue 8 of volume 1.
- Formerly *The Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.
- The title on the cover was *National Philatelic Museum* but the title on the masthead was usually *National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.
- There were some errors of numbering, particularly amongst the final numbers and a definitive list of all issues was published by **George Turner** in 1979.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 4, 8; Volume 5, Issue 1;

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*1948-57;

**Helen K. Zirkle:** *An Index to the National Philatelic Museum Magazine. Articles of Philatelic Interest, 1948-57.*, 27<sup>th</sup> American Philatelic Congress Book, 1961, pp.101-116.

()

### References

1. **George T. Turner:** *The National Philatelic Museum Books: A checklist.*, Philatelic Literature Review, September 1979, Volume 28, Issue 3, pp.161-163.

### National Philatelic News, The

National Philatelic News, Indianapolis, IN, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated *The Ohio Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

### National Philatelic Society Bulletin, The

National Philatelic Society, USA.

1915-16; Volume 1, Issue 5 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 21.)

- Formerly *Bulletin of the National Philatelic Society*.
- Superseded by *The National Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 10-21;

### National Philatelist, The

National Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.

1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Publication was discontinued because of the amount of time it took to publish and distribute. (**The Committee:** *The National Philatelist*, December 1883, Volume 1, Issue 12, p.133.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes



1883; Volume 1

*Index.*, National Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA, 1884, 2pp. Published together with a title page to the volume.

(Subject index.)

**National Philatelist, The**

F. McC. Smith, Washington, DC, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

**Checked:** Volume 2.

**National Philatelist, The**

S. A. D. Cox, Humboldt, KS, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Western Philatelist*.
- When **Cox** re-purchased the non-philatelic journal *The Humboldt Herald*, he sold the current title to **J. F. Dodge** who incorporated it into *The Tri-Monthly Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**National Philatelist, The**

National Philatelic Society, USA.

1917; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Superseded *The National Philatelic Society Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**National Postage Stamp Express, The**

R. Evans & Company, London, UK.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- An advertisement in issue 3 reports that the first three issues were to be combined in a cover and sold as *The Quarterly Postage Stamp Magazine*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**National Postal Museum**

National Postal Museum, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

195?-

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issue 2;

**National Postal Museum Review**

National Postal Museum, London, UK.

1988?- In progress.

- Formerly *The Philatelic Year*.

**Checked:** 1989; 1992-1994; 1997/98;

## Cumulative Indexes

1988-93

**Dr. Jean Alexander:** *National Postal Museum Review Cumulative Index 1988-1993.*, national Postal Museum, London, UK, n.d., 4pp.  
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

### National Stamp Collector, The

National Stamp Collector's Publishing Company, New Orleans, LA, USA.  
1897-98; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4. (Whole number 3.)

➤ Number 2 was never published.

**Checked:** Complete.

### National Stamp News

Charles A. Kenny, Washington, DC, USA.

1939-40; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 32.)

➤ Incorporated into *Don Houseworth's International Stamp Review*.

**Checked:**

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### National Stamp News

Marcia Byars-Warnock, Anderson, SC, USA.

1946-78; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 10. (Whole number 1133.)

➤ Formerly *The Southern Philatelist*.

➤ Incorporated *Chambers Stamp Journal* in 1957.

**Checked:**

### National Stamp Shopper

Universal Stamp Association (National Stamp Shopper Company), Warren, OH, USA.

1930-34; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 10. (Whole number 45.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4, 9; Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

### National Youth, The

G. W. Achard, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1885; Volume 2, Issue ? to Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)

➤ Formerly the *North Star Philatelist*.

➤ Reverted to its original title.

### Nature's Wonders

Earth's Physical Features Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1977- In progress.

**Checked**

**Naval Postmarks**

International Postal Marking Society, USA.

1932-

- Supplement to *Postal Markings*.

**Checked:**

**Nebraska Philatelist, The**

Nebraska Philatelic Publishing Company, Milligan, NE, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Incorporated the subscriptions and contracts associated with the unissued *Midland Philatelist* in February or March 1890.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

**Nebraska Philatelist, The**

Jas. A. Kennedy, Hastings, NE, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 12; Volume 2.

**Nebraska Philatelist, The**

Reuben W. Ahlman, Norfolk, NE, USA.

1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

- Incorporated into the *Westchester Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Nebraska Stamp, The**

Cleve Scott, Fremont, NE, USA.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- The subscriptions and other contracts for *The Spy*, an announced but unpublished paper by **Harold van Trump**, were fulfilled by this magazine.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Nebraska Stamp News**

Edward C. Biggar, Fremont, NE, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Nederlandse Filatelist, De**

N.V. Verenigt Uitgeversbedrijf, Antwerp, Belgium.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie**

Nederlandse Bond van Filatelisten-Verenigingen, Netherlands.

1922- In progress.

- Formed by the merger of *Het Philatelistisch Maandblad* and *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Philatelie*.
- Suspended during the Second World War, ostensibly owing to the paper shortage but in reality because the editor allowed the publication of an article in which readers were encouraged to join the Waffen-SS, a German paramilitary force.
- Renamed *Filatellie*.

**Nederlandsch Magazijn**

Netherlands.

1860?

- This periodical was non-philatelic in character but contained a very early serialised article on stamps based on the French of **Natalis Rondot** (pseudonym used by **Armand Martin**) from *Le Magasin Pittoresque*. (**P. H. Witkamp**: *Postzegels van alle Rijken en Staaten.*, Nederlandsch Magazijn, February 1863, p.51, to December 1864, Issue 51, p.401.)

**Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde**

Vereeniging van Postzegelverzamelaars te Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1884-1921; Volume 1 to Volume 38.

- Merged with *Het Philatelistisch Maandblad* to form *Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1895-96; Volume 12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 14

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

**References**

1. **H. Edgar Weston**: *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.22-25 & July, Issue 3, p.25.
  - A review of the first 26 volumes with brief details of their principal contents.

**Nederlandsche Philatelist, De**

Erwin Donath, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1903-11; Volume 1 to Volume 8. (Whole number 91.)

- Commencing with number 9 of the first volume, it was published by **N. Yaar**.
- The first number of the third volume had 1905 in error for 1906 on the title page, the cover date being correct.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 51, 53-54;

### **NEPA Convention Newsheet**

Stockton Philatelic Society, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

1961; [Issue 1.]

- This would appear to be a single issue produced to raise finances for the **North of England Philatelic Association** Convention of 1961.
- A similar news sheet was produced by the **Stockton & District German Study Group**.

**Checked:** [Issue 1.]

### **Netherlands and Colonial Philately**

Netherlands and Colonial Philatelists, USA.

1934-70; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 4. (Whole number 160.)

**Checked:**

\*\*\*\*1934-61; Volumes 1-25

**Johannes de Kruyf:** *Netherlands and Colonial Philately Index, Volume 1 to 25. (1934-61).*, Netherlands and Colonial Philatelists, USA, 13pp.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

### **Netherlands Philatelic Circle - Newsletter**

Netherlands Philatelic Circle, UK.

1971- ?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 4, 31-32, 38, 40, 46, 49-51, 55-58.

### **Netherlands Philatelist, The**

Netherlands Philatelic circle, UK.

19?

**Checked:**

### **Netherlands Philately**

American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA.

1975- In progress.

- Incorporated the *ASNP Newsletter* in 2006.
- All of the volumes were available on the Society web site in March 2013:  
[www.asnp1975.org](http://www.asnp1975.org).

**Checked:** Volumes 1-17;

## Cumulative Indexes

### \*\*\*\*1975-84; Volumes 1-8

**Laurence H. Rehm:** *Netherlands Philately, Cumulative Index by Subject 1975-1984, Volume 1 through 8.*, American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA, 1984, 8pp. Issued as a supplement to *Netherlands Philately*, December 1984, Volume 9, Issue 2. This was updated by: *Additions and corrections.*, Netherlands Philately, March 1986, Volume 10, ?  
(Subject index.)

### 1975-1993; Volumes 1-17

*Netherlands Philately: Cumulative index by subject matter, Volumes 1 through 17, 1975-1993.*, Netherlands Philately, 1994, Volume 18, Issue 1, pp.9-16. {Also available for downloading from the Society web site in March 2013: [www.asnp1975.org](http://www.asnp1975.org).}  
(Subject index.)

### \*\*\*\*1984-86; Volumes 9-10

*Netherlands Philately: Cumulative index by subject 1984-1986, Volume 9 through 10.*, Netherlands Philately, September 1986, Volume 11, Issue 1, pp.?  
(Subject index.)

### \*\*\*\*1986-88; Volumes 11-12

*Netherlands Philately: Cumulative index by subject 1986-1988, Volume 11 & 12.*, Netherlands Philately, Volume 13, pp.?  
(Subject index.)

### \*\*\*\*1988-90; Volumes 13-14

*Netherlands Philately: Cumulative index by subject 1988-1990, Volume 13 & 14.*, Netherlands Philately, Volume 15, pp.?  
(Subject index.)

## Neue Briefmarken-Zeitung

E. Grüneberg, Karlsbad, Czech Republic.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

## Neue Philatelistische Blätter

Max Böhne, Leipzig, Germany.  
1879-80; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Number 3 has a supplement – *Philatelistischer Verkher*, number 11.

**Checked:**

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

### 1879-80; Issues 1-3

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

## Neueste Privatpost-Nachrichten

A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.  
1888-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 11. (Whole number 71.)

➤ From July 1892, it was published as a supplement to *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1889-90; Volumes 2-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**New Curiosity Times, The**

Stafford Smith & Smith, Bath, UK.

1865; Issue 1.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**New England Journal of Philately, The**

W. W. Learned & Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1869; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issue 2;

**New England Philatelist, The**

W. L. Emory, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

➤ Number 11 was published by **Charles P. Henry**.

➤ Following **Henry's** death, the paper was sold and renamed *The Philatelist*.

**New England Philatelist**

G. H. Clark, Brookline, MA, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Bought out *The Stamp Collectors World* and incorporated it into issue two.

**Checked:** Complete.

**New England Philatelist**

Essex Publishing Company, Lynn, MA, USA.

1911-15; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 47.)

➤ Superseded the *Lynn Advertiser*.

➤ Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book*.

**Checked:**

**New England Stamp Monthly**

New England Stamp Company, Boston, MA, USA.  
1911-32; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 3. (Whole number 213.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 12; Volume 4, Issue 3; Volume 5, Issues 6-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-4, 9-12; Volume 7, Volume 8, Issues 1-3;

### **New Hampshire Philatelist, The**

C. L. Simpson & Charles S. Gilman, Lake Village, NH, USA.  
1891-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- The first issue is undated, but has *Feb., 1891* inserted with pen and ink.
- Number 2 of the first volume is wrongly numbered, but has the number corrected in pen and ink.
- The last three numbers were published by **C. L. Simpson**.
- When it closed, its outstanding subscriptions were filled by the *Star Spangled Banner*, a non-philatelic magazine.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **New Issue Chronicle, The**

McIntyre Company, Chester, PA, USA.  
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Formerly the *Chester Monthly Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **New Jersey Collector, The**

W. H. Rice, Plainfield, NJ, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Superseded *The Plainfield Collector*.
- It failed to get 2<sup>nd</sup> class postage rates and was discontinued and replaced by *The U.S. Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **New Jersey Philatelist, The**

New Jersey Philatelic Society, Jersey City, NJ, USA.  
1880-82; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

**Checked:** Whole number 35;

### **References**

1. **Gerard J. Neufeld:** *The New Jersey Philatelist: January 1880 – December 1882.*, SPA Journal, July 1980, Volume 42, pp.691-696.
  - Comparing and contrasting philately over a period of a hundred years using the issues of the *New Jersey Philatelist* as a reference point. Some details of the editor are included.

### **New Jersey Philatelist, The**

New Jersey Philatelic Publishing Company, Califon, NJ, USA.



1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **New Jersey Postal History Journal**

New Jersey Postal History Society, New Jersey, NJ, USA.

1973-77; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

- An initial issue numbered 0 was published in November 1972.
- The first twenty-five issues were re-set and published in a single reprint volume in 1983.
- Renamed *NJPH*. This may not have been a formal re-naming as it was still known as the *Journal*. However, the word *Journal* does not appear on the cover.

### **New Lion, The**

Ethiopian Collectors Club, UK.

19?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- On DVD with *Menelik's Journal*.

**Checked:** Whole number 28;

### **New Philatelic Trader, The**

See under *The Philatelic Trader*.

### **New Precancel Bee, The**

Precancel S6stamp Society, Omaha, NE, USA.

1931-33; Volume 5, Issue 3 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 49.)

- Renamed *The Precancel Bee*.

### **New Puffin Journal, The**

Lundy Collectors Club (UK Chapter), UK.

1997- In progress.

- Superseded *The Puffin Journal*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-17, 19-24;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1997-2003; Whole numbers 1-21

**Stanley Newman:** *The New Puffin Journal Index 1997-2003.*, Lundy Collectors Club (UK Chapter), UK, n.d. ca. 2004, 16pp.  
(Subject index.)

### **New Series Newsletter**

Japan Stamp Group, UK.

1970-76; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- Superseded *Newsheet*.
- This Group is the **United Kingdom Chapter of the International Society for Japanese Philately**.
- Issues 38 and 39 are simply entitled *Newsletter*.

- Renamed *Kiku Shimbun*.

**New South Wales Philatelic Annual, The**

Philatelic Society of New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.  
1948-?

**Checked:** 1948, 1950-1965, 1969;

**Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*in 1969, pp.27-36.

**New South Wales Philatelist, The**

Dawson A. Vindin, Sydney, Australia.  
1882-83; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1882-83; Volume 1

Bacon

**References**

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

**New South Wales Stamp Collector's Magazine**

Edward Buckley, Sydney, Australia.  
1879-81; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in New South Wales.
- Pages 13 and 14 were cut from every copy of issue number 1 before they were circulated.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title, published by **Dawson A. Vindin**.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1879-81; Volume 1.

Bacon

**References**

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987,

Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### New South Wales Stamp Collector's Magazine

Dawson A. Vindin, Sydney, Australia.  
1882; New Series, Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.

### New Southern Philatelist, The

Dietz Publishing Company, Richmond, VA, USA.  
1924-33; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 12. (Whole number 108.)

- Formerly *The Southern Philatelist*
- Superseded by *Stamp and Cover Collecting*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 9; Volume 4;

### New Stamp Mail, The

Association of British Philatelic Societies, UK.  
1993, Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded *Stamp Mail*.
- Renamed *ABPS News*.

### New York Philatelic Exchange Society Bulletin

New York Philatelic Exchange Society, New York, NY, USA.  
1916-? (Creeke)

**Checked:**

### New York Philatelic Society Bulletin

New York Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.  
1918-27; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 43.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 5-7, 12; Volume 5, Issue 6;

### New York Philatelist, The

H. C. Jones, New York, NY, USA.  
1878-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Numbers 2, 3, 4 and 6 have *New-York* hyphenated on the cover.
- Number 5 shows the title as *The N. Y. Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### New York Philatelist, The

J. G. Murray, Waterloo, NY, USA.  
1881; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### New York Philatelist, The

Smith & Lane, New York, NY, USA.  
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### New York Philatelist, The

Berninger & Herbst, New York, NY, USA.  
1896-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 1. (Whole number 79.)

- Incorporated *The Collector* with the issue of October 1900.
- *The Fraud Reporter* was produced as an insert with the look of a separate publication.
- Both *The Collector* and *The Fraud Reporter* appeared as separate supplements beginning with the October 1900 issue, but with their page counts included with the parent journal. The publishers stopped this practice in 1901 at the insistence of the Post Office and they were simply called Official Departments.
- Incorporated the *International Philatelic Review and Exchange* in June 1901.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index* in September 1901.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist* with the issue of May 1902 but subsequently sold this title to the *Co-operative Collectors Company*.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic West and Camera News*.

**Checked:** Volumes 9-12;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 4

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901; Volumes 9-10

1900 W. J. Stanton

### References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### New York Stamp, The

Grevning & Spooner, New York, NY, USA.  
1892; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Stamp*.

### New Zealand Bulletin

Campbell Patterson, Woking, UK.

1964-?; Volume 1 to

- Formerly ***Campbell Patterson's New Zealand Bulletin***.
- Volume 7 issue 1 may have incorrectly been numbered Volume 6 issue 13 since that was the issue for August and Volume 7, Issue 2 was September.
- The issue of volume 7 for March 1970, is incorrectly numbered, 7 instead of 8.

**Checked:** 1967, Volume 4, Issues 6-10; Volume 5, Issues 3-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-11, 13; Volume 7, Issues 2-3, 5-8;

#### **New Zealand Chalons Quarterly, The**

KWJL Publications, Auckland, New Zealand.

2002- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 6-13; (February 2005)

#### **New Zealand Collectors' Exchange, The**

John E. Griffiths (for the Collectors' Exchange Club), Wellington, New Zealand.

1908-1912; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

#### **New Zealand Exchange, The**

V. Venables, Waipukurau, New Zealand.

1907; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

#### **New Zealand Junior Philatelist & Stamp Collectors' Friend, The**

W. J. Wilson (for the Junior Philatelic Association), Christchurch, New Zealand.

1911; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Pages 2, 3, 10 & 11 were blank.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### New Zealand Philatelic Bulletin

See *Philatelic Bulletin*.

### New Zealand Philatelic Federation - Newsletter

New Zealand Philatelic Federation, Palmerston North, New Zealand.  
198?- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 11, 13-14, 16, 24, 26, 28: 1991

### New Zealand Philatelist

British and Continental Stamp Company, Wellington, New Zealand.  
1900; Issue 1.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### New Zealand Philatelist, The

Sterling Stamp Company, Nelson, New Zealand.  
1904; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 10.)

➤ Incorporated the *Sterling Monthly*.

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1904; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

#### References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### New Zealand Postmark Notes

New Zealand.

1956-?; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Renamed *The Mail Coach*.

### New Zealand Stamp Collector, The

Verne & Company, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1919- In progress.

- Volumes one to four were 9½ inches x 7¼ inches, the size being reduced to 8½ inches x 5½ inches when **R. J. G. Collins** joined and it became **Verne, Collins & Company**.
- In 1971, the **Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand** took over publication of the journal.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-8; Volume 43, Issue 3; Volume 44, Issue 4; Volumes 58-64; Volume 64, Issues 1, 3; Volumes 65-69; Volume 70, Issue 2; Volumes 71-83; Volume 84, Issues 1-2;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### New Zealand Stamp Collectors' Quarterly, The

F. A. Henderson & Company, Auckland, New Zealand.

1880; Issue 1.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in New Zealand.
- There is a supplement of two pages printed on one side only.

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### New Zealand Stamp Journal, The

E. D. Harvey, Auckland, New Zealand.

1913-14; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Numbers 11 and 12 were published by **R. Starkey**.
- The journal was edited by **C. Balfour Melville**, the brother of **Fred. J. Melville**, whose retirement from stamp dealing co-incided with the final issue.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### New Zealand Stamp Specialist

New Zealand Philatelic Brokers Publishing, Auckland, New Zealand.  
1987-88; Issue 1 to March 1988. (Whole number 9.)

- Issues 1-3, are numbered in the editorial text and the remainder are listed under the date of the auction they contain.
- It was purely a house advertising journal.
- In a special issue, carrying the March 1988 auction, but no editorial matter, it was announced that the publication was to be converted to a commercial magazine under the same title.
- Re-launched under the same title in April 1988.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3; July, August, October, December; 1988, February, March.

### New Zealand Stamp Specialist

New Zealand Philatelic Brokers Publishing, Auckland, New Zealand.  
1988-8?

- The first number contained a slip headed *Teething Errors* by the editor **Richard Wooders**. It apologised for various errors in the issue which were due to his sending the draft copy to the printer instead of the proofed version.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3;

### Newark Stamp News

Newark Stamp Club, Newark, NJ, USA.  
1912-15; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11. (Whole number 35.)

- In January 1912, **Edgar S. Allen** produced the first issue on blue paper in an edition of thirty-five copies and presented it to the Club.
- Incorporated *Crockett's American Stamp*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 6-7, 9-12; Volume 3, Issues 1-11;

### References

1. Newark Stamp News, June 1913, Volume 2, Issue 6, pp.1-2.

### Newcastle Philatelic Society Newsletter

Newcastle Philatelic Society, Newcastle, NSW, Australia.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Newfoundland Stamp Collector, The

R. C. Rose, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.  
1927-28; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ?



**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Jeff Stage:** *Newfoundland Stamp Collector.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2015, Volume 64, Issue 4, Front cover & pp.260-261.
  - A brief introduction to the magazine and its publisher.

**News Bulletin**

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.  
1957; Volume 1, Issue 3.

- Formerly *P.H.S. Newsletter*.
- Renamed *PHS Newsletter*.

**News Bulletin**

North of England Philatelic Association, UK.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1961, Whole numbers 20-21;

**News Bulletin**

Writers Unit N°. 30 of the American Philatelic Society, USA.  
1968-19??; Volume 1 to Volume 19?, Issue 1? (Whole number 70?)

- Renamed *The Philatelic Communicator*.

**News Bulletin**

Philathens (Europe), Athens, Greece.  
1998- In progress.

**Checked:**

**News Letter**

There are so many publications simply named *News Letter*, *Newsletter* or *The Newsletter* that it would be difficult to find the one required. Accordingly, all periodicals so named will be listed under the name of their parent body followed by – *Newsletter*, etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *News Letter of the ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if appropriate.

**News Sheet**

There are so many publications simply named *News Sheet* or *The News Sheet* that it would be difficult to find the one required. Accordingly, all periodicals so named will be listed under the name of their parent body followed by – *News Sheet*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *News Sheet of the ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if appropriate.

**Newsheet**

Japanese Stamp Group, London, UK.

1966-68; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Superseded the *Japanese Stamp Group (London) – Bulletin*.
- Although none of the *Newsheets* is dated, their dates have been determined roughly by **David Hubbard** in the reference below.
- Once again, the Group faded away, to be resuscitated in 1970 as a Chapter of the **International Society of Japanese Philately** and which issued a *New Series Newsletter*.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **David Hubbard:** *The “Newsheet”: Autumn 1966 to Spring 1968.*, Kiku Shimbun, November 1993, Whole number 100, pp.84-86.

#### Newsletter

There are so many publications simply named *News Letter*, *Newsletter* or *The Newsletter* that it would be difficult to find the one required. Accordingly, all periodicals so named will be listed under the name of their parent body followed by – *Newsletter*, etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Newsletter of the ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society’s name if appropriate.

#### Newsletter of the Augustan Philatelic Institute

Augustan Philatelic Institute, USA.  
1967-? New Series, Volume 1-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

#### Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of The Royal Philatelic Society, London

Australian States Study Group, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK.  
1970-83; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- Superseded by a publication of the same title.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3-5;

#### Cumulative Indexes

1970-?; Whole numbers 1-12

*Newsletters 1 – 12, Index.*, Australian States Study Group, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, n.d., n.pp. [2pp.]  
(Combined author and subject index.)

1970-80; Whole numbers 1-35

*Index to Newsletters numbers 1 to 35 inclusive (July 1970 - November 1980).*, Australian States Study Group, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, n.d., 15pp.  
(Subject index.)

#### Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of the Royal Philatelic Society, London

Australian States Study Group, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK.  
1990- In progress.

- Succeeded a publication of the same title.

- The title used is often confusing and can be read in different ways depending on its layout on individual issues over the years. It ended up definitively as *Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of The Royal Philatelic Society, London*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 6; Volume 6, Issues 1-5; Volume 7; Volume 8, Issues 1-5; Volume 9, Issues 1-5; Volume 10, Issues 1-4; Volume 11, Issues 1-4; Volume 12, Issues 1-5; Volume 13, Issues 2, 4-6;

#### **Newsletter of the Central American Group of the Spanish Main Society**

See *Central American Newsletter*.

#### **Newsletter of the Near East and Middle East Archeology Study Group**

Near East and Middle East Archeology Study Group, USA.

1977-?

- Renamed the *Old World Archaeologist*.

#### **Newsletter of the Philatelic Traders' Society**

Philatelic Traders' Society, London, UK.

1983?-1990; Whole number 1 to Whole number 32.

- Renamed *PTS News*.

#### **Newsletter of the Southern Pictorial Envelope and Caricature Society**

Southern Pictorial Envelope and Caricature Society, UK.

1982- ?

- The first two issues have dates (June 1982 & October 1982) but no volume or Issue numbers.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3;

#### **NFF-Varianten**

Nordenfjeldske Filatelistforening, Trondheim, Norway.

1977- In progress.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Index**

1977-2012; Volumes 1-36

**Hr. Øyangen:** *Indexering av NFF-Varianten.*, Nordenfjeldske Filatelistforening web site: <http://nordenfjeldskefilateli.com>, 23<sup>rd</sup> March 2015, 26pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

#### **Niagara Falls Philatelist, The**

Niagara Falls Publishing Company, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.

1887-89, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelic Journal* from July 1889.

**Checked:** Complete.

## References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Niagara Philatelist, The

G. C. Andrews, Buffalo, NY, USA.  
1896; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Issues 2-4.

### Nicarao

Nicaragua Study Group, USA.  
1990- In progress.

- The first 10 volumes (1990-2001) were made available by the Society on CD.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3;

## Cumulative Indexes

1990-2001; Volumes 1-10

Cumulative Index vols 1-10., Nicaragua Study Group, USA, N.d., 5pp.

{A copy of the index was included on the CD containing Volumes 1-10 of Nicarao.}  
(Subject index.)

### Niederland - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Niederland, Germany.  
1949- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 95, 99-116;

### Nissen's Monthly Offers

Charles Nissen & Company, London, UK.  
1906-07; Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 11.)

- No number 4 was issued.
- Numbers 1 to 3 and 5 consist of price lists of stamps available from the publishers.
- The eleven numbers were also printed on yellow paper and presented as supplements to *The Stamp and Postcard Advertiser* and its successor, *The International Philatelic Advertiser*.

**Checked:**

### NJPH

New Jersey Postal History Society, New Jersey, NJ, USA.  
1973- In progress.

- Formerly the *New Jersey Postal History Journal*.
- All issues except the latest five years are available as pdfs on the Society's web site:  
[www.njpostalhistory.org](http://www.njpostalhistory.org).

**Checked:** Whole numbers 20-22;

### **NNN Fair News**

NNN Fairs (Mark Jarmain), York, UK.

1985?- ?

**Checked:** 1986, January/April;

### **Nooze**

Northern Philatelic Library, St. Paul, MN, USA.

2012- In progress.

- Although this is claimed to be an irregular publication and includes whole numbering, it is in reality a simple news stream on the Library's web site: <http://norps.org> and is not formatted differently from any other page on the site.

### **Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundschreiben**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk, Germany.

1983-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30.

- Renamed *Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundbrief*.

### **Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk, Germany.

1983- In progress.

- Formerly *Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundschreiben*.
- The first 77 numbers (1983-2007) were made available on CD as: *Benutzeranweisung NDP-Rundbriefe.*, Version 4, 11<sup>th</sup> October 2007.

**Checked:**

### **Norddeutsches Briefmarken-Post**

Jul. Helm, Hamburg, Germany.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1894-95; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Norddeutsches Postwerthzeichen-Offertenblatt**

Marian Nötzel, Sianowo, Germany.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Norden**

Ernest H. Wise for the Hull & District Scandinavian Study Circle, Hull, UK.

1960- In progress?

- Publication began as a quarterly when it looked as if the only two English-language magazines on Scandinavian philately, *Scandinavian Contact* and *The Posthorn*, were about to cease publication.
- At the time of the publication's inauguration and for most of its existence, the Circle had eleven members. At some time a category of Associate Member was created to allow those too distant to attend meetings to subscribe to the journal. by issue 52, the print run was just over 100 copies.
- Whole number 49 of February 1972 carried no issue number or date, in error.

**Checked:** Whole number 51-53;

### **Nordische Staaten - Mitteilungsblatt**

Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.

1971- In progress.

- The format would appear to have varied between A4 and A5 over the years.
- This carries information about the organisation.

**Checked:** Issues 1-76; 1989, Issue 1

### **Nordisk Filateli**

Ernst Gillberg, Stockholm, Sweden.

1936?-?

**Checked:** Volume 18, Issue 7; Volume 19, Issues 5-10; Volume 20, Issues 1-6, 8;

### **Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift**

F. W. Andréén, Stockholm, Sweden.

1894- In progress.

- With whole number 69 of 1897, publication was moved to Oslo, Norway and the title was rendered as **Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift**. The title reverted to its original spelling ?
- The publication was eventually turned over to the **Kjøbenhavns Philatelist Klub**, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Incorporated *Frimærks-Samlaren* in 1894.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 32, Issue 7; Volume 61, Issue 4; Volume 85, Issue 3; Volume 120, Issue 3;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1960-2010;

*Artikel Index for Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift (NFT) 1960 til 2010.*, Kjøbenhavns Philatelist Klub web site: <http://kpk.dk/NFT>, 8<sup>th</sup> March 2013, 14pp.  
(Contents listed by issue.)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Max Meerdom:** *NFT i 100 år = NFT through 100 years.*, Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift, December 1993, Volume 4, Issue 4, pp.147-155. (In Danish with an English abstract.)

### Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift

See **Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift**.

### Norsk Festfilatelistisk Tidsskrift

Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.

1940-1951; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

➤ The first issue was deliberately dated 2040!

**Checked:** Volume 17, Issues 4-6, 11-12; Volume 18, Issues 1-4, 6;

### References

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, p.89.  
➤ Details of every issue and their pages.

### Norsk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift

Norsk Filatelistforbund, Oslo, Norway.

1942- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 43, Issues 3-6;

### Cumulative Indexes

1942-51; Volumes 1-10

**Arvid Skavang:** *Systematisk Hovedregister for Norsk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift 1942-1951.*, Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift, Oslo, Norway, 1952, 16pp.  
(Subject index.)

1942-91; Volumes 1-50

?

### References

1. *Norsk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift.*, in: **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Vil du bli med hjem å se på Frimerkene Mine? Frimerkesamling i Norge 1860-2005.*, Filatelistforbund, Oslo, Norway, 2006, pp.182-183.  
➤ A list of journal editors and individual issues produced, from its origin to 2006.

### North American Collector, The

Crossfield Printing Company (James Mewhort), Crossfield, Alberta, Canada.

1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ Issues 6 and 7 were published by J. Mewhort.

➤ Sold to *The Hobbyist*, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1908-09; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, April 1946, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.50-51.

Also indexes the *Western Collector* and *The Bulletin and General Advertiser*.

Reprinted as *Index to Mewhort's publications.*, Philigraphy Canada, March 1993, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.16-17.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### North American Philatelic Year Book, The

Stamp Herald Publishing Company, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

1924-1927; Three editions?

- Published in 1924, 1925 and 1927.
- Formerly *The Canadian Philatelic Year Book*.
- Compiled by **William Butler**.

**Checked:**

### North American Philatelist, The

North American Philatelist Company, Oak Park, IL, USA.

1890-91; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Numbers 2 to 7 were published by **Smith** and [**Harry F.**] **Kantner**.
- There is a supplement of two pages to number 2.
- Incorporated into *The Pennsylvania Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### North Atlantic Philately

Publishing House 5F & Postverk Føroya, Odense, Denmark.

19??- In progress.

- Published in Danish, German and English language editions.

**Checked:** 1988, Issue 2; 1989, Issue 2;

### North Star Philatelist

North Star Philatelist Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1884-88; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1 (Whole number 29.)

- Renamed *The National Youth*.
- Reverted to its original title and published by **G. W. Achard**.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Fortnightly* and renamed *The Minnesota Philatelist*.

### North Star Yule Log

Kenneth Mackenzie, USA.

1981-?



- Published to fill the gap when both *Christmas Notes* and the *Yule Log* seemed to be failing.

**Checked:**

**North State Philatelist, The**

W. Henry Knox, McAdenville, NC, USA.  
1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Complete.

**North Yorkshire Moors Railway, Railway Letter Service Newsletter**

North Yorkshire Moors Railway, Railway Letter Service, Rotherham, UK.  
19??-

**Checked:** 1994, January; 1995, Spring, Summer;

**North-Western Federation of Philatelic Societies, The**

North-Western Federation of Philatelic Societies, UK.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1949/50;

**Northampton Independent Stamp Club Bulletin**

Northampton Independent Stamp Club, Northampton, UK.  
1972-?

**Checked:** Issues 2-3; (28<sup>th</sup> November 1972)

**Northern Philatelist, The**

Lawrence E. Borin, Minneapolis, MN, USA.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

**Northern Post & Contracts Journal**

Tempus House of Publishers (for Regional Contract and Tender Information Bureau),  
Manchester, UK.

1977?-?

- In spite of the official-sounding title, a good part of the content was philatelic in nature and it was distributed to philatelic societies.
- Incorporated into *The Southern Post and Contracts Journal*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 2;

### **Northwest, The**

F. S. George, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

New Series, 1893-94; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- This periodical carries the notation *New Series*. The first series, comprising two volumes, was non-philatelic.
- Number 5 has a small supplement correcting errors in that issue.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Fortnightly*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Northwestern Philatelist, The**

Northwestern Philatelic Publishing Company, Madison, WI, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Formed by the merger of *The Madison Philatelist* with *The Philatelic Century*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Northwestern Philatelist**

Washington State Philatelic Society, Spokane, WA, USA.

1914-15; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Superseded by *The Collectors' Companion*.

### **Nortimbrophil**

Association Philatélique Lilloise, Lille, France.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 54;

### **Notebook**

London Postal History Group, London, UK.

1971- In progress.

- The first six issues were quarto in size (25.5mm x 20mm), the subsequent issues were A4.
- The Group made the issues from number 1 of February 1971 to 173 of September 2009 available on a USB drive, together with many of its other publications.

**Checked:** 1999, Issues 139-144, 171;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\* 1971-77; Whole numbers 1-35

1971-2009; Whole numbers 1-173

**John Parmenter & Antony Shine:** [*Cumulative Index to Notebook; 1971-2009, Numbers 1-173.*], on: *L.P.H.G. Notebook* +., London Postal History Group, London, UK, usb stick, n.d., 40pp. + 7pp.

(Subject Index & Author Index)

\*\*\*\* 1978-79; Whole numbers 35-45

### Notes

See *Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society - Notes*.

### Notes and News

Stamp Dealers association of Great Britain, UK.

1948-?; Volume 1 to?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4; (January 1949)

### Notes and News

India Study Circle, UK.

1950; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- The Study Circle was founded in Eastbourne, UK in 1949 by **N. J. Mills**. After little more than a year **Mills** absconded with the Study Circle's funds and exchange packet material.
- The issues were dated June/July; August; September; November & December.

**Checked:**

### Notes and Queries

John C. Francis, London, UK.

1849-19?

- This was a non-philatelic magazine in which subscribers could ask questions upon any subject and hopefully receive answers. It interest to philatelists is in the questions and answers relating to early philately. In addition, **Peter John Anderson**, an important early Scottish stamp collector and bibliophile placed some key articles on early bibliography therein.
- Every few years, the publishers began a *New Series*. There were 10 series up to 1908, each one reverting to volume 1, after which the queries on philately were of little interest.
- Most of the important early references to stamp collecting have been reprinted in philatelic magazines.

### Cumulative Indexes

1851-1908; Series 1- Series 10

**P. J. Anderson:** *Postage stamps in the English and the French "Notes and Queries"*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.26-30.

{Reprinted in: **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.*., Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK, 1911, columns 661-664.

Reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911, columns 661-664.

Two minor corrections to the above can be found in: **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926, column 111.

Also reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991columns 661-664 & 111.}

(Philatelic contents listed by issue.)

### Noticias Filatélico

Santiago, Chile.

1909; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### Notiziario A.S.I.F. di Storia Postale

Associazione Sanitari Italiani Filatelisti, Italy.

1960?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1979, Whole number 179;

### Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society – News Letter

Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society, Nottingham, UK.

2005; Summer, Autumn. (Whole number 2.)

- Superseded a former series of *Newsletter*.
- Although the editor didn't appear to be that old, he died suddenly and a successor could not be found.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society, Nottingham, UK.

2000-2003; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

- The *Newsletter* probably ended because the editor was a very busy man and quite elderly, and people got fed up with sending in copy that just became out of date, whilst he was too occupied with other things to get the *Newsletter* out on a regular basis.
- Superseded by a new series of *News Letter* in 2005.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Nouvelles Philatéliques, Les

Boule Philatélie Monaco & Paris, France.

200?- In progress.

- It mostly provides details of their forthcoming auction sales.

**Checked:** 2004, Issue 12; 2009, Summer;

### Nova Scotian Philatelist, The

Nova Scotian Philatelic Publishing Company, Canada.

1?-

**Checked:**

### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular

Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Novioposta**

Filatelistvereniging "Novioposta", Nijmegen, Netherlands.

1983- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 4, 8, 11, 13-14, 27, 31, 37, 39, 41-42, 44, 46-47, 50, 52-53, 55-56, 59-82;

### **NPC Newsletter**

National Philatelic Collection, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA.

1989-91; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 3-4;

### **NPS Letter**

National Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1977-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 7, 9-11, 21-23; (1982)

### **NSW Philatelist, The**

Philatelic Society of New South Wales, NSW, Australia.

19?- 2008; Whole number 1 to Whole number 115.

**Checked:**

### **Nuclear Stamp News**

Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1981-83; Volume 1 to ?

- Formerly the *Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit - Newsletter*.
- The Unit disbanded owing to a lack of members.

**Checked:**

### **Nueste Privatpost-Nachrichten**

A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.

1888-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 11. (Whole number 71.)

- Succeeded by *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 3-11;

### **Nuevo Unión**

See **Unión**.

### **Numaria**

Sociedad Filatelica e Numismatica do Ceara, Ceara, Portugal.  
19?-

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Nunn's Philatetical Annual**

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1884; Issue 1.

➤ Succeeded *The Philatetical Annual*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Nuovo Corriere Filatelico, II**

Società di Studi Filatelici e Storico Postale, Florence, Italy.

1975-?

➤ Succeeded *Il Corriere Filatelico*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### **Nutmeg State Philatelist, The**

A. C. Hine, New Britain, CT, USA.

1895; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Nye Frimerke Forum**

Sentrum Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.

2013- In progress.

➤ Superseded *Frimerke Forum*.

**Checked:**

### **Nyfövärvslista**

Postmusei, Stockholm, Sweden.

1956-93;

➤ Formerly *Postmusei Filatelistiska Bibliotek: Litteraturförteckning*.

➤ There was a single issue in 1956 then three issues each year until 1987 and an annual issue from 1988 to 1993 after which it ceased publication.

➤ Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:** 1956-1963, 1988-93;

### **Nytt på Postmuseum**

Vesela Stridsberg (for the Postmuseum), Stockholm, Sweden.

2006?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2007, Issue 2; 2008, Issue 3;

## OOOO

### O. F. K. Info

See *OFK Info*.

### O. K. Stamp News

Willard Van Orman Quine & Jack Chamberlain, Akron, OH, USA.

1924-25; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- There were three versions printed by **Chamberlain** of the first issue. The first two, dated September 1924 and titled *O K Stamp News*, were not accepted by **Quine** because their headlines were *Our Debutante* and *Our Debut*, respectively. The third attempt was dated October 1924, carried the correct title and was headed *Debut*. Although the first two versions may not have been circulated, they are illustrated on the cover of the *Philatelic Literature Review* of 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2008. **Chamberlain** was not involved in the subsequent issues.
- When the title was discontinued in about June 1925, the subscriptions and advertising commitments were taken over by *Sanguinet's Stamp Saver*.

**Checked:**

## References

1. **Douglas B. Quine:** *Centennial of a philatelic philosopher.*, *Philatelic Literature Review*, 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2008, Volume 57, Issue 4, Front cover & pp.326-337.
  - It includes details of the journal from **Quine's** autobiography.

### Oberpostdirektion Köln, Geschichte und Gegenwart

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Köln, Germany.

1964- In progress.

- Formerly *Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln*.
- Whole number 5 was shown as 1975, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Whole number 6

## Cumulative Indexes

1964-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen*

*der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965.* in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1966-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970.*, *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### **Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Köln, Germany.

1964-?

- Formerly *Mitteilungen der Gessellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln*.
- Renamed *Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart*.

### **Oberschlesien - Rundschreiben**

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Oberschlesien im BDPH, Germany.

196?- In progress?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 15-25, 27-32;

### **Obliterator, The**

Pictorial Cancellation Society, USA.

1987-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 39-43, 45-46; (July 1990)

### **Oceania Philatelic Journal, The**

S. J. Howard, Rangitikei, New Zealand.



1904; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Issue 3;

### References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Oesterreichische Philatelisten-Zeitung

Hermann Mittelmann, Czernowitz, Austria.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889; Issue 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Offertenblatt für Briefmarkensammler

S. Wolf, Munich, Germany.

1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Issued as a supplement to one of the January 1992 issues of *Süddeutsches Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

**Checked:**

### Official Bulletin

Texas Philatelic Association, San Antonio, TX, USA.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Official Circular

Schuyler B. Bradt (for the American Philatelic Association), Chicago, USA.

1886-87; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1886-87; Issues 1-4

**Charles J. Peterson:** *Author index to the American Philatelist Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908- ) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA,

1990, 164pp.  
(Author index.)

**Charles J. Peterson:** *Geographical index to the American Philatelist Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908- ) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, 261pp.  
(Geographical index.)

### **Official Circular**

American Philatelic Association, USA.

1893-95; New Series [Issue 1 to Issue 24.]

- Superseded the first series under the same title.
- The issues do not carry a number but are dated monthly from September 1893 to August 1895.

**Checked:** 1893, September, November-December; 1894, January-September, November-December; 1895;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1893-95; Issues 1-24

**Charles J. Peterson:** *Author index to the American Philatelist Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908- ) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, pp.164.  
(Author index.)

**Charles J. Peterson:** *Geographical index to the American Philatelist Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908- ) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, pp.261.  
(Geographical index.)

### **Official Gazette for the International Philatelic Union**

C. H. Nunn (for the International Philatelic Union), Bury St. Edmunds, UK.  
1889-91; Whole numbers 1 to 25.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Officially Sealed Notes**

Official Seal Study Group, USA.  
198?-

**Checked:** 1986, Whole numbers 20-23;

### **OFK Info**

Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.  
1990- In progress.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, p.88.
  - Details of every issue to the end of 2011.

### Ohio Philatelist, The

G. Rodenberg, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1878-81; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Number 3 is known printed on either white or coloured paper.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Ohio Philatelist, The

H. W. Keller, Westerville, OH, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Ohio Philatelist, The

H. A. Kreis & Company, Cardington, OH, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Ohio Philatelist, The

R. L. Doak, Pearl, OH, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Ceased publication owing to the publisher's lack of time.
- Incorporated into *The National Philatelic News*.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900; Volume 3

1900 W. J. Stanton

### Ohio Philatelist, The

Crowell Stamp Company, Cleveland, OH, USA.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 1

**Checked:**

### Ohio Postal History Journal

Ohio Postal History Society, OH, USA.

1976- In progress.

- The first eighteen issues were numbered as Volumes 1-5. Subsequent issues have been numbered consecutively.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1976-89; Whole numbers 1-50

**Denise Stotts:** *Index of the Ohio Postal History Journal: Issues 1 through 50.*, Ohio Postal History Society, OH, USA, n.d., 25pp.  
(Author index & Subject index.)

1976-92; Whole numbers 1-62

**Denise Stotts & Martin Richardson:** *Ohio Postal History Journal Index: Issues 1 thru 62.*, Ohio Postal History Society, OH, USA, 1993, 28pp.  
(Author index & Subject index.)

### Ohio Stamp News

Harris & Sanford, Garrettsville, OH, USA.  
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Okla. Philatelist, The

Philatelic Mailing Agency, Stillwater, OK, USA.  
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- The title on the wrappers of the first two issues reads *The Oklahoma Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The Fortnightly Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### Oklahoma Philatelist, The

See *The Okla. Philatelist*.

### Okmánybélyeg

Mabéosz Okmány és Illetékbélyeggyűjtők Szakosztálya Levélcím, Budapest, Hungary.  
19?

**Checked:** 1991, Issues 2-3;

### Old Curiosity Shop, The

Clemens and Company, Cleveland, OH, USA.

1882-90; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 7. (Whole number 57.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Numbers 7-18 were published by **W. M. Clemens**, Cleveland; Numbers 19-31 by **W. B. Brockway**, Jamestown, NY; Numbers 32-34 by **W. M. Clemens**, Jamestown; Numbers 35-37 by **C. R. Orcutt**, San Diego, CA; Number 38 by **C. R. Orcutt & Company**, San Diego; Numbers 39-50 by **E. M. Haight**, Riverside, CA; Numbers 51 & 52 by the **Collector Publishing Company**, San Francisco, CA; and numbers 53-57 by **A. Macdonald**, San Francisco, CA.

- Numbers 27, 28, 44 and 45 contain supplements.
- There were no numbers issued for June to September 1890.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3;

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Old Stamps

Parker Haydon, Berkley, CA, USA.

1940-51; Volume 1 to Volume 23, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)

- Incorporated *The Mid-West Precancel News*.

**Checked:**

### Old World Archeologist

Old World Archeology Study Group, USA.

1977- In progress.

- Formerly *Newsletter of the Near East and Middle East Archeology Study Group*.

**Checked:**

### Olympic Philatelist

Crabtree Press, Brighton, UK.

19?-

**Checked:** 1967, Whole number 50, 52;

### Olympic Review

Crabtree Press, Brighton, UK.

1959-?

**Checked:** 1959, Issue 1;

### Omaha Monthly Philatelist

Omaha Stamp and Coin Company, Omaha, NE, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Renamed *Omaha Monthly Philatelist and Numismatist*.

### Omaha Monthly Philatelist and Numismatist

Omaha Stamp and Coin Company, Omaha, NE, USA.

1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly the *Omaha Monthly Philatelist*.
- The cover has the new title but the title page retains the original title.

**Checked:**

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901-02; Volumes 1-2

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Omaha Philatelist, The**

R. L. Shepard, Omaha, NE, USA.

1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 19.)

- It was said to have incorporated *The Philatelic West* in about July 1897 but the latter was again being published separately by the following January.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic West*.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 5

1900 W. J. Stanton (May well be listed as the *Omaha Monthly Philatelist*)

### **References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### **Once a Month or The Stamp Collector's Advertiser**

C. Gloyn, Manchester, UK.

1863-64; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Once a Month or The Stamp Collector's Advertiser**

C. and H. Gloyn, Manchester, UK.

1864; New series, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Superseded a first series of the same title.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2, 8-9.

### **Once Upon a Time**

Folklore-Fairy Tale Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1975-94; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly the *Bulletin of the ATA Folklore-Fairy Tale Study Unit*.
- The Unit was disbanded in 1995.

**Checked:**

### **Ondes Philatéliques, Les**

Philatelistisch Kantoor (Jos. Praet & Jean Baete), Ghent, Belgium.

1945-46; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5.6. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:**

### One Dime

Charles W. Peugh, Salem, IA, USA.

1887-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 65.)

- Incorporated into the *New Series* of *The International Philatelist*.

### Ontario Philatelist, The

Widdicombe and Beatty, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.

1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)

- Volume 1, Issues 4 to 12 were published by **W. A. Beatty**, and the whole of Volume 2 by **R. G. Widdicombe**.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Reporter*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### Ontario Stamp Journal, The

M. H. Bigger, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.

1888; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Oost Europa Filatelie

Vereniging "Filatelistische Contact Groep Oost Europa", Netherlands.

1983?-

**Checked:** 1988, Volume 6, Issue 4;

### Oosterhouter Post

Oosterhoutse Vereniging van Postzegelverzamelaars, Oosterhouter, Netherlands.

**Checked:** 1996, Volume 22, Issue 3;

### Opal

Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK.

1949- In progress.

- The size was changed to quarto (10 inches x 8 inches) with effect from issue 59 of January 1958.
- From about 1959 volume numbering was used but was abandoned in 1981.
- Up to Whole number 142 of November 1976, it included Society news. Thereafter, a Newsletter was inaugurated to take over this function

**Checked:** 1965, Volume 8, Issue 1; Whole number 160;

### Cumulative Indexes

1949-59; Whole numbers 1-66

**L. Moss:** *Index to Volume 1. (Nos.1 to 66).*, Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK, n.d. [ca. 1960], 3pp.

{Although this is the index to Volume 1, this range of issues seems to have been chosen simply because the Association decided to produce future issues in volumes.}

(Subject index.)

1949-1983; Whole numbers 1-154

*Index to Principal Articles in OPAL Journals up to No. 154 (June 1983) Inclusive.*, Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK, n.d. [ca. 1983], n.pp. [9pp.]

(Subject index.)

1949-1990; Whole numbers 1-173

*Index.*, Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK, May 1991, 21pp.

(Subject index.)

1949-2009; Whole numbers 1-222

*Index to OPAL Journals.*, Oriental Philatelic Association of London web site: [www.mclstamps.co.uk/opal](http://www.mclstamps.co.uk/opal), 2011 n.pp. [90pp.] (A simplified version without the introduction and issue data is also available in Excel on the same site, 38pp.)

(Subject index.)

1983-85; Whole numbers 155-158

*Index to Principal Articles in OPAL Journals (Supplement No. 1 – Nos. 155 to 158).*, OPAL, December 1985, Whole number 160, p.146.

(Subject index.)

### **Opinión Filatélica Chilena, La**

José Ignacio Vives Solar, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1894-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 10.

### **Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [*The Chilean philatelic press in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century.*], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

### **Opinions**

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

1983- In progress.

- It was published annually for the first three years but then became an occasional publication, produced whenever sufficient material was available.
- A book of abstracts and an index to the first five issues was produced in 1990: *Opinions I-V: The Complete Abstracts and Index.* A copy of *Definition of Terms* (August 1988, [8]pp.) produced by the Expert Committee of the Philatelic Foundation is tipped into the back of the book. A bookplate explaining one of the idiosyncrasies of the book was also included. (The publications were listed as I-V in the Abstracts but A-E in the Index!)
- The publication went into abeyance in 1992 and was resurrected in time for the American international exhibition, Washington 2006. The principal funding for this



revival was provided by **Joseph D. Hackmey**.

- They are available both hard bound and soft bound format. The first issue had a dust jacket.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1983-88; Whole numbers I-V

*Index.*, in: *Opinions I-V: The Complete Abstracts and Index.*, Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA, 1990, pp.149-163.

(Subject index.)

1983-2006; Whole numbers I-VII

*Cumulative index Opinions I through VII.*, Opinions VII, 2006, pp.189-212.

(Subject index.)

1983-2010; Whole numbers I-VIII

*Cumulative index Opinions I through VIII.*, Opinions VIII, 2010, pp.219-243.

(Subject index.)

### Opus

Académie Européenne de Philatélie, France.

2001- In progress. (Whole number 17 of 2017)

**Checked:** Whole number 2;

### Cumulative Indexes

2001-2011; Whole numbers 1-11

*Index Chronologique.*, Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: [www.aephil.net](http://www.aephil.net), 20<sup>th</sup> March 2013, n.pp. [22pp.]

(Contents listed by issue)

*Index Alphabetique par Auteur.*, Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: [www.aephil.net](http://www.aephil.net), 20<sup>th</sup> March 2013, n.pp. [19pp.]

(Author index)

2001-2013; Whole numbers 1-13

*Index Chronologique.*, Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: [www.aephil.net](http://www.aephil.net), 10<sup>th</sup> May 2014, n.pp. [29pp.]

(Contents listed by issue)

*Index Alphabetique par Auteur.*, Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: [www.aephil.net](http://www.aephil.net), 10<sup>th</sup> May 2014, n.pp. [25pp.]

(Author index)

2001-2016; Whole numbers 1-16

*Index Chronologique.*, Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: [www.aephil.com](http://www.aephil.com), 10<sup>th</sup> December 2017, n.pp. [35pp.]

(Contents listed by issue)

*Index Alphabetique par Auteur.*, Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: [www.aephil.com](http://www.aephil.com), 10<sup>th</sup> December 2017, n.pp. [29pp.]

(Author index)

**Note:** The two above indexes are updated and made available online soon after each issue of

the magazine. I do not propose to list future versions.

### References

1. **David R. Beech:** [Letter to the editor, **Dr. Jean Storch**], The British Library Philatelic collections, London, UK, 5<sup>th</sup> April 2001, 2pp.
  - Comments and a critique of the first issue.

#### Orange City Philatelist

W. L. Brower, Orange, NJ, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Orange County Philatelist, The

Orange County Philatelist Company, Middletown, NY, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Orange Free State Bulletin, The

Orange Free State Study Circle, UK.  
1953?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1999, Whole number 174;

#### Orange Free State Study Circle Bulletin

Orange Free State Study circle, UK.  
19?

**Checked:**

#### Orbit

Astro Space Stamp Society, UK.  
1988- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 14, 16-20, 51, 83;

### Cumulative Indexes

1988-95; Whole numbers 1-24

**Harvey Duncan:** *Index to Editions 1 - 24 (Jan 88 - April 95).*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to Orbit, January 1988, Whole number 36.

➤ It comprises two separate indexes to issues 1-6 and 7-24.  
(Subject indexes.)

1988-2007; Whole numbers 1-75

**Harvey Duncan:** *Orbit Index Issues 1-75.*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, n.pp. [12pp.]  
Thought to have been issued as a supplement to Orbit, July 2007, Whole number 78.  
(Subject index.)

1988-2007; Whole numbers 36-45

**Harvey Duncan:** *Orbit Index Issues 1 - 75.*, Unpublished Index, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, 12pp.  
(Subject index.)

1995-97; Whole numbers 25-35

**Harvey Duncan:** *Index to Editions 25 - 35 (July 95 – October 97).*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, 3pp. Issued as a supplement to Orbit, October 1997, Whole number 35.  
(Subject index.)

1998-2000; Whole numbers 36-45

**Harvey Duncan:** *Index to Editions 36 - 45 (January 98 – March 2000).*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to Orbit, June 2000, Whole number 46.  
(Subject index.)

2000-2003; Whole numbers 46-57

**Harvey Duncan:** *Index to Editions 46-57 (June 2000 – March 2003).*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to Orbit, June 2003, Whole number 58.  
(Subject index.)

2003-2007; Whole numbers 58-75

**[Harvey Duncan]:** *Orbit Index Issues 58 - 75.*, Unpublished e-mail attachment from **Harvey Duncan** to **Jeff Dugdale**, UK, n.pp. [3pp.]

The production of the index to whole numbers 1-75 followed so closely on the heels of this index that it was deemed not worth circulating.

(Subject index.)

### **Orient, L'**

O. Nouri, Trébizonde, Turkey.  
1908-

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 7-8, 10-14; (February 1911)

### **Orient Philatelique, L'**

Philatelic Society of Egypt = Société Philatélique d'Egypte, Cairo, Egypt.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1971, Whole numbers 109-111, 115-128;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Oriental Philatelic Association of London Newsletter**

Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK.  
19?-

**Checked:**

### **Orientalische Philatelist, Der**

J. Melkenstein, Constantinople, Turkey.

1886-87; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886-87; Issues 1-6

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

### Oriente

Bolsa Filatélica, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

1937; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Ornithologie - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ornithologie, Germany.

19?- In progress.

➤ The Society later changed its name to **Motivgruppe Ornithologie.**

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1981?-2004; Whole numbers 1 to 109

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 1 – 109.*, [Motivgruppe Ornithologie], n.d. [ca.2005], n.pp. [20pp.]

{This document was supplied by the Society and includes no bibliographic data.}

(Classified subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1981-1988;

*Inhaltsverzeichnis 1981-1988.*, Rundbrief 57.

()

1992-2010; Whole numbers 70-128

*Themenübersicht der Rundbriefe ab Nr. 70/1992.*, Motivgruppe Ornithologie web site: [www.mg-o.de](http://www.mg-o.de), 20<sup>th</sup> October 2010, 5pp.

{This index would seem to be kept up to date on their web site.}

(Classified subject index.)

### Ost Philatelist

Nederlandse Bond van Filatelisten-Verenigingen Studiegroep Ost Europa, Netherlands.

19?

**Checked:** 1974, pp.147-190, 455-478;

### Österreich - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich, Germany.

1988- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-31;

### **Österreichische Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Anton Dworacek, Vienna, Austria.

1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 15.)

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1897-99; Volumes 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### **Österreichische Briefmarken-Zeitung**

= **Austrian Stamp Magazine** = **Journal Philatélique d'Autriche**

Andreas Fabianek, Graz, Austria.

1951-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 6;

### **Oswald Marsh's Monthly Offers of Colonial Postage Stamps**

Oswald Marsh, London, UK.

1910-

**Checked:** Issue 4;

### **Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular**

Oswald Marsh, London, UK.

1908-17; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?.

- Renamed *Marsh's Weekly Philatelist* some time between Whole numbers 297 and 300.

### **Ottawa Philatelist, The**

F. L. Chevrier, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The first issue is incorrectly dated December instead of October.
- Issues 2 to 4 were published by **W. J. Sabourin**.
- The magazine was banned by the authorities following complaints from someone criticised in an issue.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1892-93; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, November 1947, Volume 4, Issue 10, p.132.

Also indexes *The Prince Edward Island Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelic Journal*.  
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

#### References

1. **W. J. Sabourin:** Letter to the editor in: **George A. Lowe [Editor]:** *Editorials.*, The International Philatelist, May 1893, Volume 1, Issue 8, p.68.
2. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

#### Our American Youth

M. D. Batchelder & Company, Middlebury, VT, USA.  
1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 7 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)

- Formerly *The American Boys*.
- Renamed *Our American Youth and The Philatelic Chronicle*.

#### Our American Youth and The Philatelic Chronicle

M. D. Batchelder, Middlebury, VT, USA.  
1884-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)

- The Crawford Library is missing Volume 2, Issue 6.
- Formerly *Our American Youth*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 9;

#### Our Calendar

Western Philatelic Agency, Iowa City, IA, USA.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Our Philatelia

George H. Hope, Providence, RI, USA.  
1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### References

1. **David L. Straight & Tara E. Murray:** *Obscure philatelic journal holds the key to postal history puzzle.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 2011, Volume 60, Issue 1, pp.21-29.

#### Our Stamp Circular

F. L. Mills, Cincinnati, OH, USA.  
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Overprinter

Great Britain Overprints Society, UK.

1970 - In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 27-28; 1975, April; 1994-95; 1996, Issues 1-3; 1997; 1998, Issues 1-2, 4;

### **Oxcart, The**

Arthur L. Hebel, USA.

1960- In progress.

- Superseded the *Costa Rican Philatelist*.
- In 1963, subscribers formed the **Society of Costa Rica Collectors**, commonly known as **SOCORICO**, which eventually assumed publication of the periodical.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1960-73; Volumes 1-13

**Earl G. Fossum:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*.

A second printing was made in November 1976.

Reprinted in: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993, pp.1-64.

Also indexes *Costa Rican Philatelist*, *Filatelia Costarricense* and *Costa Rica Filatélica*.

1974-83; Volumes 14-23

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Issued as a supplement to *The Oxcart*, Summer 1984, Whole number 95 (Volume 24, Issue 2.).

Also indexes *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-92; Volumes 14-32

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-2000; Volumes 14-40

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-2000.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Society for Costa Rica Collectors, USA, October 2000, 85pp.

A combined index with *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, and the *Central American Newsletter*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

### **Oxford Philatelic Monthly, The**

Williams, Taphouse & Company, Oxford, UK.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Mercury*.

**Checked:**

## **PPPP**

### **P. A. of I. Bulletin, The**

Philatelic Association of Iowa, Grinnel, IA, USA.  
1889; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **P. Bonsels Stamp Magazine and Monthly Review**

P. Bonsels (Clapham Exchange Club), London, UK.  
1948-?

**Checked:** Issue 2;

### **P.F.A. Bulletin**

See *PFA Bulletin*.

### **P.H.S. Newsletter**

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.  
1957; Volume 1, Issue 2.

- Formerly *Postal History Society News*.
- Renamed *News Bulletin*.

### **P.H.S.C. Journal**

See *PHSC Journal*.

### **P. J. G. B. Advertiser, The**

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.  
1896-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 36.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Numbers 20 to 36 were presented free to subscribers to *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.
- Renamed *Brown's Advertiser*.

### **P.N.G. Stamp News**

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.  
1964-67; Volume 11, Issue 1 to Volume 13, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Papuan Stamp News*.
- The stops are occasionally missing from the title.
- Renamed *PPS Stamp News*.

### **P.P.C. Flashes**

See *PPC Flashes*.

### **P.P.C. News**



See *PPC News*.

### **P R-H**

Vereinigung der Sammler, Forscher und Prüfer von Abstempelungen und von Sondergebieten der Deutschland-Philatelie Gildebrief, Germany.

194?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 109-112, 114, 117, 120-121, 127, 129;

### **P.S.**

aGatherin', Wyantskill, NY, USA.

1977?-

- The four numbers of volume 1 were supplied as a photocopies by the publishers when the printed versions were exhausted.

**Checked:** Issue 9;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1977-88; Whole numbers 1-39

**Diane de Blois:** *Contents of P.S. – Whole numbers 1 to 39.*, P.S., 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1988, Volume 10, Issue 4, Whole number 40, pp.97-112.

(Subject index.)

### **P.T.S. Journal, The**

See *The PTS Journal*.

### **P.T.S. News**

See *PTS News*.

### **Pabay Philatelic News**

Isle of Pabay, UK

200?-In progress.

**Checked:** 2005, Issues 3-4;

### **Pacific 97 News**

Pacific 97 World Philatelic Exhibition, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1990?-?

- Produced to provide advance information about the exhibition.

**Checked:** Whole number 2;

### **Pacific Philatelist**

Everett Earle, Berkely, CA, USA.

1936-37; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Incorporated into the *American Stamp Journal*.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-37:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

#### Pacific Stamp Journal, The

John J. Bishop, Auckland, New Zealand.

1953- In progress.

- In March 1975, it was converted from a monthly publication to a quarterly one, owing to the proprietor's shortage of time.

**Checked:** Volume 22 Issues 1-11; Volume 23;

#### Pacific Stamp Review, The

Pim & Company, Auckland, New Zealand.

194?-

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 3-4, 6;

#### Pacifica

Pacific Island Study Circle of Great Britain, UK.

1962- In progress.

- The first 44 volumes (1962-2006) of the journal were made available on CD.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3, 15, 137, 182;

### Cumulative Indexes

1962-2006; Volumes 1-44

*Index to Pacifica 1962-2006.*, Pacific Island Study Circle of Great Britain, UK, n.d. [ca. 2007], 67pp. Available on the CD containing the first 44 volumes of the journal.

(Subject index.)

### References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
2. *Pacifica: The Journal of the Pacific Islands Study Circle.*, [ca. 2006], Available on the CD containing the first 44 volumes.
  - This introduction to the CD provides a history of the journal as well as details regarding the version on the CD.

#### Pan-American Collectors' Journal, The

Pan-American Collectors' Union, (James A. Urquhart?) Seattle, WA, USA.

1923-31; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 12. (Whole number 96.)

- Superseded *The Washington Philatelist* (1918).
- Superseded by *The Washington Philatelist* (1933).

**Checked:** Volumes 8-9.

#### Pan American Philatelist

Pan American Philatelic Federation, USA.  
1954- ?

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3; [Issues 1-30];

### **P&NG Stamp News**

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.  
1962-?; Volume 8, Issue 4? to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Papua & New Guinea Stamp News*.
- Renamed *PNG Stamp News*.

### **Panorama**

Bolsa Filatélica (Ricardo Alvarez P.), San José, Costa Rica.  
1982-83; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1982; Issues 1-6

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95.

Also included in **Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelía Joven, Costa Rica Filatélica* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index of Costa Rica references.)

### **Panorama Philatélique, Le**

J. Dumasy, Tournai, Belgium.  
19??-??

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 12;

### **Pantiles Post, The**

Tunbridge Wells Philatelic Society, Tunbridge Wells, UK.  
1950-?

**Checked:**

### **Pantograph of Postal Stationery, The**

United Postal Stationery Society, USA.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1988, Volume 16, Issue 6; Volumes 17-19;

### **Papua & New Guinea Stamp News**

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.  
1961-?; Volume 7, Issue 4 to ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Stamp News*.
- Renamed *P&NG Stamp News*.

### **Papua New Guinea Calling**

Papuan Philatelic Society, UK.  
1955- In progress.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1955-99; Whole numbers 1-209

Papuan Philatelic Society, UK.

2000-2002; Whole numbers 210-220

**Simon Nanson:** “*Papua New Guinea Calling*” *Index Supplement: 2000-2002.*, Papuan Philatelic Society, UK, n.d. [ca. 2003], 4pp.  
(Subject index.)

### **Papua New Guinea Philatelic News**

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.  
1961- In progress.

- Formerly *PPS Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Volume 7, Issues 3-4; Volume 8, Issues 2, 4-5; Volume 9, Issues 2-3; Volumes 11-13; Volumes 14-16; Volume 17, Issues 1-2; Volume 18, Issue 2; Volume 27, Issue 1; (March 1981)

### **Papuan Stamp News**

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.  
1962-?; Volume 9, Issue 3 to ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *PNG Stamp News*.
- Renamed *P.N.G. Stamp News*.

### **Para Bull Timbre**

France.  
19?

**Checked:**

### **Para Filatelico**

Sylvio Campos, Para, Brazil.  
19?-

**Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Parachute

Parachute Study Group of the American Topical Association, USA.

1995- In progress.

- Superseded *Let's Talk Parachutes*.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Sergio Lugo:** *Periodical Pickins.*, Scribblings, May/June 2012, Volume 20, Issue 3, p.7.
  - An attempt to understand the periodical and its precursor from the Library's meagre holdings.

### Paraiba Filatelica

Breau de Propaganda Filatelica, Joao Pessoa, Brazil.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Paris-Poste

V. Gruat, Paris, France.

1887-88; Specimen number and Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.

- There are several supplements to the above numbers, dating up to March 1888. There are also special supplements dated March April, May, June, July, September and October 1888. These last seven bear the title *Élucubrations Centeniales Philatéliques, 1789-1889*. [Centenary philatelic meditations (or studies)]

**Checked:** Complete

### Park City Collector, The

Bennett & Hunt, Bridgeport, CT, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Pastime Post Card Exchange

Louis M. Comstock, Tilton, NH, USA.

1910; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The publisher was persuaded that a general collectors magazine was what was required and discontinued the current magazine in favour of *The Collectors' Advocate*.

**Checked:**

### **Pat Paragraphs**

Elliott Perry, Westfield, NJ, USA.

1931-50; Whole number 1 to Whole number 58.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 7, 10, 26, 31, 33, 37, 57;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **PCGB Study Group Newsletter, The**

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Study Group, UK.

2015- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Continuing.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

2015-17, Whole numbers 1-8

*An index of Congress Study Group Newsletter articles: Issues 1-8.*, PCGB Study Group Newsletter, Summer 2017, Whole number 9, pp.[19-20].

(Subject Index.)

### **Pearson's Weekly**

C. Arthur Pearson, London, UK.

1890-?

➤ Over the years 1895 to 1896, this non-philatelic magazine ran a series of articles in twenty-seven parts by the well-known American journalist and stamp collector: **Harold Frederic**: *Our stamp album.*, Whole numbers 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300.

### **Pemungut Setem Malaysia**

See under *The Malaysian Philatelist*.

### **Peninsular Philatelist, The**

Kent Philatelic Publishing Company, Grand Rapids, MI, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Peninsular Philatelist, The**

Peninsular State Philatelic Society, MI, USA.

1951- In progress.

- The number for March 1957, volume 7, number 6, included a supplement.
- The volumes from 1951 to 2008 were made available on CD.

**Checked:** Volume 7, Issue 6;

### **Pennsylvania Philatelist, The**

Harry F. Kantner, Reading, PA, USA.

1891-98; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 3. (Whole number 82.)

- Generally referred to as the *Pennsy*.
- Superseded and incorporated *The North American Philatelist* with the first number.
- Volume 2, numbers 3 to 6 and Volume 3, were published by **Pennsylvania Philatelic Company**. With Volume 4, the journal was published by **Clifford Washington Kissinger**.
- There is an extra number for May 1893 called the *Columbian Number*, giving Volume 3 seven numbers.
- Incorporated *The Eagle Philatelist* in 1894.
- Supplements of four pages were published with Volume 8, number 2; Volume 9, number 6 and Volume 10, number 1.
- Incorporated into *The Perforator*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1891-98; Volumes 1-14

**Charles J. Peterson:** *The Pennsylvania Philatelist: A concise index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1974, Volume 23, Issue 3, pp.165-175.

### **Pennsylvania Postal Historian**

Pennsylvania Postal History Society, PA, USA.

1973- In progress.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1997-2003; Issues 1-154

**Thomas F. Clarke:** *2003 Index to the Pennsylvania Postal Historian: 1997-2003, Thirtieth Anniversary Edition.*, Pennsylvania Postal History Society, Davie, FL, USA, 2003, 47pp. (Contents listed by issue, Subject index and author index.)

### **Pennsylvania Stamp, The**

Lawton, Cleaver and Company, Patterson's Mills, PA, USA.

1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Penny Black**

Ministry of Works Philatelic Society, UK.

1950- ?

**Checked:**

### **Penny Post, The**

Carriers and Locals Society, USA.

1991- In progress.

- The first issue was produced with a grey card cover which gave problems, so a second print was made with a white card cover.

**Checked:** Volumes 5-7;

### Cumulative Indexes

1991-2007; Volumes 1-15

**Charles J. Peterson & Larry F. Ballantyne:** *Cumulative Index to The Penny Post, Volumes 1–15 (Jan. 1991 – Oct. 2007).*, Carriers and Locals Society web site [www.pennypost.org](http://www.pennypost.org), 15<sup>th</sup> March 2010, n.pp. [85pp.]  
(Subject index and Author index.)

1991-2008; Volumes 1-16

**Charles J. Peterson & Larry F. Ballantyne:** *Cumulative Index, Volumes 1–16 (Jan. 1991 – Oct. 2008).*, Carriers and Locals Society, USA, n.d. [ca. 2009], 100pp.  
{Also available on the Carriers and Locals Society web site [www.pennypost.org](http://www.pennypost.org), 7<sup>th</sup> September 2010, n.pp. [86pp.]}  
(Subject index and Author index.)

### Pentucket Philatelist, The

Pentucket Stamp and Publishing Company, Haverhill, MA, USA.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Essex County Philatelist* in 1892.
- Incorporated *The Malden Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Perfin Society Bulletin, The

Perfin Society, UK.

1983; Issue 205 to Issue 207.

- Formerly *The Bulletin of the Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B.*
- Renamed *The Bulletin of the Perfin Society*.

### Perfin Society Bulletin, The

Perfin Society, UK.

1985-2002; Issue 215 to Issue 318.

- Formerly *The Bulletin of the Perfin Society*.
- Renamed *The G.B. Perfin Society Bulletin*.

### Perfins Bulletin

Perfins Club, USA.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 34, Issues 7-10; Volumes 35-52; Volume 54, Issue 10; Volume 55, Issues 5-10;

### Perforator, The

Henry A. Chapman, Hartford, CT, USA.

1897-1907; Volume 1 to Volume 25, Issue 6. (Whole number 52.)



- Issue 4 of Volume 25 was never produced.
- Incorporated *The Pennsylvania Philatelist* in 1898, the issues from volume 2, issue 8 to volume 7, issue 2 were double-numbered with *Old Series*, continuing the numbering of the incorporated journal.
- There were no volumes numbered 8 to 17, to account for the incorporation of the issues of the absorbed magazine.
- The two issues of Volume 18 were numbered 56 & 57.
- Sold to **Ab. Leve** following the issue for July 1901, the last issue of Volume 18, and renamed *Leve's New Perforator*.
- Volume 19 was omitted.
- Reverted to its original title.
- It ceased publication when **Leve** accepted a Government position which left him no time for the paper.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 5-20

1900 W. J. Stanton

### Périodique Mensuel

See *Cercle de Philatélie "Paul de Smeth" – Périodique Mensuel*. Also *Biblio-Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel* and *Philatelic Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel*.

### Périodique Mensuel

Cheminots Philatélistes Liégeois, Liege, Belgium.

2006- In progress.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### Perry Collector, The

C. V. Webb, Perry, OH, USA.

1908-13; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue ? (Whole number 41.)

- *The Perry Collector* was originally announced early in 1912 and to prepare the way for the new magazine and ensure it started with as many subscribers as possible, **Webb** published *Webb's Stamp Monthly* with the stated understanding that subscriptions would be transferred to the new magazine as soon as it was published.
- Formerly *The Vest Pocket Philatelist*.
- Purchased by **August Mack** and incorporated into *Mack's Monthly Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### Pet Philatelist, The

E. Moyer, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.

1894; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Petersfield Philatelist

Petersfield and District Philatelic Society, Petersfield, UK.

? – In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 182, 204;

**Petit Carillon Philatélique, Le**

M. Villaneuve, Tarbes, France.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Petit Messenger, Le**

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1901; Issue 1.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1901)
- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messenger* (1903).

**Petit Messenger, Le**

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1903-04; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messenger* (1901).
- Shown as Nouvelle Série [New Series] on the title page.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Petit Messenger Universel, Le**

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1898-99; Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1900).

**Petit Messenger Universel, Le**

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1900; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1898-99).
- Shown as Nouvelle Série [New Series] on the title page.
- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1901).

**Petit Messenger Universel, Le**

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1901; Issue 1.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1900).
- Shown as III<sup>e</sup> Série [Third Series] on the title page.
- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messenger* (1901).

**Petit Philatelist, El**

Luis Garcia & Francisco Mio, Ybor City, FL, USA.

1914-24; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue ?. (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2; Volume 2, Issues 1-2, 5-7, 9, 11; Volume 3, Issues 14-16; Volume 6, Issue 2.

### **Petit Philatéliste, Le**

Francisque Bosson, Lyon, France.

1895-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

➤ There is a supplement of two pages to whole number 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Petit Tinbré, Le**

Club Philatélique et Cartophile Argentacois, Argentat, France.

19?- In progress. (December 2014, Whole number 88)

### **Petro-Philatelist**

Petroleum Philatelic Society International, USA.

1975- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **PFA Bulletin**

Swedish Post Office Stamps and Philatelic Service, Stockholm, Sweden.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1983, 2-7; 1984, 1-9; 1985, 1-8; 1986, 1-8; 1987, 1-5; 1988, 1-6; 1989, 1-4;

### **Pfälzische Postgeschichte**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany.

1953- In progress.

## **Cumulative Indexes**

1953-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*,

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1966-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1971

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### **PFC - Journalen**

Postens Frimærkcenter, Copenhagen, Denmark.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1988, Issues 1-4; 1989, Issues 1-8; 1990, Issues 1-7; 1991, Issues 1-6; 1992, Issues 3-4, 6-7; 1993, Issues 1-7;

### **Pharos, The**

P. H. Cole for the Lighthouse Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1973-92;

- The Unit was disbanded in 1992.

**Checked:**

### **Phil\*Creativ-Rundschreiben**

Phil\*Creativ Verlag, Schwalmatal, Germany.

?-In progress.

- This is essentially a newsletter about the publisher and its products.

**Checked:** 2000, Issue 2;

### **Phil-en-Drôme, le Revue de l'APV**

Association Philatélique de Valence, France.

2013- In progress. (January/April 2015, Whole number 6)

**Checked:**

### **Phila Historica**

Wolfgang Maassen, Schwalmatal, Germany.

2013- In progress.

- This is a private venture free-of-charge periodical produced in a digital form only but suitable for printing a hard copy. It is intended for the German market but will publish articles in both German and English.
- Owing to the demand from libraries and bibliophiles, a limited edition of the first year's issues was printed in black and white only and provided in a sewn binding.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

### **References**

1. **Bertram Aussem:** *Phila Historica – Eine kostenlose publication für Freunde der philatelie- und literaturgeschichte.* [*Phila Historica – A free-of-charge publication for those interested in the history of philately and literature.*], Philatelie, February 2013, Volume 65, Whole number 428, p.61.

### **Phila News**

L'Amicale Philatélique de Montévrain et Environs, Montévrain, France.

199?- In progress

### **Phila. Stamp Club Bulletin**

Philadelphia Stamp Club, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1910-1938; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 1. (Whole number 214.)

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 12; Volume 3, Issues 3-7, 9-12; Volume 4, Issues 1-3; Volume 6, Issues 1-2; Volume 7, Issues 2-5, 7-9, 11-12; Volume 8, Issues 2-7,

9-12;

### **Phila Vénète**

Philatélie Vannetaise, Vannes, France.

2001- In progress.

- The initial issue carried the number 00.
- The complete run to date could be found on the Society's web site: <http://joomla.philatelie-vannetaise.fr>, as of October 2017.

**Checked:**

### **Phila-Sport**

Unione Italiana Filatelisti Olimpici e Sportivi, Rome, Italy.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1992, Issue 3;

### **Phila-Waes**

Phila-Waes, Waaslandse Postzegel-Vereniging, Belgium.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1984, Issue 38;

### **Philabook International**

C. Nieuwland, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

1985-90; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

- Superseded by *PLN International*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philabulle**

Roland Francart, Brussels, Belgium.

2000- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Philabulle**

Amis de la Philatélie et de BD, France.

2004-2015; Whole numbers 1-48.

- When the Society could not continue to publish the journal quarterly, the Society began a New Series under the same name.
- Numbers 44 to 48 are available on the society web site: <http://philabulle.free.fr> but can only be viewed on a page by page basis.

**Checked:**

### **Philabulle**

Amis de la Philatélie et de BD, France.

New Series 201- In progress.

- Supersedes an earlier series under the same name.
- When the Society could not continue to publish the journal quarterly, it was scheduled to be published only once or twice each year.
- The first issue is available on the society web site: <http://philabulle.free.fr> but can only be viewed on a page by page basis.

**Checked:**

**Philadelphia Collector, The**

C. W. Chiles, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Collector*.

**Philadelphia Philatelist, The**

Germantown Philatelist, Germantown, PA, USA.

1887-88; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Formerly *The Germantown Philatelist*

**Checked:** Issues 3-4;

**Philadelphia Stamp Club Bulletin**

See *Phila. Stamp Club Bulletin*.

**Philadelphia Stamp News, The**

H. M. Porter, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Issue 3;

**Philadelphia Stamp News**

Percy McGraw Mann, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1910-15; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 261.)

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book*.

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issues 5, 13, 16, 26, 31, 49, 52; Volume 5, Issues 4, 7-10, 13-17, 19, 27, 35-37, 48;

**Philagems**

Gems – Minerals – Jewelry Study Unit of the ATA, USA.

1976-82; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Renamed *Philagems International*.

**Philagems International**

Gems – Minerals – Jewelry Study Unit of the ATA, USA.

1976- In progress.

- Formerly *Philagems*.

**Checked:**

### **Philaix Contact**

Association Philatélique du Pays d'Aix, France  
20?- In progress. (March 2017, Whole number 52)

**Checked:**

### **Philakorea1994 Newsletter**

Korean Philatelic center (Foundation of Cheseonghoi), Korea.  
1994; Issue 1 to Issue 5?

- Issued every other day of PHILAKOREA'94 (16<sup>th</sup> -25<sup>th</sup> August) to publicise the daily events.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3;

### **Philamath**

Mathematical Study Unit of the American Topical Association and the American Philatelic Society, USA.

1979- In progress.

- The Unit published the complete series of its periodical to date on CD in April 2017.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1979-2016, Volumes 1-37

*Philamath Index – Subjects & Philamath Index – Names; Volumes 1 – 37.*, Mathematical Study Unit of the American Topical Association and the American Philatelic Society web site: <http://mathstamps.org>, February 2017, two separate files, 6pp & 10pp.  
(Subject Index & Author Index)

### **Philandorre**

Société d'Étude Philatélique et Postale de l'Andorre, France.

1977- In progress. (Whole number 103 of 2017)

- See also: *Philandorre La Vie de la Société*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-19, 34;

### **Philandorre La Vie de la Société**

Société d'Étude Philatélique et Postale de l'Andorre, France.

19?- In progress.

- This covers society news only. It was originally part of the journal, became a supplement under the title *Philandorre La Vie de Notre Société* and was eventually made into a separate publication.

**Checked:** 1989-2; 1990-3; 1991-3; 1993-2, -4; 1994-2; 1995-1;



### **Philandorre La Vie de Notre Société**

See *Philandorre La Vie de la Société*.

### **Philanews**

bpost, Belgium

?- In progress.

- Published in French and Flemish (Dutch)-language versions.
- There were 6 issues a year up to 2006; five issues a year from 2007 to 2012 and four issues a year thereafter.
- All issues in both languages from 2005 to date are available on bpost's web site: [www.bpost.be](http://www.bpost.be).

**Checked:** 2005-2014; 2015, Issue 1;

### **PhilAPL Orléans**

Association Philatélique du Loiret, Orléans, France.

19?-In progress. (January 2017, Whole number 226)

**Checked:**

### **Philarama**

A. Herms, Zurich, Switzerland.

19?-

**Checked:** 1967, Issue 4;

### **Philas News**

Philatelic Association of New South Wales, Australia.

1972- In progress.

- There are two issues numbered 3 - September and December 1972 - and no number 4. There are two issues numbered 25 - August and November and no number 28.
- Number 13 carries two numbers, 12 in black and 13 in red. Number 14 has no number, just *Special Stamp Week Edition*. Number 19 carries no number and is just dated *June 1977*.
- In about 2017, the Association began to put some of the back-issues on its website: [www.philas.org.au](http://www.philas.org.au). By June they covered most of 2014 to date.

**Checked:** Issues 1-18; 20-32; 34-54; 57-59; 61-67; 69-71; 74-77-83; 85-103; 105-107; 111; 115-120; 124-126; 128- Continuing

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1972-81; Whole numbers 1-36

*Cumulative Index to Philas News: No.1 [sic.] to No.36 Inclusive.*, Philatelic Association of New South Wales, Sydney, New south Wales, Australia, 1981, n.pp. [8pp.] Issued as a supplement to *Philas News*, 1981, Whole number 37.

(Subject index.)

### **Philat'EG National**

Groupement Philatélique National du Personnel des Industries Électrique et Gazière, France.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Philat. Litteratur, Die**

Richard Rose Jr., Gumbinnen, East Prussia, Germany. (After W.W.II, the town became part of the USSR and was renamed Gusev.)

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:** Complete. (Photocopies from the Royal Philatelic Society London library.)

### **Translations**

Complete.

### **Philatales**

St. George Philatelic Society, St. George, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1954-58; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- The only existing page from the first issue was reprinted in: *The St George Philatelist*, July 2013, Volume 37, Issue 7, p.8. Although it carries no title, it appears to be the first page.
- From the first issue of December 1954 until December 1956, the editor was **R. Taylor**, who published nine issues. In March 1957, **G. Wallis** took over and produced five issues up to June 1958.
- Superseded by a *Second Series* under the same title.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 2;

### **Philatales**

St. George Philatelic Society, St. George, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1968-69; Second Series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3 (Whole number 7.)

- Superseded the *First Series*.
- Superseded by *The St. George Philatelist*.

**Checked:** 1968: Volume 1, Issue 3; Volume 2, Issues 1-2; (May 1969)

### **Philatelette, The**

Phila-Beth Club, Bethel Girls' High School, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1951-?

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### **Philateli-Graphics**

Graphics Philately Association, USA.

1978?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 29, Issue 1;

### **Philatelia**

Verein Philatelia, Halle, Germany.

1888-91; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 36.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 3, Issue 1;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### **Philatelia**

Philatelic publishing Company, Northampton, MA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelia**

C. R. Fiset, Montreal, Canada.

1935-38; Volume 1 to Volume ?

➤ Ceased publication upon the death of its publisher.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-38;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Philatelia Baltica**

Forschungsgemeinschaft Lettland, Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 83/85;

### **Philatelia Chimica**

Chemistry Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979-83; Volume 1 to ?

➤ The Unit added Physics to its interests and renamed the journal *Philatelia Chimica et Physica*.

### **Philatelia Chimica et Physica**

Chemistry & Physics on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1979- In progress.

- Formerly *Philatelia Chimica*.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1979-1998; Volumes 1-20

*20 Year Index.*, Chemistry & Physics on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association web site: [www.cpossu.org](http://www.cpossu.org), 5<sup>th</sup> December 2016, 7pp. (This is a fairly poor quality series of pdfs, one per page.)

(Subject Index and Biographies Index)

### **Philatelia Fennica**

Suomen Filatelistiliiton Osoitteet, Helsinki, Finland  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 29, Issue 2;

### **Philatelia Helvetica**

Philatelicos Internacionales, Lucerne, Switzerland.  
1913-

- Incorporated in *Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler* as an integral supplement.

### **“Philatelias”**

Johs. Duncker, Lubeck, Germany.  
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1897; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Philatelic Acorn, The**

J. B. Royce, Springfield, MA, USA.

1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 8 to Volume 2, Issue 2 [Actually Issue 1.] (Whole number 6.)

- Formerly the *Acorn*, a non-philatelic magazine which issued 7 numbers.
- Volume 1 number 9 is numbered 8 in error.
- The first number of Volume 2 is numbered 2 in error.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

W. G. Darville, London, UK.

1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- There is a supplement of two pages to Issue 5, dated February 1882.
- There are two editions of the final issue, one dated April 1882 and the other May 1882.
- The prospectus for the journal is held by both the Crawford Library and the Royal Philatelic Society London Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Henry S. Jeanes, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Rudolph A. Wills, Bloomington, IL, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Eddins & Davis, Tuscaloosa, AL, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

H. C. Beardsley, St. Joseph, MO, USA.

1895-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

- Volume 1, Issue 1 was called *New Series*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-6; Volumes 2-4.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Philatelic Supply & Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 & Issue 6. (Whole number 2.)

- Issues 2-5 were not published.
- Formerly *The Monthly Philatelic Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Issue 6.

**Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Carl Young, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1898-99; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2, 5;

### **Philatelic Advertiser, The**

L. M. Mintz & L. Crandall, Ithaca, NY, USA.

1904-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 21.)

➤ Incorporated *The Virginia Philatelist* in 1905.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 5;

### **Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Wm. S. Edmondson, Horsforth, UK.

19??-??; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5?

➤ Volume 2 was called *New Series*.

➤ Renamed *The International Philatelic Advertiser*.

### **Philatelic Advertiser and Collectors' Referee, The**

S. Hellier, London, UK.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

➤ Renamed *The Philatelic Advertiser and Young Men's Miscellany*.

### **Philatelic Advertiser and Young Men's Miscellany, The**

S. Hellier, London, UK.

1888; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

➤ Formerly *The Philatelic Advertiser and Collectors' Referee*, shown as a *New Series*

➤ Discontinued owing to continuing problems with the printer.

➤ Superseded by *The Collectors' Miscellany*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Adviser**

R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.

1929-54; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue 6. (Whole number 134.)

➤ Superseded *The Monthly Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 6; Volume 5, Issue 3, Volume 9, Issues 3, 5-15; Volume 10, Issues 1, 3-6 (Last issue of volume); Volume 11, Issues 2-9, 12; Volume 12, Issues 1-5, 10-11 Volume 13, Issues 1-4, 6-8, 10-12; Volumes 14-16; Volume 17, Issues 1, 3-4, 6;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*19??- Volumes 1-4

Announced in the *Philatelic Adviser*, Spring 1938, Volume 6, Issue 1.

1934-47;

*Details of Important Articles which have Appeared in Back Numbers of "The Philatelic Adviser", Together with Prices at which we can Supply these Issues.*, R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK, n.d. [ca. 1947], 6pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Philatelic Adviser and Stamp Market Journal, The

Bright & Son, UK.

1908- ?

**Checked:**

### Philatelic Advocate, The

Starnaman Brothers, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

1896-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 3. (Whole number 61.)

- The cover of the issue for August 1897 is wrongly numbered volume 3, issue 2, whole number 11 instead of volume 3, issue 3, whole number 12. Whole numbers 13, 16, 32 and 54 are wrongly numbered 14, 15, 31 and 53 respectively, on their title pages but not on the covers. Whole number 36 is incorrectly numbered 37 on its cover but not on the title page.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Reporter* and *The Philatelic Messenger* in 1899.
- Sold to **W. G. L. Paxman** and incorporated into his *Canada Stamp Sheet and Energy*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volumes 8-10

1900 W. J. Stanton

### References

1. **Stanley Pollard:** *The Philatelic Advocate.*, BNA Topics, July/August 1965, Volume 22, Issue 7, p.176.

### Philatelic American, The

W. B. Symmers, Atlanta, GA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelic American, The

Lloyd G. Snow, Cliftondale, MA, USA.

1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded *The Herald of Philately and the Eastern Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined with Collectors Blue Book*.

**Checked:**

### Philatelic Argosy, The

Frank R. Hoyt, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 11.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 5; Volume 2, Issue 1, 4-5.

### **Philatelic Bazar, The**

Wm. B. Hale, Williamsville, MA, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

➤ Incorporated into *The Collectors' World*.

**Checked:**

### **Philatelic Beacon, The**

Beacon Publishing Company, USA.

1888-91; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)

➤ Incorporated *The Philatelic Herald* with its fourth number.

➤ Incorporated *The Philatelic Press* in 1889.

➤ Also incorporated *The Park City Collector*, *The Charleston Philatelist* and *The National Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-5, 7-8, 10-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 7-8;

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Philatelic Beacon, The**

Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA.

1992- In progress.

➤ Formerly *The Beacon*.

➤ In 2009, the first seventeen volumes were made available on CD.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-17;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1992-1999; Volumes 1-8

*The Philatelic Beacon September 1992 to December 1999 Index – Through Vol.8 #2.*, Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA, 1999, 5pp. Supplement to The Philatelic Beacon, November/December 1999, Volume 8, Issue 2. (Also available on the CD containing the first seventeen volumes of The Philatelic Beacon.)

(Subject index.)

1992-1999; Volumes 1-8

*The Philatelic Beacon [Index2000-2003, Volumes 9 to 12].*, Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA, 2003, (Also available on the CD containing the first seventeen volumes of The Philatelic Beacon.)

(Subject index.)

### **Philatelic Broker, The**

Wm. E. Scarlett, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1893; Issue 1 to Issue 2.



**Checked:** Issue 2;

### **Philatelic Bulletin, The**

Naumkeag Stamp and Publishing Company, Salem, MA, USA.  
1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)

- Incorporated *The California Stamp*.
- Merged with *The Eastern Philatelist* to form *The Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. [J. F. Dodge (Publisher)]: *Editorial chat.*, The Collector, (No bibliographic information available), p.4

### **Philatelic Bulletin**

Australia Post, Melbourne, Australia.  
1953-78; Issue 1 to Issue 137.

- The publisher's name, as shown on the periodical, varies:
  - Commonwealth of Australia Postmaster-General's Department. August 1953 to August 1955, Issues 1 to 13.
  - Post Office Communications Australia. October 1955, Issue 14.
  - The Australian Post Office. December 1955 to December 1957, Issues 15 to 27.
  - Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs. February 1958 to June 1961, Issues 28 to 48.
  - Australian Post Office. August 1961 to June 1975, Issues 49 to 124.
  - Australian Postal Commission. September 1975 to September 1976, Issues 125 to 129.
  - Australia Post. December 1976, Issue 130 to January 1979, Issues 130 to 138.
- From about 1959 to 1978, the numbering system was changed from whole numbers to volumes, the first 30 issues being designated volumes 1 to 5.
- Each issue's whole number continued to be noted on its title page and the volume numbering system was eventually dropped upon the adoption of the new title, from Issue 138.
- Renamed *Australian Stamp Bulletin*.

### **Philatelic Bulletin, The**

General Post Office, London, UK.  
1963-83; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 6.

- The publisher was renamed the **British Post Office** when it became a Government corporation.
- Renamed *The British Philatelic Bulletin*.

### **Philatelic Bulletin**

New Zealand Post Office Philatelic Bureau, New Zealand.  
196?- In progress.

- Internally, it also refers to itself as the *New Zealand Philatelic Bulletin* or the *Post Office Philatelic Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 20, 27, 43-45;

**Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist, The**

Eastern Philatelic Publishing Company, Fitchburgh, MA, USA.  
1887-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 25. (Whole number 169.)

- Formed by the merger of *The Philatelic Bulletin* and *The Eastern Philatelist* and continuing the numbering of the latter.
- Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 19, Issue 2; Volume 20, Issue 6;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1887-1902; Volumes 1-25

**H. Edgar Weston:** *The Eastern Philatelist.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1912, Volume 5, Issue 2, pp.17-26.  
(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volumes 21-22

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 23-25

1900 W. J. Stanton

**Philatelic Californian, The**

California Philatelic Press Club, San Francisco, CA, USA.  
1893-1897; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11. (Whole number 35.)

- Incorporated into *The International Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Canadian, The**

Walter McMahan, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.  
1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1896-97; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, January 1949, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.14.

Also indexes *The Canadian Philatelic Review*, *The Canadian Weekly Stamp News* and *The Canadian Collector*.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

**Philatelic Century, The**

Philatelic Century Company, Madison, WI, USA.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Merged with *The Minnesota Philatelist* to become *The Northwest Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel**

Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

195?- Whole number ? to Whole number 60.

- Formerly the *Biblio-Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel*.
- Renamed *Bulletin Périodique Mensuel*.

### **Philatelic Critic, The**

Edwin England, London, UK.

1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Critic, The**

Walter J. Hatch, Brockton, MA, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 8.)

- Formerly *The Monthly Stamp World*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3;

### **Philatelic Chronicle, The**

Allan Publications (G. B. Allan), Johannesburg, South Africa.

1939; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser, The**

Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham, UK.

1891-1897; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 8.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser and Philatelic Times*.

### **Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser and Philatelic Times, The**

Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham, UK.

1897-1903; Volume 6, Issue 9 to Volume 12, Issue 8.

- Formerly *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser*.
- Incorporated *The Advertiser of Wants and Offers* and renamed *The Philatelic Chronicle and The Advertiser of Wants and Offers*.

### Philatelic Chronicle and Index, The

See *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index*.

### Philatelic Chronicle and Michigan Philatelist, The

H. E. Williams, Charlotte, MI, USA.

1899-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Indiana Philatelist* from November 1900.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index* when it absorbed *Stanton's Philatelic Index*.

### References

1. Philatelic Literature Review, 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 2002, Volume 50, Issue 2, front cover & p.160.

### Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index, The

H. E. Williams, Charlotte, MI, USA.

1899-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 20.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Chronicle and Michigan Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist* in September 1901.
- It was then sold on and incorporated into *Leve's New Perforator* in November 1901.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2; Volume 3, Issues 1-3;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volumes 1-4

1900 W. J. Stanton

### Philatelic Chronicle and The Advertiser of Wants and Offers, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham, UK.

1891-1911; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 3. (Whole number 111.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser and Philatelic Times*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-8; Volume 9, Issues 1-3.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 7

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1898-99; Volume 8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 9-11

1900 W. J. Stanton

### Philatelic Circular, The

Albert H. Harris (for the Modern Collectors' Club), London, UK.

1911-1915; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Founded as the official organ of the **Modern Collectors' Club**, which was owned by **Albert H. Harris**.
- Incorporated the *Collectors' Magazine* in 1915, and the *Collectors' Monthly*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Magazine*.

### **Philatelic Classics**

Charles J. Phillips, New York, NY, USA.  
1927-31; Issue 1 to Issue 14.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Club Review, The**

Canada.  
19?-24; ?

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Standard*.

### **Philatelic Collections Newsletter**

British Library Philatelic Collections, British Library, London, UK.  
1997- in progress.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing. (Whole number 20 in 2012)

### **Philatelic Comfort**

J. S. Dunn, Cumberland, ME, USA.  
1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

➤ In the final issue it was announced that it was to be incorporated into the *Golden Star*. However, the *Golden Star* was not published and the subscriptions were incorporated into *The Stamp*.

**Checked:**

### **Philatelic Communicator, The**

Writers Unit 30 of the American Philatelic Society, USA.  
1968- In progress.

➤ Formerly *News Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Complete & continuing.

## **Cumulative Indexes**

1992-2011; Volumes 25-45

### **References**

1. [David Crotty]: *The article index and The Philatelic Communicator does Reviews.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2011, Volume 45, Issue 2, pp.12-13 & 2.
  - The problem of the lack of a proper index to *The Philatelic Communicator* and the author's efforts to improve the situation.

### **Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Handbook**

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.  
1909- In progress.

➤ There were no handbooks published for the first four Congresses so **Bellamy & Darlow** retrospectively produced a single volume covering their proceedings:

**F. A. Bellamy & J. J. Darlow:** *A History of the Philatelic Congress of Great Britain and a Précis of the Proceedings at the First Four Congresses held at Manchester, London, Birmingham, Margate in 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912.*, Permanent Philatelic Congress Committee, London, UK, 1914. {First printing 400 copies. Second printing ? copies. Price 1/- (£0.05)}

➤ The Congress handbooks have had many names over the years, which sometimes varied between the title page and cover. The apparently definitive titles are given below:-

(Those highlighted in yellow have not been seen by the author.)

1. Manchester, 1909. No publication issued.
  2. London, 1910. No publication issued.
  3. Birmingham, 1911. No publication issued.
  4. Margate, 1912. No publication issued.
  5. *Report of the Fifth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Edinburgh, 1913.
  6. *Report of the Sixth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, London, 1914.
  7. *Report of the Seventh Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1920.
  8. *Report of the Eighth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Harrogate, 1921. {Published by F. Hugh Vallancey on behalf of the Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.}
  9. *Report of the Ninth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Bath, 1922. {Published by F. Hugh Vallancey on behalf of the Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.}
  10. *Report of the Tenth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, London, 1923.
  11. *Report of the Eleventh Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Glasgow, 1924.
  12. *Report of the Twelfth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Cambridge, 1925.
  13. *Report of the Thirteenth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Liverpool, 1926.
  14. *Report of the Fourteenth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Nottingham, 1927.
  15. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1928.*, London, 1928.
  16. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1929.*, Birmingham, 1929.
  17. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1930.*, Torquay, 1930.
  18. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Leicester, 1931.
  19. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Brighton, 1932.
  20. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, London, 1933.
  21. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Manchester, 1934.
  22. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Bath, 1935.
  23. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Paignton, 1936.
  24. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Folkstone, 1937.
  25. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Cambridge, 1938.
  26. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Liverpool (Southport?), 1939.
  27. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Bournemouth, 1940.
- There were no Congresses held from 1941 to 1945, owing to the War.
28. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Brighton, 1946.
  29. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Birmingham, 1947.
  30. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Bournemouth, 1948.
  31. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Manchester (Southport?), 1949.
  32. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Tunbridge Wells, 1950.
  33. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Ipswich (Felixstowe?),

1951.

34. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Southampton, 1952.
35. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Whitley Bay, 1953.
36. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Eastbourne, 1954.
37. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Norwich, 1955.
38. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Brighton, 1956.
39. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1957.*, Harrogate, 1957.
40. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1958.*, Folkstone, 1958.
41. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1959.*, Torquay, 1959.
42. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1960.*, London, 1960.
43. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1961.*, Blackpool, 1961.
44. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1962.*, Worthing, 1962.
45. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1963.*, Scarborough, 1963.
46. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1964.*, Bournemouth, 1964.
47. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1965.*, Harrogate, 1965.
48. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1966.*, Brighton, 1966.
49. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1967.*, Cambridge, 1967.
50. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1968.*, Buxton, 1968.
51. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1969.*, Bristol, 1969.
52. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1970.*, Folkstone, 1970.
53. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1971.*, Norwich, 1971.
54. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1972.*, Llandudno, 1972.
55. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1973.*, London, 1973.
56. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1974.*, Enghian-Les-Bains, France, 1974.
57. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1975.*, Leicester, 1975.
58. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1976.*, Plymouth, 1976.
59. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1977.*, Blackpool, 1977.
60. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1978.*, Worthing, 1978.
61. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1979.*, Harrogate, 1979.
62. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1980.*, Cambridge, 1980.
63. *Congress Handbook Guernsey 1981.*, Guernsey 1981,
64. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1982.*, Southampton, 1982.
65. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1983.*, Bath, 1983.
66. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1984.*, Douglas, Isle of Man, 1984.

67. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1985.*, Oxford, 1985.
68. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1986.*, Norwich, 1986.
69. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1987.*, Eastbourne, 1987.
70. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1988.*, Liverpool, 1988.
71. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1989.*, Brighton, 1989.
72. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1990.*, Cambridge, 1990.
73. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1991.*, Cardiff, 1991.
74. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook for 1992.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1992.
75. **Edinburgh, 1993.**
76. *Congress Handbook.*, Chelmsford, 1994.
77. *Congress Handbook.*, Hayling Island, 1995.
78. *Congress Handbook.*, Bristol, 1996.
79. *Congress Handbook.*, Coventry, 1997.
80. *Congress Handbook.*, Scarborough, 1998.
81. *Congress Handbook.*, Salisbury, 1999.
82. *Congress Handbook.*, London, 2000.
83. *Congress Handbook.*, Hereford, 2001.
84. *Congress Handbook.*, Dawlish Warren, 2002.
85. *Congress Handbook.*, Gateshead, 2003.
86. *Congress Handbook.*, Winchester, 2004.
87. **Derby, 2005.**
88. *Congress Handbook.*, Renfrew, 2006.
89. *Handbook and Catalogue of the ABPS Exhibition.*, Croydon, 2007.
90. *Congress Handbook.*, Stratford-upon-Avon, 2008.
91. *Centenary Philatelic Congress of Great Britain: Congress Handbook.*, Manchester, 2009.
92. *Congress Handbook.*, Kenilworth, 2010.
93. *Congress Handbook.*, Portsmouth, 2011. (It includes a correction slip transposing the placing of the captions to the photographs on pages 3 and 15.)
94. *Congress Handbook.*, Perth, 2012.
95. *Congress Handbook.*, Gloucester, 2013.

**Checked:** 1914, 1922-23, 1925-27, 1932, 1946-1992, 1995-2010;

### References

In 2015, a Study Group was established by **Colin Searle** to study the Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain and issue *The PCGB Study Group Newsletter* and ad hoc *Study Papers*. He also set up a web site: <https://sites.google.com/site/pcgbstudygroup>, which he populated with a compendium of data relating to each of the Philatelic Congresses.

1. *Handbooks and Reports.*, Version 2.0, Study Paper 4, PCGB Study Group, UK, November 2015, 118pp.
  - Details, mostly consisting of a photograph only, of every handbook and many other publications produced over the years.



### Philatelic Congress of Great Britain - Newsletter

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Study Group, UK.  
2015; Whole number 1.

- Renamed *The PCGB Study Group Newsletter*.

### Philatelic Contact, The

M<sup>c</sup>Alpine Press, London, UK.

1948-1950; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3? (Whole number 27?)

- Formerly the *Essex Philatelic Contact*.
- Discontinued owing to a lack of support.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1; 2; 3, Issues 1-3;

### Philatelic Courier and Stamp Collectors' Courier, The

H. Hechler, Canada.

1?-

**Checked:**

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Philatelic Currier, The

A. E. Bennett, Williamsville, MA, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelic Dispatch

F. I. Cleveland Bundlie, East Grand Forks, MN, USA.

1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *Mack's Monthly Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### Philatelic Era, The

Pickard & Eustis, Portland, ME, USA.

1889-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 12. (Whole number 72.)

- The first four volumes each had six issues and the remaining four volumes, 12 issues each.
- Issues 5 and 6 of volume 3 have the date 1890 instead of 1891.
- **W. W. Jewett** became the joint publisher with issue 1 of volume 3 and purchased the title outright in 1891, with volume four, issue 5.
- **Jewett** purchased *The Rhode Island Philatelist* and incorporated it with the issue for September 1891.
- Volume 4, issue 5 has a two page supplement.
- From September 1892 to August 1893, it published *The Philatelic Literary Review* as

a free monthly supplement, although it was paginated with the parent magazine. Thereafter, it was incorporated into the magazine.

- Following a complaint by **Jim the Penman** in *Our London letter* (Philatelic Era, October 1892, Volume 6, Issue 2, p.52.) regarding the difficulty in obtaining the magazine in the UK. The publisher made an arrangement with the **International Press Agency** of London to distribute it in the UK. Accordingly, a British edition was published starting with the issue for November 1892. Such copies carry the words *London Edition* at the top of the cover. It is not known whether such copies differed from the regular edition.
- Commencing with the first issue of volume 7, it was published fortnightly.
- After the last issue of volume 12, it changed to a weekly publication and was renamed *The Weekly Philatelic Era*.

### **Philatelic Era, The**

Consolidated Stamp Company, Wymore, NE, USA.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Exchange and Advertiser, The**

Lawrence & Company, London, UK.  
1891, Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Exchange List, The**

Percy C. Bishop, London, UK.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector* in the final issue, which lead to the masthead noting that the *Philatelic Star*, the *Philatelic Globe*, the *Stamp Dealers' Journal* and the *Foreign Stamp Collectors' News* had been incorporated into the Journal. The last three titles had actually been incorporated into *The Philatelic Star* or its successor, *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.
- Owing to **Bishop's** expanding business taking up all of his time, he sold the rights to **Albert A. Dykes Jr.**, who incorporated his own magazine, *The Philatelists' Own Paper*, into the final issue, which he published from Southampton.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Exhibitor, The**

American Association of Philatelic Exhibitors, USA.  
1986- In progress.

- The first volume only had three issues, all subsequent volumes having four.
- All but the latest five years issues are available on the American Association of Philatelic Exhibitors web site: [www.aape.org](http://www.aape.org).

**Checked:** Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issue 1;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1986-88; Volumes 1-2

**J. Hotchner:** *The Philatelic Exhibitor. Indices to Volumes I & II.*, The Philatelic Exhibitor, January 1989, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.40-43.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

1986-2001; Volumes 1-15

**Barth Healey:** *The Philatelic Exhibitor Cumulative Index, Vols. 1-15, 1986-2001.*, American Association of Philatelic Exhibitors web site: [www.aape.org](http://www.aape.org), June 2002, 35pp. The index is in two files: *Index by Subject* and *Index of Authors*  
(Author index & Subject index.)

### References

1. **David Crotty:** *The Philatelic Exhibitor, then and now.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2011, Volume 45, Issue 2, pp.5-6.
  - A brief history of *The Philatelic Exhibitor* and its development over the years.

### Philatelic Exporter, The

N. K. Musson, London, UK.

1945- In progress.

- At some stage *The* was dropped from the title during a re-design of the front cover.
- In 1949, the title was acquired by **Cecil Rose** of **Stamp Mirror Publications**. Prior to this, its contents consisted of advertisements only. When **Rose** was convicted of fraud and sent to prison, he was declared bankrupt and gave the title to his sales manager, **Arthur Stansfield**.
- Incorporated the *Wholesale Philatelic Post* in January 1952.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Trader* with the issue of September 1977.
- Incorporated the *Coin and Note Dealer*.
- In 1983, it was sold to **Graham Phillips** and the publisher became the **Philatelic Exporter Ltd**.
- In 2009, the title was sold to **Stanley Gibbons Ltd**.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1; 1961, June; 1984, Issue 12; 1985-1991; 1992, Issues 1-11; 2000 - Continuing

### References

1. "Stamp Mirror" developments., The P.T.S. Journal, October 1949, Volume 2, Issue 10, Whole number 23, p.148.
2. The P.T.S. Journal, July/September 1977, Volume 30, Issue 3, p.51.
3. **Graham Phillips:** *65 years old, and no intention of retiring!*, Philatelic Exporter, May 2010, Volume 66, Issue 1, pp.58-60.
  - A brief history of the journal.

### Philatelic Express, The

J. H. Lyons, Portland, ME, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13.

**Checked:** Issues 2, 7, 10-11;

### Philatelic Extension Bulletin, The

Congress Sub-Committee on Philatelic Extension, Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.  
1921-?

- A temporary sub-committee established by Congress.

**Checked:**

### References

1. [Stanley Phillips (Editor)]: *The "Philatelic Extension Bulletin"*, Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular, October 1912, Whole number 26, p.14.
  - An introduction to the *Bulletin* and its purpose.

### Philatelic Extract and Advertiser

Lawrence & Company, London, UK.  
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelic Facts

Facts Publishing Company, Riverside, CA, USA.  
1895-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 18.)

- The first five issues were only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *Facts*.
- Discontinued owing to its failure to achieve Second class postage rates.
- Superseded by *The Western Stamp*.

**Checked:**

### Philatelic Facts

Facts Publishing Company, Riverside, CA, USA.  
1897-98; New Series Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 13.)

- Superseded *The Western Stamp*.

**Checked:**

### Philatelic Flashes

Lvert L. Dolson, Geneva, IA, USA.  
1908-09; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Initially, it was philatelic but after a few issues it added other collecting interests.
- Incorporated the *Hartford Courier* and *Reed's Stamp Circular* with the issue for May 1909.
- Superseded by *The Star Magazine*.

### Philatelic Focus

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.  
1993-?

- Superseded *The Philatelic Foundation Quarterly*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### Philatelic Fortnightly, The

D. Y. Smith, Benson, MN, USA.

1887-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 15.)

- Incorporated into *The North Star Philatelist* and renamed *The Minnesota Philatelist*.
- Superseded by a New Series under the same name.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-9; Volume 2, Issues 1-4;

#### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

#### Philatelic Fortnightly, The

W. H. Barnes, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1892-93; New Series, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Purchased the goodwill of *The Curio*.
- Incorporated into *The Northwest*.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Philatelic Foundation Bulletin, The

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

1983-89; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2. (Whole number 19.)

- Renamed *The Philatelic Foundation Quarterly*.

#### Philatelic Foundation Quarterly, The

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

1983-92; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 1. (Whole number 27.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Foundation Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *Philatelic Focus*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 3; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issues 3-4; Volumes 8-10;

#### Cumulative Indexes

1982-92; Volumes 1-10

**William Hagan & Harlan F. Stone:** *A bibliography of publications of the Philatelic Foundation.*, *Philatelic Literature Review*, 1993, Volume 42, Issue 3, pp.169-176.

(Contents listed by issue.)

#### Philatelic Fraud Reporter, The

Green Bros., Strongsburg, NB, USA.

1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

- Incorporated into the New Series of *The International Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 3.

#### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

#### Philatelic Fraud Specialist, The

Green Bros., Stromburg, NE, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Free Lance, The**

Harry B. Taylor, Bellaire, OH, USA.  
1896; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2, 5;.

### **Philatelic Freemason**

Masonic Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1960- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Masonic Stamp Collector*.

**Checked:**

### **Philatelic Fun**

Canada.  
18??-

➤ Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

### **Philatelic Gazette, The**

Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.  
1884 to 1890; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 65.)

- Formerly *The Stamp and Coin Gazette*.
- Fulfilled the unexpired subscriptions of *Philo's Monthly*.
- From 1888, the journal was edited by **Alfred L. Holman** and **P. M. Wolsieffer** (initially with the help of **S. B. Bradt**) and eventually took up too much of the editors' time so they gave it up and the publication was discontinued.
- The unexpired subscriptions were filled by the *C. P. S. Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Issues 31-65.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1886;

1886 S. B. Bradt

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Philatelic Gazette, The**

J. F. Hindle, Ore, Hastings, UK.  
1893; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

➤ Issue 7 is known with both grey and green coloured wrappers.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2, 7;

### **Philatelic Gazette, The**

Philatelic Gazette Company, Altoona, PA, USA.  
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Gazette, The**

Philatelic Gazette Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.  
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3.

### **Philatelic Gazette, The**

Philatelic Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1910-18; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 12? (Whole number 112?)

- Publication was taken over by the **Nassau Stamp Company**.
- Ceased publication because of falling advertising income owing to the war.

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 8, Issues 2, 3;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1910-18; Volumes 1-8

**Col. Ralph A. Kimble:** *Index to the Philatelic Gazette, 1910-1918.*, The American Philatelist, July 1950, Volume 63, Issue 10, pp.813-820.

()

### **References**

1. [Randy Neil (Editor)]: *The Philatelic Gazette: A prized possession for literature collectors.*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, July/August 2011, Whole number 52, p.78.
  - A brief history of the journal.

### **Philatelic Gem, The**

A. W. Locke, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1876; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Formerly *The Gem Price List*.
- There are supplements to numbers 2 and 5.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Globe, The**

W. G. Darville, London, UK.  
1881-85; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 13.)

- Incorporated the *Numismatic Globe* with the issue for October 1883.
- There is a supplement of two pages to the issue for December 1884.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

**Checked:**

### **Philatelic Gossip**

The Printorium, Holton, KS, USA.

1915-20; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 9? (Whole number 60?)

➤ Incorporated into *The Hobby Rider*.

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issue 1; Volume 5, Issues 4-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-6 (Whole number 57);

### **Philatelic Guardian, The**

L. M. Thayer, Newburgh, NY, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Philatelic Guide, The**

H. Garratt-Adams & Company, Kinnersley, UK.

1961-62; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2/3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Headquarters of the Missions**

Philatelic Headquarters of the Missions, Rome, Italy.

19?-

➤ Although this is primarily a price list and auction sale, the issue seen contains an article giving the background to a recent Italian stamp.

**Checked:** 1955, April;

### **Philatelic Herald, The**

W. W. Jewett, Portland, ME, USA.

1884-88; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 39.)

- Formerly *The Portland Philatelic Herald*.
- Volume 5, Issue 1 is said to have been printed but never circulated.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic News* with the issue of August 1886.
- Incorporated *The Capital City Philatelist* in September 1886.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volumes 3-3; Volume 5, Issues 2-4;

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Philatelic Herald, The**

Burnet Stamp Company, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1902; Volume 1, Issue 1.



**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic India**

Sri Haripada, Arani Press, Calcutta, India.  
1960-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-3;

### **Philatelic Inter-Ocean, The**

J. A. Cook, Waterloo, IA, USA.  
1899-1907; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 6. (Whole number 90.)

**Checked:** Issues 6-11, 16-21, 23-32, 34-35, 37;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901; Volume 4

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### **Philatelic Items**

Philatelic Mercantile Agency (S. W. Scott), Dubuque, IA, USA.  
1891; Volume 1, [Issue 1].

- The number is more of the nature of a pamphlet than a journal and may well have been intended as a prospectus for the *Philatelic Mercantile Agency Reference Book*, a work that never appeared. Notwithstanding this, it contained articles and third party advertising

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Journal**

Stampedia (Takashi Yoshida), Japan.  
2011- In progress.

- Published once a year.

**Checked:** 2011;

### **Philatelic Journal of America, The**

Everett M. Hackett, St. Louis, MO, USA.  
1885-95; Volume 1 to Volume 14. (Whole number 126.)

- Renamed *Mekeel's Stamp Collector*.

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
2. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905,

Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### Philatelic Journal of Canada

Philatelic Journal of Canada Publishing Company, London, Ontario, Canada.  
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Incorporated into *The International Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Reference

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, The

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.

1891-1981 Volume 1 to ?

- It was widely known as and called *The Philatelic Journal*, although that was never its title.
- Included the *Philatelic Review of Reviews* as a supplement from January 1892, Volume 2, Issue 1. This feature was subsequently incorporated into the magazine and continued as a feature until it ceased publication.
- For many years, the title was shown on the separately-published title page and index as *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain and Philatelic Review of Reviews*.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Collector*.
- Issues 109 (1900) to 140 were published in London by **Kirkpatrick & Pemberton**.
- From Issue 141, it was published by **P. L. Pemberton & Company**, which was eventually taken over by **Robson Lowe**.
- Merged with *The Philatelist* to form the *Philatelist & PJGB*.
- The combined journal eventually ceased publication with the issue of December 1998. The numbering of *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* had been continued and the final issue was Whole number 1008.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2; Volumes 9-10; Volume 12; Volume 17; Volume 22; Volume 30; Volumes 32-33; Volume 46, Issue 3; Volume 47, Issue 3; Volume 48; Volumes 56-57; Volume 58; Volume 61; Volume 64; Volume 67; Volume 80, Issue 2; Volume 84, Issues 2-4; Volume 85; Volume 90, Issue 1;

### Cumulative Indexes

The index of 1947/65 appears to have been produced in two editions: Subscribers edition 10/-; Cloth bound edition £1.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891-1904; Volumes 1-14

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1891-1938; Volumes 1-48

Bacon

1898; Volume 8

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1898-99; Volumes 8-9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901-02; Volumes 11-12

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Percy C. Bishop:** *Past editors of the "P.J.G.B."*, The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, January 1900, Volume 10, Issue 1, pp.14-15.
2. **H. R. Holmes:** *Fifty years of the "P.J.G.B." 1891-1940.*, The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, December 1940, Volume 50, Issue 12, pp.177-180.
  - A review of the first fifty years of the *Journal* with photographs of all of the editors. An index to those persons mentioned in the text can be found in my *Biographies of Philatelists and Dealers*.

### Philatelic Journal of Great Britain and Philatelic Review of Reviews, The

See *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.

### Philatelic Journal of India, The

Philatelic Society of India, Calcutta, India.

1897- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 65, Issue 5;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897-1908; Volumes 1-12

Bacon

1900-01; Volumes 4-5

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Philatelic Journal of Klondyke Philatelic Co.

Klondyke Philatelic Company, Liverpool, UK.

19?-?

- This was a purely advertising medium and contained no editorial material.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 6;

### Philatelic Journal of Ohio, The

W. S. Kinzer, Wooster, OH, USA.

1887-92; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 19.)

- The issue dated January, 1888, is numbered 2 to 9
- In volume 2, the consecutive issues for November 1888 and May 1889 both carry the number 2.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

#### Philatelic Journalist, The

Gustav Detjen, Pleasant Valley, NY, USA.

1971-1988?, Volume 1 to Volume [18, Issue 2?]

- Volume 1 contained two numbers; Volumes 2 to 15, six numbers each; Volume 16, four numbers (The new editor changed it to quarterly) and Volume 17, three numbers.
- The editor resigned (died?) with Volume 17, Issue 2.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 8, Issues 1-2, 6; Volume 9, Issues 1-2 & 4; Volume 10; Volume 11, Issue 1; Volume 12, Issue 3; Volume 13, Issues 4 & 6; Volume 14, Issues 1-4; Volume 15, Issues 2-6; Volume 16; Volume 17, Issues 1-3; [Volume 18 Issues 1 (Winter 1987/88) – 2. The last 2 issues are not numbered.] – last issue Spring/Summer 1988? (The last issue containing biographies was Volume 10, Issue 1.)

#### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1973-74; Volumes 3-4

**Gustav Detjen:** *Index to the Philatelic Journalist, Vol 3-4, 1973-1974.*, 6pp.

#### Philatelic Leader, The

Pennsylvania Stamp Collectors' League (Geo. E. Pryor), Scranton, PA, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The copy I have seen has the inscription *Entered at Scranton, Pa., as second class matter* below the title, crossed out. Its failure to receive the blessing of this very cheap postal rate presumably accounts for its demise.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

#### Philatelic Leaves & Petals

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1951; ?

- Formerly *Leaves and Petals*.
- Renamed *Biological Tid-Bits*.

#### Philatelic Ledger, The

Eureka Stamp Company, New Orleans, LA, USA.

1910; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Library Association Bulletin**

Philatelic Library Association, Canajoharie, NY, USA.

1943-1948; [Issue 1 to Issue 4.]

- I suspect that these may not have been intended to have the nature of a magazine, but rather a means of distributing ad hoc news. They are noted here for the record.
- The fourth number is undated but the recipient added July 1948 in pencil.
- Formerly the *Philatelic Library Association – Special Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Library Association – Special Bulletin**

Philatelic Library Association, Mohawk, NY, USA.

1943-1948; [Issue 1 to Issue 3.]

- I suspect that these may not have been intended to have the nature of a magazine, but rather a means of distributing ad hoc news. They are noted here for the record.
- The following issues are known:
  - April 1943; January 1948; May 1948;
- Renamed the *Philatelic Library Association Bulletin*.

### **Philatelic Literary Review, The**

W. W. Jewett, Portland, ME, USA.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Issued as a free monthly supplement to *The Philatelic Era*.

**Checked:**

### **Philatelic Literature**

Kirby and Benton, Taunton, MA, USA.

1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

**Checked:** Issues 4, 6-8. Other issues as photocopies.

### **Philatelic Literature**

C. J. M. Lehner, London, UK.

1901; Volume 4, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Includes two inserts, one from **Lehner** announcing the discontinuation of the periodical and the other from both **Lehner** and **F. A. Bellamy** announcing the latter's acquisition of the title.
- Volume 1, Issue 2 was issued with white cream and green covers.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

- The Stamp Collector, November 1901, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.192.

### **Philatelic Literature**

W. C. Wendover, Red Creek, NY, USA.  
1903; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Literature Collector, The**

H. C. Beardsley, St. Joseph, MO, USA.  
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Incorporated into *The Western Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Literature Collector**

L. H. Much, Houlton, ME, USA.

1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 15.)

➤ Number 16 was incorporated into *The Auxiliary Philatelist* and published as *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined*.

➤ Incorporated into *The Collectors' Companion*, L. H. Much becoming Associate Editor.

**Checked:** Issues 1-14;

**Philatelic Literature Collector, The**

W. C. Wendover, Westbury, NY, USA.  
1901; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Literature Review**

Walter J. Rozmin, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1938; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Philatelic Literature Review**

Philatelic Library Association, USA.

1942-49; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 24.)

➤ An undated and unnumbered *Special Issue* was published in 1948.

➤ Superseded by a second series of the same name.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1942-48; Volumes 1-7

### Philatelic Literature Review

American Philatelic Research Library, State College, PA, USA.

1950- In progress.

- Superseded a first series of the same name.
- In the first quarter issue of 1957, the editor **Philip Rochlin** published a critical review of volume 24 of *Billig's Philatelic Handbook*. **Fritz Billig** objected to the review and demanded a retraction and apology. The **Philatelic Literature Association** refused and **Billig** sued both the editor, who resigned to protect the journal, and the Association. In 1960, **Billig** lost the case against **Rochlin** and the case against the Association was dismissed.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

### Cumulative Indexes

1950-2004; Volumes 1-53

*Cumulative index to PLR book reviews.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2005, Volume 54, Issue 2, pp.112-130; Issue 3, pp.218-222; Issue 4, pp.311-317; 2006, Volume 55, Issue 1, pp.18-28; Issue 3, pp.269-274; Issue 4, pp.323-329 & Issue 4, pp.323-329. (This series of articles was never completed, ending at *Austro-Hungary – Maritime Mail*.) Upon enquiry, I was advised that the series was not of sufficient interest to the readers for it to be continued. Privately, I was given digital copies of the typescripts for France, Germany & Italy. (35pp.)  
(Classified Subject Index of Book Reviews.)

1971-2004; Volumes 20-53

*Philatelic Literature Review: Subject Index, 1971-2004.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2004, Volume 53, Issue 4, pp.297-334.  
(Subject index.)

### References

1. *Current comment: Candid opinion.*, Stamp Collecting, 18<sup>th</sup> October 1957, Volume 89, p.165.
  - A commentary on the lawsuit brought by **Billig** with some notes on the responsibilities of reviewers.
2. **George W. Linn**: "*Not guilty*" says the Jury., Linn's Weekly Stamp News, 31<sup>st</sup> October 1960, Volume 33, Issue 35, p.4.
  - A commentary on the outcome of the lawsuit.

### Philatelic Magazine, The

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1885-87; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 9.)

- Ceased publication when the publisher left the stamp business.
- The back issues were purchased by **S. B. Bradt** of Chicago. (The Western Philatelist, October 1887, Volume 1, Issue 10, p.227.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1911-37; Volumes 1-?

*Priced index to the principal contents of The Philatelic Magazine 1911-1937.*, The Philatelic Magazine, 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1937, pp.91-94.  
(Subject index.)

### **Philatelic Magazine, The**

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1911-84; Volume 1 to Volume 92, Issue 10. (Whole number 1603.)

- Formerly, *The Philatelic Circular*.
- At one stage, it carried the title *The Philatelic Magazine and Stamp Review* although it was always known by its shorter title.
- Originally monthly, In July 1919, it became a fortnightly, not reverting to a monthly until September 1970.
- See also *Clubland Supplement to the Philatelic Magazine* and *The Philatelic Magazine Library Supplement*. See also *The Philatelic Magazine Wholesale Supplement*.
- The journal was available in a special edition printed on art paper and posted flat to subscribers. (*The philatelic librarian.*, The Stamp Lover, June 1928, Volume 21, Issue 1, p.18.)
- From 1927 until at least 1931, a separate Christmas issue was produced in addition to the ordinary issues. Until 1929, these were headed *Xmas Number* and thereafter *Xmas Annual*.
- In at least 1934, a special issue was produced called *The Air Mail Annual* which was devoted to air posts.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Journal* in September 1922, *The Record of Philately* in 1936 and *The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly* in 1958.
- **Harris Publications** was taken over by **Stamp Collecting Ltd.** in 1969, which went into voluntary liquidation in 1984. Following its collapse, both of their titles, *The Philatelic Magazine* and *Stamp Collecting*, were bought by **Stamp News Ltd.** who incorporated them into *Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Xmas Numbers, 1929-31;  
Volume 16, Issue 9; Volume 19, Issue 11; Volume 33, Issues 8-11; Volume 35, Issues 12-13; Volume 36, Issues 1-6, 8-13; Volume 37; Volume 73, Issue 13;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1911-1937; Volumes 1-40

*Aids to Information.*, Philatelic Magazine, London, UK, n.d., [ca.1939], n.pp. [16pp.]  
(Photocopy only)

{This was produced to facilitate the sale of back-issues.}

(Subject index of important articles.)

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **References**

1. **Geoff Ashton:** *The Philatelic Magazine.*, G.A. Journals: Price List No.3. Geoff Ashton, Maidenhead, UK, 1989, pp.4-6.

### **Philatelic Magazine and Stamp Review**

See under *Philatelic Magazine*.

### **Philatelic Magazine Library Supplement, The**

Philatelic Magazine, Harris Publications, London, UK.

1922-24; Issue 1 to Issue 19.

- Supplement to *The Philatelic Magazine*.



- Devoted to philatelic literature.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Magazine Wholesale Supplement, The**

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1922-24; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

- Only four numbers have been seen: 1<sup>st</sup> August 1922; 24<sup>th</sup> March 1923, 1<sup>st</sup> May 1923 and 1<sup>st</sup> January 1924. The first three were dated but not numbered, whereas the latter was number 4. There may have been additional issues.
- In spite of the fact that there was at least one trade only magazine at the time, there seems to have been some controversy amongst dealers about wholesalers' advertising in magazines read by collectors. This magazine was published in an attempt to address this problem by providing a relatively low-cost medium available to dealers only.
- Although it was called a *Supplement*, it was sent free to members of the Trade only and had no other connection with the *Philatelic Magazine* other than emanating from the same publisher.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Mail, The**

Charles K. Palmer & Son (Empire Stamp & Hobby Club), East Chicago, IN, USA.

1941-47; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue?

- Incorporated *Stamp-o-Grams* with the issue of April 1947.
- With whole number 56, the cover carried the title *The Philatelic Mail and Stamp-o-Grams* but the masthead shows *The Philatelic Mail (Stamp-o-Grams)*.

**Checked:** 1947, Volume 6, Issue 7, Whole number 56;

### **Philatelic Mail and Stamp-o-Grams, The**

See *The Philatelic Mail*.

### **Philatelic Medium, The**

C. C. Collins, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3;

### **Philatelic Mercury, The**

W. Taphouse & Company, Oxford, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated the *The Oxford Philatelic Monthly*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Messenger, The**

S. E. Miller, Oak Hill, OH, USA.

1888-89, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *The American Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

#### Philatelic Messenger, The

Matthew R. Knight, Oak Hill, New Brunswick, Canada.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 17.)

- Whole numbers 5 to 8 were published at Saint Stephen, whole numbers 9 & 10 at Oak Hill and whole numbers 11 to 17 at Boiestown, all in New Brunswick.
- Early in 1899, **Knight** decided to retire and the title was incorporated into *The Philatelic Advocate*. However, in April of the same year, he revived it under the title *The Philatelic Messenger and Monthly Advertiser*.

#### References

1. [**A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)**]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

#### Philatelic Messenger And Monthly Advertiser, The

Matthew R. Knight, Boiestown, New Brunswick, Canada.

1896-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Messenger*.
- Whole numbers 8-13 each have supplements of 2 pages.
- Whole number 16 is numbered volume 3, number 8 in error for number 3.
- There was no volume 5.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

**Checked:**

#### Philatelic Midget, The

James C. Jay, La Hoyt, IA, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- After the completion of twelve numbers the volume was supplied in a coloured paper wrapper.
- Renamed *The Tiny Philatelist*.

#### Philatelic Monthly, The

L. W. Durbin, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1875-91; Volume 1 to Volume 17.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Monthly and World*.

#### Philatelic Monthly, The

Henry Grimsland, Chicago, IL, USA.

1904-05; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

### **Philatelic Monthly Advertiser, The**

Co-operative Stamp Company, Sydenham, UK.

1898-99; Issue 60 to Issue 68. (Whole number 9.)

- The first issue carried the number 60.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors' Journal*, which became *The Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatelic Monthly Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Whole number 61-66;

### **Philatelic Monthly and World, The**

L. W. Durbin, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1875-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 26, Issue 2. (Whole number 302.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Monthly*.

**Checked:** Volume 5, Issues 1-6, 8-9, 12; Volume 6, Issues 1-12; Volume 8, Issues 2-5, 8, 10-12; Volume 9, Issues 1, 4-6, 10-12; Volume 10, Issues 2, 4, 6, 10, 12; Volume 11, Issues 2-12; Volume 12, Issues 2, 4-7, 10-12; Volume 13, Issues 2, 4, 9-12; Volume 14, Issues 2-3, 5-8, 10; Volume 15, Issues 1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12; Volume 17, Issues 2-6, 11; Volume 18, Issues 1-7, 9-12; Volume 19, Issues 1-10; Volume 20, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 21, Issues 1-11; Volume 22, Issues 1-12; Volume 23, Issues 1-12; Volume 24, Issues 1-12; Volume 25, Issues 1-12; Volume 26, Issues 1-2;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 24

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 25

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-01; Volume 26

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Philatelic Monthly News**

R. Walford White, London, UK.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1892; Volume 1

Bacon

### **Philatelic Monthly Referee, The**

R. T. Morgan & Company, London, UK.

1901-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 2 Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)

- Renamed *The Monthly Philatelic Referee*.

### **Philatelic Museum**

See *The Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.

### **Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin, The**

National Philatelic Museum, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1948-49; Unnumbered & Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5. (Whole number 6.)

- An initial unnumbered publication was subsequently incorporated into the series.
- The title on the cover was *Philatelic Museum* but the title on the masthead was *The Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.
- Renamed *National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.

### **Philatelic News, The**

Springfield Philatelic Association, Springfield, MA, USA.

1880; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3;

### **Philatelic News, The**

F. H. Schwartz, Philadelphia, PA, USA

1883-1886; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 13.)

- Volume 1, Issues 4-5 were never published, but issue 6 was said to cover the two missing months, July and August, as well as September.
- Sold to **W. M. Emory** after issue 8.
- After issue 12 of April 1884, the goodwill was sold to **John M. Hubbard** who incorporated it into *The Granite State Philatelist*. When the latter ceased publication in October 1884, the goodwill was sold to **T. C. Watkins** who incorporated it into the *The Empire State Philatelist*.
- When the latter journal ceased publication, **I. C. Greene** re-established it under its old title.
- Sold to **W. W. Jewett** and incorporated into *The Philatelic Herald*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1.

### **Philatelic News, The**

Harry J. Berry Jr., Chicago, IL, USA.

1886; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Issue 2 is known with both pink and red covers.
- Incorporated into *The Garden City Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic News, The**

H. B. Wilber, Cambridgeboro, PA, USA.

1888-90; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 12;

**Philatelic News, The**

Philatelic News Publishing Company, Ossining, NY, USA.  
1913-14; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 12.)

- Superseded *Inland Stamp Monthly*.
- Incorporated into *Collector's Blue Book*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic News**

Karl Hennig, Hamburg, Germany.

1919-

- Superseded the *Philatelistische Mitteilungen*.
- The first issue, just dated 1919 [actually published in September] and not numbered was of the nature of a prospectus and was distributed even after the regular issues were published. The first regular issue of 1<sup>st</sup> January 1920 was numbered Volume 1, Issue 1. The next issue was shown as Volume 2, Issue 2, effectively making the 1919 number the first volume.
- After the War, it was simultaneously published by **Casa Filatelica Antillana**, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic owing to the trading restrictions in force at that time.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-9/10; Volume 30, Issue 1;

**Philatelic News**

Guernsey Post, Guernsey.

1985?- In progress.

- Superseded *Guernsey Philatelic News*.

**Checked:** 1988, Volume 4, Issue 15; Volume 5, Issue 1; Volume 8, Issue 14; Volume 9, Issues 1, 12;

**Philatelic News Reporter, The**

Charles Howard Frobisher, Runcorn, UK.

1970; Issue 1?

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Newsletter, The**

Harry S. Swensen, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)

- Superseded by a *Second Series* under the same name.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Newsletter**

A. Furnell, Chiddingfold, UK.

19??-

**Checked:** 1951, Issue 9;

**Philatelic Nonpareil, The**

Edwin A. Durgin, Boston, MA, USA.  
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Notes**

F. E. Thorpe, Norwich, NY, USA.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Notes**

?, Boston, MA, USA.  
1921; Volume 1, Issue 1. (Thought to be all issued.)

**Checked:**

**Philatelic Observer, The**

T. Stevens, Bournemouth, UK.  
1882; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Observer, The**

Wilbur, W. Thomas, New York, NY, USA.  
1888; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Observer, The**

Junior Philatelists of America, USA.  
1963?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 27, Issues 3-4;

**Philatelic Opinion**

Bertram W. H. Poole, Altadena, CA, USA.  
1912-29?; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

➤ The final issue, number 12 of volume 1 was published in September 1913. The first issue of volume 2 was published in November 1927.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-10;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1912-28; Volumes 1-2

**Bonny Farmer & Gini Horn:** *Philatelic Opinion and Bertram W. H. Poole.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter 2004, Volume 53, Issue 3, pp.208-224.

### References

1. **Bonny Farmer & Gini Horn:** *Philatelic Opinion and Bertram W. H. Poole.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter 2004, Volume 53, Issue 3, pp.208-224.
  - A review of the first two volumes and a cumulative index.

### Philatelic Paragraph, The

Max Strakosh, New York, NY, USA.

1896; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Seneca Philatelist* with issue three.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelic Paraphernalia

Victor Short (for the Philatelic History Society), Ashwell, UK.

1984-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 29.)

- The periodical started with an abortive (trial?) issue with a yellow cover but no date or number. This issue was never circulated.
- The first regular issue had a white cover with no indication of its number or date but was actually issued in October 1988.
- Numerous souvenirs were given with almost every issue on an ad hoc basis – see the table below.
- After issue 25 there was a six month hiatus in publication and so, thinking that there were to be no more issues, an index was prepared by **James Negus**, covering the first twenty-five issues. This led the publisher to call those issues Volume 1 so that Whole number 26 is also shown as Volume 2, Issue 1. With the cessation of publication shortly thereafter, **Negus** produced an index for the last four issues in the same format, for completeness. This latter index was given to **Victor Short** who reproduced it, but it was never formally circulated. It was however included in **Negus'** CD of *Unpublished Works*.
- Publication was discontinued owing to a lack of time by the publisher who was a self-employed accountant.

### Table of Inserts

All covers are printed in black unless otherwise stated. The inserts are indicated by a bullet. My comments are in square brackets.

Index to Volume 1	White glossy card cover
Index to Volume 2	Folded A3 sheet (Also available on <b>James Negus'</b> unpublished works CD)
Trial (unpublished) issue	Cream paper cover – printed in green
Whole number [1] [October 1984]	White paper cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Winch Bros.</b> advert postcard [PH1]</li></ul>
Whole number 2 January 1985	Green paper cover printed in green <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Buhl &amp; Company's</b> auction room postcard (PH2)</li></ul>
Whole number 3 April 1985	Blue card cover printed in blue <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Lallier Planisphere</i> postcard (PH3)</li><li>• British Library Philatelic collection brochure</li></ul>

- Whole number 4  
July 1985  
Pink card cover printed in pink
- In the beginning postcard (PH4)
- (**BJB** mentioned as member)
- Whole number 5  
October 1985  
Grey card cover
- **David Field** shop front postcard (PH5)
  - Subscription renewal card in the form of a Penny Postage Jubilee postcard
- Whole number 6  
January 1986  
Blue card cover printed in blue
- Caricature of **F. J. Melville** postcard (PH6)
- Whole number 7  
April 1986  
Orange card cover also available with a pink card cover
- Pioneers of the Trade postcard (PH7)
  - BPE 1985 flyer
  - KENTEX 85 flyer
- Whole number 8  
July 1986  
Orange card cover
- Philately House postcard (PH8)
  - Stamp Collecting postcard No. 1, 1980
- Whole number 9  
October 1986  
Tan card cover printed in red
- **Stanley Gibbons** 6d packet postcard (PH9)
  - Stamp Collecting postcard No. 2, 1980
  - A subscription renewal card in the form of a souvenir card from the Vienna exhibition of 1946
- Whole number 10  
January 1987  
Green card cover
- **Wallace Brothers** Melbourne Shop postcard (PH10)
  - Stamp Collecting postcard No. 3, 1980
- Whole number 11  
April 1987  
Purple card cover
- **Wallace Brothers** London Shop postcard (PH11)
  - A “souvenir sheet” advertising **Schneider-Auktionen’s** 47<sup>th</sup> sale
- Whole number 12  
July 1987  
Pale pink card cover
- **Watson & Butters** shop postcard (PH12)
  - 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Warsaw uprising postcard
- Whole number 13  
October 1987  
Pale yellow card cover
- Penny gold postcard (PH13)
  - A subscription renewal card in the form of a humorous postcard showing **Churchill** and **Roosevelt**, apparently addressed to **Victor Short** from Canada in 1944
- Whole number 14  
January 1988  
Grey card cover
- **Shanahan** auction lot card postcard (PH14)
- Whole number 15  
April 1988  
Green card cover
- **Sydney Winstone** postcard (PH15)
  - **Lamonby & Allen** sticker
  - **Brian Reeve** visiting card
- Whole number 16  
July 1988  
Yellow card cover
- 13<sup>th</sup> Philatelic Congress postcard (PH16)
  - Reproduction of the 26<sup>th</sup> Philatelic Congress postcard (reprinted in 1988)
  - Merseyside Philatelic Society 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary postcard of 1981
  - **Fenwick Philatelics** visiting card
- Whole number 17  
October 1988  
White card cover
- Cutting out stamp mounts postcard (PH17)



- Whole number 18/19  
January/April 1989
- Whole number 20  
July 1989
- Whole number 21  
October 1989
- Whole number 22  
January 1990
- Whole numbers 23/24  
April/June 1990
- Whole number 25  
October 1990/January 1991
- Whole number 26  
April/July 1991
- Whole number 27  
October 1991/January 1992
- Postcard showing the Great Moguls
- White card cover  
There were no enclosures in this issue
- Orange card cover
- **Charles Whitfield King** postcard (PH19)
  - **John Calvert** postcard (PH20)
  - A note advising that the **Whitfield King** postcard had been delayed owing to the loss of the photograph by the printers
  - Copy (2 sides) of the illustrations from the Glass Slipper 16<sup>th</sup> June 1989 Sale
  - An Exposition Philatelique, Monte Carlo 1987 label
- Grey card cover
- Cats at exhibition postcard (PH21)
  - A subscription postcard with a cartoon on the back
  - U.S. Mail, Express mail postcard
- Orange card cover
- **Senf** approval book cover postcard (PH22)
  - A postcard with a cartoon commemorating the 150<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the penny black
  - A notice that the Society had a room booked at Stamp World London 90
- White card cover printed in brown
- **Edward Stanley Gibbons** postcard (PH23)
  - Red Cross stamp sale postcards (PH24)
  - Two postcard-sized invitations to visit Stamp World London 90 given out by **Ronald G. Shelley** and **John Rouse** respectively
  - Poster on yellow paper advertising **Victor Short's** exhibit at Spring Stampex, 1990
- Green card cover
- Birmingham Philatelic Congress postcard (PH25)
  - Black Cat Stamp postcard (PH26)
  - A "Bob" Gamble poster
  - Two spoof postcards showing Alan Huggins giving the Philatelic History Society a cheque for £199,000 – one with a subscription reminder on the reverse and the other blank
- Cream card cover
- Interior of William Lincoln's premises postcard (PH27)
  - Press censorship postcard (PH28)
  - According to **Negus, Harry Hayes'** business card should also have been enclosed (missing from my copy)
- Thick glossy white card cover
- F. E. Dixon bookplate postcard (PH29)
  - Book-cover postcard (PH30)
  - A sheet of self-adhesive Stamp Bug labels
  - A subscription reminder on the reverse of an apprehension of delinquent subscriber card
  - A photocopied letter dated 26<sup>th</sup> April 1992 from

- Whole number 28  
April 1992
- **Victor Short** explaining the delay in publication
- The index to Volume 1 (Numbers 1-25) by **James Negus**
- Off-white card cover
- Edward Loines Pemberton postcard (PH31)  
(Inscribed Philatelic History Services in error)
- Whole number 29  
July/October 1992
- Pink card cover (also known with a red/white cover – 175 of each)
- **Whitfield King** postcard (PH32)
- Stanley Gibbons postcard (PH33)
- Subscription reminder on the back of a Stamp Crank card
- Circular letter from **Victor Short** explaining the lateness of the issue

### Cumulative Indexes

1984-91; Whole numbers 1-25

**James Negus:** *Index to Volume 1 (Nos. 1-25) 1984-91.*, Philatelic History Society, Ashwell, UK, 1991, 8pp.  
(Subject index.)

1991-92; Volume 2, Issues 26-29

**James Negus:** *Index to Volume 2 (Nos.26-29) 1991-1992.*, Unpublished (Provided to me by the author), UK, 2000, 2pp.  
{Also available on **James Negus:** *Unpublished Work.*, James Negus, Lymington, UK, 2003, CD Rom.}  
(Subject index.)

### References

1. **James Negus:** *The Philatelic History Society and its journal.*, Philatelic Paraphernalia, October 1991, Volume 2, Issue 2, Whole number 27, pp.35-41.

### Philatelic Phanfare

UK.

19?

➤ Incorporated into *Stamp News*.

**Checked:**

### Philatelic Philippines

Charles P. Chiene, Iloilo, Republic of the Philippines.  
1927; Issue 1 to Issue 6?

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### Philatelic Post, The

Nunundah Stamp and Publishing Company, Smethport, PA, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Incorporated *The Evergreen State Philatelist*.
- Renamed *Redfield's Weekly Philatelic Post*.

**Philatelic Press, The**

Bluett & Company, London, UK.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Press, The**

H. G. Manchester, West Winsted, CT, USA.

1888-89; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Press and General Advertiser, The**

Frederick Sayer, Anerley, UK.

1883-84; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Issue 2.

**Philatelic Puck**

Alamo Publishing Company, San Antonio, TX, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Puck-Literaturist, The**

Moses B. Page, Muscatine, IA, USA.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Quarterly and Miscellaneous Advertiser, The**

Stafford Smith & Company, Brighton, UK.

1877-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Superseded *The Philatelist*.
- Edited by **Charles W. Viner**.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1877-79; Volume 1

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

### **Philatelic Quarterly Review, The**

Dan Collins, London, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- It contains five coloured illustrations pasted in, which vary in different copies of the journal.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Quill**

Philatelic Writers' Society, UK.

1982-2001; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue 1 (Whole number ?)

- Volume 1 had 10 issues, all other volumes had 4 issues.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Quillings**

Dominion Stamp Company, Worcester, MA, USA.

1908; Issue 1.

- Seen with both green and orange covers.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Rambler, The**

James A. Anderzen, Loomis, NB, USA.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Also shown as *Old Series* number 7, the previous numbers being price lists.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Reader, The**

San Diego Philatelic Library & Council, San Diego, CA, USA.

2002- In progress.

- There was a hiatus in publication between 2006 and 2010.
- All of the issues except whole numbers 11 and 12 are available on the San Diego Philatelic Library's web site: [www.sandiegophilateliclibrary.org](http://www.sandiegophilateliclibrary.org).

**Checked:** Whole number 15;

### **Philatelic Record, The**

Pemberton, Wilson and Company, London, UK.

1879-1914; Volume 1 to Volume 36. (Whole number 432.)

- The first issue was edited by **Alexander Henry Wilson**. The role of editor was then taken on by **Maitland James Burnett**. Whilst **Burnett** travelled for several months each Summer, editing was carried out by **Edward Benjamin Evans**, generally from June or July to September.
- In 1896, the title was acquired by **Buhl and Company** and was eventually merged with *The Stamp News* to form *The Philatelic Record and Stamp News*, under the

editorship of **Edward J. Nankivell**.

- Reverted to its original title when it was taken over by **Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons**.

**Checked:** Volumes 7, 22-23, 30-36.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1879-89; Volumes 1-11

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1879-1904; Volumes 1-26

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1879-1914; Volumes 1-36

Bacon

1886;

1886 S. B. Bradt

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1894, 97 & 99; Volumes 16, 19 & 21

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 20

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-01; Volumes 22-23

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

### References

1. [Marcellus P. Castle (Editor)]: *The "Philatelic Record"*., The London Philatelist, January 1915, Volume 24, Issue 1, pp.1-2.
  - In an obituary of the magazine, **Castle** notes that he tried to incorporate *The Philatelic Record* into *The London Philatelist* when **A. H. Wilson** retired.

### Philatelic Record, The

E. L. French & Roser, Wellington, OH, USA.

1885-1886; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Discontinued owing to the illness of **E. L. French**.
- Superseded by *The Buckeye Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### Philatelic Record, The

Colombia Stamp Company, Springfield, IL, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelic Record, The

Arthur R. Magill, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

1901; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Spectator* from Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Times*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1901; Volumes 1-2

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, July/August 1948, Volume 5, Issue 7, p.112.

Also indexed *The Canada Stamp and Coin Journal* and *The Toronto Stamp*.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Philatelic Record and Stamp News, The

Buhl and Company, London, UK.

1896-1899; Volume 18 to Volume 21. (Whole numbers 205-251.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Record*.
- Reverted to its original title when publication was taken over by **Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons**.

### Philatelic Referee, The

F. Bickers and Company, late F. Staunton, Ipswich, UK.

1883-85; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- The four numbers of each volume were sold together in a coloured paper wrapper.
- In about September 1885, it was sold to **C. H. Nunn** who incorporated it into *The Stamp Collectors' Journal and Coin Collectors' News*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelic Release

Divisão Central Filatélica, Correos, Brasilia, Brazil.

19?- In progress.

- It only provides details of all Brazilian new issues of stamps.

**Checked:** 1986, Issue 5; 1990, Issue 1

### Philatelic Report

A. August Tiger, New York, NY, USA.

1947-48; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 4.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### Philatelic Research Society Newsletter

Philatelic Research Society, USA.

1965?- ?

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1;

**Philatelic Review, The**

C. N. Butler & Company, Maidenhead, UK.

1880-82; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 27.)

- There is a supplement to whole number 23 comprising a single page of illustrations.
- Incorporated into *Stamp News*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880-82; Volumes 1-3

Bacon

**Philatelic Review, The**

Philatetical Publishing Company, Rock Island, IL, USA.

1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Formerly, *The Review*.
- Incorporated into *The Western Collector*.

**Checked:** Issues 5-6.

**Philatelic Review, The**

S. F. Bickers, Bristol, UK.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Review**

Joseph P. Plourd, East Boston, MA, USA.

1898; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3.

**Philatelic Review, The**

P. C. Mackey, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1918-1922; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 30.)

Incorporated *The Junior Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 2, Issues 4, 7; Volume 4, Issues 1-3.

**Philatelic Review, The**

Candlish McCleery, Bristol, UK.

1977-82; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 21.)

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issues 2, 4;

**Philatelic Review of Reviews, The**

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.

1892-96; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

- Supplement to the *Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*, with which it was eventually amalgamated

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**Philatelic Review of Reviews The**

H. E. Tuttle & Company, Osage, IA, USA.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Sales Counter Stamp News**

Philatelic Sales Counter, Brighton, UK.

1979?-?

- Although published by the Post Office Philatelic Counter, it contains much more than simple new issue information.
- They are undated but can be more or less accurately dated from the new issue information they contain.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 10, 32, 35; [1986]

**Philatelic Science, The**

Philatelic Publishing Company, Georgetown, MA, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Sidelines Handbook**

Philatelic Sidelines Unlimited ((R. William Larsen), Los Angeles, CA, USA.

[1967-68]; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

**Checked:** Whole Number 1;

**Philatelic Snaps**

?, London, UK.

1919?

**Checked:**

**Philatelic Societies' Record and Exchange Club Journal, The**

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.

1916-18; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

- **Vallancey** suspended publication with number 10 owing to the wartime shortage of paper and the need to conserve what the publisher could obtain for his flagship journal



### ***Stamp Collecting.***

- It was said to have been incorporated into *Alfred Smith and Son's Monthly Circular*. However, it would appear to have been sold to the **Strand Stamp Company (Miss Pamela Bird)** which published the last two numbers.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-10;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1916-17; Volume 1

*The Philatelic Societies' Record and Exchange Club Journal Vol. 1 August, 1916, to May, 1917: Index.*, F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK, 1917, 3pp. (Title page and index to the volume.)

(Subject index.)

### **References**

1. *Paper and the philatelic press.*, The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 19<sup>th</sup> May 1917, Whole number 579, p.118.

### **Philatelic Societies' Year Book**

British Philatelic Association, London, UK.

19?

**Checked:** 1954/55;

### **Philatelic Society of Canberra - Newsletter**

Philatelic Society of Canberra, Canberra, ACT, Australia.

19- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, Whole number 133;

### **Philatelic Society of Los Angeles Quarterly Journal, The**

Philatelic Society of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

19??-

**Checked:** 1973 Volume 25, Issue 2; Volume 26, Issue 2;

### **Philatelic Society of Malta Journal**

See *PSM Journal*.

### **Philatelic Society of Malta Magazine, The**

Philatelic Society of Malta, Malta.

1966-?

- Renamed *PSM Journal*.

### **Philatelic Society of New South Wales - Circular**

Between November 1953 and April 1958, at least, the Honorary Secretary of the Philatelic Society of New South Wales issued a number of what he labelled a *Circular*. In reality, it was little more than a letter accompanying the *Annual* and Program for the year and included nothing of lasting value.

### **Philatelic Spectator, The**

Geo. E. Mueller, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 12.)

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Record* (Montreal, Canada).

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Philatelic Squeal, The**

J. M. Randall, Boston, MA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Standard, The**

?, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

1924-?

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Club Review*.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Philatelic Star, The**

Edward F. Herdman, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

1881-85; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)

- Renamed *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

### **Philatelic Star, The**

C. E. Curtis, Sawens, NY, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Star, The**

Frank I. Camp, Meriden, CT, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Number 7 has the date 2<sup>nd</sup> November. 2 and N°6 on page [2] altered in pen and ink to the 9<sup>th</sup> November and N°7 respectively.
- The covers of numbers 4, 5 and 6 have those numbers printed over number 3 in each case and the cover of number 7 has that number written in pen and ink over number 8.
- Incorporated into *The Connecticut Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Philatelic Star, The**

Burton Press (Judson N. Burton), Madison, NY, USA.

1902-33; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue ? (Whole number 148.)

**Checked:** Whole numbers 92, 115-116, 118-127, 129-130, 132;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1902; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

**Philatelic Star and Coin Collector, The**

Edward F. Herdman, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

1881-86; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Star*.
- The journal was sold to **Edward Roberts** who published the last two numbers.
- Roberts also purchased *The Philatelic Globe*, *The Stamp Dealers' Journal & The Foreign Stamp Collectors' News* and incorporated them with the May 1886 issue.
- Roberts ceased to be a stamp dealer and publisher having secured an important appointment which would occupy him full and so sold the right of publication to **Percy C. Bishop** (*The Philatelic Exchange List*, July 1886, Volume 1, Issue 6, p.41.)
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Exchange List*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

**References**

1. [**Edward Roberts (Publisher)**]: *To Correspondents.*, Midland Philatelic and General Advertiser, October 1887, Volume 1, Issue 3, p.10.

**Philatelic Stores Bulletin, The**

Philatelic Stores Ltd., [A. J. Séfi], London, UK.

1919, Volume 1 Issue 1 to ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3;

**Philatelic Sun, The**

Sun Publishing Company (Fred W. Kaupp), Taunton, MA, USA.

1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

- At the end of Volume 1, it was sold to **Pendleton & Elliott** who printed 700 copies of their only issue. Few were circulated and some 500 copies were sold to a well-known literature collector. (**H. L. Benton**: *Bay State stamp journals.*, *The Bay State Philatelist*, December 1895, Volume 1, Issue 7, pp.100-102.)
- Incorporated into *The Cohannett Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelic Sun, The**

Essex Publishing Company, Lynn, MA, USA.

1915-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 19.)

- Renamed *The Philatelic Sun and Illinois Philatelist* when it merged with *The Illinois Philatelist*.

### **Philatelic Sun and Illinois Philatelist, The**

Essex Publishing Company, Lynn, MA, USA.

1915-18; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Sun*.
- Volume 2, issue 7 may not exist.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 5-13; Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 8, 10-12;

### **Philatelic Ticker**

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1944; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### **Philatelic Times, The**

F. Moore & Company and F. A. Henderson & Company, Auckland, New Zealand.

1881; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1881; Volume 1

Bacon

### **References**

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### **Philatelic Times, The**

Bennett & Company, London, UK.

[1889]; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Times, The**

Philatelic Times Publishing Company, L'Orignal, Ont., Canada.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The publisher of Issues 3 and 4 is given as **The Times Publishing Company**.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Record*.
- Incorporated into *The Minnesota Philatelist* in January 1902.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

### Philatelic Times and Stamp Mart, The

Robert Croome, Tewkesbury, UK.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelic Trader, The

William Lewthwaite, Egremont, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Issues six to eight carry the notation *New Series*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Trader and Exchange Recorder*.

### Philatelic Trader, The

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1899-1977; Volume 1 to Volume 81, Issue 16. (Whole number 3,339.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter*.
- In (about) 1970, it was revamped and had the title *The New Philatelic Trader* on the front cover. However, the masthead was unchanged.
- Purchased by **Harris Publications** and published fortnightly until 29<sup>th</sup> July 1977 when it was incorporated into *The Philatelic Exporter*.

**Checked:** Volume 25, Issues 17-27; Volume 27, Issue 6; Volume 39, Issues 1-13, 15-19, 21; Volume 41, Issue 8; Volume 43, Issues 3, 9; Volume 50, 8-9, 13-26; Volume 51, Issues 1-10, 12-18, 20-25; Volume 52, Issues 1-8, 10-16; Volume 53, Issues 1-2, 4-6, 8-9, 11-14, 16-26; Volume 54, Issues 1-10, 12-19, 22-24, 26; Volume 55, Issues 1-9, 11-26; Volume 56, Issues 2-15, 17-20, 22-23, 25-26; Volume 57, Issues 1-8, 10-21, 23-26; Volume 58, Issues 2-3, 5-26; Volume 59; Volume 60, Issues 1, 3-6, 8-14, 17-26; Volume 61, 1-8, 10, 16-26; Volume 62; Volume 63, Issues 20-23; Volume 64, Issues 2-6, 8-26; Volume 65, Issues 1-3, 5-10, 12-13, 15-26; Volume 66, Issues 1-6, 8-26; Volume 67, Issues 1-7, 9-11, 13-26; Volume 68, Issues 1, 3-6, 8-26; Volume 69, Issues 4-7, 9, 11-24, 26-27; Volume 70, Issues 1, 7-26; Volume 71, Issues 1-4, 6-8; 10-18; 20-26; Volume 72, Issues 2-5, 7-21, 25-26; Volume 73, Issues 1, 4-14, 16-21, 23-24; Volume 74, Issues 1, 3-15, 16-26; Volumes 75-77; Volume 78, Issues 1-11, 12-26; Volume 79; Volume 80, Issues 1-3, 5-26; Volume 81, Issues 1-16;

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\* 1944-54

According to their Library List, an index covering this period was held by the **British**

**Postmark Society** in the early 1970s. Following an exchange of e-mails with **Keith Downing**, the Society Librarian since the 1980s, it appeared there were no longer any copies of the *Philatelic Trader* or its index in the Library. (BJB, July/September 2012)

#### References

1. *The Philatelic Exporter incorporates The Philatelic Trader and becomes Britain's only independent stamp trade journal.*, The Philatelic Exporter, September 1977, p.3.
  - A short history of *The Philatelic Trader*.

#### Philatelic Trader, The

American Stamp Exchange Club/Perry D. Dye Jr., Parkersburg, WV, USA.  
1919; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 2, 5, 7;

#### Philatelic Trader and Exchange Recorder, The

William Lewthwaite, Egremont, UK.

1899-1903; Volume 1, Issue 10 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Trader*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter*. The masthead retained the original title.

#### Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter, The

William Lewthwaite, Egremont, UK.

1903-?; Volume 5, Issue 2 to Volume ?

- Formerly *The Philatelic Trader and Exchange Recorder*.
- Reverted to its original name *The Philatelic Trader*.

#### Philatelic Tribune, The

F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.

1885-99; Volume 1 to Volume 24, Issue 4. (Whole number 142.)

- Incorporated *The Philatelist* in 1885.
- There was no Volume 3.
- With volume 4, issue 2. (Whole number 20.), it was renamed *The Philatelic Tribune and Everybody's Advertiser*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser*.
- With volume 8, issue 2, it reverted to its original title.
- Whole numbers 133 to 135 included a supplement entitled *The Advertiser*. In whole numbers 129 to 131 and 142, it formed part of the wrapper; In whole numbers 136 to 138, 140 and 141 it formed part of the journal.
- Whole number 137 included a supplement *The Amateur Photographer*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2, 6-12; Volume 2;

#### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

#### Philatelic Tribune, The

Clarence P. DeKay, Florida, NY, USA.

1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Superseded *DeKay's Stamp Circular*.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic Tribune, The**

F. J. Stanton, Norwich, NY, USA.

1909-21; New Series Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number 47.)

- Continuation of *The Philatelic Tribune* (1885).

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2, 6-12; Volume 2;

### **Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser, The**

F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.

1888-90; Volume 5, Issue 2 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 43.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Tribune and Everybody's Advertiser*.
- There are two issues for November 1889, whole numbers 40 and 41.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Tribune*.

### **Philatelic Tribune and Everybody's Advertiser, The**

F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.

1887-88; Volume 4, Issue 3 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Tribune*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser*.

### **Philatelic Weekly, The**

Shaw Stamp and Coin Company, Jackson, MI, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelic West, The**

Brodstone & Wilkinson, Superior, NB, USA.

1896-1930; Volume 1 to Volume 88, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

- There was a hiatus in publishing between the issues for June 1897 and January 1898. It was said to have been incorporated into *The Omaha Philatelist* during this period.
- With the issue for October 1899 (Volume 10, number 3), it was published by **L. T. Brodstone**.
- Incorporated *The Omaha Philatelist* in 1898.
- Renamed *The Philatelic West and Camera News* following Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 30.)
- Reverted to its original title.

**Checked:** Volume 11, Issue 3; Volume 44, Issue 2; Volume 66; Volume 67, Issues 1-2; Volumes 68-70; Volume 71, Issues 2-3; Volume 72-73; Volume 74, Issue 1; Volume 80, Issue 1; 1923.

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 13-18

1900 W. J. Stanton

### References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.
2. **Charles A. Fricke:** *The Philatelic West and Camera News.*, American Philatelist, December 2008, Volume 122, Issue 12, pp.1146-1147.
  - A post card from the publisher is shown and its contents evaluated. A single copy of the magazine is reviewed as a representative sample of what the magazine provided in the way of content.

### Philatelic West and Camera News, The

Brodstone Publishing Company, Superior, NB, USA.

1898-1907; Volume 8, Issue 2 to Volume 35, Issue 2 (Whole number 112)

- Formerly *The Philatelic West*.
- Incorporated *The New York Philatelist* in 1903.
- Incorporated *The Collector's World* in 1906.
- Renamed *The Philatelic West and Collectors World*.

### Philatelic West and Collectors World, The

L. T. Brodstone, Superior, NB, USA.

1907-24; Volume 35, Issue 3 to Volume 82, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *The Philatelic West and Camera News*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic West*.

### Philatelic World, The

B. Gordon Jones, Calcutta, India.

1894-97; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 3-4, 7; Volume 2, Issues 3, 6-10, 12; Volume 3, Issues 1-2;

### Philatelic World

H. B. Bailey, Preston, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded and incorporated *Herdman's Miscellany*.
- **Edward F. Herdman's** new journal, *The Numismatic World*, was included as a separately-paginated supplement.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelic World, The

C. W. Lehmann, Chicago, IL, USA.

1901-03; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly *The Buyer's News*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1, 4;



**Philatelic World, The**

E. R. Aldrich, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1902-04; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 63.)

**Checked:** Issues 2, 10, 12-23, 25-35, 37-41, 43-46, 48-53, 55-63;

**Philatelic World, The**

Alexander J. Séfi, London, UK.

1908-10; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16?)

➤ Incorporated into *The West-End Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-6; Volume 2, Issue 1;

**Philatelic Year, The**

National Postal museum, London, UK.

19?-

➤ Renamed *National Postal Museum Review*.

**Philatelica**

A Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége Tudományos Közlönye (National Federation of Hungarian Collectors), Budapest, Hungary.

19??-

**Checked:** 1971-1976, Issue 1; 1977, Issues 1-2; 1978, Issue 1-1979, Issue 1; 1982, Issues 1-2; 1984-1986; 1987, Issues 1-2; 1988, Issue 1; 1989-1990; 1991, Issue 1;

**Philatelica News**

Internationale Vereniging Philatelica Afdeling, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

19?

**Checked:** 1983, Volume 22, Issue 8;

**Philatetical Annual, The**

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1881; Issue 1.

➤ Superseded by *Nunn's Philatetical Annual*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatetical Exchange and General Advertiser, The**

J. P. Bates and F. C. Midwinter, Burslem, UK.

1885; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issue 2;

### Philatelic Journal, The

Edward L. Pemberton, Birmingham, UK.

1872-75; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- **Pemberton** also traded as **James R. Grant & Company** who are shown as the publishers.
- There is a supplement to number 5 of May 1872 consisting of a thin card sheet to one side of which is attached photographs of the first United States stamped envelope dies. This is often missing from bound sets.
- Publication was suspended in 1872 whilst **Pemberton** worked on his monumental work *The Philatelic Catalogue*, of which only *Part 1. Alsace to Bolivia* was ever published.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1872-1875; Volumes 1-2

[**B. T. K. Smith (Editor)**]: *The Philatelic Journal (1872-1875)*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1916, Volume 9, Issue 1, pp.1-2.

(Principal contents only.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1872-75; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

### Philatelico Aveirense, O.

Baptista Moreira, Aveiro, Portugal.

1901; Issue 1.

- Renamed *O Phylatelico Aveirense*.

### Philatélie, La

Ch. Lemierre, Paris, France.

1903, Volume 5, Issue 9 (Whole number 45) to Volume 6, Issue 1 (Whole number 52.)

- Formerly *La Circulaire Philatélique*.
- Reverted to its original title.

### Philatélie, La

Maison Octave Roumet, Paris, France.

192?-??

**Checked:** 1928, Issue 23;

### Philatelie

Bund Deutscher Philatelisten Verein, Germany.

1949- In Progress

- Formerly *Bundesnachrichten*.
- From whole number 413 of November 2011, the newsletter *Report* was included as a separately-paginated insert, starting with the latter's whole number 316.
- The whole run of the magazine from 1949 to 2012 was made available on a USB pen

drive in 2013.

- The internal publication *Philatelie und Postgeschichte* was discontinued at the end of 2015. See under that title for its own cumulative indexes.
- After 28 years of the magazine being edited by Wolfgang Maassen and published by Phil\*Creativ of Schwalmtal, the contract expired at the end of 2016. Thereafter, the magazine was edited and published on behalf of the BDPH by Philapress Verlag which also publishes *Briefmarken Spiegel* and is responsible for the editorial content of *DBZ (Deutsch Briefmarken Zeitung)*.

**Checked:** Volumes 38-44; Issues 68-164, 207-250, 270; 2000 – Continuing.

#### Cumulative Indexes

1964-65; Whole numbers 64-70

*Inhaltsübersicht. Jahrgänge 1964 und 1965 Nr. 64 bis 70.*, Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, n.d., 8pp.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1966-72; Whole numbers 71-98

*Inhaltsregister. Bundesnachrichten 71-98, Jahrgänge 1966-1972 (18.-24. Jahrgang).*, Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, n.d., pp.4-20.

(Combined author and subject index.)

#### References

1. *BDPH (G): Magazine "Philatelie" in future produced by Philapress Verlag.*, The Philatelic Journalist, October 2016, Whole number 151, p.9.

#### Philatélie

H. Thiaude, Paris, France.

1967-

**Checked:**

#### Philatélie Chrétienne, La

France.

19?

**Checked:**

#### Philatélie Française, La

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Française, France.

1952?- In progress. (Whole number 677 of July/August 2017)

- The publisher changed its name to the **Fédération Française des Associations Philatéliques**.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 269, 663;

#### References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

#### Philatelie Liechtenstein

### = **Philately Liechtenstein**

Liechtensteinische Post, Vaduz, Liechtenstein.

19??- In progress.

- Appears to have superseded *Briefmarken aus dem Fürstentum Liechtenstein*.
- Although this series of documents has many of the characteristics of a periodical, it appears to be an ad hoc publication produced to publicise new issues.

**Checked:** Various issues, 2004-2005; 2010; 2013;

### **Philatélie Magazine**

Club Philatélie Courdemanges-Vitry-le François, Courdemanges, France.

1981?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 28-30;

### **Philatélie Populaire**

France.

19?

**Checked:**

### **Philatélie Thématique, La**

Association Française de Philatélie Thématique, France.

1961?- In progress.

- The specialist groups within the Association issued supplements to the bulletin dedicated to their specialities. These are noted in the following entry.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 111-112; (4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1989)

### **Philatélie Thématique (Supplements), La**

Association Française de Philatélie Thématique, France.

1961?- In progress.

- The specialist groups within the Association issued supplements dedicated to their specialities. These are somewhat confusing as they sometimes carry the same number and the same date, differing only in their title.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 31 (Two copies: Groupe Atome; Groupe Géologie Préhistoire), 33-34, 37 (Three copies: Groupe Faune; Groupe Religion; Groupe Flore), 42;

### **Philatélie Ukrainienne**

Société Franco-Ukrainienne de Philatélie, France.

200?- In progress. (December 2016, Whole number 21)

**Checked:**

### **Philatelie und Postgeschichte**

Stiftung zu Förderung der Philatelie und Postgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1967-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 127.

- Issues 1-74 were separately published.
- Initially issued as a supplement to *Bundesnachrichten*.
- From issue 75 of 1984, it was published as a separately-paginated insert in *Bundesnachrichten* and later, *Philatelie*.
- It was subsequently published as an integral part of *Philatelie*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-127;

### Cumulative Indexes

1967-73; Issues 1-23

*Inhaltsverzeichnis: Philatelie und Postgeschichte 1-23 (1967-1973)*., Stiftung zur Förderung der Philatelie und Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.3.  
(Subject index and author index.)

### Philatelistische Monats-Berichte

H. A. Thiele, Hannover, Germany.

1876; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The title should have read *Philatelistische Monats-Berichte*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philateliography Canada

Literature Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.  
1991-?

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelon

Lions Stamp Club, USA.

1961-83;

- Formerly the *Lions Stamp Club – Bulletin*.
- The Club was disbanded in 1986

**Checked:**

### Philatelisme

Alb. Martens, Antwerp, Belgium.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Philatelist

Philatelist Publishing Company, Waterville, WA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Issue 4.

### Philatelist

University of Pennsylvania Philatelic Society, Philadelphia, PA, USA.  
1954-58; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 18.)

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Gerald H. Strauss:** *The University of Pennsylvania Philatelist.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2014, Volume 63, Issue 1, pp.14-18.
  - The history of the periodical with brief details of the highlights of most issues.

### Philatelist, De

K. A. Heijmans Jr., Rotterdam, Netherlands.

1926-39; Volume 1 to Volume 14. (Whole number 167?)

- Issued in normal and deluxe editions. The deluxe edition was printed on coated art paper which lasted well, whereas the regular edition was printed on cheap paper which went brown and became brittle with time.
- I have seen up to issue 11 of volume 14 (November 1939) and do not know whether issue 12 was published.
- Incorporated into *Nederlandsche Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-14;

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Philatelist, Der

Alfred Moschkau (for the Vereins Deutscher Philatelisten), Oybin, Germany.

1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1872; Issues 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Philatelist, Der

Ernst Petritz, Dresden, Germany.

1880-??

- From 1883, publication was taken over by the **Internationaler Philatelisten-Verein**.

**Checked:** Volume 20, Issue 1; Volume 24, Issue 12; Volume 26; Volume 29, Issues 2, 4; Volume 30, Issues 2-5, 10-11; Volume 34, Issues 2; 3; Volume 42, Issue 9; 1921.

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1880-99; Volumes 1-20

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 19

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

**Philatelist, Der**

Jacques A. Marcus, Bucharest, Pomania.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Formerly *Der Bucarester Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1885; Issues 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Philatelist, Der**

Richard Skalweit, Magdeburg, Germany.

1886; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Philatelist, Der**

?, Haida, Czechoslovakia.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Philatelist, The**

Stafford Smith and Company, Brighton, UK.

1866-1876; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 121.)

➤ Edited throughout by **Dr. Charles Viner**.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-6; Volume 9;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1866-76; Volumes 1-10

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

**Philatelist, The**

W. L. Emory & W. K. Jewett, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Formerly *The New England Philatelist*.
- The owner of *The New England Philatelist*, **Charles P. Henry**, died and the paper was continued for this issue and sold to **F. J. Stanton** who incorporated it into *The Philatelic Tribune*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1884-85; Volume 1

*Index to Vol. 1 of The New England Philatelist.*, The Philatelist, October 1885, Volume 1, Issue 12, inside front cover.

(Subject index.)

### References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Philatelist, The

H. Sabel, New York, NY, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 13.)

- Formerly *The N. Y. Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 6-8; Volume 2.

### Philatelist, The

Walter Franklin Slusser, Wabash. IN, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Philatelist, The

Aberdeen Grammar School Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1923-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Very rare. A complete run can be found in the library of the Aberdeen Philatelic Society.

**Checked:**

### Philatelist, The

Regent Stamp Company, London, UK.

1934-80; Volume 1 to Volume 47, Issue 3. (Whole number 665.)

- Formerly *The Philatelist and Raconteur*.
- The publishers obtained the copyright to the original *The Philatelist* of 1866.
- Renamed *The Philatelist and Postal Historian*.
- Reverted to its previous name.
- Merged with *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* to form *The Philatelist & PJGB*.
- The combined journal eventually ceased publication with the issue of December 1998. The numbering of *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* had been continued and



the final issue was Whole number 755.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-6; 10-13; 17-20; Volume 36, Issue 3; Volume 37, Issue 8;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **References**

1. **Geoff Ashton:** *The Philatelist.*, in: *Introducing G.A. Journals.*, Geoff Ashton, Maidenhead, UK, 1984, n.pp. [p.2].
  - A few minor notes about the journal and its contents.

### **Philatelist & PJGB, The**

Christies Robson Lowe, London, UK.

1981-98;

- Formed by the merger of *The Philatelist* and *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.
- It was replaced by a more-general publication embracing all of the Spink collectables.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelist and Postal Historian, The**

Robson Lowe, London, UK.

1950-65; Volume 17 to Volume 31. (Whole number 366.)

- The words *and Postal Historian* were shown in brackets from Volume 17, Issue 1 (1950) to Volume 18, Issue 7 (1952), whereas the front cover only ever carried the title *The Philatelist*.
- Formerly *The Philatelist*.
- Reverted to its former name.

### **Philatelist and Raconteur, The**

Regent Stamp Company, London, UK.

1936-37; Volume 3, Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 30.)

- Formerly *The Raconteur and Philatelist*. Renamed *The Philatelist*.

### **Philatelist International**

Philatelist International Exchange Club, Bombay, India.

19?-

**Checked:** 1962, Volume 6, Issue 1/2;

### **Philatelista Brasileiro, O**

J. Costa, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

1899-1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelista de Guimarães, O**

José Joachim d'Oliveira, Guimarães, Portugal.  
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatéliste, Le**

Éditions Littéraires & Artistiques, Paris, France.

1941- ?

- From the end of December 1943, all French periodicals had to halve their frequency owing to the difficult situation regarding the supply of paper.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 8, 18, 20,  
27-38, 40-59, 61-72;

### **References**

1. *Avis très important.*, Le Philatéliste, 15<sup>th</sup> January 1944, Volume 4, Whole number 55, p.713.

### **Philatéliste Africain, Le**

Abraham Guez, Tripoli, Libya.

1893-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Libya.
- The first issue was printed in Amiens and can be found on both white and buff paper.

**Checked:** Complete

### **Philatéliste Belge, Le**

J. Pulinckx, Brussels, Belgium.

1920- ?

- The publication was turned over to the Société Philatélique Belge.
- Superseded by a *New Series* in 1946.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 10-12; Volume 5, Issue 39;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Philatéliste Belge, Le**

Société Philatélique Belge, Belgium.

New Series: 1946-?

- The cover of the first year's issues notes that it is its twenty-sixth year of publication.
- Superseded by a *New Series* in 1965.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-76, 78-112; (December 1962)

### **Philatéliste Belge, Le**

Société Philatélique Belge, Belgium.

New Series: 1965-1996.

- Superseded a previous journal of the same title.

➤ Superseded by a *New Series* of the same title in 2012.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-30;

**Philatéliste Belge, Le**

Société Philatélique Belge, Belgium.

New Series: 2012- In progress.

➤ Superseded a previous journal of the same title.

**Checked:** 2014, Issue 12;

**Philatéliste Bibliophile, Le**

Association des Philatélistes Bibliophiles, France.

1996-98; Whole number 0 to Whole number 25.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatéliste Canadien, Le**

See *The Canadian Philatelist*.

**Philatéliste Croix-Rouge, Le**

Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France.

1981- In progress. (January 2017, Whole number 144)

➤ Formerly *Bulletin du Club Thématique Croix-Rouge*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1981-98; Whole numbers 1-70

*Index des Principaux Articles parus dans les Bulletins.*, Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France, 1998, 8pp.

It includes *Vu, Lu, Note pour Vous*.

(Subject index.)

**Philatéliste Errinophile, La**

Société Internationale des Collectionneurs de Timbres de Fantaisie et Non-Officiels, France.

1979?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1979; 1980, Issue 2;

**Philatéliste Français, Le**

Th. Lemaire, Paris, France.

1892-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 13. (Whole number 94.)

**Checked:** 26-27, 30, 41-47, 73-74, 79-92;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898-99; Whole numbers 48-70

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**Philatéliste International, Le**

C. Nogent, Paris, France.

1900-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 27.)

**Checked:** Issue 16;

**Philatéliste Roumain, Le**

Virgile Budescu, Braila, Romania.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatéliste Universel, Le**

= **Der Weltphilatelist = The Universal Philatelist**

L. Franck, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg.

1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

➤ There was a supplementary slip to Volume 1, number 5.

➤ This was the first philatelic journal published in Luxembourg.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890-91; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Philatéliste Universel, Le**

Editions Dumenil, Saint Germaine en Laye, France.

1905- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 948-953;

**Philatelisten-Zeitung**

H. J. Meier, Stade, Germany.

1890-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890-91; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1890-91; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Philatelisten-Zeitung**

A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.

1892-35; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.
- Incorporated into *Das Postwertzeichen*.

**Checked:** Volumes 33-35;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1892-99; Volumes 1-8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 7

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

### **Philatelisten-Zeitung "Bruna"**

Max Trill, Brunn, Germany.

19??-

**Checked:** 1913, Volume 2, Issue 8;

### **Philatelistisch Maandblad, Het**

Postzegelvereniging "Breda"; Vereniging van Postzegelverzamelaars "Hollandia" & Utrechtshe Philatelisten-Vereeniging, Breda, Netherlands.

1912-21; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 120.)

- Incorporated *Het Postzegelblad* from January 1913.
- Merged with *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Philatelie* to form *Nederlandsche Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

**Checked:** Complete;

### **Philatelistische Berichte**

S. F. Friedmann, Rudolfsheim, Austria.

1872-77; Whole number 1 to Whole number 40.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1872-77; Whole numbers 1-40

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1872-74; Whole numbers 1-22

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Philatelistische Blätter**

Ein Verein von Philatelisten, Leipzig, Germany.

1874; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1874; Issues 1-6

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

#### Philatelistische Blätter

A. von Isakovics, Brünn, Germany.

[1887]; Issue 1.

- This seems to have been a proof number.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1887; Issue 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

#### Philatelistische Börse

George Fouré, Berlin, Germany.

1879; Issue 1/2. (The two numbers were published together.)

- Issued as a supplement to the *Berliner Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1879; Issues 1/2

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

#### Philatelistische Bücherwurm, Der

Germany.

1921-29; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- Renamed *Der Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm*.

#### Philatelistische Forschungsblätter

Österreichische Forschungsgesellschaft für Philatelie und Postgeschichte, Graz, Austria.

1967-80; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.

- All of the articles in numbers 1 to 7 were translated by **John F. Giblin** and deposited in the library of the **Austrian Philatelic Society** of the UK.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

*Phil Graz Forschungsblätter*., Austrian Philatelic Society web site, [www.austrianphilately.org](http://www.austrianphilately.org),  
22<sup>nd</sup> July 2009, 7pp.

(Subject index and Contents listed by issue.)

#### Philatelistische Korrespondenz

Dr. Hans Brendicke, Berlin, Germany.

1905-06; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- The first issue was originally produced by autographic lithography but a typed copy, also numbered 1, was subsequently produced.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelistische Literatur, Die**

Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Schleswig, Germany.  
1931-

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issues 1, 3, 6-10;

**Translations**

Volume 3, Issue 1;

**Philatelistische Literatursammler, Der**

Grüne Sammler-Welt, Niebüll, Germany.  
1932-?

- A Prospectus is held, together with a translation: Philat. Trans 622.
- The first two volumes were issued as supplements to the *Grüne Sammler-Welt*. Thereafter, it was published separately.
- Edited by **C. Schmittziel**.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 2-12;

**Philatelistische Litteratur, Die**

Universal-Briefmarken-Album Baumbach & Company, Leipzig, Germany.  
1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

- Issued as a supplement to *Die Post*.

**Checked:**

**Translations**

1895	Volume 1	Issue 1	Philat. Trans. 200
1895	Volume 1	Issue 2	Philat. Trans. 201
1895	Volume 1	Issue 3	Philat. Trans. 202
1895	Volume 1	Issue 4	Philat. Trans. 203
1895	Volume 1	Issue 5	Philat. Trans. 204
1895	Volume 1	Issue 6	Philat. Trans. 205
1895	Volume 1	Issue 7	Philat. Trans. 206
1895	Volume 1	Issue 8	Philat. Trans. 209
1895	Volume 1	Issue 9	Philat. Trans. 213
1895	Volume 1	Issue 10	Philat. Trans. 253
1895	Volume 1	Issue 11	Philat. Trans. 252
1896	Volume 2	Issue 1	Philat. Trans. 222
1896	Volume 2	Issue 2	Philat. Trans. 251
1897	Volume 3	Issue 3	Philat. Trans. 254
1897	Volume 3	Issue 5	Philat. Trans. 236
1897	Volume 3	Issue 6	Philat. Trans. 095
1897	Volume 3	Issue 7	Philat. Trans. 332
1897	Volume 3	Issue 8	Philat. Trans. 459
1897	Volume 3	Issue 9	Philat. Trans. 460
1897	Volume 3	Issue 10	Philat. Trans. 461
1897	Volume 3	Issue 11	Philat. Trans. 462

**Philatelistische Litteratur Sammler, Der**  
See *Der Philatelistische Litteratursammler*.

**Philatelistische Litteratursammler, Der**

Otto Rommel, Leipzig, Germany.

1906-09 Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 10.)

- The first five issues were typewritten, the remainder being produced by autographic lithography.
- The autographic issues have the title as *Der Philatelistische Litteratur Sammler*. In Germany, this would not be seen as a change of title.
- There is a four page supplement to number 7.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3-6, 9;

	<b><u>Translations</u></b>
Whole number 9	Philat Trans 590

**Philatelistische Miscellen**

M. Liebert, Augsburg, Germany.

1904-09; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 3. (Whole number 63.)

**Checked:** 1907, Volume 4, Issues 5, 9, 11;

**Philatelistische Mitteilungen**

Briefmarkenhaus Karl Hennig, Weimar, Germany.

1920-?; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issues 3-9, 11-12; December 1925.

**Philatelistische Monats-Berichte**

See *Philatelistische Monats-Berichte*.

**Philatelistische Nachrichten**

Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel, Cochem, Germany.

1893-19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly *Mitteilungen des Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel*.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1895-98; Volumes 3-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Philatelistische Nachrichten**

Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.

1971- In progress.

- Each issue is divided into sections, one for each country within the scope of the Society, the pages of which are separately numbered to make a continuous run for



each country. At some stage, the cumulative indexes were published in the journal, each part being located after the pages of its respective country.

- This publication is used by the society for technical articles.

**Checked:** Issues 1-136;

### Cumulative Indexes

1971-? Whole numbers 1-39

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bisher Erscheinen Philatelistischen Nachrichten.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, 1<sup>st</sup> September 1982, n.pp. [4pp.]  
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

1971-? Whole numbers 1-47

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bisher Erscheinen Philatelistischen Nachrichten.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, October 1984, n.pp. [17pp.]  
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

1971-? Whole numbers 1-63

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bisher Erscheinen Philatelistischen Nachrichten.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, 1<sup>st</sup> November 1988, n.pp. [16pp.]  
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

1971-89; Whole numbers 1-65

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Philatelistischen Nachrichten.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, 1<sup>st</sup> November 1988, n.pp. [15pp.]  
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.) {Issued as a supplement to *Philatelistische Nachrichten* of February 1989, Whole number 65.}

1971-?; Whole numbers 1-72

*Inhaltsverzeichnis der Philatelistischen Nachrichten.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, n.d., n.pp. [19pp.]  
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

### Philatelistische Presse

Czernowitzer Philatelisten Club, Czernowitz, Ukraine.  
1887; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1887; Issues 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

### Philatelistische Rundschau

Pet. Mathes, Stolberg, Germany.  
1903-04; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- Issued as a supplement to *Das Blaue Blatt*.

**Checked:**

### Philatelistischen Prüfer - Rundschreiben

Bund der Philatelistischen Prüfer, Germany.

1958-?

**Checked:** Whole number 1;

### **Philatelistischer Börsen-Courier**

Julius Kittl, Mährisch-Ostrau, Czechoslovakia.

1886-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 18. (Whole number 144.)

- Number 6 of the first year, numbers 1-9 and 11 of the second year, number 3 of the fifth year and numbers 15 and 17 of the eighth year have supplements.
- Number 3 of the ninth year is wrongly numbered 2.

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issue 1-6, 10-12; Volumes 6-7;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1886-91; Volumes 1-6

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1886-94; Volumes 1-9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Philatelistischer Brief-Dienst über Philatelistischer Briefmarken-Zeitschrift**

Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, Germany.

1948-49 Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Renamed *Briefdienst über Briefmarken-Zeitungen*.

### **Philatelistischer Kladderadatsch**

(Philatelic Mish-Mash)

?, Munich, Germany.

1886-88; Volume 1, Issue 111 and Issue 222. (Whole number 2.)

- The contents are of a humorous nature.
- A free stamp was given with the first issue.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelistischer Verkehr**

Max Böhne, Leipzig, Germany.

1878-80; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

- Number 11 was issued as a supplement to number 3 of the *Neue Philatelistische Blätter*.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1878-80; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **Philatelistisches Annoncenblatt**

H. Uffenheimer, Fürth, Bavaria, Germany.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 3.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1896; Issues 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Philatelistisches Börsenblatt**

Alb. Petersdorf, Kottbus, Germany.

1896-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- numbers 1 to 6 are quarto, the remainder being folio.
- The first ten issues are on rose paper.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1896; Whole numbers 1-15

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Philatelistisches Echo**

J. J. Arndt, Leipzig, Germany.

1904-07; Proof number 1 to Proof number 2 & Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 2 + 36.)

**Checked:** Proof numbers 1-2; Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 10-12; Volume 2, Issues 5-7; Volume 3, Issues 1-6

### **Philatelist's Friend, The**

F. L. Mills, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1883; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelist's Friend, The**

Wm. Trissel Jr., Dixon, IL, USA.

1890; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Philatelist's Gazette, The**

R. Loosley, Maidenhead, UK.

1879-82; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 37.)

- Incorporated *The Foreign Stamp Advertiser and Review* and *The Champion Exchange, the Arcade, and Foreign Stamp Gazette* with issue 18.
- Incorporated *The Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart* with issue 20.
- Issues 20-24 show the title as *The Philatelists' Gazette*.
- Incorporated *The Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart* and renamed *The Philatelist's Gazette and Stamp Exchange and Mart*. (Volume 3, Whole numbers 25-36.)
- Reverted to its original title.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2; Volume 3, Issues 25-29.

**Philatelists' Gazette and Stamp Exchange and Mart, The**

F. E. Tozer & Company, Brighton, UK.

1881-1882; Volume 3, Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

- Formerly *The Philatelist's Gazette*.
- Reverted to its original title.

**Philatelists' Magazine**

Normanhurst Philatelic Society, Normanhurst, UK.

1952- ?

**Checked:**

**Philatelists' Monthly Advertiser, The**

Bertrand E. Harrison, Lincoln, UK.

1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philatelists' Own Paper, The**

Albert A. Dykes Jr., Southampton, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Incorporated *The Southampton Stamp Advertiser*.
- Dykes purchased *The Philatelic Exchange List* and incorporated *The Philatelist's Own Paper* into it.

**Checked:**

**Philatelists' Supplement to "The Bazaar"**

L. Upcott Gill, London, UK.

1895-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 7. (Whole number 35.)

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- The issue for the 14<sup>th</sup> December 1898 is not numbered and the issues for January, February, March and April 1899 are numbered 3 to 6, instead of 4 to 7, respectively.
- A title-page and index compiled by **Herbert Edgar Weston**, was published as a Supplement to *The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society* for October 1908, in an edition of 150 copies. Those which were not distributed to members were sold for 2/6 [£0.13] each, post free.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1895-1900; Volumes 1-7

Bacon

**Philatélux**

Post Luxembourg, Luxemburg City, Luxemburg.

?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2013, Issue 4;

**Philately**

Philately Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1889-1890; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Issues 1-7;

**Philately**

Philately Publishing Company, Jackson, MI, USA.  
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philately**

British Philatelic Association, London, UK.  
1946-1981; Volume 1 to Volume 21.

- Originally published every two months, it became a monthly from January 1950.
- Incorporated into *Stamp & Postal History News*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philately**

Herb Rosen, New York, NY, USA.  
1965-?

- Published to promote INTERPEX.
- Renamed Philately and Numismatics.

**Philately and Numismatics**

Herb Rosen, New York, NY, USA.  
1965-?

- Formerly Philately.

**Checked:**

**Philately and the Letter Box**

Letter Box Study Group, UK.  
1992-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 35.

- A full set of the journal is available in digital format on **Glen H. Morgan's** web site:  
[www.stampprinters.info/spi\\_siteplan.htm](http://www.stampprinters.info/spi_siteplan.htm).

**Checked:** Complete.

**Philately from Australia**

Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Australia.  
1949- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3; Volumes 18-26; Volume 33, Issue 1;

### Cumulative Indexes

1969-78; Volumes 21-30

(*The third ten-year index to Philately From Australia covers 1969-1978.*, Philately From Australia, March 1981, Volume 33, Issue 1, p.4.)

### Philately in Australia

Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.

19?-

**Checked:** Volumes 4-5;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Philately in Japan

Japan Philatelic Society (Foundation), Tokyo, Japan.

1977?- In progress.

- Published in English for foreign collectors of Japanese stamps.
- A *Sample Issue* was produced in 1991 for distribution free of charge at Phila Nippon '91.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 55, 68, 77-90, 93;

### Philately in Middlesex Year Book

Federation of Middlesex and Associated Philatelic Societies, UK.

1954-?

**Checked:** 1954/55;

### Philately in Scotland

Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland.

1932-34; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23?)

- Superseded *The Scots Philatelist*.
- Ceased publication owing to the editor retiring.
- Continued in spirit by *Philately in Scotland* (1978).

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of Scottish Philately.*, Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.77-78 & 117-120.

### Philately in Scotland

William Carson, Ayr, Scotland.

1978-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Ceased publication owing to lack of support.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1978-79; Issues 1-4

**Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of Scottish Philately.*, Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.121-122.  
(Subject index.)

### References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *Philately in Scotland.*, Philatelic Literature Review, (Not published).
2. **Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of Scottish Philately.*, Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.81 & 121-122.

### Philately in South Africa

South Africa.

19??-

**Checked:** 1951, March;Philinfo

### Philately San Diego

George Hentzell, San Diego, CA, USA.

1981-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### Philinfo

La Poste, Paris, France.

19?-2009; Whole number 1 to Whole number 143.

- From January 2010, it was published only on the web at [www.laposte.fr](http://www.laposte.fr), the paper copy being discontinued.

**Checked:**

### Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club Journal

Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1951-?

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### Philippine Journal of Philately

Stamp & Philatelic Division, Bureau of Posts, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1948-?

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### Philippine Philatelist

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.  
1947; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### Philippines Philatelic Bulletin

National Philatelic Club, Bacclod, Republic of the Philippines.  
1926-39; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### Philocartist Journal, The

USA.

-1906;

- Possibly non-philatelic, dealing only with picture post cards.
- Purchased by **G. W. Linn** and incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### Philocartist News and Camera Craft, The

Souvenir Postal Publishing Company, Stillwater, OK, USA.

1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### Philo's Monthly

Schuyler B. Bradt, Grand Crossing, IL, USA.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Philo was a pseudonym used by **Schuyler B. Bradt** at this time.
- The publication was suspended owing to **Bradt's** ill health and its outstanding subscriptions were eventually filled by *The Philatelic Gazette*.

**Checked:** Complete.



## **Philos tou Grammatosimou, O**

(Ο Φίλος Του Γραμματοσημου = The Friend of Stamps)

Panos S. Savidis, Greece.

1935-40; Whole number 1 to Whole number 100.

- Formerly *O Philotelikos Typos*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1935-40; Whole numbers 1-100

**P. Ioannidis:** *Cumulative index of the journals "O Philotelikos Typos" and "O Philos tou Grammatosimou"*, Philotelia, March/April 1990, Whole number 541, pp.79-84.

(Subject index.)

## **Philotelia**

(Φιλοτέλεια = Philately)

Stephen Machrymichalos, Athens, Greece.

1924- In progress.

- In 1926, the magazine was given to the **Hellenic Philotelic Society** which has published it ever since.
- From 2002, each year's issues were available in full colour on individual CDs.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 537, 540-541, 548-549, 544-546, 617-618, 668-669;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1924-53;

**Tryphon Constantinides, S. J. Macrymichalos & Evangelos C. Stassinopoulos:** *Cumulative Subject Index for the first Thirty-Year Period (1924-1953) of the Journal "Philotelia"*, Hellenic Philotelic Society, Athens, Greece, 1959, 114pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1954-73

**Sophocles G. Nicolaïdes & S. J. Macrymichalos:** *Cumulative Subject Index of the Journal "Philotelia" for the Years 1954-1973.*, Second Volume, Hellenic Philotelic Society, Athens, Greece, 1976, 180pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1954-82;

**Louis Basel:** *Subject and author indexes to Philotelia, 1954-1982 (for Greece only), according to the Manual of Philatelic Headings used by the American Philatelic Research Library.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1984, Volume 33, Issue 3, pp.140-176 & Issue 4, pp.201-227.

(Subject index & Author index to Greek references only.)

1954-82;

**Louis Basel:** *Subject and Author Indexes to Philotelia, 1954-1982, on Greece: According to the Manual of Philatelic Headings used by the American Philatelic Research Library.*, Louis Basel, Stamford, CT, USA, 1983, 138pp.

(Subject index & Author index to Greek references only.)

1974-1983

**Sophocles G. Nicolaïdes, Panayotis J. Ioannides & Anthony B. Virvilis:** *Cumulative Subject Index of the Journal "Philotelia" for the Years 1974-1983.*, Third Volume, Hellenic Philotelic Society, Athens, Greece, 1988, 110pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1984-93

**Panayotis J. Ioannidis, Anthony B. Virvilis & Nicholas C. Fougiaxis:** *Cumulative Subject Index of the Journal "Philotelia" for the Years 1984-1993.*, Fourth Volume, Hellenic Philatelic Society, Athens, Greece, 1995, 127pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1994-2008:

**Panayotis J. Ioannidis & Costas Chazapis:** *Cumulative Index of the Journal Philotelia, Volume Five, 1994-2008.*, Fifth Volume, Hellenic Philatelic Society, Athens, Greece, 2009, 108pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

### References

1. **A. Virvilis:** *Short History and Profile of Philotelia.*, Unpublished manuscript, 18<sup>th</sup> October 2007, 1p.

### Philotelica Chronika

(**Φιλοτελικά Χρονικά** = Philatelic Chronicles)

T. Kessisiglou, Athens, Greece.

1947;

**Checked:**

### Philotelica Chronika

(**Φιλοτελικά Χρονικά** = Philatelic Chronicles)

Hellenic Philatelic Federation, Athens, Greece.

1986-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

**Checked:**

### Philotelika Nea

(**Φιλοτελικά Νέα** = Philatelic News)

Hellenic Philatelic Society, Athens, Greece.

1932-66; Whole number?

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1932-33; Whole numbers 1-18

?, Philotelika Nea, November/December 1933, Whole numbers 17/18, pp.150-152.

(Subject index.)

1923-66; Whole numbers 1-?

**P. Ioannidis:** *Cumulative index of the journal Ta Philotelika Nea.*, Philotelia, January/February 1990, Volume 67, Whole number 540, pp.16-24.

(Subject index.)

### Philoteliki Antilali

(**Φιλοτελικοί Αντίλαλοι** = Philatelic Echoes)

Philatelist's Union of Kifissia & Olympic Philately, Kifissia, Greece.  
2001- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Philoteliki Argo**

(Φιλοτελική Αργώ = Philatelic Argo)

Philatelic Union of Volos, Volos, Greece.  
1983-88; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

**Checked:**

### **Philoteliki Echo**

(Φιλοτελική Ηχώ = Philatelic Echo)

Philotelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece.  
1964-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 185.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1964-68; Whole numbers 1-45

[*General Table of Contents to the "Philotelic Echo" from its First Publication to December 1968 (Issues 1-45).*], Philotelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece, n.d., 12pp.

{A translation of the introductory text is available as Philat. Trans. 623.}

(Subject index.)

1964-90; Whole numbers 1-153

**P. Ioannidis:** *Cumulative index of the journal "Philotelic Echo" 1965-1990.*, Philotelia, May/June 1991, Volume 68, Whole number 548, pp.106-118 & 144 & July/August, Whole number 549, pp. 181-182.

{Reprinted in: **P. Ioannidis:** *Ευρετήρια Ελληνικών Φιλοτελικών Περιοδικών. [Indexes to Greek Philatelic Journals.]*, P. Ioannidis, Athens, Greece, 2010, pp.65-77.}

(Subject index.)

1969-73; Whole numbers 46-84

[*General Table of Contents of the "Philotelic Echo" from January 1969 to December 1973 (Issues 46-84).*], Philotelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece, n.d., 16pp.

(Subject index.)

1974-78; Whole numbers 85-116

[*General Table of Contents of the "Philotelic Echo" from January 1974 to December 1978 (Issues 85-116).*], Philotelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece, n.d., 16pp.

(Subject index.)

1991-98; Whole numbers 154-185

**P. Ioannidis:** *Index of the journal "Philotelic Echo" (1991-1998).*, Philotelia, ?

{Reprinted in: **P. Ioannidis:** *Ευρετήρια Ελληνικών Φιλοτελικών Περιοδικών. [Indexes to Greek Philatelic Journals.]*, P. Ioannidis, Athens, Greece, 2010, pp.79-80.}

(Subject index.)

### **Philoteliki Glyfada**

(Φιλοτελική Γλυφάδα = Philatelic Glyfada)

Philotelic Group of Glyfada, Glyfada, Greece.  
1986- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Philoteliki Hellas**

(Φιλοτελική Ελλάς = Philatelic Greece)

S. Raftopoulos, Athens, Greece.  
1956-72; Whole number 1 to Whole number 135.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1956-72; Whole numbers 1-135

**P. Ionnidis:** *Cumulative index of the journal "Philoteliki Hellas".*, Philotelia, August 1989, Volume 66, Whole number 357, pp.168-182.  
(Subject index.)

**Philoteliki Kerkyra**

(Φιλοτελική Κέρκυρα = Philatelic Corfu)

Philotelic Society of Corfu, Corfu, Greece.  
1998- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Philoteliki Lesvos**

(Φιλοτελική Λέσβος = Philatelic Lesvos)

Philotelic Society of Lesvos, Mytilene, Greece.  
1979- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Philoteliko Deltio**

(Φιλοτελικό Δελτίο = Philatelic Bulletin)

N. Domninos, Athens, Greece.  
1975-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 132.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1975-86; Whole numbers 1-132

**P. Ioannidis:** *Index of the journal "Philoteliko Deltio".*, Philotelia, July/August 1991, Volume 68, Whole number 549, pp.174-179.  
(Subject index.)

**Philotelikos Typos, O**

(Ο Φιλοτελικος Τυπος = The Philatelic Press)

Panos S. Savidis, Athens, Greece.  
1935-39; Whole number 1 to Whole number 90.

➤ Renamed *O Philos tou Grammatosimou*.

### Philotelismos

(Φιλοτελισμος = PHILATELY)

T. J. Fitikides and Son, Nicosia Cyprus.

1966; Whole numbers 1-10.

- Monthly Greek-English philatelic magazine published from March to December 1966.

**Checked:**

### Philotypist or Stamp Amateur, The

Whitfield King and Company, Ipswich, UK.

1882; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Phoenix, The

American Indian Philatelic Society, USA.

1992-93; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- A Unit of the **American Topical Association**.
- Renamed *The Council Fire*.

### PHS Newsletter

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

1957-62; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Formerly *News Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Issue 9;

### PHSC Journal

The Postal History Society of Canada, Canada.

1972- In progress.

- Formerly *The Postal History Society of Canada Journal*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1972-79; Whole numbers 1-20

**G. Douglas Murray & Jerome C. Jarnick:** *Index to the Journal of the Postal History Society of Canada Issues 1-20.*, Postal History Society of Canada, Canada, n.d. [ca. 1980], 18pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1972-85; Whole numbers 1-40

**G. Douglas Murray:** *Index to the Journal of the Postal History Society of Canada Issues 1-40.*, Postal History Society of Canada, Canada, 1985, 28pp. Issued as a supplement to the PHSC Journal, December 1985.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1972-85; Whole numbers 1-40

**Robert C. Smith:** *Index to the Journal of the Postal History Society of Canada Issues 1-80.*,

Postal History Society of Canada, Canada, 1995, 60pp.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

1985-89; Whole numbers 41-60

**G. Douglas Murray:** *Index to the Journal of the Postal History Society of Canada Issues 41-60.*, Postal History Society of Canada, Canada, 1990, 15pp. Issued as a supplement to the PHSC Journal, September 1990.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

### **Phylatelico Aveirense, O.**

Baptista Moreira, Aveiro, Portugal.

1901; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Formerly *O Philatelico Aveirense*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Pinsetten**

Oslo Philatelistenklubb, Oslo, Norway.

1968-78; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 4/5. (Whole number 40.)

➤ Superseded by a *Second Series* with the same title.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, pp.89-90.  
➤ Details of every issue and their pages.

### **Pinsetten**

Oslo Philatelistenklubb, Oslo, Norway.

1981-84; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.)

➤ Superseded a first series of the same name.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, pp.89-90.  
➤ Details of every issue and their pages.

### **Pitcairn Log, The**

Pitcairn Islands Study Group, USA.

1973- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Pitcairn Islands Study Group – Newsletter*.

➤ On DVD

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1973-2011; Volumes 1-38

*Cumulative Index of Articles Published in “The Pitcairn Log”.*, Pitcairn Islands Study Group’s web site: [www.pisg.net](http://www.pisg.net), 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2013, n.pp. [74pp.]

(Author, Title and Issue indexes.)

**Checked:**

### **Plain Talk**

Myers, Van Schaak & Myers, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1885-92; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 8. (Whole number 84.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- From number 6 on, it was published by the **Plain Talk Publishing Company**.
- Whole number 28 is dated June instead of July on the masthead, the wrapper being correct. The wrapper of whole number 35 shows 36 in error.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Plainfield Collector, The**

E. A. Giberga, Plainfield, NJ, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Edited by W. H. Rice.
- It failed to get 2<sup>nd</sup> class postage rates and was discontinued and replaced by *The New Jersey Collector*.

**Checked:**

### **Pleasant Pastimes**

Round World Postal Club, Dayton, OH, USA.

19?-?

- Incorporated *Post Card Monthly*. (This may have been an earlier title.)
- Incorporated *World Collector*.
- Incorporated *Ideal Monthly*.

**Checked:** Whole number 67, 73, 80;

### **PLN International**

C. Nieuwland, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

1991- In Progress.

- Superseded *Philabook International*, following a change in editorial policy.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **PNG Stamp News**

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.

1962-?; Volume 8, Issue 5 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *P&NG Stamp News*.
- Renamed *Papuan Stamp News*.
- The title was omitted from Volume 9, Issue 2.

## ПОЧТА

= ПОЧТА

Philatelistische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UdSSR, Germany.  
1973- ?

- Renamed *Deutschen Zeitschrift für Russland-Philatelie*.

## ПОЧТА

= ПОЧТА

Australian & New Zealand Society of Russian Philately, New Zealand.  
1986-2006; Whole number 1 to Whole number 40.

- Whole numbers 1-24 were made available on CD by the editor, **Ross Marshall** in 1999. (Not held so contents presumed from the subsequent editions.) All of the issues were available as pdf files and a special search facility was included. Contents tables for the following current periodicals specialised in Russian philately were also included and could also be searched as well as viewed separately. Some were not complete runs:

*British Journal of Russian Philately*

British Society of Russian Philately

*ЯМЩИК = YAMSHCHIK (The Post Rider)*

Canadian Society of Russian Philately

*ПОЧТА*

Philatelistischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UdSSR

*Rossica*

Rossica Society of Russian Philately

- Each year thereafter, a new CD was produced containing all of the issues to date:

Whole numbers 1-26            1986-1999

Whole numbers 1-28            1986-2000

Whole numbers 1-30            1986-2001

Whole numbers 1-32            1986-2002

Whole numbers 1-34            1986-2003

Whole numbers 1-36            1986-2004

Whole numbers 1-38            1986-2005

Whole numbers 1-40            1986-2006

- The journal ceased publication when the editor retired.

## Checked:

### Cumulative Indexes

1986-88; Whole numbers 1-5

**I. J. Steyn:** *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately*; *Rossica Journal*; *Yamshchik/The Post Rider*; *Soviet Collector*; *The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition)*. Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

1986-94; Whole numbers 1-16

**John R. Tollan:** *ПОЧТА Cumulative Index Issues 1-16.*, Australian and New Zealand



Society of Russian Philately, n.p., n.d., 15pp.

{A copy of this index was included on every one of the CDs containing the copies of the journal.}

(Subject index.)

### **Point Pleasant Philatelist**

Helen M. Corvell, Point Pleasant, NJ, USA.

1927-30; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 5.)

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 1.

### **Polar Post**

Polar Postal History Society of Great Britain, UK.

19?- In progress

**Checked:** 1954, Issues 33-36, 44, 46, 67-68, 71, 74-112, 114-116, 118-125, 127-187;

### **Polaris**

Alsace Philatélie Polaire, France.

1998?- In progress. (Whole number 76 of March 2017)

**Checked:**

### **Polen - Mitteilungsblatt**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Polen, Germany.

1977- In progress.

- The society was renamed **Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen** in 1977.
- The issues were numbered by year until 1990 when whole numbering was adopted, taking account of the earlier numbers.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1977-91; Issues 1-16

Awaiting full bibliographic details.

1977-95; Whole numbers 1-30

**Hans-Jürgen Dobiak & Egon Ochsmann:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Mitteilungsblätter der Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen 1977 bis 1995.*, Schriftenreihe 3, Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen, Germany, 1996, 75pp.  
(Classified Subject index.)

1996-2000; Whole numbers 31-45

**Hans-Jürgen Dobiak:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Mitteilungsblätter der Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen 1996 bis 2000.*, Schriftenreihe 4, Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen, Germany, 2001, 75pp.  
(Classified Subject index.)

2001-05; Whole numbers 46-60

**Hans-Jürgen Dobiak:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Mitteilungsblätter der Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen 2001 bis 2005.*, Polen – Mitteilungsblatt, March 2006, Whole number 61, n.pp. [74-82].

(Classified Subject index.)

### **Polish Philatelic Review**

= **Polski Przegląd Filatelistyczny**

Polish Philatelic Federation, UK.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Issue 100;

### **Polish Philatelic Society of Australia - Bulletin**

See *Bulletin of the Polish Philatelic Society of Australia*.

### **Polonus**

Polonus Philatelic Society, Chicago, IL, USA.

1940-41; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Superseded a mimeographed newsletter, a single issue of which was published in October 1939.
- Superseded by the *Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society*.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1940-41; Volumes 1-2

**Marion J. Dudek:** *Index to the Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society Issue Nos. 1-401, Aug 1942 - Dec 1983 and the thirteen Issues of Polonus magazine Nov 1940 - Apr 1942.*, Polonus Philatelic Society, Oak Park, IL, USA, 1984, 192pp.

The book was issued soft-bound with a coloured card cover. However, a number were available case bound in red buckram and signed by the author.

Also indexes the *Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society*.

(Author index, classified subject index and catalogue number index.)

### **Polonus Philatelic Society - Bulletin**

See *Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society*.

### **Polski Przegląd Filatelistyczny**

See *Polish Philatelic Review* = *Polski Przegląd Filatelistyczny*.

### **Po'oleka O Hawaii**

Hawaiian Philatelic society, Honolulu, Hawaii.

19?- In progress.

- As of mid 2008, no issues have been published since whole number 77 of January 2004, although number 78 is planned.

**Checked:** 2004, Whole number 77;

### **Poole's Monthly Philatelist**

Bertram W. H. Poole, Stamford, UK.

1902-04; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- The first four issues contained a feature called *Poole's Colonial Stamp Market*. The proprietor was subject to an infringement of copyright action brought by **Herbert L'Estrange Ewen** owing to its similarity to *Ewen's Colonial Stamp Market*. The proprietor was therefore unable to provide bound copies of Volume 1 as he had planned. **Poole** had worked for **Ewen** before setting up to trade on his own account.
- Incorporated into *The West-End Philatelist* when **Poole** joined the staff of its publisher, **D. Field**, and became its editor.

**Checked**      Complete.

### Poole's Stamp News and Offers

W. John Poole & Son, Beckenham, UK.

1937?-

- Although it is primarily a list of items for sale by the publisher, the inside front cover is devoted to news.

**Checked:**      1937, December; 1938, January;

### Popular Stamps

A. L. McCready, Cobden, Canada.

1937-?; Volume 1 to ?

- The publishing rights were passed to **A. L. McCready** at the end of 1940.

**Checked:**      Volumes 4-5;

### References

1. **R. A. Jamieson:** *A philatelic History.*, Popular Stamps, November 1957, Volume 20, Issue 10, pp.6-7.

### Portland Philatelic Herald, The

W. W. Jewett, Portland, ME, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Herald*.

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Portu-Info

International Society for Portuguese Philately, USA.

1966?- In progress.

**Checked:**      Whole numbers 149-150;

### Portugal Filatelico

?, Lisbon, Portugal.

19?-

**Checked:**

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Portugal Philatelico

José Pinto Castello Branco & José P. Taborda Ramos, Lisbon, Portugal.  
1893-94; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Portuguese Philatelic Society Quarterly Bulletin

Portuguese Philatelic Society, UK.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 91, 106-113, 144, 146;

### Possessions

United States Possessions Philatelic Society, USA.  
1977? – In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 13, Issues 1, 4;

## Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*19? Whole numbers 1-13

**Richard Albiz:** *Index to Possessions, Whole numbers 1 to 13.*, Supplement to *Possessions*, 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1981, Volume 4, Issue 4, Whole number 14, 2pp.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*19? Whole numbers 1-24

**Richard Albiz:** *Index to Possessions, Whole numbers 1 to 24.*, Supplement to *Possessions*, 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1985, Volume 8, Issue 1, Whole number 27, 2pp.  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*19? Whole numbers 1-44

*Descriptive index, Possessions 1 thru 44.*, Directory of the United States Possessions Philatelic Society, USA, 1989, pp.22-31.  
(Subject index.)

### Post, Die

Baumbach & Company, Leipzig, Germany.  
1894-19??; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- From volume 6 number 10, it was published by **Feodor Reinboth** of Leipzig.
- Included the periodicals *Die Briefmarken-Börse* and *Die Philatelistische Litteratur* as supplements.

**Checked:** Volume 4; Volume 15; Volume 21, Issue 7; Volume 36, Issue 12; Volume 37, Issues 1-4, 6-12; Volume 39, Issue 4;

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-99; Volumes 1-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

### References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

### Post, The

Union of Post Office Workers, UK.

1896?- In progress.

- Non-philatelic, but much information about the **Post Office** and its workings.

**Checked:** 1970, Volume 74, Issue 2;

### Post Card, The

[G. H. Watson & A. Lohmeyer], Roselle, NJ, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 30. (Whole number 90.)

- Renamed *The Postal Card*.

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Post Card & Stamp Collectors' Journal, The

Robert A. Thompson & Company, Adelaide, Australia.

1906-07; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Number 1 has two supplements.
- Number 5 was published by **Atkinson & Company**.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### Post Card and Stamp Journal, The

Post Card and Stamp Publishing Company, Springfield, IL, USA.

1906, Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Post Card Monthly, The

USA.

?- 1906;

- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.
- This may have been non-philatelic.

**Checked:**

### **Post Card Monthly**

Round World Postal Club, Dayton, OH, USA.

19?-?

- Incorporated into *Pleasant Pastimes*. (This may be the same publication, which has simply been renamed.)

**Checked:**

### **Post Card News**

Walter T. Wilson, Leeds, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Post Horn International**

International Federation of Stamp Dealers' Associations, UK.

1993-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3; Volume 2, Issues 1-4; Volume 3, Issues 1-3; (September 1995)

### **Post Office, The**

Post Office Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1891-99; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 9. (Whole number 105.)

- The publisher was **Henry Gremmel**. On his death, the journal was purchased by **J. C. Morgenthau** who eventually discontinued it owing to a lack of support.
- Incorporated into *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-6;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 8

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### **References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### **Post Office Magazine, The**

General Post Office, London, UK.

1934-66; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Non-philatelic but with much information on the **British Post Office**.

- Superseded by the *Courier*.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 14, Issues 1-3;

### Post Rider, The

= ЯМЩИК = Yamshchik

Canadian Society of Russian Philately, Canada.

1977- In progress.

- Formerly *Yamshchik*.
- The first three issues carried the transliteration of the Russian word as the title. Thereafter, the Russian version predominated but with the English version *The Post Rider* also in evidence. Eventually, the Russian title and its transliteration were dropped from the masthead.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1977-88; Whole numbers 1-23

**I. J. Steyn:** *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately*; *Rossica Journal*; *Pochta*; *Soviet Collector*; *The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition)*. Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

### Post Script

Robert Harris, Wynantskill, NY, USA.

1977- ?

**Checked:**

### Post- und Absenderfreistempel - Bericht

Forschungsgemeinschaft Post- und Absenderfreistempel, Germany.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1996, Volume 12, Issue 18;

### Post- und Fernmeldgeschichte Zwischen Nord-und Ostsee

Bezirkgruppe Kiel der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Kiel, Germany.

1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee*.

**Checked:** 1971, Volume 11, Issues 3-4; 1978, Issue 1; 1982, Issue 1;

### Cumulative Indexes

1953-78:

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978)*., in *Archiv für Deutsche*

*Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1963-65:

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67:

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-71; Volumes 6-11

*Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens zwischen Nord- und Ostsee: Jahrgänge 6 bis 11, 1966 bis 1971.*, Bezirkgruppe Kiel der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Kiel, Germany, 1971, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to *Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens zwischen Nord- und Ostsee* of July/December 1971 (Volume 11, Issue 3/4).

(Subject index.)

1968-70:

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971:

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche**



## **Postgeschichte.**

(Subject index.)

1972-74;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

## **Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte**

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1995- In progress.

- Superseded *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte*.
- Renamed *Das Archiv*.

## **Posta**

Postai és Távközlési Szaklap Különszama, Budapest, Hungary.

19?-

**Checked:** 1984, 1985;

## **Posta, Al**

Kuwait Philatelic and Numismatic Society, Kuwait.

19?- In progress.

- Mostly in Arabic but with some articles in English.

**Checked:** 2016, July (Whole number 38?)

## **Posta, La**

Richard Helbock, USA.

1969- In progress.

- Published in English.
- In 2013, two years after the death of its founder, **Richard Helbock**, the title was sold to its incumbent editor, **Peter Martin**.

**Checked:**

## **References**

1. *'La Posta' postal history journal changes hands.*, Linn's Stamp News, 30<sup>th</sup> September 2013, Volume 86, p.24.

## **Posta Magazin**

Magyar Posta, Budapest, Hungary.

19?-

**Checked:** 1996, Issue 8;

**Posta Militare, La**

Associazione Italiana Collezionisti Posta Militare, Italy.  
19?- In progress?

**Checked:** 1995, Whole numbers 71, 80;

**Posta Romana**

Garabet Aslan, Focşani, Romania.  
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Posta Universale, La**

Wilh. von Pecker, Milan, Italy.  
1891; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 2. (Whole number 2.)  
➤ Renamed *La Poste Universelle*.

**Postage Due Mail Study Group Journal**

Postage Due Mail Study Group, UK.  
1997- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*1997-2005; Whole numbers 1-36

*Cumulative Index to Issues 1-36 (1997-2005)*., Postage Due Mail Study Group, UK, 2006.  
( )

**Postage Meter, The**

International Postal Marking Society, USA.  
1933-

➤ Supplement to *Postal Markings*.

**Checked:**

**Postage Stamp, The**

Standard Printing Company, Pennington, NJ, USA.  
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *The Stamp World*.

**Postage Stamp, The**

Walter W. Reid, New York, NY, USA.  
1896

- A prospectus dated March 1896, for a journal to be published by **Walter W. Reid** but which was never issued, is held by the Crawford Library.

### **Postage Stamp, The**

J. H. Lyons and Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:**

### **Postage Stamp, The**

J. H. Lyons and Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1896-97; New series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Superseded a periodical of the same title.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3;

### **Postage Stamp, The**

W. R. Dingle, UK.

1907-1929; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 3.

- It was initially edited by **Edward J. Nankivell** and following his death, by **Fred. J. Melville**, both of whom used the pseudonym **Cornelius Wrinkle**.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 10; Volume 14; Volume 20; Volume 32, Issues 1-3;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1907-10; Volumes 1-6

Bacon

### **Postage Stamp Review**

?

19?-

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Postage Stamps**

W. W. Betts, Clearfield, PA, USA.

1923-24; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

### **Postage Stamps Monthly**

Postage Stamps Monthly, Blaenavon, Wales, UK.

197?

- The contents consist almost entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** 1977, October;

**Postal Card, The**

[G. H. Watson & A. Lohmeyer], Roselle, NJ, USA.  
1889-94; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 117.)

➤ Formerly *The Post Card*.

**Checked:** Issues 91-92, 97-115;

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Postal Card Bulletin, The**

W. C. Stone, Springfield, MA, USA.  
1898-99; Volume 5, Issue 1 to Issue 9. (Whole number 57.)

➤ Formerly *Monthly Bulletin*.

➤ Revived in 1919 as *The Postal Card Society of America Bulletin*.

**Postal Card Reporter, The**

A. Lohmeyer, Baltimore, MD, USA.  
1897-99; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Postal Card Society of America Bulletin, The**

Postal Card Society of America, USA.  
1894-1927; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume ? (Whole number 105.)

➤ Formerly *The Postal Card Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issues 1-2 (Whole numbers 58-59);

**Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1894-96; Volumes 1-2

A combined title page and index was produced by the publisher.

\*\*\*\*1896-98; Volumes 3-4

A combined title page and index was produced by the publisher.

**Postal Card Specialist, The**

Jack Gardner, Boston, MA, USA.  
1972-?

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issues 1-4; Volume 4, Issue 1;

**Postal Cards and Covers**

W. T. Wilson, Leeds, UK.  
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

#### Postal Gazette

Alessandro Arseni, Lugano, Switzerland.

2006- In progress.

- The issues from 2006 to 2007 were available on CD.

**Checked:** Issues 0-1;

#### Postal Himal

Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK.

19- In progress.

- Whole number 115, 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2003 is shown on the cover as 2004 in error.
- Virtually the complete series to date is available on the Digital Himalaya web site of Cambridge University: [www.digitalhimalaya.com](http://www.digitalhimalaya.com). Numbers 68 and 101-104 are missing.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*19? Whole numbers 1-32

**Kenneth W. Jones:** *Index, Covering Postal Himal and Earlier Newsletters, Nos. 1-32.*, Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, 42pp.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*19? Whole numbers 33-40

**Kenneth W. Jones:** *Index Supplement No. 1 for Postal Himal Nos. 33-40, inclusive.*, Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, 12pp.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1985-86; Whole numbers 41-48

**Kenneth W. Jones:** *Index Supplement No. 2 for Postal Himal Nos. 41-48, inclusive.*, Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, [1987], 12pp.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1987-88; Whole numbers 49-56

**Kenneth W. Jones:** *Index Supplement No. 3 for Postal Himal Nos. 49-56, inclusive.*, Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, 12pp.

(Subject index.)

#### Postal Histo-Mine, The

The Postal History Society of Ontario, Ontario, Canada.

1972-76; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Renamed *The Postal History Society of Ontario Journal*.
- Only 300 copies of issue 1 and 400 copies of issue 2 were printed originally.
- Issues 1-3 were reprinted by the Society, with minor corrections but no editorial changes, in May 1978, January 1983 and December 1984 respectively. (*Sold Out.*, The Postal History of Canada Journal, August 1977, Issue 14, p.24.)

### **Postal History**

Postal History Society, UK.

1936- In progress.

- Formerly *Postal History Society - Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Issues 66-79, 82, 143, 152-201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 213-214, 225-226, 228-276, 281-282, 284-290, 293-296, 345-346;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*1936-50?; Whole numbers 1-54

**S. W. Lloyd & R. B. Keusch:**

(Reference: *The Bulletin Index*, September/October 1954, Issue 76, p.79.)

1936-77; Whole numbers 1-200

**A. G. Rigo de Righi:** *Index to the "Bulletin" Issues Nos. 1 to 151 and "Postal History" Nos. 152 to 200, 1936-1977.*, Unpublished manuscript held by the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 38pp. (It is derived from the printed index to Whole numbers 1-150 published by the Postal History Society, with manuscript additions covering the additional numbers.) (Subject index.)

### **Postal History Annual, The**

James A. Mackay, Dumfries, Scotland, UK.

1979-1989?; Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- It was specifically published to carry regular supplements to **Mackay's** postal history handbooks.

**Checked:** Not of interest to me.

### **Postal History International**

Proud-Bailey Company, Brighton, UK.

1972-80; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 6. (Whole number 102.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 4, Issue 11;

### **Postal History Journal**

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

1957- In progress.

- The Society decided in 2015 to make copies of its journal available on its web site: [www.postalhistorysociety.org](http://www.postalhistorysociety.org). The issues from June 2009 to October 2013 were made available very quickly.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1957-70; Whole numbers 1-26

**Leonard J. Milling:** *Postal History Journal Cumulative Index. Volumes 1 to 14, Whole numbers 1 to 26, 1957-1970.*, Postal History Society of the Americas, USA, 12pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

### **References**

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### **Postal History News**

Postal History Society and its Great Britain Group, UK.  
1976-In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-22;

### **Postal History Society - Bulletin**

Postal History Society, UK.  
1937-67; Issue 1 to Issue 151.

- A duplicated quarterly publication to whole number 18 of 1941. From whole number 19, it was printed as a booklet.
- From 1951 to 1966 (Whole numbers 55-146) it was published every other month. It was then reduced to five issues each year (except 1974-1976 when six issues were produced each year) until 1979. Thereafter, it has appeared quarterly.
- In January 1988 (Whole number 245), its size was changed from quarto to A4.
- Renamed *Postal History*.

### **Postal History Society News**

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.  
1957; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *P.H.S. Newsletter*.

### **Postal History Society of Canada Journal, The**

The Postal History Society of Canada, Canada.  
1977-81; Issue 14 to Issue 28.

- Formerly *The Postal History Society of Ontario Journal*.
- The word *Journal* was omitted from the title of number 19.
- Renamed *PHSC Journal*.

### **Postal History Society of Ontario Journal, The**

The Postal History Society of Ontario, Ontario, Canada.  
1976-77; Issue 9 to Issue 13.

- Formerly *The Postal Histo-Mine*.
- Renamed *The Postal History Society of Canada Journal* when the Society changed its name to **The Postal History Society of Canada**.

### **Postal History Society of the Americas News-Letter**

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.  
New Series: 1969; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Postal Label Bulletin**

R. L. Woodward-Clarke, UK

1977-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Superseded the *Registration Label Bulletin*.
- Ceased publication when the **Postal Label Study Group** closed down.

**Checked:**

### **Postal Label Bulletin, The**

Postal Label Study Group, USA.

1985- In progress.

- Formerly *Postal Label Study Group – The Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Issues 26-38; 40-41; 45; 47-49; 52-53;

### **Postal Label Study Group – The Bulletin**

Postal Label Study Group, USA.

1985-95 or 96; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Renamed *The Postal Label Bulletin*.

### **Postal Markings**

William R. Stewart, Staten Island, NY, USA.

1930-44; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 4. (Whole number 135.)

- By 1932, it seems to have been published by the **International Postal Marking Society**.
- From 1932, it included *Naval Postmarks* as a supplement.
- In 1933, it included *The Postage Meter* as a supplement. However, only one issue was ever produced.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 10; Whole numbers 27, 100

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Postal Markings of Devon Adviser**

Postal Markings of Devon Study Group, UK.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2000, Issues 1-2;

### **Postal Mechanisation Study Circle - Newsletter**

Postal Mechanisation Study Circle, UK.

1977?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 13, Issue 4;

### **Postal Order News**

Postal Order Society, UK.



1985- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 67, 78-79; (January 2006)

### Cumulative Indexes

1985-2011; Whole numbers 1-101

A up to date cumulative index is maintained on the Society web site: <http://postalorders.informe.com>, 29<sup>th</sup> January 2012, Paginated in sections, [70pp]. It is accompanied by a list of the contents of each issue, 38pp.  
(Subject index and List of contents by issue.)

### Postal Service Today

Director General of Posts, Taipei, Taiwan.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 357-362, 369-374, 385-390, 393-396, 398-400, 405-407, 410-412, 416, 418-419, 442, 445-473, 475, 484;

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1980-82; Whole numbers 265-300

*Index to issues 265-300, 1980-1982.*, Postal Service Today, February 1983, pp.?  
(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1980-83; Whole numbers 265-312

**Pingwen Sieh:** *Index to issues 265-312, 1980-1983.*, Postal Service Today, February 1984, pp.?  
(Subject index.)

### Postal Stationery

Dr. Walton I. Mitchell & Eben A. Farnsworth, Claremont, NH, USA.

1948- In progress.

- Formerly *The Postal Stationery Journal*.
- In January 1954, it was merged with *Covers*, which was re-named *Covers and Postal Stationery*. Exactly twelve months later, it was again published as a separate journal under its previous title.
- In 1956, the journal was sold to **Emmett Peter**, who renamed it *Postal Stationery and Postal History Monthly*.
- It reverted to its original title in 1960 when **Eben A. Farnsworth** once again took over publication.
- In 1961, publication was taken over by the **United Postal Stationery Society**.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 22, 56-59, 149, 229, 244, 252-259, 262, 264, 278, 356;

### Cumulative Indexes

1985-1989:

**John H. Beachboard:** *An index to articles on U.S. postal cards in Postal Stationery.*, Postal Stationery, March/April 1990, Volume 32, Issue 2, Whole number 261, pp.73-74.  
(Subject index of US postal cards references.)

### Notes

The publication history of *Postal Stationery* magazine was nicely outlined in the United Postal Stationery Society Membership Directory for the year 1973. What follows was taken directly from that booklet. This may help those interested in assembling a complete collection

of back issues understand where to look for these.

Through 1948, the Society purchased space in *Western Stamp Collector* to communicate news to its members. During this same period of time, periodic bulletins were issued to the members on various postal stationery subjects. In May, 1948, **Dr. Walton I Mitchell** and **Mr. Eben Farnsworth** began a private publication entitled *Postal Stationery*, which contained information on foreign stationery items. This private publication, issued bimonthly, was appointed as the official organ of the Society in May, 1949. In December, 1952, **Dr. Mitchell** was forced to resign as editor due to failing eyesight, and **Mr. Farnsworth** assumed the dual roles of editor and publisher. In January, 1954, **Mr. Farnsworth** ceased his publication and merged it into *Covers* magazine, while maintaining the editorship of the postal stationery section. The UPSS board of directors adopted this new magazine, *Covers and Postal Stationery*, as the society's official organ. This arrangement lasted for just 12 issues, and in January, 1955, **Mr. Farnsworth** again resumed publication of *Postal Stationery*; however, this time it was issued monthly, rather than bimonthly. In August, 1956, **Mr. Farnsworth** sold the magazine to **Mr. Emmett Peter**, who assumed the dual functions of editor and publisher and changed the name to *Postal Stationery and Postal History Monthly*. In December, 1957, **Mr. Peter** reverted to a bimonthly publication, although the name remained unchanged. In July, 1960, **Mr. Farnsworth** again assumed the role of publisher, with **Mr. E. Norman Lurch** serving as editor. Also, the name was changed back to *Postal Stationery*. During 1961, the non-UPSS members who subscribed to the magazine were notified that they would have to belong to the Society in order to continue receiving *Postal Stationery*, as the Society had assumed control of it. In January, 1962, **Mr. Farnsworth** succeeded **Mr. Lurch** as editor of the magazine. Due to pressures of other work, **Mr. Farnsworth** stepped down in October, 1963, and **Mr. John Randall** became the new Editor-in-Chief. On January 1, 1968, **Donna von Stein** took over the reins of the magazine. **Donna's** husband, **Paul** had become the printer of the magazine in 1966. In 1970, the **von Steins** established an annual literature award for the best article published in *Postal Stationery* during a one-year period. The first award was presented to **Dr. N. Mooss** of India; the second was won by **Mr. Robert Dalton Harris** for 1971; and the 1972 trophy was presented to **Mr. Fred Johnson** of Canada. In April, 1972, **Donna** and **Paul** concluded their tenure of service to the Society when they turned the magazine over to the (then) present editor, **Jack L. Jenkins**. (Taken from the United Postal Stationery Society web site: [www.upss.org](http://www.upss.org), 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2010.)

### **Postal Stationery and Postal History Monthly**

Emmet Peter Jr., Claremont, NH, USA.

1956-1960; Whole number 55 to Whole number 82.

- Formerly *Postal Stationery*.
- The publication was eventually turned over to the **United Postal Stationery Society**. (See under *Postal Stationery: Notes*.)
- Reverted to its original title.

### **Postal Stationery Collector**

Postal Stationery Society of Australia, Australia.

1994- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1994-2012; Volumes 1-17

**Derek Brennan:** *Postal Stationery Collector Draft Index Vol 1-17 1994-2012.*, Unpublished,

Derek Brennan, Australia, 2012, Paginated in Sections, Prints out at two pages to an A4 sheet, [33pp]

**Postal Stationery Journal, The**

E. A. Farnsworth, Claremont, NH, USA.

1948; Whole number 1.

➤ Continued as *Postal Stationery*.

**Postal Stationery Society Journal, The**

Postal Stationery Society, UK.

1993- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 11, Issue 4; Volume 21, Issue 4;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1993-2005; Issues 1-36

*The Postal Stationery Society Journal. Index to Issues No. 1-36, February 1993 – November 2005.*, Postal Stationery Society, UK, 2006, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

**Postal Transportation Journal, The**

Postal Transportation Service, United States Post Office, USA.

1950- In progress?

➤ Superseded *The Railway Post Office*

**Postales de Bolivia**

Federacion Filatelica Boliviana, La Paz, Bolivia.

1971- In progress?

**Checked:** Issues 1-15; 31-45;

**Postarchiv**

Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany.

1873-1944; Volume 1 to Volume 72.

➤ Formerly *Archiv für Post und Telegraphie*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1873-1900; Volumes 1-28

*Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. Gesamt-inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge I-XXVIII (1873-1900).*, Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany, 1901, 168pp.

(Classified subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1913-24; Volumes 41-52

*Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis der jahrgänge 41 bis 52 1913-1924.*, Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany, 1926, 96pp.

\*\*\*\*1925-36; Volumes 53-64

*Sachweiser für die jahrgänge 53 bis 64 (1925-1936).*, Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany,

1937, 104pp.

**Enquiries:** Philatelic Society London 4/95; Hamburg 7/95; American Philatelic Research Library 2/96; Collectors Club New York 8/96; National Philatelic Society 2/97; Royal

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1873-99; Volumes 1-27

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### Postbij, De

Kontaktgroep Bijenfilatelie, Netherlands.  
199?-

**Checked:** 1997, Volume 3, Issue 2;

### Postcard Collectors Gazette

Postcard Collectors Gazette, London, UK.  
1974- ?

➤ Although it is non-philatelic, it sometimes carries articles of interest to philatelists.

**Checked:**

### Postcard Magazine & Philatelic Corner, The

Lynn Hudson & Bob Allan, York, UK.  
1995?- In progress.

➤ The *Philatelic Corner* was written by **Harry Hayes**.

➤ From whole number 13 of June/July 1997, *Freecard Collecting* was published as a supplement.

**Checked:** Whole number 13, 15-18, 20-22, 25;

### Postcodes

Blechley Post Office, Bletchley Park, UK.  
200?- In progress

➤ Although it carries some interesting information, it is primarily a listing of material they have for sale.

**Checked:** 2005, Issue 7;

### Poste e Telecomunicazioni

Ministero delle Comunicazioni, Rome, Italy.

1929-43; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 6. (Whole number?)

➤ Formerly *La Rassegna delle Poste dei Telegrafi e dei Telefoni*.

➤ Digital copies of a virtually complete set of issues can be found on the Istituto di Studi Storici Postale, Italy: [www.issp.po.it/rassegna](http://www.issp.po.it/rassegna). Some of the scans have been taken from tightly-bound volumes so that the words nearest the binding edge are not always readable.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Poste Universelle, La**

Wilh. von Pecker, Vienna, Austria.

1891-94; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 9.)

- Formerly *Posta Universale*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 3-4;

### **Posted**

Friends of the Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.

1979- In progress. (December 2017, Whole number 70)

- This publication has been published on an irregular basis over the years, by a series of editors and has not been properly titled until recently.
- Formerly *B.P.M. Newsletter*.
- Whole numbers 33 and 34 were produced on the Museum's computer on an ad hoc basis and were both numbered 33. There was no number 34.
- Superseded by *BPM Newsletter*.
- Reverted to its original title.
- At the end of 2017 (in Whole number 70), it was announced that the magazine was to continue as a digital publication. However, the Museum was willing to continue to supply a paper copy if requested to do so.

**Checked:** Issues 1-65; Continuing.

### **References**

1. **Ivan Holliday:** *Editorial.*, Posted, Autumn 1997, Whole number 35, p[2].
  - A brief history of the magazine.

### **Posteigenwerbung und Postscheckamtsstempel – Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Posteigenwerbung und Postscheckamtsstempel in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1982- In progress.

- Formerly *Rundbrief der Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung*

**Checked:** Issues 1-37;

### **Poster, The**

Local Post Collectors Society, USA.

1973- In progress

**Checked:** Volume 16, Issue 1; (January/February 1988)

### **Poster Stamp Bulletin**

National Poster Stamp Society, USA.

1935-52; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- The *Poster Stamp Bulletin* was issued every two months. In most alternative months, a small *Chatterbox Edition*, q.v., was published.

**Checked:**

**Poster Stamp Bulletin, The**

Walter Schmidt, Jacksonville, OR, USA.

1994-?

➤ Formerly *The Poster Stamp Society Bulletin*

**Checked:** (October 1995) Volume 1, Issue 12; Whole numbers 14-15, 18-19; (May 1996)

**Poster Stamp Society Bulletin, The**

Walter Schmidt, Jacksonville, OR, USA.

1994-?

➤ Renamed *The Poster Stamp Bulletin*

**Postes et Télécommunications: Bulletin d'Information**

Postes et Télécommunications, Paris, France.

19?

**Checked:**

**Postfrisch**

Deutsche Post, Bonn, Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2010, Issue 3;

**Postgeschichte**

= **Histoire Postale = Postal History**

Postgeschichte Verlag, Zurich, Switzerland.

1979- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 37; (March 1989)

**Postgeschichte am Niederrhein**

Bezirksgruppe Düsseldorf der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Düsseldorf, Germany.

1954- In progress

**Checked:** 1957; Volume 4, Issue 1; Volume 19, Issue 2;

**Cuulative Indexes**

1954-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche**

## **Postgeschichte.**

(Subject index and author index.)

### 1965-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### 1971

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### 1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

## **Postgeschichte in Westfalen**

Bezirksgruppe Münster der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Münster, Germany.  
19??-

**Checked:** 1991; Issues 9-12;

## **Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau, Germany.

19?- In progress

**Checked:** Whole number 44;

## **Postgeschichte und Philatelie Mittelrhein - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie Mittelrhein, Germany.

1974- In progress

➤ Renamed *Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein – Rundbrief*.

- Reverted to its original title.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-26;

### **Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein, Germany.

1978-88; Issue 2 to Issue 21.

- Formerly *Postgeschichte und Philatelie am Mittelrhein – Rundbrief*.
- Reverted to its original title.

### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Karlsruhe, Germany.

1958-77; Issue 1 to Issue 20.

- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Blätter Karlsruhe*.

### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Koblenz, Germany.

1953-63; Volume 1 to Volume 10.

- Renamed *Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte*.

### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus dem Weser-Ems-Gebiet**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Germany.

1955-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 15.

- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Blätter "Weser-Ems"*.

### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Trier**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Trier, Germany.

1952- In progress.

## **Cumulative Indexes**

1952-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978)*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche**



**Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**  
(Subject index.)

1966-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**  
(Subject index.)

1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**  
(Subject index.)

1971

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**  
(Subject index.)

1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**  
(Subject index.)

**Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Württemberg**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Stuttgart/Tübingen, Germany.  
1957- In progress.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1957-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes*

*Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

#### 1962-65

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965.* in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1966-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken**

Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany. 1958-89?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 35 or 36.

➤ Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Saarbrücken*.

- Volume numbers were included up to volume thirteen and then years alone were used for a couple of issues. Thereafter, whole numbers were used, starting with issue twenty one, thereby counting the double numbers of volumes seven to nine as single issues.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-35, 37; (January 1984)

### Cumulative Indexes

#### 1958-65; Issues 1-14

*Inhaltsübersicht 1. bis 8. Jahrgang.*, Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 4pp. [Probably a supplement to Issue 15, 1966.]  
(Contents listed by issue.)

#### 1958-78; Issues 1-27

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

#### 1963-65; Issues 11-13

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1966-67; Issues 14-15

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1966-72; Issues 16-21

*Inhaltsübersicht 9. bis 15. Jahrgang (einschliesslich der Sonderheft 1970 und 1972).*, Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.] [Probably a supplement to Issue 22, 1973.]

(Contents listed by issue.)

#### 1968-70; Issues 16-18

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971; Issue 19

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971.* Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74; Issues 20-23

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.,* Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Dortmund

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Dortmund, Germany.

1954- In progress.

### Cumulative Indexes

1954-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.,* Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1966-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1971

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Freiburg im Breisgau**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany.  
1952-68; Issue?

- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Blätter für Südbaden*.

#### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Saarbrücken**

Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany.  
1958-89?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 35 or 36.

- There was an unnumbered issue dated 1970 produced specially for SABRIA 70.
- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken*.

### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter für Südbaden**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany.  
1952- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter Der Oberpostdirektion Freiburg Im Breisgau*.

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1952-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978)*., in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hamburg**

Bezirksgruppe Hamburg der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Hamburg, Germany.  
1955- In progress.

**Checked:** 1978, Issues 21, 33;

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1955-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978)*., in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*. Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1963-65

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1966-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hannover/Braunschweig**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Hannover/Braunschweig, Germany. 1977- In progress.

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

#### 1977-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche*

*Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

### **Postgeschichtliche Blätter Karlsruhe**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Karlsruhe, Germany.

1958- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter*.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1958-78

**Günther Schydlo**: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche**



## **Postgeschichte.**

(Subject index.)

### 1971

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### 1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

## **Postgeschichtliche Blätter “Weser-Ems”**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Germany.  
1960-71; Volume 2 to Volume 3.

- Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus dem Weser-Ems-Gebiet*.
- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Hefte Weser-Ems*.

## **Postgeschichtliche Hefte Weser-Ems**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Germany.  
1955- In progress.

- Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter “Weser-Ems”*.

## **Cumulative Indexes**

### 1955-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### 1963-65

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1966-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1971

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### **Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief**

Poststempelgilde Rhein-Donau, Gildegruppe: Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief, Germany.

1965-?

**Checked:** Issues 2, 5-10, 20;

### Postgeschichtsblätter für den Bezirk der Oberpostdirektion Münster (Westf.)

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Münster (Westf.), Germany.  
1953- ? Issue ?

- Renamed *Postgeschichtsblätter Münster*.

### Postgeschichtsblätter Münster

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Münster (Westf.), Germany.  
1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Postgeschichtsblätter für den Bezirk der Oberpostdirektion Münster (Westf.)*.

### Cumulative Indexes

#### 1953-78

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978)*., in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1962-65;

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1966-67

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

#### 1968-70

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970.*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971

*Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

*Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.*

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

### **Posthistorama**

See *Belgian Postal History*.

### **Posthistorisk Tidsskrift**

Dansk Posthistorisk Selskab, Denmark.

1972- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-25; Volume 26, Issues 1-3;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1972-1991:

**Henrik Selsøe Sørensen:** *Posthistorisk Tidsskrift Index 1972-1991.*, Dansk Posthistorisk Selskab, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1992, 80pp.

(Subject index. & Author index.)

### **Posthoorn, De**

Contact Commissie voor het Philatelistische Jeugdwerk in Nederland, Utrecht, Netherlands.  
1950-?

➤ Incorporated into *Nederlandsche Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-10;

### **Posthorn, Das**

Merkur-Verlag, Düsseldorf, Germany.

1946; [Issue 1 to Issue 2.]

➤ The issues are dated but not numbered.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Posthorn, The**

Scandinavian Collectors Club of New York, NY, USA.

1943- In progress.

- Volumes 1 to 12 were made available as a reprint in about 1972. They were available unbound or bound in two or three volumes.
- The complete set of issues is being scanned and made available on the Society's web site: [www.scc-online.org](http://www.scc-online.org).

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Fred H. Bloedow:** *Scandinavian Collectors Club Literature List.*, Scandinavian Collectors Club, Evanston, IL, USA, n.d. [ca. 1980], 2pp.
  - This includes the complete data including page numbers for every issue of *The Posthorn* to Whole number 140 of 1979.

### **Posthorn Call**

Posthorn Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1976-?

**Checked:**

### **Posthornet**

Frimerke Ringen Posthorn, Oslo, Norway.

1970; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Renamed *Frimerke Forum*.

### **Postilion, The**

Roger Koerber, Southfield, MI, USA.

1977-

- Although this is styled as a *House Organ*, it contains little in the way of editorial content, being mostly priced philatelic literature for sale.

**Checked:** 1977, Volume 1, Issues 1, 4; Volume 2, Issue 1; (1978)

### **Postillon, Le**

Alfred Montader, Paris, France.

1902-12; Volume 1 to Volume 11. (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Postillon, Der**

Briefmarken-Club-Augusta, Augsburg, Germany.

1953?-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 11-25;

### **Postillon Philatélique, Le**

Association de la Presse Philatélique Responsable et Solidaire, France.  
1996-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 7-10; (November 1996)

### **Postimerkki**

Finland.  
1922-23;

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1922-23;

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

**J. Olamo:** *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

### **Postkutche**

Verlag Hans Findeisen, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.  
1948?-?

**Checked:** Whole number 38/39; (May 1951)

### **Postlugaren**

Norsk Skipsposthistorisk Forening, Lingdal, Norway.  
2001- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Postman's Knock, The**

Excelsior Stamp Association, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.  
1866-70; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)

- Numbers 1-18 measure 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches and numbers 19-21, 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.
- **E. A. Craig** was the proprietor of the **Excelsior Stamp Association**, a stamp dealership, and edited the whole twenty-one numbers.
- Number 9 has 1866 in mistake for 1867 and number 16 is dated August and September 1867.
- Number 21 has a supplemental slip headed "Errata".
- A title page and index to numbers 1-18 was produced by **J. W. Scott** of New York in April 1870.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Postmark

Southampton & District Philatelic Society, Southampton, UK.

1948- In progress.

- The first series never exceeded 50 subscribers and ceased publication owing to the resignation of the Editor and Business Manager, with no volunteers to take their places.
- There was a substantial, thirty-five year hiatus between whole number 20\* of 1953 and whole number 21 of 1988. (\* The 1999 reference gives this as whole number 23, presumably in error.

**Checked:** Issues 16-17; (May 1952)

### References

1. **John Dorrington & John Berridge:** *Into the Third Millenium – Southampton & District Philatelic Society.*, Southampton & District Philatelic Society, Southampton, UK, 1999, p.21 & outside back cover.

### Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa - Newsletter

Postmark and Postal Historu Society of Southern Africa, South Africa.

1969- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1969-1978; Volumes 1-9

**Lionel Lewis:** *The Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa Index to the Newsletters numbers 1 to 54, Volumes 1 to 9, May 1969 to April 1978.*, Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa, South Africa, [1978?],

### Postmark Exchangit, The

Carl Green, Carthage, IL, USA.

1935-38; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 4?)

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Postmarke, Die

Verlag "Die Postmarke", Vienna, Austria.

1919?-38;

- Renamed *Sammler-Woche*.

### Postmarked Oceania

Oceania, USA.

1966-? Volume ?

- Formerly *Australian Chit Chat*.
- Superseded by *The Australasian Informer/Postmarked Oceania* when it became the

joint publication of the **Society of Australasian Philatelists** and the **Oceania Philatelic Society**.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1, 5; Volume 3, Issues 11-12; Volume 4, Issues 1-3; Volume 7, Issue 10; Volume 9, Issue 10;

**Postmaster-General's Department Philatelic Bulletin**

See *Philatelic Bulletin* (Australian Post Office).

**Postmusei Filatelistiska Bibliotek: Litteraturförteckning**

Postmusei, Stockholm, Sweden.

1956-82, Issue 2

➤ Renamed *Nyförvärvslista*.

**Postryttaren**

Postmusei, Stockholm, Sweden.

1950- In progress.

**Checked:** 2008, 2011

**Cumulative Indexes**

1950-2011; Whole number 1-61

**Jan Billgren:** *Samlingsregister over artiklar i Postryttaren årgång 1-61.*, Postryttaren, 2012, Whole number 62, pp.113-125.

(Subject index.)

**Postscript**

Thomas De La Rue, Basingstoke, UK.

1970-?

➤ In English and French.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Postscript to the Postal Historian, A**

Society of Postal Historians, UK.

1951- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 110-170, 172-212;

**References**

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

**Poststempelgilde Rhein-Donau, Gildegruppe: Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief.**

See *Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief*.



### Postwagen, De

Postzegelvereniging "Hilversum & Omstreken", Hilversum, Netherlands.  
1969- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 1 to 21 (Whole number 189);

### Postwertzeichen, Das

Bayerischer Philatelisten-Verein, Germany.

1888-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 12. (Whole number 156.)

- Superseded *Vereins-Mittheilungen des Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins*.
- The final volume is incorrectly numbered as the eighteenth.
- Each issue of the first two volumes included the *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur*, as a supplement.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 4;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1888-99; Volumes 1-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 11

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### Postwertzeichen, Das

Deutschen Philatelisten Verbandes, Berlin, Germany.

- Issued as a supplement to *Der Deutsche Sammler*.
  - Incorporated *Germania Berichte* and *Philatelisten-Zeitung* in 1935.
- 1926-?

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

### Postwertzeichen, Das

Bund Deutschen Philatelisten-Verbände im In-und Auslande, Germany.

1927?-

- Renamed *Das Postwertzeichen der Poststempel*.

### **Postwertzeichen der Poststempel, Das**

Bund Deutschen Philatelisten-Verbände im In-und Auslande, Germany.  
1927?-

➤ Formerly *Das Postwertzeichen*.

**Checked:** 1931, Volume 5, Issues 1-3, 5, 7, 11; Volume 6, Issue 10; Volume 7, Issue 12;  
Volume 11; Volume 12, Issues 1-2;

### **Postwertzeichen-Kunde, Die**

A. Larisch, Munich, Germany.

1890-97; Volume 1 to Volume 8. (Whole number 96.)

➤ Each issue included the *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur*, as a supplement.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2, 4;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890-91; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1890-97; Volumes 1-8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Postwertzeichen-Kunde**

Germany.

19?

➤ Included *Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung* as a supplement.

**Checked:**

### **Postwertzeichen-Sammler, Der**

Internationale Postwertzeichen-Händler-Verein zu Berlin, Berlin, Germany.

1899-1900; Proof number & Issue 1 to Issue 12.

➤ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899; Proof number

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Postzak, De**

Nederlandse Vereniging van Poststukken- en Poststempelverzamelaars, Netherlands.

1947- In progress.

➤ In 1967, Issues 1 to 4 were reprinted together by the publisher in the form of a small booklet.

**Checked:** Issues 1-4, 53, 159-172, 187-197;

### Postzegel, De

Vlaamse Bond van Postzegelverzamelaars, Antwerp, Belgium.  
1938- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 161-168, 377-386;

### Postzegel, Het

Vlaamse Bond van Postzegelverzamelaars, Brussels, Belgium.  
19?

**Checked:**

### Postzegelblad, Het

Haagsche Philatelisten-Vereeniging, Den Haag, Netherlands.  
1897-1912; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

➤ Incorporated into *Het Philatelistische Maandblad* from January 1913.

### Postzegelnieuws

= Briefmarkenzeitung

J. A. C. Reinon Kingma, Velp, Netherlands.  
1900-?

**Checked:** Volumes 10-11;

### Postzegelrevue

Netherlands.  
1977-99; Volume 1 to ?

### PPC Flashes

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.  
1944; Issue 1 to Issue 17.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### PPC News

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.  
1945; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ After the second issue, publication was suspended owing to the prohibitive cost of printing and materials.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

### **PPS Stamp News**

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.

1961- ?

- Formerly *P.N.G. Stamp News*.
- Renamed *Papua New Guinea Philatelic News*.

### **Prairie State Philatelist, The**

Prairie State Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1900-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 16.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volumes 2-4

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Pratique**

Disinfected Mail Study Group, UK.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 26; Volumes 28-29;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

2001-02?; Volumes 26-27

*Cumulative Index, vol. XXVI & XXVI [sic].*, [Disinfected Mail Study Group, UK, n.d. [2003], n.pp. [3pp.]

(Subject index.)

### **Precancel Bee**

Gloeh Publishing Company, Omaha. NE, USA.

1927-1931; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 34.)

- Renamed *The New Precancel Bee*.

### **Precancel Bee, The**

S. G. Rich, Verona, NJ, USA.

1927-41; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 5. (Whole number 145.)

- Formerly *The New Precancel Bee*.
- Incorporated into *The Precancel Optimist*.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Precancel Forum, The**

Precancel Stamp Society, USA.  
1940- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 52, Issue 12; Volume 53;

**Precancel Herald, The**

Hoover Bros., New York, NY, USA.  
1930-40; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 54.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Precancel Hornet**

Alan P. Veslal, Indianapolis, IN, USA.  
1933-36; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 14.)

➤ Renamed *The Mid-West Precancel News*.

**Precancel Newsletter and Mail Sale**

Edward Leahy, Smithdown, NY, USA.  
1989- ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Precancel Optimist, The**

Chicago Precancel Club, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1934-1949; Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 12. (Whole number ?)

➤ Incorporated *The Precancel Bee* in 1941.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Precancelist, The**

Precancel Stamp Society of Great Britain, UK.  
1947-53; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30.

- The editor's ill health and business worries lead to the publication becoming irregular, with only three issues in 1953.
- Superseded by *Lee's Summit* as a temporary measure and subsequently by *Precancels*.

**Checked:** 1951, Issues 17-18;

**References**

1. *Ninth Annual General Meeting.*, Precancels, October 1954, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-3.

### Precancels

Precancel Stamp Society - Great Britain, UK.

1954- In progress.

- Over the years, the title on the masthead has varied slightly:- *Precancels*; '*Precancels*' or "*Precancels*".
- Superseded *The Precancelist* and *Lee's Summit*.
- With the issue of April-May 1962 (Volume 8, Issue 4) and until that of August-September 1964 (Volume 10, Issue 6), it was also the official Journal of the **Canadian Precancel Study Group**.
- Between Volume 10, Issue 3 of February-March 1964 and Volume 12, Issue 4 (Undated, but early 1967), the titling was very erratic and often omitted. This period gave rise to the following apparent titles: *The Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB) and the Canadian Precancel Study Group* (Volume 10, Issue 3 to issue 6); *The Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB)* (Volume 11, Issue 1 to Issue 6 & Issue 11/12).
- The issues from Volume 11, issue 7 to Issue 10 and Volume 12, Issue 3 to Issue 4 were completely untitled, with no heading that could even be taken for a title.
- The magazine carried its proper title from Volume 12, Issue 5 (undated), of mid 1967.
- Volume 16, issue 3 should be Volume 15, issue 3 & Volume 17, issue 3 should be Volume 16, issue 3.

**Checked:**

### References

1. *Report on the Annual General Meeting.*, Precancels, October 1954, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-3.
  - A report on the Society's woes which resulted in three Society magazine titles appearing in two years.

### Presidential Philatelic News

American Presidents Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1969-70; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Merged with the **John F. Kennedy Society** and the **Americana Unit of the American Topical Association**, adopting the latter's name.

**Checked:**

### Presse-, Nachrichten- und Informationsdienst der Philatelie

Briefmarken-Zentrale F. u. G. Strauss, Crivitz, Germany.

194?-

**Checked:** 1947, Issue 4.

### Prince Edward Island Philatelist, The

J. L. Jost, Prince Edward Island, Canada.

1888; Issue 1.

### Cumulative Indexes

1888; Issue 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, November 1947, Volume 4, Issue 10, p.132.  
Also indexes *The Canadian Philatelic Journal* and *The Ottawa Philatelist*.  
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### **Princely States Report**

David Heppel & Ron Rice, USA.

2000-2001; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 5.)

- Published on the web at: [www.princelystates.com](http://www.princelystates.com) in a purely web-based format which was not compatible with printed output.
- The founders had health and other problems and turned the project over to **Madhukar** and **Savita Jhingan** of [www.stampsofindia.com](http://www.stampsofindia.com) who intended to continue publication. However, as of 2009, no further issues had appeared.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Printing on Stamps**

Graphics Philately Association, USA.

1975- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Private Post, The**

Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.

1977- In progress.

- Superseded *The Private Post*, published by **The British Private Post Study Group**.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1977-85

**Ian D. Crane:** *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1961-1985 and to The Private Post 1977-85.*, Handbook No. 6, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 1986, pp.115-128.  
(Author index and subject index.)

### **Privatpost**

Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1983- In progress.

- Formerly *Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-16; 18-52;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1983-84; Whole numbers 1-7

*Rundbriefe Nr. 1 bis 7, 1983 / 1984: Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Studiengruppe Privatpost in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]  
(Subject index.)

### **"Privatpost" Nachrichten**

Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1983-1986; Issue 1 to Issue 12;

- Issued as a separately-paginated supplement to issues 3 to 14 of *Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief* to carry the Society news.
- The issues were not dated or numbered but were continuously paginated from page 1 to page 112.

**Checked:** Complete:

### Privatposten

Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1983; Issue 1.

- Renamed *Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief*.

### Progresista Filatélico, El

J. Minondo & B. Fuerros, San Sebastian, Spain.

1901-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- There were two versions of whole number 6, one quarto and the other octavo.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### Progressive Philatelist, The

Stamp & Coin Exchange, Merrimac, WI, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Propaganda Filatélica, La

Antonio Riesco, Madrid, Spain.

1899-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 3. (Whole number 62.)

**Checked:** Issues 21, 52;

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.



{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### **Propaganda Industrial, La**

F. Vallecillo, Santiago de Galicia, Spain.

1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *La Propaganda Industrial Filatélica*.

### **Propaganda Industrial Filatélica, La**

F. Vallecillo, Santiago de Galicia, Spain.

1895-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.

- Formerly *La Propaganda Industrial*.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### **Prüfer**

See *Philatelistischen Prüfer*.

### **Preußen - Rundbrief**

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Preußen, Germany.

1964?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 13, Issue 2; (October 1976)

### **PSM Journal**

Philatelic Society (Malta), Malta.

1967- In progress.

- Formerly, *The Philatelic Society of Malta Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issues 1-2;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1967-2004; Volumes 1-33

**John Cardona:** *PSM Journal Cumulative Index (1967-2004).*, PSM Journal, December 2004, Volume 33, Issue 3, pp.1-53.

(Classified subject index & Author index.)

**Checked:** Volume 33, Issue 3;

### **Psywar Society - Bulletin**

Psywar Society, UK.

195?-?

- Renamed the *Falling Leaf*.

### **PTS Journal, The**

Philatelic Traders' Society, London, UK.

1947-?

- The early issues carried the title *The P.T.S. Journal*.
- Edited by **Kenneth F. Chapman** to August 1951 (Volume 4, Issue 8).

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 12; Volumes 2-4; Volume 5, Issues 1-7, 9-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-11; Volume 7, Issues 1-2; Volume 8, Issues 1, 4-10; Volume 31, Issue 3; Volume 36, Issues 1, 4; Volumes 37-39; Volume 40, Issue 1;

### **PTS News**

Philatelic Traders' Society, UK.

1983?-

- Formerly *Newsletter of the Philatelic Traders' Society Ltd.*
- There are two issues numbered 49.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 7-14, 16, 18-43, 45-50, 52-54, 56-62, 64, 66-69, 74, 87; June/July 2000

### **Publication of the Universal Postal Union Collectors Society**

Universal Postal Union Collectors, USA.

1976-?

- Superseded by the *Publication of UPU Collectors*.

**Checked:**

### **Publication of UPU Collectors**

Universal Postal Union Collectors, USA.

1990-?

- Superseded the *Publication of the Universal Postal Union Collectors*.
- Superseded by the *Globe Union*.

**Checked:**

### **Publicità Filatelica, La**

Guido Uliano, Valle di Pompei, Italy.

1924-??

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

### **Publicité Philatélique**

Angelo Giudici, Padua, Italy.

1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 11.)

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Puffin, The**

Lundy Island Specialist's Society, UK.  
19?

**Checked:**

**Puffin Journal, The**

Lundy Collectors Club, UK  
1957-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 28.  
➤ Superseded by *The New Puffin Journal*.

**Checked:**

**Pug Newsletter**

American Stamp Dealers Association, USA.  
1988?-?

- Being unnumbered and undated, these seem to be advertising flyers for forthcoming auctions and shows encouraging members to attend by offering a discount on travel costs. They will not be noticed further.

**Checked:** Two different editions for 1988.

**Pul Borsasi**

Memduh Altunay, Istanbul, Turkey.  
19?

**Checked:**

**Puritan Philatelist**

Chris Peterson, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Purchased *The Hoosier Stamp* and incorporated it into the first issue.

**Checked:** Complete.

**QQQQ**

**Quaker City Philatelist, The**

Quaker City Philatelist Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.  
1886-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 7. (Whole number 103.)

- Coloured paper editions (two of each published): Grey; Olive; Blue; Yellow; Brown. **Deats** kept one copy of each and **Ricketts** had the other. (**William Reynolds Ricketts**: *The Ricketts Library*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, July 1924, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.85-90.)  
➤ Incorporated *The Keystone State Philatelist* in 1887.

**Checked:** Issues 3-4, 10, 18, 26-27, 30-39, 41-49, 51, 53-59, 64-65, 70-71, 74-77, 79-96,

99-100, 102;

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Quarterly Bulletin of the Meso-American Archaeology Study Group

Meso-American Archaeology Study Group, USA.

1975; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Newsletter*. See under the *Meso-American Archaeology Study Group – Newsletter*.

### Quarterly Circular, The

Egypt Study Circle, UK.

1938- In progress.

- The first issue was called *Quarterly Circular*, subsequent issues *The Quarterly Circular*.
- It was decided to end Volume 1 with issue 12 of March 1942. Volume 1 was paginated by issue, subsequent volumes were paginated continuously.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1938-45?; Volumes 1-2

*A Classified List of the Contents of Volumes I & II of The Quarterly Circular.*, Egypt Study Circle, UK, 1946, 20pp.

(Subject index.)

### Quarterly Inter-change, The

R. Barrie, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Quarterly Journal

Philatelic Society of Los Angeles, CA, USA.

19?-?

**Checked:** January 1976, Volume 28, Issue 1;

### Quarterly Journal, The

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

2002- In progress.

- Superseded *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club* (1994).
- The first issue was April/June 2002 and it has been published quarterly ever since.

**Checked:** Complete & Continuing.

**Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, The**

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.  
1994-2000; Third Series, Issue 1 to Issue 22.

- Superseded *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club* (1972).
- Ceased publication when the editor resigned owing to his failing eyesight.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, The**

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.  
1972-74; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

- Superseded *The Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Quarterly Journal*.
- This is known as the second series of the Society's Quarterly Journal.
- Ceased publication because the editor, **Vince Brown**, died in 1975.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club (Third Series)*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Quarterly Journal of the Russian Study Circle, The**

Russian Study Circle, UK.  
1939-? Issue 1 to ?

- Superseded the *Russian Study Circle - Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *The British Journal of Russian Philately*.

**Checked:**

**Quarterly of Philatelic Center Foundation [sic], The**

Philatelic Center Foundation, Japan.  
1991?- ?

- In Japanese but with the title and publisher also in English.

**Checked:** Whole number 22 (Volume 6, Issue 2)

**Quarterly Postage Stamp Magazine, The**

See *The National Postage Stamp Express*.

**Quarterly Review, The**

Cravens & Aguilo, Galveston, TX, USA.  
1881; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Quarterly Review of Philately, The**

South Africa.

1921; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7

- Incorporated *The Union Philatelist* with Issue 7 of October 1921.

- Incorporated into *The South African Philatelist* in 1923.

**Checked:**

**Québec Philatélie**

Québec Philatélie, Quebec, Canada.

1986?- In progress

- From whole number 292 of January 2011, paper copies were discontinued and the journal was published on its web site: [www.philateliequebec.com](http://www.philateliequebec.com).

**Checked:**

**Queen City Collector, The**

G. W. Logan, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1882; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- The first issue is dated 1881 in error, instead of 1882.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Queen City Philatelist, The**

Chas. Tarvin, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1881; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *The Queen City Philatelist and Collector's Advocate*.

**Checked:** Issues 2-4.

**Queen City Philatelist, The**

E. S. A. McLeod and Company, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A prospectus dated 1<sup>st</sup> July 1885 was published on lilac paper.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Queen City Philatelist, The**

H. Beasley, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1893; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, December 1948, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.204.

Also indexes *The Stamp Reporter*, *The Maritime Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelist* (Niagara Falls, Canada).

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

**Queen City Philatelist and Collector's Advocate, The**

Chas. Tarvin, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1881; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Collector's Advocate*.
- Renamed *The Queen City Philatelist*.

### **Queensland Philatelic Review, The**

B. J. Grace & A. H. Young, QLD, Australia.  
1922; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Renamed *The Australian Philatelic Review*.

### **Quetzal, El**

International Society of Guatemala Collectors, USA.  
1949- In progress.

- Formerly the *International Society of Guatemala Collectors - News Letter*.

**Checked:** Whole number 189;

### **Qui Filatelia**

Federazione fra le Filateliche Italiane, Italy.  
1995?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 36; (April/June 2004)

### **RRRR**

#### **"R+V-Zettel" - Mitteilungsblatt**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft "R+V-Zettel", Germany.  
19?- In progress.

- The magazine would not appear to have a title, simply appearing under the name of the Society, although they refer to it as their **Mitteilungsblatt**.

**Checked:** 1996, Whole number 125;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

19?-88

**Dr. K. Fischer & F. J. Opaterny:** *Stichwort – Register von Beiträgen aus den Mitteilungsblättern und Sonderheften der ArGe "R+V-Zettel" e.V., Arbeitsgemeinschaft "R+V-Zettel, Germany, 1989, 18pp.*

(Subject index.)

#### **R. C. Alcock's Personal Chat**

R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.  
1948-?

- This is somewhat more than simply a price list.

**Checked:** Issue 3;

#### **R. Roberts Dealers in Rare Stamps**

Richard Roberts, London, UK.  
192?-?

- It is known that an issue was published for April 1921.

- Although this is primarily a price list, it carries much useful information and comments from the proprietor.

**Checked:** 1921, November; 1922, September; 1932, May; 1924, April; 1925, December; 1926, October; 1928, January;

### **R. S. A. Stamp Study Group**

See *RSA Stamp Study Group = RSA Posseel Studiegroep*.

### **R. Warren Ltd. Newsletter**

R. Warren, Lingfield, UK.

19?- ?

**Checked:** 1984, Whole number 72;

### **R.U.C.E. Magazine**

Royal Union Collectors Exchange, Birtle, Manitoba, Canada.

19?-

- Although the issues do not carry a date and can not be dated from the contents, the subscription of 20c per annum would indicate a date around the 1920s.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 9-11;

### **Raconteur, The**

Regent Stamp Company, London, UK.

1934-35; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Taken over by the **Halcyon Book Company** and renamed *The Raconteur and Philatelist*.

### **Raconteur and Philatelist, The**

Halcyon Book Company, London, UK.

1935-36; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 18.)

- Formerly *The Raconteur*.
- Publication reverted to the **Regent Stamp Company** with Volume 2, Issue 7.
- Renamed *The Philatelist and Raconteur*.

### **Radio Philea**

Auf der Heide's Postzegelhandel, Hilversum, Netherlands.

1927-?

**Checked:** Issue 2;

### **Raflet Magazine, The**

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.

19?-96; Volume 1 to Volume 38.

- Renamed *The Raflet Philatelic Magazine*.



### **Raflet Philatelic Magazine, The**

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly *The Raflet Magazine*.
- Some issues included *The Junior Collector*, newsletter of the **Junior Raflet Stamp Club**, as a supplement bound in the centre as four unnumbered pages on blue paper.

**Checked:** 1995, July; 1996, May/June; Volume 39; Volume 40, Issues 2-6; Volume 41, Issues 1-5; Volume 42, Issues 1, 3-5, 7; Volume 43, Issues 3, 5; Volume 44, Issues 1-3; Volume 45, Issues 4-6; Volume 46, Issues 1-4; Volume 47, Issues 1-3;

### **Raflet Review**

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.

1988-?

**Checked** Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

### **Raflet Stamp Club Bulletin**

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.

19?-?

**Checked:** 1989, December; 1990, August; 1991, March-April, August;

### **Raflet Year Book, The**

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.

1969-?

**Checked:** 1970/1971;

### **Railway Philatelic Group Newsletter**

Railway Philatelic Group, UK.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 1981, March, June, September, December; 1982, June, September; 1987, March; 1988, December;

### **Railway Philately**

Railway Philatelic Group, UK.

1966- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-23.

### **Railway Post Office, The**

Railway Mail Association, United States Post Office, USA.

1921-49; Volume 1 to Volume 51, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)

- Discontinued when the Post Office consolidated all mail transport departments under

- the Postal Transportation Service.
- Replaced by *The Postal Transportation Journal*.

### References

1. *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2006, Volume 55, Issue 4, Front cover & p.330.

### Rainbow Stamp News

Jeevan Jyoti, Kullu, India.

200?- In progress.

- This journal is only available as a digital pdf, direct from the publisher or downloadable from the web site: <http://rainbowstampnews.blogspot.com/>.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 15-24, 26;

### Rainbow's Bend

Rainbow Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1992- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Randverschijelen

Studiegroep Velrandbijzonderheden (Plat- en Etsingnummers), Netherlands.

19??-

- The society's name seems to have been changed to **Studiegroep Plat- en Etsingnummers en andere Velrandbijzonderheden**.

**Checked:** 1983, Issues 16-34;

### Rapkin News

House of Rapkin, UK.

195?-

**Checked:**

### Rassegna delle Poste dei Telegrafi e dei Telefoni, La

Ministero delle Comunicazioni, Rome, Italy.

1929-41; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 12. (Whole number 156?)

- Renamed *Poste e Telecomunicazioni*.

### Rayleigh Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Rayleigh Philatelic Society, Rayleigh, UK.

1982- ?

- Renamed the *Rayleigh & District Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

### Rayleigh & District Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Rayleigh & District Philatelic Society, Rayleigh, UK.

1982- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Rayeigh Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 40, 51; (Winter 1997)

**Réclame Philatélique et Philcartiste Universelle, La**

Const. Petit, La Louvière, Belgium.

1902, Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Record and Review, The**

Albert R. Rogers, New York, NY, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Renamed *The Record Review and Auction Advertiser*.

**Record of Philately, The**

E. F. Hurt, UK.

1935-36; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Record of the Philatelic Student's Fellowship**

Philatelic Student's Fellowship, UK.

1908-11; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3

➤ The three issues were dated 1908, 1909 & 1910/11.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Cumulative Indexes**

1908-11; Volume 1

The Record of the Philatelic Students' Fellowship 1908-14., Philatelic Students' Fellowship, UK, n.d., viipp.

{This is a Title page and Index to the volume.}

(Subject index. & Author index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1908-14; Volume 1

Bacon

**Record Review and Auction Advertiser, The**

Albert R. Rogers, New York, NY, USA.

1890-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

➤ Formerly *The Record and Review*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Recreation Echo**

Charles P. Galyon, Knoxville, TN, USA.  
1893-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 16.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

### **Redfield's Stamp Weekly**

Redfield Publishing Company, Smethport, PA, USA.  
1907-13; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 26. (Whole number 312.)

- In August 1907, the publisher purchased the subscription list and goodwill of *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-44, 46-102, 104-105;

### **Redfield's Weekly Philatelic Post**

Scott F. Redfield, Smethport, PA, USA.  
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 32. (Whole number 41.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Post*.
- Discontinued and incorporated *The Allegheny Philatelist* when **Redfield** purchased an interest in *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*.
- Issues 1 to 20 of volume 2 carry the new title on the cover but the old one on the title page.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-01; Volumes 1-2  
1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Redirected**

British Postal Museum & Archive, London, UK.  
2009-?

- This would appear to be a temporary publication to keep people apprised of the progress of its impending move to Swindon. This move never happened.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Reed's Stamp Circular**

J. R. Reed, Cambridge, MA, USA.  
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Incorporated into *Philatelic Flashes*.

**Checked:**

### **Références**

Ministère des PTT, Paris, France.  
19?-

- Although the majority of the magazine is naturally devoted to current postal affairs, the issue I have seen contains numerous interesting historical and philatelic articles.

**Checked:** 1983, Issue 3;

### Reflexionen über Philatelie

Müller-Märk, Berlin, Germany.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1945, Whole numbers 74-75, 79, 84, 89, 96, 103, 106, 109, 112; (Christmas 1948)

### Reforma Postale en Chile, La

S. Oasa Borne, Chile  
19?

**Checked:**

### References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### Regelmäßiger Wochen- und Marktbericht der Hamburger, Lübecker und Bremer Briefmarken-Börse

Theodor Müller, Hamburg, Germany.  
1872; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- It consists entirely of price lists of stamps.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Regeneración Filatélica

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.  
1906; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- It contained *Ilustración Filatélica*, Volume 2, Issue 4 as a supplement.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Register, The

United States 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA.  
1976-82; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The first three volumes were issued as annuals from 1976 to 1978, under the editorship of **Ben Chapman**. The final issue was produced four years later by **Jon Rose**.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1976-78; Issues 1-3

**Dr. Michael Rosgrove:** *1975-1980 U.S. 1869 Pictorial research Associates Index.*, 1869 Times, February 1981, Volume 6, Issue 3 Extra, 12pp.

Also indexes the *1869 Times*.

(Author index and subject index.)

### **Registration Label Bulletin**

R. L. Woodware-Clarke, UK

1976; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- With the formation of the **Postal Label Study Group**, it was superseded by the *Postal Label Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

### **Rekkas, Le**

Association Philatélique S.P.L.M., France.

200?- In progress.

- Mostly published in English with some articles in French.

**Checked:** Whole number 76;

### **Relais**

Société des Amis du Musée de La Poste, Paris, France.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense**

Fred O'Neill G., San José, Costa Rica.

1979- In progress.

- An extra issue in 1980 was numbered 16a.
- It was not published between August 1981 and June 1982

**Checked:** Issues 1-192, 197-200;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1979-83; Issues 1-46

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1979-92; Issues 1-144

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.)

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1979-2000; Whole numbers 1-235

**Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-2000.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Society for Costa Rica Collectors, USA, October 2000, 85pp.

A combined index with *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *The Oxcart*, and the *Central American Newsletter*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

### **Report**

Verbandes der Philatelisten in Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.

1970- In progress.

- From whole number 316 of November 2011, it was included as a separately-paginated insert in *Philatelie*.

**Checked:** 1975, Issues 24, 28-30; 128, 130, 132-133. 137, 140-143, 317 continuing.

### **Report, The**

#### **Ἡ Ἐκθεσις**

Hellenic Philatelic Society of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA.

1968-95; Volume 1 to Volume 39, Issue 5. (Whole number 116.)

- The title in Greek was only added with Volume 8, Issue 4 of 1976.
- Publication ceased when the Society was disbanded a few years after the death of **G. Trefonas**, its driving force.

**Checked:** Volume 19, Issue 4;

#### **References**

1. **Socrates N. Bosovitch:** *Cumulative Index to The Report / Ἡ Ἐκθεσις. Official Publication of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Chicago. Volume 1 (1968) to Volume 39 (1995).*, Publication details not known, 3pp.
  - The pages I have contain only a short history of the publication and a list of issues. There is no cumulative index with my copy.

### **Republica Dominicana Filatelica**

Ramón Antonio, Dominican Republic.

1948-55; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.],* Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### **Revealer, The**

Éire Philatelic Association, USA.

1950- In progress.

- It was incorporated into the *Journal of Irish Philately* in 1972. However, the following year the *Journal* was discontinued and it resumed publication.
- In 2011, a digitised version was made available on DVD by the Society, covering the years 1950-2009.

**Checked:** Volume 53, Issue 1-

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1951-2000; Whole numbers 1-218

*Revealer Index.*, Éire Philatelic Association web site: [www.eirephilatelicassoc.org](http://www.eirephilatelicassoc.org), 2<sup>nd</sup> February

2003, 101pp.  
(Subject index.)

1951-2007; Whole numbers 1-249

**Michael Priestley:** *The Revealer Index 1951 to 2007.*, Éire Philatelic Association web site:  
[www.eirephilatelicassoc.org](http://www.eirephilatelicassoc.org), 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2003, 45pp.  
(Subject index.)

### References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### Revenue Collector

D. Atwater, Long Beach, CA, USA.  
1912, Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Incorporated into the *Western Collector*.

**Checked:**

### Revenue Journal of Great Britain

Revenue Society of Great Britain, UK.  
1990- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 28, Issue 2;

### Cumulative Indexes

1990-2006; Volumes 1-16

**G. Clive Akerman:** *The Revenue Journal of Great Britain Cumulative Index, Volumes I-XVI, Whole Numbers 1-64; Library List and Books Reviewed.*, Revenue Society of Great Britain, UK, [2006], 21pp.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

\*\*\*1990-2010; Volumes 1-20

**G. Clive Akerman:** *The Revenue Journal of Great Britain Cumulative Index, Volumes I-XX, Whole Numbers 1-?; Library List and Books Reviewed.*, Revenue Society of Great Britain, UK, [2010], ?pp.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

### Review, The

Philatetical Publishing Company, Rock Island, IL, USA.  
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Renamed *The Philatelic Review*.

### Revista Costa Rica Filatélica

Costa Rica Philatelic Society, San Jose, Costa Rica.  
19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;



1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Revista de Canjes

?, Dominican Republic.

1920; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### Revista de Correos

? Madrid, Spain.

1867-1891;

- This non-philatelic journal included the first philatelic report published in Spain in its issue of December 1867. It appeared anonymously under the title *Stamps for franking correspondence* and was actually written by **Francisco Lopez Fabra**.

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.

### Revista de Filatelia Cubana

See *Journal of Cuban Philately*.

### Revista de la Asociación Filatélica Cubana

Asociación Filatélica Cubana, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

1932; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina

Sociedad Filatélica Argentina, Argentina.

1895- In progress.

**Checked:** Volumes 29-31; Whole numbers 367-369, 428;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Cubana**

Sociedad Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1902-06; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 47)

- Numbers 1 and 2 of the fifth year were published together and the wrapper shows the year as *Año IV* instead of *Año V*.

**Checked:**

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

1902-03; Volumes 1-2

\*\*\*\* A combined index was published to the first two years.

#### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### **Revista del Centro Coleccionistas del Uruguay**

Centro Coleccionistas del Uruguay, Montevideo, Uruguay.

1920-

**Checked:** Whole number 1;

### **Revista del Centro Filatélico de la Plata**

Central Filatélica de la Plata, La Plata, Argentina.

193?-

**Checked:** Whole number 37;

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Revista del Centro Filatélico Dr. Gray, La**

Centro Filatélico Dr. Gray, Rosario de Santa Fe, Argentina.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 109;

### **Revista del Círculo Filatélico de Cuba**

Círculo Filatélico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.

1910-14; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 43.)

**Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

**Revista F.A.E.F.**

Federación Argentina de Entidades Filatélicas, Argentina.  
1963?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 78, 92-93, 96-97, 2002-2012;

**Revista Filatélica**

Villagrán Hermanos., Valparaiso, Chile.  
1918-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4-5; Volume 3, Issue 11; Volume 4, Issue 12; (January 1921)

**Revista Filatélica Boliviana**

Centro Filatélico Boliviano, Bolivia.  
1934-48; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2? (Whole number 5.)  
➤ Three numbers were issued in 1934 and two in 1948.

**Checked:**

**Revista Filatélica Brasileira**

Octavio de Campos Tourinho, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.  
1952-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3;

**Revista Filatélica Centroamerica**

Sociedad Filatélica de Guatemala, Guatemala.  
1933?-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 7, 13, 20-22, 29-30, 34, 36-37;

**Revista Filatélica de Cuba**

Sociedad Filatélica Latino Americana, Havana, Cuba.  
1931-35; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

**Revista Filatélica de las Antillas**

Sociedad Filatélica de las Antillas, Havana, Cuba.  
1929-30; Volume 1 to [Volume 2, Issue 3]. (Whole number 8.)  
➤ The issues for 1930 are dated but not numbered.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

**Revista Filatélica d'Italia, La**

?, Genoa, Italy.

19?-

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Revista Filatelica do Brasil**

Alph. Bruck, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 3

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

**Revista Filatélica Filipina**

Joaquin Ortiz, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1925-26; Issue 1 to Issue 3?

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

**Revista Filatélico Chilena**

Sociedad Filatélico Chilena, Chile.

1912; Whole number 1.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, *The Postage Stamp*, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

**Revista Filatélico de Chile**

L. A. Holley & Cia., Tacna, Chile.

1915-17; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25?

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

**Revista General de Comunicaciones**

Propaganda Literaria, Havana, Cuba.

1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Non-philatelic but published on behalf of the Cuban postal and telegraph administration.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

**Revista Postal, La**

Achard y Compañía, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 9.)

- The combined whole numbers 8/9 was published by **Jiménez y Achard**.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Revista Postal**

Ossa Borme?, Valparaiso, Chile.

1898-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 80.

- The first eleven numbers were issued as supplements to the *Revista Commercial*, a non-philatelic publication.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [*The Chilean philatelic press in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century.*], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

**Revista Postal, La**

Genaro Martínez C., Dominican Republic.

1933-35; Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

- Superseded by a second series under the same title.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana.* [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.*], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956,

Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### Revista Postal, La

Genaro Martínez C., Dominican Republic.  
1941; Second series, Whole number 1.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### Revista Postal Dominicana

Enrique A. Curiel, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.  
1905; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

**Checked:**

#### References

2. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### Revue C.P.J.

Coopératives Philatéliques de Jeunes, France.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** September 1979, Whole numbers 68, 71; (June 1980)

### Revue de la Fédération Philatélique de France

Fédération Philatélique de France, Paris, France.  
1904-12?; Volume 1 to Volume 9?

There is a coloured

- Successor to the *Union Philatélique*.
- Page 1 of the first number is dated 1903 instead of 1904. Number 8 is shown as 6<sup>e</sup> *année* in place of 1<sup>er</sup> *année* on page 169, however, the date and numbering on the respective wrappers is correct.
- Said by **Bacon** to have been renamed *Bulletin de l'Association Philatélique Internationale* after 1912.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

### Révue des Postes et Télécommunications de France

Postes et Télécommunications, France.  
19?

- Although it is non-philatelic, it covers the technical operations, policies and administration of the French postal and telecommunications service.

**Checked:**

**Revue du Club Philatélique Sénonais**

Club Philatélique Senonais, France.

20?- In progress. (February 2017, Whole number 82)

**Checked:**

**Revue du Collectionneur-Spécialiste**

Philatelica, Belgium.

1948-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-14; (December 1950)

**Revue du Timbre, La**

Roland Lévêque (for the Salm Phila Club), Vielsalm, Belgium.

1952-?

➤ There is a single sheet supplement of two sides to whole number 314.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 314, 385, 390;

**Revue Filatélica Jesús del Monte**

Círculo Filatélico "10 de Octubre", Havana, Cuba.

1988; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

**Revue Française de la Philatélie Universelle**

Cercle Philatélique Chalonnais, Chalon-sur-Saone, France.

1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Revue Internationale Cartophile Timbrophile**

Revue Internationale Cartophile Timbrophile, Le Mans, France.

1916?-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 9, 12; 1919.

**Revue Philatélique**

Société Philatélique Française, Paris, France.

1890-96; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 65.)

➤ Renamed *Revue Philatélique Française* when the name of the Society was changed.

### **Revue Philatélique**

Béla Szekula (for the Association Philatélique Internationale “Genève”), Geneva, Switzerland.

1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Subsequent issues were published as an integral part of *Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr* and its successors

**Checked:** Complete

### **Revue Philatélique Belge**

Mr. Belin, Brussels, Belgium.

1894-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 6. (Whole number 114.)

- There is no ninth volume (year).

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1897; Volume 4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

### **Revue Philatélique de France, La**

Groupement Philatélique de France, Paris, France.

19??-

**Checked:** 1928, Issues 42, 47, 53, 57-58, 64-95, 97-113, 115-118, 120, 128, 135-141, 145, 148-161;

### **Revue Philatélique Française**

Société Française de Timbrologie, Paris, France.

1890-? Issue 1 to Issue?

- Formerly *Revue Philatélique*.
- Included *Les Archives des Collectionneurs*, subsequently *Les Archives des Collectionneurs et des Curieux*, as a free supplement from 1901-04.

**Checked:** Volume 24; Issues 206-217, 228-239, 252-262;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1893, 95-96 & 98-99; Volumes 4, 6-7 & 9-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 9

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst



1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**Revue Philatélique Suisse**

Paul Stroehlin, Geneva, Switzerland.

1891-[93]; Volumes 1-2. (Whole number 18.)

- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- The final issue is incorrectly dated 1892.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1891-93; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

**Revue Postale, La**

William Chenevard, Geneva, Switzerland.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 1

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Revue Postale, La**

R-Editions (Hector Raassens), Antwerp, Belgium.

1954-1982; Whole number 1 to Whole number 112.

- The early issues were inscribed *Nouvelle Serie*.
- Renamed *Belgica*.

**Revue Postale, La**

Jacques du Four (OMPHI), Brussels, Belgium.

19?-

**Checked:** 1976, Whole numbers 97/98;

**Rhein-Lahn-Bote**

Koblenzer und des Marburger Vereins, Germany.

1963-68? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1964-67:

**Paul E. Dinges:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Zeitschrift "Rhein-Lahn-Bote"*, in: **Paul Dinges:** [*Inhaltsverzeichnissen*], Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany, May 2007, pp.17-

20.

{A copy of this index was included on the CD containing Whole numbers 1-97 of *Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungen.*}

(Thurn & Taxis contents listed by issue.)

### **RHM News**

Editora RHM, São Paulo, Brasil.

199?- In progress.

**Checked:** Issue 4;

### **Rhode Island Philatelist, The**

P. Parrish, Newport, RI, USA.

1889-91; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)

➤ Sold to **W. W. Jewett**, who incorporated it into *The Philatelic Era*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-11; Volumes 2-3.

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Rhodesian Philatelist, The**

O. J. Peetoom, Ormskirk Stamps, Roos, UK.

1993- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-10, 12-13;

### **Rhodesian Study Circle - Bulletin**

Rhodesian Study Circle, UK.

1948-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

➤ Renamed *Journal of the Rhodesian Study Circle*.

### **Rhône Philatélie**

Entente Philatélique Valais/Haute Léman, Monthey, France.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Richardson's Stamp Chat.**

L. E. Richardson, Putnam, CT, USA.

1908; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Ring der Liechtensteinsammler-Rundschreiben**

Ring der Liechtensteinsammler, Germany.

19?- 1964?

- Superseded by the *Liechtenstein Philatelist*.
- All complete years checked have 6 issues except 1961 (7) and 1962 (8).

**Checked:** 1952, Issues 6-12 (1953); 1955, Issue 1; 1956, Issues 1, 4; 1957, Issues 2-3; 1958-1963; 1964, Issues 1-3;

### **Ringbuch-Blatt**

Sechser-Ring, Verband der Sudetenmarken-Sammler, Germany.

196?-

**Checked:** 1967, Whole numbers 13-14, 19-20, 22, 24-25, 27-30, 32, 37, 39-41, 43, 45, 47, 49-50, 53-55, 58, 61-63, 65, 67;

### **Rivista dei Francobolli**

Romolo Mezzadri e Co., Spoleto, Italy.

1897; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Renamed *Rivista del Francobollo*.

### **Rivista del Francobollo**

Romolo Mezzadri e Co., Spoleto, Italy.

1897-1911; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 2. (Whole number 134.)

- Formerly *Rivista dei Francobolli*.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

### **Rivista Filatelica d'Italia, La**

Ezio Ghiglione, Genoa, Italy.

1914?-

**Checked:** 1951, Volume 38, Issue 3;

### **RLS Mitteilungen**

Ring der Liechtensteinsammler, Germany.

1965- In progress.

- Formerly *Liechtenstein Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Whole number 1-50; 1972, Issue 4; 1975, Issues 3-6; 1976-2001; 2002, Issues 1-2;

### **Robert Samuel's Postal Stationery Newsletter**

Robert Samuel, Christchurch, New Zealand.

19??-

**Checked:** 2000, Series 2, Issues 3-9.

### **Robinson's Review**

R. Robinson, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1902-03; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

**Checked:** Issues 2-3, 6-9;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1902; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Rock, The**

Gibraltar Study Circle, UK.  
1975- In progress.

- The first issue was published privately by **Wally Jackson** in an attempt to generate interest in the formation of a Study Circle devoted to the philately of Gibraltar.

**Checked:** Whole number 147;

### **Rocky Mountain Stamp, The**

Rocky Mountain Stamp Publishing Company, Denver, CO, USA.  
1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- From whole number 31, it was published by **J. F. Dodge**.
- Incorporated, with **Dodge's** two other titles into his new periodical, *The Tri-Monthly Collector*, in January 1899.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 5-12; Volumes 2-4;

### **Romania Philatelico**

Alfr. A. Rothenberg, Jassy, Romania.  
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Published in both German and Romanian.
- It included a free Cape of Good Hope ½d. green Seated Hope stamp.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Romanian Philatelic Studies**

Romanian Philatelic Club, USA.  
197?-

**Checked:** 1978, Volume 2, Issues 2, 4;

### **Romanian Postal History Bulletin**

Robert M. Bell, Libertyville, IL, USA.  
19?-; Volume 1 to Volume 36, Issue ? (Whole number 45.)

**Checked:** 1992, Volume 3, Issue 1, (Whole number 7);

### **Cumulative Indexes**

### Volumes 1-36

A hard bound index was produced by the publisher.

### Roman's China Philatelic Bulletin

UK?

1941-?

**Checked:**

### Romfilatelia Today

Romfilatelia, Bucharest, Romania.

2006- In progress.

- It appears to be a news digest to supplement the main magazine *Romfilatelia*.

**Checked:** 2006, Issue 1

### ROS Bulletin, The

Rotary on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1956- In progress.

- Formerly *Rotary-on-Stamps Bulletin*.

**Checked**

### Rossica

= **Росси́ка**

Rossica Society of Russian Philately, Yugoslavia.

1930- In progress.

- Whole numbers 1-40 were published in Russian and the title was rendered in cyrillic. Whole numbers 41-43 were in both Russian and English.
- From whole number 44 of 1954 to whole number 122 of 1994, the periodical was published in English in the United States and carried the title: *The Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately*, although it was always known as *Rossica*.
- Whole numbers 1-3 and 44-136 are available on the University of Florida website, courtesy of the Society, and can be accessed from the Society's own website [www.rossica.org](http://www.rossica.org).
- In 2008, whole numbers 44 to 137 were made available on CD by the Society.
- Subsequently, whole numbers 1 to 43 were made available on CD by the Society.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1930-36; Whole numbers 1-24

This index in Russian was available on the CD containing whole numbers 1 to 43., 6pp.  
(Subject index.)

1930-41; Whole numbers 1-43

**Ian L. G. Baillie & John H. Reynolds:** *The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately. Cumulative combined index to the journals issued up to Autumn 1958.*, British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK & USA, 1959 & 1960, n.pp. [19pp + 14pp.]

This publication was issued in two sections: (1) The Title Page and Parts 1 to 4 covering the British Journal, foolscap size, in 1959. (2) Parts 4 to 5 covering the American Journal, quarto size, in 1960. It is for this reason that incomplete copies, containing either the first three or last two of the five parts, are frequently encountered. Parts 4 & 5 were issued as a supplement to the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*, Issue 60.

Reprinted in: **Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph:** *Cumulative Index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Jugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, 69pp.

Also indexes *The British Journal of Russian Philately, The Russian-American Philatelist* and *The Russian Philatelist*.

(Classified subject index.)

#### 1930-88; Whole numbers 1-111

**I. J. Steyn:** *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector; The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition).* Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

#### 1954-58; Whole numbers 44-54

**Ian L. G. Baillie & John H. Reynolds:** *The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately. Cumulative combined index to the journals issued up to Autumn 1958.*, British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK and USA, 1959, 19pp. (Note. This appears to be an incomplete copy containing only three of the five parts.) Issued in USA with Issue 60 of the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*.

Also indexes *The British Journal of Russian Philately*.

(Classified subject index.)

#### 1954-75; Whole numbers 44-86/87

**Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph:** *Cumulative index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Jugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, 69pp.

Also indexes *The British Journal of Russian Philately*.

(Subject index.)

#### 1958-63; Whole numbers 55-65

**E. C. Combridge:** *The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately Combined Index to the Journals issued 1958-1963.*, British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK & USA, 12pp.

Also indexes *The British Journal of Russian Philately*.

(Classified subject index.)

### Rossiter News, The

Rossiter Trust, UK.

2010- In progress.

- Called an e-newsletter, it is prepared as a pdf and distributed by e-mail.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

### Rotary-on-Stamps Bulletin

Rotary-on-Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1986-94;

- Formerly *Bulletin of Rotary-on-Stamps*.
- Renamed *The ROS Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

### “Roumanie”

Joseph H. Liebowitz, Bucharest, Romania.

1929?

**Checked:**

### Rowland Hill

Löwinger & Knöpflmacher, Vienna, Austria.

1881-82; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 10.)

- The last three issues of volume 1 and number 1 of volume 2 were published by **Max Löwinger**. The final number was published by **Carl Hlauschek**.
- There is a supplement of two pages, printed on one side only, to number 7.
- Number 2 of volume 2 is wrongly numbered 1.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1881-82; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Royal Lines

Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand.

19??-??

- Formerly *Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Volume 27, Issues 2-3, 9-10; Volume 29, Issue 6; Volume 30, Issues 1, 5; Volume 31, Issues 3-4, 10-11; Volume 32, Issue 1; Volume 38, Issue 6; Volume 39, Issues 1-3;

### Royal Mail International News

Royal Mail, London, UK.

19?-

**Checked:** 1989, Spring, Autumn;

**Royal Philatelic Society, London - Australian States Study Group-Newsletter**

See: *Australian States Study Group-Newsletter*.

**Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand Newsletter**

Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand.

19??-??

- Renamed *Royal Lines*.

**Royal Philatelist or Stamp Collectors' Monthly News, The**

A. H. Mahon & Company, Liverpool, UK.

1882; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- According to the prospectus, the title was intended to be the *Amateur Philatelist or The Stamp Collector's monthly News*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Bulletin**

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1952-53; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Formerly the *Sidney Philatelic Club Bulletin*.
- Ceased publication when the Club became a co-publisher of *Philately from Australia*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Newsletter, The**

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1990-91; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Quarterly Journal, The**

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1964-71; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 22.)

- Volume 1 had twelve issues, Volume 2 had four issues and Volume 3, three issues with the last four issues: December 1969; March 1970; January 1971 & July 1971; having no numbers.
- Ceased publication when the editors resigned.
- This is considered the first series of the Club's Quarterly Journal.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Royal Sydney Times**

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1990-94; Issue 1 to Issue 14.



- Ceased publication when the editor resigned.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club*.

**Checked:** Issues 4-14;

### **Royalty Unit Newsletter**

Royalty on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1953-55; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:**

### **RSA Posseel Studiegroep - Nuusbrief**

See *RSA Stamp Study Group – Newsletter*.

### **RSA Stamp Study Group - Newsletter**

= **RSA Posseel Studiegroep – Nuusbrief**

RSA Stamp Study Group/RSA Posseel Studiegroep, South Africa.  
1982- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Ruimvaart Filatelie Club Nederland Nieuwsbrief**

Ruimvaart Filatelie Club, Netherlands.  
1986?-?

**Checked:** 2001, Issue 1/4;

### **Rund um die Erde**

E. Jäger, Böhmisches Leipa, Bohemia.  
1895; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 8.)

- Formerly *Internationales Briefmarkenblatt “Concordia”*.
- Volume 2 was published by **Emil Schicketanz** from Friedland.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Rundbrief(e)**

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Bulletin(s)* or *Circular(s)* and is commonly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-speaking societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name followed by *–Rundbrief(e)*. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Rundbrief(e)* at the beginning, such as *Rundbrief(e) der ...* will be found under the actual titles.

### **Rundbrief der Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung**

Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung in der “Poststempelgilde Rhein-Donau”, Germany.  
1982-90; Issue 1 to Issue 30.

- Issues 29 and 30 were simply named *Rundbrief*.

- Renamed *Posteigenwerbung und Postscheckamtsstempel – Rundbrief* when the society's name changed.

### **Rundbriefe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland, Germany.

1976- In progress.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1976-84; Issues 1-29

*Rundbriefe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland im BDPH. von 1976 - 1984.*,  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland, Germany, 1984, 3pp.

(Contents listed by issue)

### **Rundschreiben**

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Bulletin* or *Circular* and is commonly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-speaking societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name followed by - *Rundschreiben*. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Rundschreiben* at the beginning, such as *Rundschreiben der ...* will be found under the actual titles.

### **Rundschreiben der Studiengruppe Feldpoststempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau"**

Studiengruppe Feldpoststempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau", Germany.  
1949-50; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Issues 1 and 2 carried no numbers, whilst the third issue was numbered 1/1950.
- The second issue was titled *Rundbrief* in error.
- It would seem that these were precursors to the 1951 periodical of the same title, but do not appear to be acknowledged by the Society.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Rundschreiben der Studiengruppe "Feldpoststempel der AG Deutsche Kriegsstempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau"**

Studiengruppe Feldpoststempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau", Germany.  
1951-72; Issue 1 to Issue ? (Consecutive numbering had not been introduced at this time.)

- Renamed *Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918 – Rundbrief*.

### **Rush Express**

Rushstamps, Lyndhurst. UK.

20-?

- Solely devoted to the Company's advertisements.

**Checked:** 2008, Issue 61, 64; 71; (2015/2016)

### **Rush Report**

Rushstamps, Lyndhurst. UK.

20-?

➤ Solely devoted to advertisements.

**Checked:** 2009, Issue 31;

### **Rush Telegraph**

Rushstamps, Lyndhurst. UK.

1996-?

➤ Solely devoted to advertisements.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

### **Russian Philatelist, The**

Rossica Society of Russian Philately, USA.

1961-69; Issues 1-11.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1961-69; Issues 1-11

**Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph:** *Cumulative index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Jugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, pp.54-56.  
(Subject index.)

**I. J. Steyn:** *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: ***British Journal of Russian Philately; Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector and The Russian-American Philatelist.***

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition).* Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

### **Russian Study Circle - Bulletin**

Russian Study Circle, UK.

1936-39? Issue 1 to ?

➤ Superseded by ***The Quarterly Journal of the Russian Study Circle.***

**Checked:**

### **Russian-American Philatelist**

Russian - American Philatelic Society of New York, USA.

1942-45; Issues 1-24.

**Checked:**

## Cumulative Indexes

1942-45; Issues 1-24

**Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph:** *Cumulative index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Jugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, pp.52-53.  
(Subject index.)

**I. J. Steyn:** *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: ***British Journal of Russian Philately; Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector*** and ***The Russian Philatelist***.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition).* Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}  
(Subject index.)

## Russisch-Sowjetische Philatelie

Germany.

?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 21-25, 31;

## Rusland/UDSSR

Bundesgemeinschaft Russland/UDSSR, Germany.  
197?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 16, 18-20; (1979)

## SSSS

### S. Allan Taylor Society Journal, The

S. Allan Taylor Society, USA.

1964-[73]; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

➤ Superseded by a *Second Series* under the same title.

**Checked:**

The following list of issues was provided by **Leonard Hartmann**, from the copies in his personal library. All issues of the first series were edited by **Paul Gapp**.

Volume 1, Issue 1, Not dated

Volume 1, Issue 2, Not dated

Volume 1, Issue 3, Not dated

Volume 1, Issue 4, Not dated

Volume 2, Issue 1, January 1965

Volume 2, Issue 2, February 1966

Volume 2, Issue 3, March 1966

Volume 2, Issue 4, April 1966

Volume 2, Issue 5, May 1966	Includes Society auction 2
Volume 2, Issue 6, June 1966	
Volume 2, Issue 7, September 1966	Includes 1945 Spanish postal employees benefit charity labels
Volume 2, Issue 8, October 1966	
Volume 2, Issue 9, November 1966	
Volume 2, Issue 10, 1966	
Volume 3, Issue 1, January 1967	
Volume 3, Issue 10,	
Volume 4, Issue 1,	
Volume 4, Issue 4,	
Volume 4, Issue 6,	
Volume 5, Issue 2,	
Volume 5, Issue 3,	
Volume 5, Issue 4, Mailed December 1969	Includes 1941 SPA souvenir sheet, also a blue stamp used to test French Postal vending machines
Volume 6, Issue 1, Received 23 <sup>rd</sup> February 1970	
Volume 6, Issue 2,	
Volume 7, Issue 1,	
Volume 7, Issue 2, 1971	
Volume 7, Issue 3, April/December 1971	
Volume 8, Issue 1, Received 20 <sup>th</sup> February 1973	

### **S. Allan Taylor Society Journal, The**

S. Allan Taylor Society, USA.

1977-80; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 19?)

- The Society was revived in 1977 by **Jim Czyl**.
- Superseded a first series of the same title.

#### **Checked:**

The following list of issues was provided by **Leonard Hartmann**, from the copies in his personal library. All issues of the second series were edited by **Jim Czyl** with many, if not all of them mailed out with his local label, and also much help from **Georgia Fabian**.

Volume 1, Issue 1, February 1978	
Volume 1, Issue 2, 1978	Includes 4 gift stamps from <b>Tom Tomc</b> "Fly by Nite Antiques..."
Volume 1, Issue 3, April 1978	
Volume 1, Issue 4, May 1978	Includes Society Auction 1
Volume 1, Issue 6, July 1978	Includes Environmental Energy 1977 gift
Volume 1, Issue 7, August 1978	Includes Staffa Island stamp gift
Volume 1, Issue 8, September 1978	
Volume 1, Issue 9, October 1978	Includes Society Auction 2
Volume 1, Issue 10, November 1978	
Volume 2, Issue 1, February 1979	
Volume 2, Issue 2, 1979	

Volume 2, Issue 3, April 1979  
Volume 2, Issue 4, May, 1979  
Volume 2, Issue 5, June 1979

Includes authentic 2 & 50lb potato stamp  
gift, & Society Auction 3

Volume 2, Issue. 6, July 1979  
Volume 2, Issue. 7, August 1979  
Volume 2, Issue. 8, April 1980  
Volume 2, Issue. 9, May 1980

### **S.B.P.L. Journal, The**

Friends of the Western Philatelic Library, Sunnyvale, CA, USA.

1971; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *The Bay Phil.*

### **S.B.Z.**

See *Schweizer Briefmarken Zeitung*.

### **S. O. S. Journal**

Scouts on Stamps Society Unit of the America Topical Association, USA.

1952-56; Volume 1, Issue 5 to ?

- Formerly the *Youth Organisations on Stamps Unit – Bulletin*.
- Renamed the *S. O. S. I. Journal*.

### **S. O. S. S. I. Journal**

Scouts on Stamps Society International, USA.

1951- In progress.

- The early issues (Issues 1-5 & 6-7) were re-typed and reprinted for new members.
- Formerly the *S. O. S. Journal*.
- After a time, the full stops in the title were dropped.

### **Checked:**

### **S.P.A. Bulletin**

Society of Philatelic Americans, USA.

1939; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *S.P.A. Journal*.

### **S.P.A. Journal**

Society of Philatelic Americans, USA.

1939-83; Volume 1 to Volume 45, Issue? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *S.P.A. Bulletin*.
- The editors were: **J. Edward Vining** (April-August 1939), **Don Houseman** (September 1939-July 1943), **J. Elmer Zinzmeister** helped by his wife **Marion** (August 1943-November 1962) and **Belmont Faries** (December 1962- December 1983).
- The **Society of Philatelic Americans** closed down following the discovery of serious discrepancies in the Sales Packet accounts.

**Checked:** Volume 13, Issue 12; Volume 15, Issue 8; Volume 16, Issue 10; Volume 24, Issues 4-5, 9-11; Volume 26, Issues 1-2, 4; Volume 27, Issue 3; Volume 29, Issue 12; Volume 32, Issues 2, 8; Volume 33, Issue 12; Volume 34, Issues 4, 6; Volume 35, Issue 12; Volume 36, Issue 8; Volume 37, Issues 1-5, 7; Volume 40, Issues 8-9, 11; Volume 41, Issue 2; Volume 42, Issue 10, Volume 44, Issue 8; Volume 45, Issues 6-9, 11-12; Volume 46, Issues 1-4;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### S.S. Savannah Chapter 54 U.S.C.S.

Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.

1939-40; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Renamed *International Seapost Cover Club*.

### S\*T\*A\*R\*S

Screen, Television and Radio on Stamps Collectors Club, USA.

1990-94?

- The Club was dissolved on the death of the founder, **Peter Wolff**, in 1994.

**Checked:**

### Sacred Cow

Truman Philatelic and Historical Society, USA.

1974;

- Renamed *Independence*.

### St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter

St. Helena Philatelic Study Group, USA.

1978-86; Volume 2, to Volume 10, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- Formerly the *St. Helena Philatelic Study Group Newsletter*.
- Renamed the *South Atlantic Chronicle*.

### St. Helena Philatelic Study Group Newsletter

St. Helena Philatelic Study Group, USA.

1977; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed the *St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter*.

### Sales Department News

J. E. Guest (for the American Philatelic Society sales Department), Dallas, TX, USA.

1923-26; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

**Checked:**

**Salesman, The**

Consolidated Stamp Company, Wymore, NB, USA.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Salvation Army Philatelic Circle Journal, The**

Salvation Army Philatelic Circle, UK.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Issue 45,

**Sammel-Sport, Der**

Leipziger Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig, Germany.  
1907-?

**Checked:** 2009, November; 2010, Issue 1;

**Sammeln+Helfen**

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der Freien Wohlfahrtspflege, Germany.  
?- In progress.

➤ Also seems to be known as *Sammler Helfen*.

**Checked:** 2010, Issue 1;

**Sammler, Der**

J. Heinhold, Munich, Germany.

1880-90; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 187.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- From whole number 32 to the end of the sixth year it was published by **Paul Breithaupt**. Numbers 1 to 12 of the seventh year were published by **J. Kürschner** in Stuttgart. From number 13 of the seventh year, the journal was published by **Dr. Hans Brendicke** from Berlin
- Whole numbers 29 and 30 have Volume 2 in error for Volume 3.
- Many issues have supplements.
- Although the publication continued after the twelfth year, it ceased to carry any philatelic matter.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

1880-87; Volumes 1-8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;



**Sammler, Der**

Philatelisten-Schüler-Verein, Bruchsal, Germany.

1880; Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880; Issue 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Sammler, Der**

H. Schieber, Passau, Germany.

1905-06; Volume 1, Issue 12 & Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

- Only these two numbers are known.
- Only partly philatelic.
- A free stamp was given with Volume 2, Issue 1.
- Number 12 contains a supplement titled *Vereins-Anzeiger*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Sammler-Börse**

Frankenstein & Wagner, Leipzig, Germany.

1896-99; Volume 4 to Volume 7, Issue 18.

- The first three years carry no philatelic content. Only partly philatelic thereafter.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899; Volume 7

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany.

1948; Issue A/1 to Issue A/4.

- Superseded the *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1948).
- Superseded by a second series of *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1949).

**Cumulative Indexes**

1948; Issues A/1-A/4

**L. Belck:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler. Herausgegeben von der Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen im Bund Deutscher Philatelisten. Gegründet von Dr. Ey, Augsburg umfassend die veröfentlichungen in der Heften 1 bis 15 und in den ersterschieneenen Rundscheiben Heft 1/2 und A1, A2, A3 und A4.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial postwertzeichen, Germany, 1956, 12pp.

Also indexes *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler*.

(Subject index.)

### Sammler-Dienst, Der

K. H. Ihl, Coburg, Germany.  
1950-?

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issue 2;

### Sammler-Express

Transpress, Berlin, East Germany.  
1947-

**Checked:** 1947-71; 1984, Issues 4-9, 11;

### Sammler Helfen

See *Sammeln+Helfen*.

### Sammler-Information

Philatelistische Sammler-Vereinigung "Sudetenland", Germany.  
19?

**Checked:** 1974, Whole number 11;

### Sammler-Lupe, Die

Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur, Germany.  
1946-75; Volume 1 to Volume 29.

- Formerly *Die Lupe*.
- With issue 39/40 of December 1948, it was published by the **Landesverbandes Nordrhein-Westfalen**.
- It was re-named when it was taken over by the **Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau"** and subsequently became a general periodical dealing with postage stamps and postal history.
- From whole numbers 95-102, it carried the Newsletter of the **Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden**.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-18; (Less Volume 11, Issues 16-17) Volumes 21, Issues 10-24; Volume 22, Issues 1-15, 16-21, 25-26; Volume 23; Volume 24, Issues 1, 3-9, 11-15, 17-25; Volume 25, Issues 1-2, 4-24; Volume 28, Issue 6;

### Cumulative Indexes

1949-74;

**Paul E. Dinges:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der "Sammler-Lupe" ab dem Jahre 1949 bis 1974.*, in: **Paul Dinges:** [*Inhaltsverzeichnissen*]., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany, May 2007, pp.5-16.

{A copy of this index was included on the CD containing Whole numbers 1-97 of *Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungen*.}

(Thurn & Taxis contents listed by issue.)

1973-74;

**Walter Carganico:** *Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Baden - Rundschreiben Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr.1 - 14 (Sammler-Lupe) Nr. 95 - 102 (1983 - 1985).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany,

n.d., 2pp.

Includes an index to *Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden im Bund Deutscher Philatelisten - Rundschreiben*.

(Subject index to Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden bulletins.)

*Inhaltsverzeichnis*., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 1pp.

(Subject index to Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden bulletins.)

### Sammler Schau

?, Berlin, Germany.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Sammler-Woche

Verlag für Fachliteratur, Vienna, Austria.

1918-?

➤ Formerly *Die Postmarke*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 351-353, 356-357;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

### Sammlerfreund

Hermann Motz, Mannheim, Germany.

1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

➤ Whole numbers 9 to 14 were published with *Die Briefmarke*.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895-96; Whole numbers 1-14

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### Sammlerfreund, Der

Verlag "Die Postmarke", Vienna, Austria.

19?-

➤ Issued as a separately-paginated supplement to *Die Postmarke*.

**Checked:** 1936, Volume 10, Issues 1, 3, 4;

### **Sammlerwelt**

?, Berlin, Germany.  
19?-

#### **Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Sammlerwelt-Equator**

Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany.  
1930-?

➤ Formerly *Grüne Sammler-Welt*.

**Checked** 1930, 1931, Issues 1, 11; 1932, Issues 2-3, 5-12; 1933, Issues 2-12; 1934, Issue 1;

#### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1930-32; Volumes 1-3

Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany.

1933-34; Volumes 4-5

**C. Michaelis:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis 1933 und 1934, 4. und 5. Jahrgang.*, Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany. Issued as a supplement to *Grüne Sammler-Welt* of April 1935 (Volume 6, Issue 4.)  
(Subject index.)

### **Samuel Allan Taylor Society Journal**

See under *S. Allan Taylor Society Journal*.

### **San Diego County Club's South Bay Philatelist, The**

South Bay Stamp Club, East County Stamp Club & the Universal Ship Cancellation Society  
CH27, San Diego, CA, USA.

1985-?

➤ Renamed *The San Diego County Philatelist*.

### **San Diego County Philatelist, The**

South Bay Stamp Club, East County Stamp Club & the Universal Ship Cancellation Society  
CH27, San Diego, CA, USA.

1985- In progress

➤ Formerly *The San Diego County Club's South Bay Philatelist*.

**Checked:** 1991, Volume 7, Issue 6 (Whole number 78);

### **San Marino**

M. de Sperati, Pistoia, Italy.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Merged with *Corriere dei Francobolli* to form *San Marino Corriere dei Francobolli*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **San Marino**

Pierson Ostrow, Burlington VT, USA

196?-

- In the mid 1960s, **Pierson Ostrow** issued a series of small booklets headed *San Marino* which had the appearance of a journal. However, these were simply price lists and contained no significant editorial matter. I have seen the issues for November 1964/August 1965 & September 1965/August 1966.

### **San Marino Corriere dei Francobolli**

Vittorio Durani e Co., Torino, Italy.

1895-98; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)

- Formed by the merger of *San Marino* and *Corriere dei Francobolli*, the issues of which which were deemed to be Volume 1 (Year 1).
- The issues for 1895-1897 were given whole numbers 1 to 24. The issues for 1895 were given as Volume 5, numbers 1 to 6.
- Whole numbers. 1-24 are also numbered, 6-28 of *Corriere dei Francobolli* and 9-32 of *San Marino*.
- The final issue was in newspaper format: 356mm x 457mm (14 inches x 18 inches)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **San Marino-Philatelist**

Otto Bickel, San Marino.

1892-94; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

- Renamed *San Marino Postal*.

### **San Marino Postal**

Otto Bickel, San Marino.

1892-99; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number 33.)

- Formerly the *San Marino-Philatelist*.
- There were no issues between years three and eight.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1892; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Sanabria's Air Post & British Empire News**

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

1944-195?; Volume 9 to Volume ?, Issue ?. (Whole number ?.)

- Formerly *Sanabria's Air Post Journal*.
- Renamed *Sanabria's Air Post News*

### **Sanabria's Air Post Journal**

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

1935-48; Volume 1 to Volume 8. (Whole number 26)

- Renamed *Sanabria's Air Post & British Empire News*.

### **Sanabria's Air Post News**

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

19?; Volume ?, to Volume ? Issue ? (I have seen May 1957, Volume 20, Issue 1)

- Formerly *Sanabria's Air Post & British Empire News*
- Renamed *Sanabria's World Airmail News*.

### **Sanabria's World Airmail News**

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

19?-64; Volume ?, to Volume 22 Issue ? (I have seen 1963, Volume 22, Issues 5-11)

- Formerly *Sanabria's Air Post News*.
- Renamed *World Airmail News*.

### **Sanders' Philatelic Bulletin**

J. Sanders (Philatelists), Southampton, UK.

195?-

**Checked:** 1961, Volume 6, Issue 12; Volume 7, Issue 4; 1968, November/December;

### **Sanders' Philatelic Journal**

J. Sanders (Philatelists), Southampton, UK.

1955-

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 11;

### **Sanguinet Stamp Company Stamp Saver**

Sanguinet Stamp Company, Lima, OH, USA.

1924-1925; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ?. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Sanguinet's Stamp Saver*.

**Checked:**

### **Sanguinet's Stamp Saver**

Sanguinet Stamp Company, Lima, OH, USA.

1924-1925; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)

- Incorporated the *O. K. Stamp News* from about June 1925.
- Renamed the *Sanguinet Stamp Company Stamp News*.

### **Sankt Gabriel**

Deutschen Sammlergilde "St. Gabriel", Germany.

1942?-?

**Checked:** Volume 13, Issue 7; (July 1954)

### **Santa Catarina Filatélica**

Associação Filatélica e Numismática de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis, Brazil.

1938- In progress.

- All issues from number fifty of 2003 to twelve months prior to date are available in pdf format on the Society's web site [www.afsc.org.br](http://www.afsc.org.br).

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

According to the **American Philatelic Research Library** (Philatelic Literature Review 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2009, Volume 58, Issue 1, Cover & p.6.), a cumulative index is available on the Society's web site. On inspection, it turns out that the index is in preparation and only about twenty or so entries are present, covering the past few issues. This state of affairs was unchanged in May 2013.

### **Santiago Filatélico**

?, Dominican Republic.

1926; Whole number 1.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### **Santo Domingo Postal**

Pedro E. Pérez, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

1903-05; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.

**Checked:**

### **References**

2. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

### **São Gabriel**

Circulo Filatélico São Gabriel, Brazil.

19?

**Checked:**

### **Sarawak Journal, The**

Sarawak Specialists' Society, UK

1947- In progress.

- During 2002 and 2003, the Society published the first 50 volumes (1947-1997) of their Journal on CDs, five consecutive volumes at a time, each of the ten CDs also included a copy of **Ray Price's** cumulative index to the first 50 volumes.

**Checked:** Volume 39, Issues 1-2; Volume 68, Issue 4;

### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*1947-1997; Volumes 1-50

**Raymond Price:** *The Sarawak Journal: Index to Volumes 1-50 1947/48 - 1996/97.*, Sarawak Specialist's Society, UK, 2001, 100pp.

{A copy of the index was included on each of the 10 CDs published by the Society in 2002 and 2003.}

(Categorised Subject index and Author index.)

### "Savoy" Philatelic Mailing List

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1946-49?

- A monthly publication, the contents of which consisted entirely of advertisements.
- The issues were dated but not numbered. Issues between November 1946 and April 1949 have been seen but it was certainly published beyond these dates.

**Checked:** Not worthwhile.

### Saxon Stamp Courier, The

Barton D. Pattie, Waynesboro, VA, USA.

1924; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Includes a *Dealers' Supplement* dated December 1923.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Saymon's Magazine

Joseph Saymon, New York, NY, USA.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1.

### Sberatel'

Hugo Kolár, Bratislava, Slovakia.

19?-

**Checked:** 1947, Issue 6;

### Sborník Článků o Československých Známkách

Komise Československých Známký SČSF, Czechoslovakia.

19?-

**Checked:** 1987, Issues 1-2, 4;

### SBZ



See *Schweizer Briefmarken Zeitung*.

### Scaldis philatélique

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.

1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly *Schaldis Philatélique*.
- Numbers 5 and 6 have a supplement entitled *Annonce Universelle*.
- Incorporated into *Antverpia*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Scalpel + Tongs

Medical Subjects Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1955- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 15, Issue 7;

### Scandinavian Contact

Scandinavian Collectors' Group, London, UK.

1953- In progress.

- The Society was renamed the **Scandinavia Philatelic Society** in 1963.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 9; Volume 9, Issue 10; Volume 10, Issues 2-4; Volume 13, Issue 3;

## Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*Volumes 1-7

**V. A. Daniels:**

1953-1998; Volumes 1-16

**Peter A. Berry & Mrs. Jane Berry:** *Contact Cumulative Index Volumes 1 - 16 Inclusive.*, Scandinavian Philatelic Society, Castle Douglas, UK, April 1998, 22pp.  
(Subject index.)

1953-2001; Volumes 1-18

**Peter A. Berry & Mrs. Jane Berry:** *Contact Cumulative Index Volumes 1-18 Inclusive.*, Scandinavian Philatelic Society Library Services, Castle Douglas, UK, 2002, 26pp.  
(Subject index.)

## References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### Scandinavian International Philately

C. Nieuwland, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

1969-72; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

- Published in English.
- Devoted to literature relating to the Scandinavian countries.
- A 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (presumably a reprint) of the first issue was produced.
- The first two volumes had six issues each and the third volume five issues- the last being dated November 1972.

- By the start of January 1972, the renewal subscriptions received numbered only 79 out of 200 which was insufficient to justify continuing the publication and so, it was discontinued. (Letter from **Nieuwland** dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 1973.)

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2, Volume 3 Issues 2-5;

### **Scandinavian Newsletter**

Capt. K. Jahr, Dumfries, Scotland.  
1953- ?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 12-13, 15-20; (1954)

### **Scandinavian Scribe**

Scandinavian Philatelic Services Corporation, Washington, DC, USA.  
1963?

**Checked:** 1972, Volume 8, Issue 2; Volume 9, Issue 3; (Whole number 96)

### **Schaldis philatélique**

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *Scaldis Philatélique*.

### **Schiffspost - Rundschreiben**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost, Germany.  
1969- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-109, 111, 113-117;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

Whole numbers 1-40

**Hubert Haas:** *Rundschreiben Nr. 1-40, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost: Inhaltsverzeichnis*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost, Freiamt, Germany, 1989, 13pp. Supplement to Schiffspost Whole number 72, December 1989.  
(Classified Subject index.)

### **Schweizer Briefmarken-Journal**

Hans Kirchhofer, Lausanne, Switzerland.  
1888-93; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 12. (Whole number 61.)

- Renamed *Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

### **Schweizer Briefmarken Rundschau**

H. Vogel, Pieterlen, Switzerland.  
1924?-

**Checked:** 1949, Volume 25, Issues 7-8;

### **Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung**

R. Deyhle & Cie., Bern, Switzerland.

1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Renamed *Schweizer Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

### **Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung**

= **Journal Philatélique Suisse** = **Giornale Filatelico Svizzero**

Verbandes Schweizerischer Philatelistenvereine = Union des Sociétés Philatéliques Suisses =  
Unione delle Società Filateliche Svizzere, Switzerland.

1888- In progress.

- Formerly the *Schweizer Briefmarken-Journal*.
- The sixth year was published by the **Schweiz. Philatelisten-Verein**, Basel.
- There is a supplement to volume 6, number 2 containing the details of the Zurich philatelic exhibition held in June, 1893.

**Checked:** Volume 14; Volume 71, Issues 2-12; Volume 72, Issues 1-4; Volume 75, Issue 7; Volumes 81-86; Volume 98, Issue 8; Volume 102, Issue 8; Volume 105, Issue 3;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1888-89, 91-93 95-96 & 98-99; Volumes 1, 3-6, 8-9 & 11-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### **Schweizer Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung**

R. Deyhle & Cie., Bern, Switzerland.

1879-87; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 9. (Whole number 87.)

- Formerly *Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- There is no number for October 1881, but numbers 10 and 11 of that year are both dated 22<sup>nd</sup> November.
- There is a supplemental slip to number 2 of volume 3.
- In the last number of 1886 it is mentioned that it would be issued in a revised form the next year but this did not occur.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1879-86; Volumes 1-7

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **References**

1. **H. Edgar Weston:** *Schweizer Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, July 1910, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.45-46.
  - Brief details of the journal are provided together with lists of the principal contents of each volume.

### **Schweizer Post**

J. Thalmann, Dübendorf, Switzerland.

1900-05; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *Welt Post*.

### **Schweizerische Briefmarkenzeitung**

Eduard Riesen, Schwanden, Switzerland.

1875-76; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Switzerland.
- Renamed *Internationale Briefmarkenzeitung*.
- Reverted to its original title.

### **Checked:**

#### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1875-76; Issues 1-9

1892 Victor Suppantšitsch

### **Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler**

Béla Szekula, Lucerne, Switzerland.

1900- ?

- Formerly *Ungarischer Briefmarken-Sammler*.
- It incorporates both the *Revue Philatélique* and *Philatelia Helvetica* as integral supplements.

**Checked:** 1913, Volume 13, Whole number 143;

### **Schweizerischer Philatelisten-Verein Zurich. Vereins-Mittheilungen**

See under *Vereins-Mittheilungen*.

### **Scots Philatelist, The**

Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland, UK.

1926-31; Volume 1 to Volume 5.

- The early issues had the title as *Scot's*, the apostrophe being dropped in later issues.
- The journal became a casualty of the financial crisis of the 1930s.
- Superseded by *Philately in Scotland*.

### **Checked:**

#### **References**

1. **Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of Scottish Philately.*, Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.74-76 & 111-115.

### **Scott Chronicle of New Issues**

Scott Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1982-?

- Issued as a supplement to *Scott Stamp Monthly*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3;

### Scott Monthly Journal

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.

1920-82; Volume 1 to Volume?

- Formerly *Scott's Monthly Stamp Journal*.
- Superseded by *Scott Stamp Monthly*

**Checked:** Volume 5, Issues 3-4; Volume 9, Issues 1-10; Volumes 15-16; Volume 19, Issue 5; Volume 30, Issues 6, 8-11; Volume 31, Issues 1-5; Volume 35, Issue 7; Volume 45, Issue 6; Volume 47, Issue 3; Volume 49, Issue 10; Volume 50, Issues 5-6; Volume 51, Issue 1; Volume 52, Issue 5; Volume 53, Issues 10-12; Volume 55, Issues 3-9; Volume 56, Issue 9; Volume 59, Issue 8;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Circular

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.

1902-20; Whole number 1 to Whole number 157.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 16, 20-22, 28-33, 35-36, 49, 73, 95-96, 100, 102, 111-123, 129;

### Scott Stamp Monthly

Scott Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1982- Volume 1 to Volume 28, Issue 11. (Whole number 335.)

- Superseded *Scott Monthly Journal*.
- The cover and title page carried the sub-heading *With Chronicle of New Issues*.
- From issue 1, each issue had a removable copy of the *Scott Chronicle of New Issues* stapled in the centre.
- Incorporated into *Linn's Stamp News* following the November 2010 issue. One issue each month is in a format reminiscent of the old monthly and containing the new issue guide.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3; Volumes 26-28.

### Scottish Canadian Study Circle – Monthly Bulletin

Scottish Canadian Study Circle, Scotland, UK.

1939-?

- The first issue was a single-sided page containing an *Editorial* and a few announcements.
- The activities of the **Study Circle** appears to have ceased during the War. The *Bulletin* was continued in the *G-O-G Review* from March 1946 to September 1946, at which time the **Study Circle** changed its name to the **Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain** and decided to publish the *Bulletin* itself.

**Checked:** 1939, July; 1946, March-September;

**Scottish Philatelic Society - Newsletter**

Scottish Philatelic Society, Scotland, UK.  
1979- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Scottish Post, The**

Scottish Postal History Society, UK.  
19??-In progress.

**Checked:** 1982, Issues 13-14, 44, 46-92;

**Scott's Monthly Journal**

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1920-60; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Renamed *Scott's Monthly Stamp Journal*.

**Scott's Monthly Stamp Journal**

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1960-?; Volume ? to Volume ?

- Formerly *Scott's Monthly Journal*.
- Reverted to using the front page of the first issue, which therefore showed the original title, for the issue of March 1970, to celebrate the completion of the magazine's 50<sup>th</sup> volume.
- Renamed *Scott Monthly Journal*.

**Scott's Stamp Market Update**

Scott Publishing Company, USA.  
1978-?

**Checked:**

**Scribblings**

Rocky Mountain Philatelic Library, Denver, CO, USA.  
1992- In progress.

- All of the issues from 2008 to date are available on the Library web site:  
[www.rmpldenver.com](http://www.rmpldenver.com).

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

**Seaposter**

Maritime Postmark Society, USA.  
1939- In progress.

- Formerly **International Seapost Cover Club**.

**Checked:** Volume 13, Issues 2-6; Volumes 14-15; Volume 16, Issues 4-8; Volume 17, Issues 2-9; Volume 17, Issue 1; (January/February 1956)

### **Secretary's Newsletter**

West Africa Study Circle, UK.

?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2000, October;

### **Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of G.B. Bulletin**

Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK.

1977-83; Issue 171 to Issue 204.

- Formerly the *Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. News Sheet*
- With issue 171, the title of the editor was changed from simply *Editor* to *Bulletin Editor*, from which it can be assumed that the title of the magazine effectively changed with that issue.
- The issues from 201 to 204 carried the title in full.
- Renamed *The Bulletin of the Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B.*

### **Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of G.B. News Sheet**

Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK.

1963-77; Issue 50/51 to Issue 170.

- Formerly the *G.B. Perfin Study Group News Letter*.
- With issue 171, the title of the editor was changed from simply *Editor* to *Bulletin Editor*, from which it can be assumed that the title of the magazine effectively changed with that issue.
- Renamed the *Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. Bulletin*.

### **Seebecker, The**

International Seebeck Study Society, USA.

1986-?

- The journal suspended publication in about 1993 owing to the ill health of **William Lee Welch Jr.**, the editor. Subscribers were recommended to subscribe to the *Central American Newsletter* as an alternative.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

### **Segelflugpost - Rundschreiben**

See *Wolfgang Tornow – Rundschreiben*.

### **Seilsluppen Restoration**

Karmøy Frimerkeklubb, Åkrehamn, Norway.

1982- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Selecciones Filatelic**

Jorge O. Ledebur, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
19?

**Checked:**

### **Sello, El**

Nicanor Polo, Iquique, Chile.  
1904-06; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### **Semanario Filatélico**

Rachitoff, Santiago de Chile, Chile.  
1917?

### **Semi-Annual Stamp Collector, The**

J. W. Jones, Schenectady, NY, USA.  
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### **Seneca Philatelist, The**

A. J. Littlejohn & Company, Seneca Falls, NY, USA.  
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Issue two includes a supplement of six pages.
- Ceased publication owing to the pressure of other business on the publisher.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Paragraph* with the issue of June 1896.
- Since there were no more issues of *The Philatelic Paragraph* after June 1896, the former publisher resuscitated the title as a *New Series* in November 1896

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Seneca Philatelist, The**

A. J. Littlejohn & Company, Seneca Falls, NY, USA.  
1896; New series, Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

### **Senf's Briefe**

Louis Senf & Co., Leipzig, Germany.  
1892; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**



1892; Issue 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Senf's Briefmarkensammler.**

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1890-91; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Formerly *Der Briefmarkensammler*, the only issue of which was reprinted with the new title.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890-91; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1890; Issue 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Senf's Monatsschrift für Postwertzeichen-Kunde**

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1890; Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890; Issue 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Setempe**

= **South African Stamp News**

Post Office, South Africa.

19??-

**Checked:** 2005, January/March, April/June, October/Dec; Volume 12, Issue 1; Volume 18, Issue 2; Volume 19, Issue 1;

**Settimana del Collezionista, La**

Italy.

19??-; Volume ?

- Merged with *Italia Filatelica* to form *Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica*.

**SFT**

See *Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift*.

**Sheffield Philatelist, The**

Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.

1949-58; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6.(Whole number 24.)

- It was discontinued owing to a lack of contributions from the members.

- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 3, 7-9, 11-15, 17;

### **Sheffield Philatelist, The**

Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.

New Series. 1969-75; Whole number 1 to Whole number 13.

- Superseded a previous series under the same title.
- It was discontinued owing to a lack of contributions from the membership and the loss of the editor.
- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Sheffield Philatelist, The**

Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.

2004-07; Volume 6 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 8.)

- Superseded a previous series under the same title.
- The new editor, **Greg Spring**, took the first four volumes and the *New Series* volume into account and began his numbering of the *Third Series* with Volume 6, Issue 1.
- Volume 6 has 4 issues; Volume 7, 3 issues & Volume 8, 1 issue.
- Publication is “temporarily” suspended owing to the Editor’s shortage of time and the lack of a volunteer to take it over.

**Checked:** 2004, Volume 6, Issue 1; Volume 7, Issue 1;

### **References**

1. **[Frank Walton]:** *The Sheffield Philatelist.*, Unpublished Excel sheet circulated by Frank Walton in June 2014, 2pp.
  - A detailed list of all of the issues including page numbers and editors.

### **Shicheng You Yuan**

Kreta Ayer Stamp Society, Singapore.

1982-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

- Superseded the *Kreta Ayer Stamp Society – Bulletin*.

**Checked:**

### **Shin Sheng Pao Daily News**

Taiwan, China.

19??-

- This daily newspaper had a weekly philatelic column.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1958-62:

*Contents of the Chen’s Chinese Philatelic Literature 1958-62. Weekly philatelic column of the Shin Sheng Pao Daily News, Taiwan China.*, [In Chinese], Cathay Philatelic Library, Taipei, Taiwan, China, 1963, 8pp.

(Type of index not known.)

**SHPO - Bulletin**

Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada.

1987-90; Issues 22-37.

- Formerly *Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin*, reverted to this title.

**Side-Lines**

See *Bushnell's Magazine*.

**Sideline Philatelist & Revenuer, The**

R. W. Larson, Chicago, IL, USA.

1955-? Volume 1, Issue 1-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Siegel Despatch, The**

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, New York, NY, USA.

1996?- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 4-9, 11-12, 15-17, 20-21;

**Siegelmarke, Die**

Ed. Susemihl, Munster, Germany.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Printed on yellow paper and issued as a supplement to *Die Stempelmarke*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Siegerpost**

Hermann E. Sieger, Venusberg, Germany.

19??- In progress.

- Many issues included a *Sonderausgabe* or supplement which consisted of Company advertisements only.

**Checked:** 1981, Issue 300;

**Sigmund Friedl's Philatelistische Berichte.**

Sigmund Friedl, Vienna, Austria.

1882-84; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1882-84; Issues 1-18

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### **Signet**

Philatelic Congress of India, India.  
1987?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issues 1-2;

### **Sikkim Philatelic & Numismatic Society Newsletter**

Sikkim Philatelic & Numismatic Society, Singtam, Sikkim, India.  
2017- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Singapore Philatelic Museum Newsletter**

Singapore Philatelic Museum, Singapore.  
?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2009, August/November;

### **SINTP**

Société Internationale des Négociants de Timbres-Poste, Paris, France.  
19?-

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **SIPA Bulletin**

South India Philatelists' Association, Madras, India.  
1982- In progress.

- Up to volume 9 of 2010, there were 6 numbers per volume. Thereafter there were four numbers.
- The volumes for 2008 to 2013 are available on the Association's web site [www.sipa.org.in/bulletin.html](http://www.sipa.org.in/bulletin.html).
- The first four numbers of 2008 are shown as Volume 28 instead of Volume 27.

**Checked:** Volumes 27-32; (Less Volume 32, Issue 2)

### **Sitzungsberichte**

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany.  
1923-1935; Issue 289 to Issue 307.

- Formerly *Vertrauliche Mitteilungen*.
- Renamed *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub Von 1888 - Berichte*.

### **Sixth Sense**

Murray Payne, Axbridge, UK.  
1995- In progress.

➤ Formerly *NEWSletter*.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 20, 54, 72, 79, 88;

### **Skandinavisk Filateli**

Elis Johansson, Borås, Sweden.

194?-

**Checked:** 1957, Volume 10, Issue 6;

### **Skilling**

Nordiske Samleres Frimærkeblad, Norway.

1974- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1974-1992

**J. P. Jørgensen:** *Skilling: Stiksordregister 1974-1992.*, Nordiske Samleres Frimærkeblad, Norway, n.d. [ca. 1993], n.pp. [16pp.]  
(Subject index.)

### **Skillingtrycket**

Bo Bergforsen, Husqvarna, Sweden.

?-2011;

➤ Renamed *Skillingtrycket Svensk Filateli*.

### **Skillingtrycket Svensk Filateli**

Bo Bergforsen, Husqvarna, Sweden.

?- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Skillingtrycket*.

**Checked:**

### **Slogan Slants**

Moe Luff, New York, NY, USA.

1955-70; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 1. (Whole number 154.)

**Checked:**

### **Small Queen Newsletter of the Canadian Small Queen Study Group (BNAPS), The**

Small Queen Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

1976-86; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 3. (Whole number 33.)

➤ Volume 11, issue 3 has the title *The Small Queens Newsletter of the Canadian Small Queens Study Group (BNAPS)* in error.

➤ Renamed *The Small Queens Study Circle of BNAPS*.

### **Small Queen Study Circle of BNAPS**

Small Queen Study Circle of BNAPS, Canada.

1976-92; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue 3. (Whole number 46.)

- Formerly *The Small Queens Study Circle of BNAPS*.
- The coverage of the Study Circle was extended to include the Canadian Large Queen stamps and was renamed **The Large and Small Queen Study Group**.
- All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: [www.bnaps.org](http://www.bnaps.org).

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1976-90; Volumes 1-15

*Index for Newsletter Vols. 1-15.*, Small Queens Study Circle of the BNAPS, British North America Philatelic Society web site: [www.bnaps.org](http://www.bnaps.org), October 2017, 12pp. (It includes relevant articles in *BNA Topics* and *Maple Leaves*.)

(Subject Index.)

1976-91; Volumes 1-16

*Index to Small Queens Study Circle of B.N.A.P.S. Newsletter.*, Philigraphy Canada, July 1993, Volume 3, Issue 4, pp.45-49.

{Also available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: [www.bnaps.org](http://www.bnaps.org), October 2017. (It includes relevant articles in *BNA Topics* and *Maple Leaves*.)

(Subject Index.)

### **Small Queens Study Circle of BNAPS, The**

Small Queens Study Circle of BNAPS, Canada.

1987-88; Volume 12, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Small Queen Newsletter of the Canadian Small Queen Study Group (BNAPS)*.
- Renamed the *Small Queen Study Circle of BNAPS*.

### **SMQ**

See *Stamp Market Quarterly*.

### **Smyth & Co.'s Philatelic Circular**

Smyth & Company, London, UK.

1897-1899; Volume 4, Issue 6 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 50.)

- Formerly *The Monthly Post*.
- Renamed *Smyth's Philatelic Circular*.

### **Smyth's Philatelic Circular**

Smyth & Company, London, UK.

1900-1908; Volume 7, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 4. (Whole number 85.)

- Formerly *Smyth & Co.'s Philatelic Circular*.
- Renamed *Endle's Philatelic Circular*.

### **Snobbig**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1981; [Issue 1].

- This is an internal Company magazine intended for the staff, the title of which is **Gibbons** backward.
- It is undated and unnumbered but was received by **Jim Negus** when he was employed by **Stanley Gibbons** and he signed and dated it July 1981. Since his employment continued for some years and no further issues were found in his papers (by **BJB**), it may have been a one-off issue.
- Donated to the **Royal Philatelic Society London**.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **SO. CO. CO. DA. MI. - Bulletin**

Société des Collectionneurs de Coins Datés et Millésimes, France.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 26, 31, 39-42, 44-45, 47-49; (December 1981)

### **Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec**

Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada.

1980-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)

- The first six issues were essentially unnamed, the publication was then simply named **Bulletin**. (See *Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin*.)

### **Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin**

Société d'Histoire Postal du Québec, Quebec, Canada.

1982-86; Issues 7 to 21 & 1991; Issues 38 to 41.

- Formerly known under the title of the Society, it was renamed **SHPQ - Bulletin**.
- Reverted to **Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec – Bulletin**.
- Renamed **Bulletin d'Histoire Postale et de Marcophilie**.

### **Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale - Bulletin**

Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale, France.

1964?- In progress.

- Published annually.

**Checked:** 1969, Whole numbers 15-17; (1970)

### **Société Philatélique et Cartophile de Besançon – Bulletin de Liaison**

Société Philatélique et Cartophile de Besançon, Besançon, France.

1950- In progress. (Whole number 637 of October/November 2017)

**Checked:**

### **Society News**

Postal Stationery and Postal History Society of Australia, Australia.

1976- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 10;

### **Society News**

British Postmark Society, UK.

20?- In progress.

➤ Issued as a supplement to the *British Postmark Society Journal*.

**Checked:** 2013, April;

### **Society News Supplement**

Forces Postal History Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

➤ At some time, each *Newsletter* was accompanied by a *Society News Supplement* with the same numbering.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 217-220, 223-225;

### **Solomon Islands Stamp Magazine**

B. S. I. P., Posts and Telecommunications Department, British Solomon Islands.

1966-?

**Checked:** Issues 1-5;

### **Somerset & Dorset Newsletter**

Somerset & Dorset Philatelic Federation, UK.

200?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2003, Volume 2, Issue 3;

### **Somerset & Dorset Postal History Group Newsletter**

Somerset & Dorset Postal History Group, UK.

19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2002, Issue 60;

### **SOS Signal**

Stamps on Stamps Collectors Club, USA.

19?- In progress.

➤ Whole numbers 23 to 43 are available in digital form on the society web site:  
[www.stampsonstamps.org](http://www.stampsonstamps.org), 15<sup>th</sup> December 2016.

**Checked:**

### **SOSSI Journal**

See *S. O. S. S. I. Journal*.



### South African Philatelist, The

S. A. Klagsbrun & S. F. Epstein, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.  
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1895-96; Volume 1

*Index.*, The South African Philatelist, April 1896, Volume 1, Issue 6, pp.49-50.  
(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895-96; Volume 1

Bacon

### South African Philatelist, The

H. Blom, Johannesburg, South Africa.

1923- In progress.

- Superseded and incorporated *The Union Philatelist*.
- Incorporated *The Quarterly Review of Philately* from the first issue.
- Mostly published in English with occasional articles in Afrikaans.
- Published by **J. Robertson** from January 1925, Volume 2, Issue 12 to September 1932, Volume 8, Issue 7, (whole number 90). There were no issues in 1929 or 1930.
- In October 1932 it was acquired by the **Philatelic Congress of South Africa**, the forerunner of the **Philatelic Federation of Southern Africa**, which continued to publish it monthly until 1989. The frequency was reduced to every other month.
- Following the issue of April 2004, it was printed in full colour.
- By 2012, all volumes had been digitised but the **Federation** was waiting for it to be indexed before making it available.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2; Volumes 15-16; Volumes 35-36; Volume 38, Issue 5;  
Volume 53; Volumes 74-79;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
2. **William Grütter:** *A guide to The South African Philatelist.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1993, Volume 42, Issue 2, pp.77-91.
3. *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2012, Volume 61, Issue 3, Front cover & p.244.
  - A few brief details about the publication's origin and ownership.

### South African Stamp Collector, The

Cecil Mark Henderson, Kimberley, South Africa.

1916-17; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 4;

### **South African Stamp Study Circle - Newsletter**

South African Stamp Study Circle, South Africa.  
19?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 142-396;

### **South Atlantic Chronicle**

St. Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA.  
1977- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3; Volume 2, Issue 4; Volume 3, Issue 4; Volume 23, Issue 1;  
Volume 35, Issue 3; Volume 36, Issue 1;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1977-78; Volumes 1-2

**Joseph J. Frasketi Jr.:** *Cumulative Index to St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter (Through Vol. II, No. 4, the October 1978 Edition).*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 1979, 6pp. Issued as a supplement to the St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter of January 1979.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1977-96; Volumes 1-20

**Dr. Russel V. Skavaril:** *St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society's 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Anthology.*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 1997, pp.?

()

1977-2010; Volumes 1-35

*Cumulative Index of Articles.*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, web site: [www.atlanticislands.org](http://www.atlanticislands.org), 2011, pp.56pp.

(Title index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

1979-80; Volumes 3-4

**Joseph J. Frasketi Jr.:** *Cumulative Index to St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter (For Volume Numbers III and IV).*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 1981, 8pp. Issued as a supplement to the St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter of January 1981.

(Subject index.)

1981-82; Volumes 5-6

**Joseph J. Frasketi Jr.:** *Cumulative Index to St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter (For Volume Numbers V and VI).*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 1983, 6pp. Issued as a supplement to the St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter of April 1983.

(Subject index.)

\*\*\*\*1996-2006

**Michael D. Mueller & Peter McCann:** *Thirty Years of St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philately.*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 2007, pp.?

A version of this index is available on the Society's web site: [www.atlanticislands.org](http://www.atlanticislands.org), 17<sup>th</sup> November 2011, 53pp.

(Article title index, Author index and Contents listed by issue.)

**South Bay Philatelist, The**

See **The San Diego County Club's South Bay Philatelist.**

**South Slavic Philatelic Magazine**

South Slavic Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.  
1976-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

**Southampton Stamp Advertiser, The**

Albert A. Dykes, Southampton, UK.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelists' Own Paper*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Southern Africa Philately**

Otto J. Peetoom, Brian Trotter & Simon Peetoom, Roos, UK.  
2015- In progress.

➤ The first issue was available on the publisher's web site: [www.southafricanstamps.net](http://www.southafricanstamps.net) in order to solicit subscriptions.

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Southern California Collector**

Cooper & Cook, Orange, CA, USA.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Southern Collector, The**

J. S. McHenry, Nashville, TN, USA.  
1884-85; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

➤ Numbers 2 and 3 were published by **McHenry and Gale**.

**Checked:** Complete

**Southern Collector, The**

T. R. Raines, Hickory, MS, USA.  
1887, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

➤ Incorporated into *The Buckeye State Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Southern Collector**

H. P. Simpson, Tuskegee, AL, USA.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Only partly philatelic.
- The first issue was titled *Southern Collector*.
- Renamed *The Alabama Collector*.

### **Southern Cross Collector, The**

Southern Cross Collectors' Club, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.

192?-3?; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 2; July 1930.

### **References**

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### **Southern Cross Journal, The**

Fred L. Burnett, Victoria, Australia.

1928-29; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Renamed *The Australian Hobbyist*.

### **Southern Philatelist, The**

Luhn & Hadre, Charleton, SC, USA.

1889-96; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 6. (Whole number 72.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4, 6-9; Volume 2, Issues 2-4, 12; Volume 3, Issues 6, 13, 15; Volume 4; Volume 6, Issues 1-2.

### **Southern Philatelist, The**

L. C. Grosjean, Shreveport, LA, USA.

1909-12; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 37.)

- Incorporated into *Everybody's Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **Southern Philatelist, The**

Dietz Printing Company, Richmond, VA, USA.

1924-29; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

- Renamed *The New Southern Philatelist*.

### **Southern Philatelist, The**

R. C. & M. I. Brocious, Miami, FL, USA.

1946-51; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue ? (Whole number 154.)

- Incorporated *Cover News* in 1947.

- Renamed the *National Stamp News*.

### **Southern Post & Contracts Journal, The**

Tempus House of Publishers (for Regional Contract and Tender Information Bureau), Manchester, UK.

197?-?

- In spite of the official-sounding title, a good part of the content was philatelic in nature and it was distributed to philatelic societies.
- Incorporated the *Northern Post and Contracts Journal*.

**Checked:** October 1979, Volume 3, Issues 2-4; Volume 4, Issue 1;

### **Souvenir**

?, Havana, Cuba.

1936;

- In 1936, four issues of a Philatelic Section were published on behalf of **Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba**. The Club then produced a separate publication under the title *Actividades Filatélicas*, of which these initial issues were considered an integral part.

### **Souvenir Card Journal, The**

Souvenir Card Collectors Society, USA.

1981- ?

**Checked:** Volume 7, Issue 4;

### **Souvenir Issue, The**

Souvenir Issues Association, USA.

1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 26.)

- Incorporated into *Don Houseworth's International Stamp Review*.
- Revived under its original name but with different numbering in 1948.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 6, 8-9, 11; Volume 2, Issue 1;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Souvenir Issue, The**

Souvenir Issues Association, USA.

1948-50; Volume 3, Issue 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

- Successor to *The Souvenir Issue*, 1937, which had been incorporated into *Don Houseworth's International Stamp Review*, until the latter ceased publication in 1946.

**Checked:**

### **Soviet Collector**

?

1963- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1963-83; Whole numbers 1-22

**I. J. Steyn:** *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately*; *Rossica Journal*; *Yamshchik/The Post Rider*; *Pochta*; *The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3<sup>rd</sup> Revised edition)*. Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

### Spanien-Philately

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Spanien, Germany.

1972- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 71;

### Spanish-American Philatelist, The

= **El Filatelista Hispano-Americano**

B. N. Marlow, Mahwah, NJ, USA.

197?-?

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issues 3-4;

### Spanish Study Circle Bulletin

Spanish Study Circle, UK.

1957?-

- The size was changed to quarto (10 inches x 8 inches) in February 1958 to make it easier to store.
- Volume numbering was adopted with Volume 2, Issue 1 of February 1958.

**Checked:**

### Spencers Monthly Stamp Journal

Spencer Brothers, Padiham, UK.

1949-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 5, 8; (1949)

### Spencers Stamp Journal

Spencer Brothers, Padiham, UK.

1949-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2.

### Spink Insider

Spink, London, UK.

2008- In progress.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *Spink Insider Magazine*.
- From Autumn 2015, Whole number 22, its name may have been changed to *Insider*.

**Checked:** Issues Winter 2009/10, Spring 2010, [1], 7-9, 11-16, 19;

### Spink Insider Magazine

Spink, London, UK.

2008- In progress.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly the *Auction Insider*.
- Renamed *Spink Insider*.

### Spire Postal Philatelic Company, The

Spire Postal Philatelic Company, Salisbury, UK.

1987-?

- Although these are essentially auction catalogues, the introductory pages carry substantial articles on British postal history.

**Checked:** 1987, September/October [1], November/December [2], 3, 9-10; (January 1989)

### Spirit

Charles A. Lindburgh Association, USA.

1975-?

- The Association became part of the Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas which published *Spirit* as a section of the *Jack Knight Air Log*.

**Checked:**

### Spoke 'N Word

Bicycles on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1980-85?

- The Unit was disbanded in 1985 but the **Bicycle Stamp Club of Great Britain** was formed in 1986 to pick up the pieces in the UK.
- Superseded by *Bicycle Stamps*.

**Checked:**

### Sports et Olympisme Esprit

See under *Esprit Sports et Olympisme*.

### Springbok, The

South African Collectors' Society, South Africa.

1953- In progress.

- A special issue was produced for Stamp Show 2000 which differed from the usual edition by having a coloured springbok on a white background for the cover.

**Checked:** November/December 1967, Volume 15, Issue 6; Volume 30, Issue 1; Volume 39, Issue 3;

### **Spy Glass, The**

Greene & Balliet, Arkansas City, KS, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Eagle Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Issue 2;

### **St. Gabriel**

Cercle St-Gabriel de Belgique, Belgium.

1958?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issues 5/6;

### **St. George Philatelist, The**

St. George Philatelic Society, NSW, Australia.

1975- In progress.

- Superseded *Philatales*.
- The first two issues were dual numbered, with the new numbering on the cover and a continuation of the old numbering on their title page. The old numbering was dropped with issue 3.
- The full stop after *St.* seems to have been dropped in 2010.
- Parts of the latest issues are available on the Society web site [www.philas.org.au/stgeorge/index.html](http://www.philas.org.au/stgeorge/index.html).

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-4; Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 3, Issues 2-3; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issue 4; Volume 23, Issue 2; Volume 25, Issue 1; Volume 27, Issue 4; Volume 28, Issues 3-4; Volume 29, Issues 2-3; Volume 32, Issue 7; Volume 33, Issue 8; Volume 34, Issues 1, 3-5, 7; Volume 36, Whole numbers 168, 170;

### **References**

#### **St. George Philatelist – List of Issues**

Courtesy of Geoff Maxwell, e-mail, 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2010

<b>Volume</b>	<b>Issues</b>	<b>Volume</b>	<b>Issues</b>	<b>Volume</b>	<b>Issues</b>
<b>1</b>	4	<b>13</b>	4	<b>25</b>	1
<b>2</b>	2	<b>14</b>	4	<b>26</b>	3
<b>3</b>	3	<b>15</b>	3	<b>27</b>	4
<b>4</b>	4	<b>16</b>	3	<b>28</b>	4
<b>5</b>	4	<b>17</b>	3	<b>29</b>	4
<b>6</b>	4	<b>18</b>	2	<b>30</b>	4
<b>7</b>	4	<b>19</b>	2	<b>31</b>	5
<b>8</b>	4	<b>20</b>	2	<b>32</b>	8



<b>9</b>	4	<b>21</b>	1	<b>33</b>	12
<b>10</b>	2	<b>22</b>	1	<b>34</b>	In progress
<b>11</b>	4	<b>23</b>	2		
<b>12</b>	4	<b>24</b>	2		

### **St. Louis Philatelist, The**

E. F. Gambs, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1876-1882; Volume 1 to Volume 5.

- Renamed *The California Philatelist*.

### **St. Pierre & Miquellon Journal**

St. Pierre & Miquellon Study Group, USA.

1994-1998; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Renamed the *St. Pierre & Miquellon Philatelic Journal* when the Society changed its name.

### **St. Pierre & Miquellon Philatelic Journal**

St. Pierre & Miquellon Philatelic Society, USA.

1994- In progress.

- Formerly the *St. Pierre & Miquellon Journal*.
- Volumes one to four were reprinted as *The First Four Years in a Single Bound Volume. 1994-1998 Complete.*, Penny Black Publishing, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 1998.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-4; Volume 5, Issues 2-4; Volume 6, Issues 2-4; Volumes 7-8; Volume 9, Issues 1-2;

### **Stadtpost**

Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA.

1982- In progress.

- The first six issues were produced on American-sized paper and all subsequent issues on A4, owing to the editor's move to the UK. Later, the magazine was printed in both countries from the same master so that many issues are available in both sizes.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-93;

### **Stafford Smith & Smith's Foreign Stamp and Crest Circular**

Stafford Smith & Smith, Foreign Stamp & Crest Depôt, Bath, UK.

1864;

- This only contains advertisements for products sold by the Company.
- It is only known from the copy held in the Crawford Library.
- Formerly *Stafford Smith & Smith's Monthly Circular*.

**Checked:** [1864];

### **Stafford Smith & Smith's Monthly Circular**

Foreign Stamp & Crest Depôt, Bath, UK.

1863-64;

- These only contain advertisements for products sold by the Company.
- They are only known from copies held in the Crawford Library.
- Continued as *Stafford Smith & Smith's Foreign Stamp and Crest Circular*.

**Checked:** 1863, June, September; 1864, April;

### **Stamp, The**

H. Werninck & Company, London, UK.

1873; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Issue 2 has two supplementary slips.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp, The**

Stamp Publishing Company, Denver, CO, USA.

1886-89; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- There is a supplement to volume 2, issue 7.
- Incorporated *The Cumberland Collector* in 1887.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### **Stamp, The**

Grevning & Spooner, Long Branch, NJ, USA.

1892-1895; Volume 1 to Volume 4 Issue 6. (Whole number 42.)

- Formerly *The New York Stamp*.
- Incorporated *The Missouri Philatelist* in 1893.
- There was no number 23 issued.
- Owing to the publisher's illness and lack of time, from issue 42, the publication frequency was to be reduced and the paper given free of charge. In fact no more issues were produced.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp, The**

A. E. Bennett, Williamsville, MA, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:** Issues 5-6, 8-10;

### **Stamp, The**

John Gordon, Holyoak, MA, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- When the publisher learned that **Grevning & Spooner** were publishing a journal with the same title, he renamed it *The Stamp Herald*.

### **Stamp, The**

C. H. Pike, Groveland, MA, USA.

1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Incorporated the *Philatelic Comfort* with the issue for January 1896.
- Incorporated into The Boston Philatelist.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Advertiser, The**

Luxton & Gill, Tavistock, Devon, UK.

30<sup>th</sup> May 1863.

- This paper was advertised in The Stamp Collectors' Review and Monthly Advertiser, May 1863, Volume 1, Issue 7, p.64, but does not seem to have appeared.
- It may have been related to *The United Kingdom Postage Stamp Advertiser* of June 1863 that was published from Tavistock by **G. Spencer**.

### **Stamp Advertiser, The**

Grant and Trowbridge, Hudson, MA, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- There are supplements of 2 pages to numbers 10 and 11 of Volume 1 and number 3 of Volume 2, the latter carrying the title *M. P. A. Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### **Stamp Advertiser, The**

O. Curth, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 0 & Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *The Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Advertiser, The**

Gustav Roberts, Southport, UK.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 4. (Whole number 3.)

- Issue number 1 was not produced.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Advertiser, The**

W. A. Turnbull, Elmira, NY, USA.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Directory*.

- Renamed *The Stamp Advertiser and Stamp Collectors' Directory*.

### **Stamp Advertiser, The**

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1899-1902; Volume 1, Issue 11 to Volume 4, Issue 11. (Whole number 46.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collector's Advertiser*.
- Renamed *The Universal Stamp Advertiser*.

### **Stamp Advertiser and Auction Record, The**

C. J. Phillips, Birmingham, UK.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Ceased publication when **Phillips** purchased **Stanley Gibbons'** company and chose to continue the latter's *Monthly Journal*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1898-99; Volume 1

[**Charles J. Phillips**]: *Contents.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 1890, 1p.  
(Subject Index.)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1899-90; Volume 1

Bacon

### **Stamp Advertiser and Stamp Collectors' Directory, The**

W. A. Turnbull, Elmira, NY, USA.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 10.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 3, 9;

### **Stamp Advocate, The**

Wm. Berry, Toronto, Canada.

1875, Issue 1 to Issue 2 & Summer issue. (Whole number 3.)

- Issue 1 is on purple paper and issue 2 on yellow paper.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

### **Stamp Age**

Stamp Age, Beckenham, UK.

1979; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Editor and Managing Director **John Ingle**.

**Checked:** Complete

### **Stamp and Coin Collector**

Earl S. Garland, Hannibal, MO, USA.

1913; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Garland's Philatelist*

### Stamp and Coin Gazette, The

Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.

1886; Volume 2, Issue 7 to Volume 3, Issue 6.

- Formerly *The Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Gazette*.

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Stamp & Coin Mart

Aceville, Colchester, UK.

19?-

- Although the word *International* appeared above the word *Mart* on the cover, it was not used anywhere else.
- The publisher had changed to **Warners Group**, Leeds by 2007.

**Checked:** 1987, June; 1992, June, July; 2005 February; 2006, October; 2007, August, September; November; 2008, January, February, October; 2016, September; 2017, November;

### Stamp and Cover Collecting

August Dietz, Richmond, VA, USA.

1933-36; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

- Superseded *The New Southern Philatelist*.
- Superseded by the *Stamp and Cover Collectors' Review*.

### Stamp and Cover Collectors' Review

August Dietz, Richmond, VA, USA.

1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

- Superseded by *The Confederate Bulletin*.

### Stamp & M. O. Journal

W. E. Neave, London, UK.

193?-

**Checked:** 1937, Volume 4, Issues 4; 6;

### Stamp and Post Card Collector

Arthur H. Kraus, Milwaukee, WI, USA.

1906-07; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp & Postal History News**

Epic Publishing, London, UK.

1981-83; Issue 1 to Issue 149.

- Incorporated *Philately* from Issue 1.
- Generally published fortnightly, the December 1983 number 2 and January 1984, numbers 1 and 2 were not published.
- Renamed *Stamp News*.

### **Stamp and Postcard Advertiser, The**

S. C. Skipton, Salisbury, UK.

1904-06; Whole number 98 to Whole number 117.

- Formerly *The Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Numbers 116 and 117 contain *Nissen's Monthly Offers* on yellow paper, as a supplement.
- Renamed *The International Philatelic Advertiser*.

### **Stamp Argus, The**

Robert J. Melvin, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Numbers 4 and 5 were published by **Ridgeway Jones** [Said to be a pseudonym of **Samuel Allen Taylor**] and the whole five numbers were edited by **Edward A. Craig**.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Auction Reporter, The**

F. A. Wickhart, & M. Z. Kuttner, London, UK.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 14.

**Checked:** Issues 2-14.

### **Stamp Bug News**

Post Office, London, UK.

19?

**Checked:** Whole number 31;

### **Stamp Bulletin**

Australia Post, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Australian Stamp Bulletin*.
- Although it adopted volume numbering with whole number 31 of August 1958, whole numbers are in more general use.

**Checked:** Complete and continuing.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1953-58; Issues 1-30

*Postmaster-General's Department Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index to Nos. 1 to 30.*

(August, 1953, to June, 1958)., Postmaster-General's Department, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 8pp.  
(Classified subject index.)

1958-63; Issues 31-60

*Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 6 to 10 (August, 1958 to June, 1963).*, Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 7pp. Supplement to the Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin, August 1964, Volume 12, Issue 1.  
(Classified subject index.)

1963-68; Issues 61-90

*Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 11 to 15 (August 1963 to June 1968).*, Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 8pp.  
(Classified subject index.)

1968-70; Issues 91-100

*Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 16 to 17 (No.4) (August 1968 to February 1970).*, Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 4pp.  
(Classified subject index.)

1970-74; Issues 101-120 (Volumes 17-21)

*Australian Post Office: Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 17 (No.5) to 21 (April 1970 to June 1974).*, Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1975, 8pp. Supplement to Philatelic Bulletin, June 1975, Issue 124 & September 1975, Issue 125.  
(Classified subject index.)

1974-78; Volumes 22-26 (Whole number 137)

*Australia Post: Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 22 to 26 (September 1974 to September 1978).*, Australia Post, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1980, n.p.(4pp.) Supplement to Australian Stamp Bulletin, January 1980, Issue 144.

This index, obtained from **Australia Post**, was accompanied by a manuscript note (signed **A. Tildman**) stating that *it was wrongly printed (re page no's) and is in the process of being reprinted*. A request for the reprinted index, 3 years later, brought only another copy of the original, defective index. A reprint would appear therefore not to have been produced. The error lies in the page layout and numbering, the correct order being 1, 4, 2, 3.

(Classified subject index.)

References

1. *Our 200<sup>th</sup> issue – A milestone.*, Australian Stamp Bulletin, June/July 1989, Whole number 200, pp.8-9.
  - A brief history of the *Bulletin*.

Stamp Bulletin

Horseshoe Publishing, Guildford, UK.

1985-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- A quarterly magazine devoted to new issues.
- It attracted insufficient subscribers to be viable and was replaced with a personalised new issue service.

**Checked:** Whole number 2;

References

1. *Important Notice to all Stamp Bulletin Readers.*, Horseshoe Publishing, Guildford, UK, August 1986, 6pp.

- Circular notifying the cessation of publication of the *Stamp Bulletin* and giving details of the service that will replace it.

### Stamp Chatter

Sequoia Stamp Club, Redwood City, CA, USA.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Stamp Chronicle, The

Clements Brothers, Nashville, TN, USA.  
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Stamp Chronicle

Timbropresse, Paris, France.  
1996-

- Published in English.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### Stamp Collecting

Independent Philatelic Press, London, UK.

1913-1984; Volume 1 to Volume 149, Issue 12. (Whole number 3681.)

- See also *Air Mail Notes and News*, *Literature Supplement to "Stamp Collecting"*, *"Stamp Collecting" Literary Supplement*, *Stamp Collecting Daily Edition*, *Stamp Collecting for the Beginner*, and *Stamp Collecting Junior Edition*, which were issued as supplements.
- *The "Stamp Collecting" Year Book [and Directory of Dealers]* was a sister publication issued from 1925-1931.
- The paper was suspended for five weeks at the outset of the First War and was taken over by **F. Hugh Vallancey** in January 1915.
- In the early 1930, ownership passed to **Stamp Collecting Ltd.**, under the leadership of **Douglas B. Armstrong**, the then editor.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Magazine* in 1969.
- The parent company, **Stamp Collecting Ltd.**, went into voluntary liquidation in 1984 at which time *Stamp Collecting* was bought by **Stamp News Ltd.** and incorporated into *Stamp News* in June 1984.

**Checked:** Volumes 6-7; Volume 12, Issues 1-7, 9-20, 22-26; Volume 13-14, Volume 15, Issue 11; Volume 17, Issue 11; Volumes 18-19; Volume 26, Issues 19, 22, 26; Volume 40; Volume 48, Issue 19; Volume 49, Issues 15-19; Volume 101; Volumes 103-104; Volume 107, Issue 3;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References



1. **Percy C. Bishop:** *The Story of "Stamp Collecting"*., "Stamp Collecting" Handbooks N°. 16, Stamp Collecting, London, UK, n.d. [1918], 14pp.
2. **A. R. Butler:** "... as long as stamp collecting lives"., Stamp Collecting, 20<sup>th</sup> September 1973, Volume 121, pp.161, 163 & 165.
3. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
4. **Geoff Ashton:** *Stamp Collecting.*, in *G.A. Journals: Price List No.3.* Geoff Ashton, Maidenhead, UK, 1989, pp.2-3.

### **Index to Volume 149**

Generally, an annual index was produced at the end of each volume. With the demise of the title in the middle of the final volume, there was no index issued for volume 149. **E. Keith Lloyd** produced an index to the final twelve issues for his own use and gave permission for it to be produced and distributed freely. Accordingly, the index is reproduced below.

# STAMP COLLECTING

Index to Volume 149

L. - Letter  
C.R. - Commonwealth Report  
F.N.F. - Foreign News Front  
M.M. - Market Movements

## GREAT BRITAIN

Abnormals; 6d Surfaces 189  
An Abnormal 6d Record (Williams) 307  
Aéogrammes, Scottish (Queensman) 266  
Auctions  
Classic covers 81  
Deering - Machins (Queensman) 84  
Phillips (Queensman) 84  
Bath Postal Museum 405  
Booklets  
Christian Heritage Year 165,  
(Queensman) 303, 375  
Europa 297  
Bookshelf (Pepys) 54, 313, 314, 373  
British Forces Postal Services (L.) 319  
British Offshore Islands Postal  
Stationery (Palmer) 22  
British Pioneer Aviation (Malcolm) 338  
British Private Posts (Holman)  
Airway & Railway Letter Stamps 134,  
422  
Carrier Stamps 422  
Christmas Charity Posts 134, 422  
British Souvenir Stamps and Cachets  
(Holman) 386  
Censor Marks (Peach) 279  
Census Marks (Peach) 279  
Christmas Locals (Queensman) 197  
Cinderellas  
Urban Decay Labels (Queensman) 197  
Commemoratives  
British Cattle (Queensman) 84  
Composers 159  
Europa 1, 15, 62, 231, (Queensman)  
336, 412  
Greenwich Meridian 217, 233  
Heraldry (Queensman) 162, 412,  
King Richard the Third (Malcolm) 169  
London Summit 165, 217, 233  
Royal Mail Coaches 397, 422  
Urban Renewal (Queensman) 12, 162, 173  
Compensation Services (Queensman) 84,  
375  
Conventions; Anglo-Belgian & Anglo-  
French (Europage) 419  
Covers  
Benham "Silks" Gain Printing Prize 369  
Combination 195  
Greenwich Meridian (Queensman) 375  
Post Office First Day Covers  
(Queensman) 267  
Royal Mail Coach 169  
Souvenir Covers (Queensman) 12, 48,  
135, 197, 231, 267, 336, 375, 412  
Urban Wildlife Group 135  
Damaged Mail 274  
Datapost; Link with Austria (Queensman)  
303

## Definitives

124p Phosphor Cylinders (Queensman) 48  
17p RCP (Queensman) 412  
20p Waddington (Queensman) 48  
Questa Papers (Queensman) 12  
Withdrawals (Queensman) 162, 266  
Dockwra Broadsheet 304  
Errors; Post Office Savings Bank 45  
Expresspost 211  
Flaws and Varieties (Queensman) 162, 336  
Framas 9, 59, 135, 181, 264, 340, 413;  
M.M. 119; (L.) 353, 413  
(Queensman) 84, 197, 336  
Girobank (Queensman) 135  
Graphite Lines; Black Bars (Peach) 31  
House of Commons Envelopes (Queensman)  
48  
Inspector's Mark (L.) 353  
International Garden Festival,  
Liverpool, (Queensman) 303  
Kit Kat Promotion 231  
Looking at Current G.B. (Queensman) 12,  
48, 84, 135, 162, 197, 231, 266,  
303, 337, 375, 412  
Mail Coaches  
The Coaching Age 408  
Market Movements 119, 155, 371, 407  
Mystery Post Office (Hewlett)  
No 28 65 (L.) 245,  
No 29 134  
No 30 301  
No 31 343  
No 32 391  
No 33 419  
National Postal Museum  
Exhibition (Queensman) 84  
Friends of (Queensman) 266  
Questionnaire (L.) 413  
Sale of Surplus Stock 126, 225  
Newspaper Stamps (Peach) 421  
Officials; A Bad Day for G.B. Philately  
(Wiseman) 342  
Oldest Post Office in Britain (Peach) 61  
Paquebots (Europage) 418, (L.) 279  
Philatelic Bureau Services (Queensman)  
13, 162  
Specialities from 162  
Philatelic Counters (Queensman) 412  
Phosphor Lines; Black Bars (Peach) 31  
Post Office  
Appointments (Queensman) 162  
Criteria for Special Stamps  
(Queensman) 12  
Philatelic Bureau Services 13  
Post Shops (Queensman) 375, 412  
Reposting Postcards (Queensman) 12  
Royal Mint Coin Sets (Queensman) 84  
Postage Dues (Lang) 166, (Queensman) 337  
Postal Headquarters Move (Queensman) 162

## Postal History

A New Form of Madness (Wilcocks) 200  
Have You Any Collateral? (Newport) 304  
Routes and Rates (Simpson) 204  
Swansea and District 209  
Postal Mechanisation; news (Queensman)  
12, 84  
History in the Making (Lush) 206  
Royal Blue Dots (L.) 245  
Postcards; (Queensman) 12, 48, 84, 162,  
267, 336  
British Telecom (Queensman) 303  
College of Preceptors (Queensman) 197  
Maximum Cards (Queensman) 162, 231  
Museum and Regional Cards 411  
Parcel Mail Card 211  
Postmarks; Sheffield Error (Queensman)  
12, 135, (L.) 245  
Multiple Cancellations (Queensman) 135  
Philatelic Counter Handstamps 135,  
(Queensman) 303  
Slogans (Queensman) 48, 173, 197, 266,  
303, 337  
Special Handstamps (Queensman) 12, 48,  
173, 197, 266, 303, 337, 412  
Triangular Marks (L.) 315  
Postmen  
Country Cousins (Bentley) 377  
Post Office Mounties (Bentley) 349  
Postroads Map 304  
Price Increases (Queensman) 412  
Printers' Presentation Cards 125, (L.)  
275  
Quality of Service Label (Queensman) 337  
Questa Definitives (Queensman) 12  
Railway Letter Service  
East Somerset Railway (Queensman) 48  
End of by BR 45  
Recorded Delivery  
Label (Queensman) 49  
Service (Newbery) 171  
Robbery; An 18th Century Mail (Fenning)  
129  
Reward for Information 134  
Royal Yacht Carries FDC 412  
Societies; see *Miscellaneous Section*  
Stolz, Robert 159  
Stork Promotion (Queensman) 303  
Swiftair Express (Queensman) 231

## OVERSEAS

AFGHANISTAN; F.N.F. 282  
Africa  
Bookshelf 373  
Aitutaki; C.R. 66, 276  
Åland (Europage) 243, 418  
Albania; F.N.F. 29, 316, 390

- Alderney: C.R. 28  
Birds 253, 273  
Algeria: F.N.F. 102, 316  
Andorra (French): F.N.F. 172, 390  
Andorra (Spanish): F.N.F. 316, 424; M.M. 371  
Angola: F.N.F. 246  
Anguilla: C.R. 426; M.M. 191  
Antigua and Barbuda: C.R. 426  
Argentina: F.N.F. 67, 136, 316; M.M. 83  
Ascension: C.R. 136, 318; M.M. 191  
Lloyd's List 122  
Prince Andrew's Visit 37, 49  
Australia: C.R. 28, 136, 213, 244, 354; M.M. 11, 47, 191  
Auctions (Curzon) 130  
Ausipex '84: C.R. 376  
Bookshelf 54  
Cricket (Curzon) 277  
Day of the Stamp (Bruce-Bowling) 414  
Framas 208  
Marques d'Échange (Curzon) 130  
Underpaid Cover (L.) 131  
Australian Antarctic Territory: C.R. 376; M.M. 211  
Austria: F.N.F. 138, 203, 316, 390, 424  
Austrian P.O. Report 1983 (Lewy) 420  
Day of the Stamp (Bruce-Bowling) 20, 268, 308  
New Year Booklets (Europage) 419  
Postal Rate Changes (Europage) 156  
Stolz, Robert 158
- BAHAMAS: C.R. 318, 354; M.M. 191, 211  
Lloyd's List 122  
Stamps Washed Ashore 405  
Bahrain: F.N.F. 355; M.M. 211  
Censored Mail 234  
Bangladesh: C.R. 354; M.M. 227  
Barbados: C.R. 174, 318; M.M. 227  
Lloyd's List 123  
Barbuda: C.R. 318  
Bechuanaland  
National Postal Museum Sale of Surplus Stock 127  
Belgium: F.N.F. 138, 282  
Anglo-Belgium Convention (Europage) 419  
Stolz, Robert 158  
Belize: C.R. 66, 136, 213, 244, 318; M.M. 227  
Bermuda: C.R. 354; M.M. 227  
Wreck of the Sea Venture (Last) 17  
Bhutan: F.N.F. 246  
Bolivia: F.N.F. 282; M.M. 119  
Bophuthatswana: C.R. 66  
Botswana: C.R. 66; M.M. 227  
Brazil: F.N.F. 67, 203, 424; M.M. 155  
British Antarctic Territory: C.R. 105; M.M. 227  
British Honduras Caye Service 1894 (Williams) 241  
British Virgin Islands: C.R. 318; M.M. 227  
Lloyd's List 123  
Brunei: M.M. 227  
Bulgaria: F.N.F. 172, 246  
Burma, Japanese Occupation Forgeries 261  
Burundi: F.N.F. 282
- CAICOS ISLANDS: C.R. 213, 426; M.M. 227, 371  
Cambodia: Thailand Used in 382  
Cameroun: F.N.F. 102, 316
- Canada: C.R. 28, 105, 276, 426; M.M. 227  
Commercial Sales in Post Offices (Queensman) 375  
Err is Human, To (La Roche) 49  
Instructional and Explanatory Marks (Curzon) 277  
Wellington, Ont. Handstamp (L.) 58  
Cayes of Belize: C.R. 244, 318  
Lloyd's List 123  
New Territory 169  
Cayman Islands: C.R. 136, 354; M.M. 227  
Lloyd's List 123  
Central African Republic: F.N.F. 102  
Channel Islands: M.M. 119  
Bookshelf 313  
Channel Islanders in Germany 1942-45 (Newport) 26  
Methodist Handstamps (L.) 319  
(see also Alderney, Guernsey, Jersey)  
Chile: F.N.F. 316; M.M. 191  
National Anthem (L.) 315  
Specimens (L.) 315  
China  
German Post Offices in (George) 100  
Shansi-Chahar-Hopeh Border Area 369  
China (People's Republic): F.N.F. 390  
Beauties Wearing Flowers 145, 157  
China (Taiwan): F.N.F. 102, 203, 246  
Christmas Island: C.R. 318, 376; M.M. 227  
Ciskei: C.R. 28, 66  
Cocos (Keeling) Islands: C.R. 28, 376; M.M. 227, 407  
Colombia (and States): M.M. 335, 407  
Commonwealth: Empire Echoes (Curzon) 130, 277  
Congo: F.N.F. 102  
Cook Islands: C.R. 28, 354; M.M. 227  
Costa Rica: F.N.F. 282  
Cuba: F.N.F. 102, 282  
Framas 153  
Cyprus: C.R. 174, 244, 318; M.M. 227 (L.) 315, 421  
Cyprus (Turkish): C.R. 105, 174, 276, 354 (L.) 315, 421  
Czechoslovakia: F.N.F. 138, 203, 390, 424  
Err is Human, To (La Roche) 133  
The Post in 1835 (Lewy) 63
- DENMARK: F.N.F. 29, 67, 138, 355; M.M. 407  
Least-liked Stamp of 1983 (Europage) 85  
Djibouti: F.N.F. 102, 316  
Dominica: C.R. 213, 426; M.M. 227  
Dominican Republic: F.N.F. 29, 172, 390  
Dubai: Censored Mail 234
- ECUADOR: F.N.F. 424  
1865 Printed Both Sides 9  
Egypt: F.N.F. 102, 138, 172, 203, 316  
Bookshelf 373  
Ethiopia: F.N.F. 282  
A Philatelic Outline (Sensabi) 350  
Europe: Europage (Ibbotson) 85, 156, 243, 312, 418
- FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES: C.R. 105, 136, 213; M.M. 227  
Cecil Neilds Sale 130, 153  
Lloyd's List 123  
New P.O. 333  
South Georgia Underprints (Curzon) 130
- Faroes: F.N.F. 246  
Postal Rate Changes (Europage) 156  
Wartime Cover (Swindells) 55 (L.) 279  
Fiji: C.R. 213, 354; M.M. 11, 227  
Lloyd's List 123  
Finland: F.N.F. 172, 390 (Europage) 418  
France: F.N.F. 29, 172, 390  
Anglo-French Convention (Europage) 419  
Censorship (Europage) 245  
Ile de France Cover 19  
Montgolfière Club Anniversary 297  
Paquebots (Europage) 418  
Postal History 204  
Postal Routes (Europage) 419  
'Progress' in French Stamps 347  
French Southern & Antarctic Territories: F.N.F. 102, 138, 316
- GABON: F.N.F. 102  
Gambia: C.R. 66, 136, 213, 244, 426  
Lloyd's List 123  
Germany:  
1923 Hyper-Inflation Provisionals (Hartmann) 96  
Art and Philately in the Third Reich (Rawlings) 88  
Censor Marks 55  
Channel Islanders in Germany 1942-45 (Newport) 26  
Collecting Postwar Germany (Winter) 98  
First Stamps of the German Empire (Rapkin) 73, 93  
German Post Offices in China (George) 100  
Germany and Colonies Philatelic Society 81  
Hitler Youth (Nutley) 94  
Registration Labels Can Be Fun (Bruce-Bowling) 238 (L.) 319  
von Stephan, Heinrich (Faers) 86  
Germany (East): F.N.F. 138, 316, 390  
Germany (West): F.N.F. 29, 67, 138, 316, 390  
Stolz, Robert 158  
Unadopted Designs 137, 281  
U.P.U. Congress 1984 (Europage) 85  
Germany (West Berlin): F.N.F. 29, 67, 139, 317  
Stolz, Robert 158  
Ghana: C.R. 426; M.M. 227  
Gibraltar: C.R. 28, 213, 354; M.M. 227  
Datapost (Queensman) 303  
Gilbert and Ellice: M.M. 227  
Gilbert Islands: M.M. 227  
Greece: F.N.F. 29, 246, 317  
A Visit to Greece (Lea) 348  
Athens Philatelic Museum (Lea) 389  
Battle of Navarino Bay 1827 (Leith) 278  
Framas 209, 405  
Grand Old Man of Greek Philately (Europage) 418  
Olympic Cancellations 333  
Greenland: F.N.F. 246  
Forged FDC 9  
Postmarks (Europage) 419  
Grenada: M.M. 227  
Grenada Grenadines: C.R. 213  
Guatemala: F.N.F. 246  
Guernsey: C.R. 28  
No Moles on Guernsey! (Muir) 14  
Postal Stationery (Palmer) 22, 52  
Stamp Cards (M.M.) 119  
(see also Channel Islands)

- Guyana: M.M. 227
- HONDURAS: F.N.F. 282
- Hong Kong: C.R. 66, 105, 354; M.M. 227, 299
- Registered Envelopes (Curzon) 131
- Used in Thailand 379
- Hungary: F.N.F. 172, 203, 317, 424
- ICELAND: F.N.F. 172
- Kiloware 153
- India: C.R. 244, 425; M.M. 227, 299
- Cover to Nepal 211
- Keeping Stationery on the Move (Lang) 55
- Marques d'Échange (Curzon) 130
- Mount Everest 314
- Paid Mark 195
- Indonesia: F.N.F. 67, 246
- Iran: F.N.F. 282
- Irak: F.N.F. 282, 390
- Ireland: C.R. 136, 275; M.M. 235
- Bookshelf 313
- John McCormack 267, (L.) 353
- Israel: F.N.F. 172
- Israel Honours Wingate 419
- Postal Museum 117
- Isle of Man: *see Man, Isle of*
- Italy: F.N.F. 67, 102, 139, 173, 246, 282, 355, 424
- Maps and Time Bills (Europage) 419
- The Roman 'Cursus Publicus' (Lewy) 198
- Ivory Coast: F.N.F. 102, 317
- JAIPUR
- Courier's Seal 210
- Jamaica: C.R. 318; M.M. 235
- Jamaican Journal (James) 168
- The Story Behind the Cover (James) 25
- Japan: F.N.F. 139, 173, 203, 246, 317
- Bookshelf 313
- Burma Forgeries 261
- Jersey: C.R. 28, 105, 136, 174, 244, 275, 376
- Postal History 181, 204
- Postal Stationery (Palmer) 23, 53
- R.M.L.I. Centenary (Last) 289, 300
- (*see also Channel Islands*)
- Jordan: M.M. 133
- KAMPUCHEA: F.N.F. 102
- Kenya: C.R. 66, 136, 318; M.M. 235
- Kiribati: C.R. 28
- Korea (North): F.N.F. 29, 173, 246
- Korea (South): F.N.F. 67
- Kuwait: F.N.F. 67, 139, 355; M.M. 157, 235
- Censored Mail 234
- LAOS: F.N.F. 67, 282
- Thailand Used in 382
- Lebanon
- Phoenician Alphabet 229
- Postal Relations with Foreign Countries 45
- Leeward Islands: M.M. 263
- Lesotho: C.R. 66, 136; M.M. 11, 263
- Liberia: F.N.F. 203; M.M. 299
- Bookshelf 314
- Cricket (Curzon) 278
- Libya: F.N.F. 282, 390
- Liechtenstein: F.N.F. 246
- Luxembourg: F.N.F. 173
- Franas 405
- MACAO: F.N.F. 102, 424
- Malagasy Republic: F.N.F. 67, 317
- Malawi: C.R. 318; M.M. 263
- Malaysia: C.R. 105, 318, 354; M.M. 235, 263
- Gleanings (Curzon) 131
- Instructional and Explanatory Marks (Curzon) 277
- Thailand Used in Malaya 382
- Maldivé Islands: M.M. 263
- Mali: F.N.F. 102, 317
- Malta: C.R. 425; M.M. 263
- SMOM - Recent Developments (Lake) 351
- Man, Isle of
- Bookshelf 313
- Postal Stationery (Palmer) 24, 53
- Marshall Islands: F.N.F. 247
- Stamps for 153
- Mauretania: F.N.F. 102, 317
- Mauritius: C.R. 136, 318, 354; M.M. 263
- Fiscals Used for Postage? (Curzon) 277
- Lloyd's List 123
- Marques d'Échange (Curzon) 130
- Postal History 192
- Registered Mail (Curzon) 130
- Mexico: F.N.F. 67, 102
- Micronesia: F.N.F. 102
- First Issue 333
- Monaco: F.N.F. 355
- Mongolia: F.N.F. 67, 391
- Montserrat: C.R. 66, 136
- Lloyd's List 123
- Secret Airmails (L.) 58
- Morocco: F.N.F. 317
- Morocco Agencies: M.M. 263
- Destruction of Plates, Slugs and Logo Types (Davies) 164
- National Postal Museum Sale of Surplus Stock 127
- Muscat
- The Muscat Censor 1939-45 (Donaldson) 234
- NAGALAND: M.M. 263
- Nauru: C.R. 66, 318, 354; M.M. 263
- Lloyd's List 123
- National Postal Museum Sale of Surplus Stock 127
- Nepal: F.N.F. 317
- Mount Everest 314
- Postal Stationery Card 181, 210
- Netherlands: F.N.F. 139, 355
- (L.) 353
- Forces Covers (Europage) 312
- Netherlands Philatelic Circle 9
- Olympic Cinderellas (Europage) 418
- Netherlands Antilles: F.N.F. 67, 102, 355
- Nevis: C.R. 426
- New Caledonia: F.N.F. 102, 317
- New Hebrides: M.M. 263, 335
- New Zealand: C.R. 213; M.M. 263
- Bookshelf 54
- Day of the Stamp (Bruce-Bowling) 414
- Instructional and Explanatory Marks (Curzon) 277
- Rare Cover 153
- The Moving Finger Writes 346
- Nicaragua: F.N.F. 29, 355, 391
- Niger: F.N.F. 102, 317
- Nigeria: C.R. 66; M.M. 263, 407
- Niuafalou: C.R. 105
- Niue: C.R. 276
- Norfolk Island: C.R. 318, 354; M.M. 263
- Norway: F.N.F. 102, 424
- 7 Skilling Wrapper Rate 9
- Nyasaland: M.M. 263
- OMAN: F.N.F. 102
- PAKISTAN: C.R. 105, 136, 275; M.M. 263
- Palestine: Bookshelf 313
- Palau: Replaces U.S. Stamps (Hornung) 27
- Panama: F.N.F. 247; M.M. 407
- Papua New Guinea: C.R. 376; M.M. 263
- Paraguay: F.N.F. 102, 355, 425
- Penrhyn: C.R. 28, 244
- Peru: F.N.F. 102, 173
- Philippines: F.N.F. 29, 67, 247, 355
- Pitcairn Islands: M.M. 191, 263
- Poland: F.N.F. 102, 317, 425
- Polynesia: F.N.F. 139, 317, 355
- Portugal: F.N.F. 139, 282
- Aerophilately (Europage) 243
- Bookshelf 373
- REDONDA: M.M. 263
- Rhodesia: M.M. 263
- Romania: F.N.F. 29, 203, 355, 391
- Cricket (Curzon) 278
- Ross Dependency: M.M. 263
- Russia: F.N.F. 29, 173, 317
- Bookshelf 313
- Julian Calendar 352
- SAAR (A "Royal" Century) 58
- Sabah: M.M. 263
- Saint Christopher Nevis Anguilla Error 189
- Saint Helena: C.R. 136; M.M. 263
- Handstamp (L.) 58
- Lloyd's List 123
- Prince Andrew's Visit 49
- Saint Kitts: C.R. 174
- Saint Vincent: C.R. 276
- Salvador: F.N.F. 391
- Samoa: C.R. 28, 174, 318, 354, 376; M.M. 263
- Lloyd's List 123
- San Marino: F.N.F. 283
- Sarawak: M.M. 119
- Saudi Arabia:
- Stamps of Hejaz and Nejd (Graham) 160
- Senegal: F.N.F. 103
- Seychelles: C.R. 66, 318, 354
- Lloyd's List 123
- Sierra Leone: C.R. 426; M.M. 263
- Singapore: C.R. 318; M.M. 263
- Solomon Islands: C.R. 66, 244, 318, 354; M.M. 263, 407
- Lloyd's List 123
- Somalia: F.N.F. 139
- South Africa: C.R. 66, 213, 276, 354; M.M. 263
- Current Definitives (L.) 58
- South America: M.M. 47, 83
- South Georgia: *see Falkland Islands*
- South West Africa: C.R. 66; M.M. 263
- Spain: F.N.F. 103, 203, 317, 425
- 1983 Stamp Day Stamp 198
- Bookshelf 54, 373
- Sri Lanka: C.R. 105, 244; M.M. 263
- Surinam: F.N.F. 355
- Swaziland: C.R. 136, 318; M.M. 263
- Sweden: F.N.F. 103, 173, 391
- Jan Magnusson (Europage) 243
- Mail Rowing Race (Europage) 418
- Olympic Cinderellas (Europage) 418

Postal Museum (Europage) 156  
 Skilling-Banco Error 81  
 Stockholmia 86: 352  
 Slot-Machine Booklets (Europage) 312  
 Switzerland: F.N.F. 103, 139  
 Maps (Europage) 419  
 Swiss Postal Forgeries (Hornung) 27  
 Syria: F.N.F. 67  
 Cuneiform 229

TANZANIA: M.M. 263  
 Tasmania (Curzon) 130  
 Tchad: F.N.F. 103, 319  
 Thailand: F.N.F. 247  
 Bookshelf 373  
 Charles Stewart Collection 361, 378  
 Early Mails From Siam 372,  
 Correction 405  
 King Prajadhipok of Siam (Collins) 384  
 National Day Issue 381  
 Siam Used Abroad (Sin) 382  
 Thai Scenery on Stamps (Bunnag) 381  
 Thailand Philatelic Society 369  
 U.P.U. Jubilee 380

Tibet

Mount Everest 314  
 Togo: F.N.F. 319  
 Tokelau: C.R. 28; M.M. 263  
 Postmark Error (L.) 275  
 Tonga: C.R. 174; M.M. 263  
 (see also *Nisalo'ou*)  
 Transkei: C.R. 66, 244, 276  
 Trinidad and Tobago: M.M. 273  
 Tristan da Cunha: C.R. 318; M.M. 273  
 Phillips Sale 405  
 Typewritten Overprint on GB 117  
 Tunisia: F.N.F. 103, 247  
 Turkey: F.N.F. 247  
 (Queensman) 303  
 Turks and Caicos Islands: C.R. 426  
 (see also *Caicos Islands*)  
 Tuvalu: C.R. 66, 213, 354

UGANDA: M.M. 273  
 United Nations: F.N.F. 103, 355  
 Souvenir Cachets (Europage) 156  
 United States: F.N.F. 29, 67, 103, 139,  
 173, 203, 247, 283, 319, 355, 391,  
 425  
 John McCormack 267, (L.) 353  
 Minnesota Railway Post 333  
 Poste Restante Mail (L.) 163  
 Revenues 189  
 U.S. Cancells & Their Misuse (L.) 315  
 Upper Volta: F.N.F. 319

VANUATU: C.R. 66, 136, 354

Lloyd's List 123  
 Venda: C.R. 28, 66, 376  
 History of Writing 228  
 Victoria:  
 Advertising Postal Stationery (Curzon)  
 130  
 Vietnam: F.N.F. 67

VALLIS & FUTUNA: F.N.F. 103, 247, 319  
 Western Australia (L.) 353  
 Western Samoa: see *Samoa*

YEMEN (ARAB REPUBLIC): F.N.F. 173  
 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic):  
 F.N.F. 29, 425  
 Yugoslavia: F.N.F. 139, 203, 319  
 Croatian P.S. Cover 117

ZAIRE: F.N.F. 283  
 Zambia: C.R. 244, 426; M.M. 273  
 Zanzibar: M.M. 273  
 Zil Elwagne Sesel: C.R. 66  
 Zimbabwe: C.R. 244, M.M. 273

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Air-Sea Mails Across the Atlantic  
 (Forte) 18  
 Alphabet, The History of the (Muir) 228  
 Auction Diary: 28, 49, 84, 139, 174,  
 213, 244, 276, 297, 337, 376, 425  
 Auction Premiums (L.) 421  
 Auctions (see also *Sale Room Prices*)  
 Bull, John, (HK) 81  
 Christie/Robson Lowe 9, 117, 225, 297,  
 369, 405  
 Feldman 81  
 Gibbons 81, 130, 225  
 Harmer 9, 130, 153, 225, 405  
 Maresch & Sons 9  
 Phillips 153, 405  
 Sandafayre 117, 130  
 Sotheby 9  
 Books: Bookshelf (Pepys) 54, 313, 373  
 The Postal Historian's Library  
 (Newport) 242  
 Calendar: Time Travellers (Robinson) 352  
 Censorship 245  
 Cigarette Cards: see *Trade Cards*  
 Cinderellas (Collins) 280; (Europage)  
 418  
 Coming Events: 13, 49, 105, 139, 174,  
 213, 244, 276, 297, 337, 376, 425  
 Computers for Collectors? (L.) 315  
 Conference of Round Table, Madrid 261  
 Day of the Stamp (Bruce-Bowling) 20,  
 268, 308, 4143  
 Dealers  
 Gibbons:  
 Catalogue Policy 189  
 Chairman Resigns 117  
 Feigenbaum Sells Out 225  
 Go Public Again 51, 117  
 New Chairman 341  
 Shares Suspended 81  
 Gustamps Change of Address 117  
 Messengers (Europage) 419  
 Noble 405  
 Pim and Co, NZ, Sold 261  
 Rayner, Clifford, Bulldozed 297  
 Royale Stamp Company 189  
 Err is Human, To (La Roche) 49, 133  
 Europa (Europage) 156  
 Europa Stamp Issue Round Up 231  
 Exhibitions  
 Aerophilately Exhibition, British 333  
 Ausipex '84: 297, C.R. 376  
 Balkanphila (Hornung) 27  
 BIPEX 9  
 España 84 333, (Europage) 312  
 Filacento (Europage) 312  
 Hellas '84: 297  
 London 1990 261  
 Manpex '85: 333  
 Middlesex Philatelic Federation 297  
 Naba Zuri (Europage) 312  
 Nordphil (Europage) 312  
 Philteva 85 (Literature) (Europage)  
 245  
 Stockholmia 86 (Europage) 157  
 Turkish Cyprus 297

Yorkshire Convention 297  
 Fairs: 9, 45  
 FDC in Other Languages (Europage) 156  
 Framas (see also *Great Britain*)  
 The First Frama Catalogue (Muir) 340  
 What are Frama Stamps? (Reynolds) 208  
 Harrison & Sons Printing Machines (L.)  
 245

Lloyd's List

250th Anniversary 109, 120, 189;  
 (L.) 315; (Queensman) 412  
 Obituary: Collings, Douglas, 297  
 Hornung, Barbara, 9  
 Fleming, Alan, 297  
 Matthews, Ann, 117  
 Omnibus Issues: M.M. 299  
 Perfins (Sterckx) 167  
 Philatelic Weekend 225  
 Postal History  
 A New Form of Madness 200  
 Aspects of Postal History (Muir) 210  
 Have You Any Collateral? 304  
 History in the Making (Lush) 206  
 On the Definition of Postal History  
 Terms (Ibbotson) 192  
 Recording Postal History (Chapman) 209  
 Routes and Rates (Simpson) 204  
 The Postal Historian's Library  
 (Newport) 242

Registration Labels Can Be Fun (Bruce-  
 Bowling) 238

Reward for Information 134  
 Roll of Distinguished Philatelists 45  
 Sale Room Prices: 13, 105, 139, 189,  
 276, 337, 369, 425  
 (see also *Auctions*)

Silver Jubilee (1935): (L.) 245, 353  
 Societies

British Decimal Stamps Study Circle  
 (Queensman) 266  
 British Philatelic Federation 81, 157,  
 261

British Thematic Association 45  
 Darlington Philatelic Society Jubilee  
 (Queensman) 48  
 Derbyshire Postal History Society  
 (Queensman) 135

Ephemera Society 419  
 PTS Statement on New Issues 117, M.M.  
 335

Royal Philatelic Society 58  
 Scottish Postal History Society 297  
 Society of Olympic Collectors 225  
 Somerset & Dorset Philatelic  
 Federation 225

Specimens (Leath) 65  
 Stolz, Robert (Bruce-Bowling) 158

Thematics

Bookshelf 373  
 Collecting Medical Related Stamps  
 (Thornton) 344  
 Leaders of the World 51, (L.) 163  
 Piggy in the Middle (van der Valk) 423  
 Time Gentlemen, Please! (Last) 236  
 Wallpaper (L.) 163, 353  
 Trade Cards: Philatelic Cartophily  
 (Lake) 60, 132, (L.) 413  
 Wallpaper (L.) 163, 353  
 World Scene (Hornung) 27

### **Stamp Collecting Daily Edition**

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1928; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Issued every day during the London Stamp Exhibition, 16<sup>th</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> November 1928.

**Checked:** Issue 8.

### **Stamp Collecting for the Beginner**

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1931; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Issued as a supplement to *Stamp Collecting*.
- Renamed *Stamp Collecting Junior Edition*.

### **Stamp Collecting Junior Edition**

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1931-33; Issue 1 to Issue 31.

- Issued as a supplement to *Stamp Collecting*.
- Formerly *Stamp Collecting for the Beginner*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 4-19; 21-27;

### **“Stamp Collecting” Literary Supplement**

Stamp Collecting, London, UK.

1922-1923; [Volume 1] to [Volume 3, Issue 1]. (Whole number 27.)

- The individual issues carried no numbering whatsoever. That there were three volumes is inferred from the page numbering.

- Details of the issues:

[Volume 1]	8 <sup>th</sup> April 1922	pp.i-iv
	22 <sup>nd</sup> April 1922	pp.v-viii
	6 <sup>th</sup> May 1922	pp.ix-xii
	20 <sup>th</sup> May 1922	pp.xiii-xvi
	3 <sup>rd</sup> June 1922	pp.xvii-xx
	17 <sup>th</sup> June 1922	pp.xxi-xxiv
	1 <sup>st</sup> July 1922	pp.xxv-xxviii
	15 <sup>th</sup> July 1922	pp.xxix-xxxii
	29 <sup>th</sup> July 1922	pp.xxxiii-xxxvi
	12 <sup>th</sup> August 1922	pp.xxxvii-xl
	26 <sup>th</sup> August 1922	pp.xli-xliv
	9 <sup>th</sup> September 1922	pp.xlv-xxlviii
	23 <sup>rd</sup> September 1922	pp.xlix-lii
[Volume 2]	7 <sup>th</sup> October 1922	pp.i-iv
	21 <sup>st</sup> October 1922	pp.v-viii
	4 <sup>th</sup> November 1922	pp.ix-xii
	18 <sup>th</sup> November 1922	pp.xiii-xvi
	2 <sup>nd</sup> December 1922	pp.xvii-xx
	16 <sup>th</sup> December 1922	pp.xxi-xxiv
	30 <sup>th</sup> December 1922	pp.xxv-xxviii
	13 <sup>th</sup> January 1923	pp.xxix-xxxii
	27 <sup>th</sup> January 1923	pp.xxxiii-xxxvi
	10 <sup>th</sup> February 1923	pp.xxxvii-xl

- |   |                                       |               |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|
|   | 24 <sup>th</sup> February 1923        | pp.xli-xliv   |
|   | 10 <sup>th</sup> March 1923           | pp.xlv-xlviii |
|   | 24 <sup>th</sup> March 1923           | pp.xlix-lii   |
| ➤ | [Volume 3] 7 <sup>th</sup> April 1923 | pp.i-iv       |
- My full set of the periodical, together with the typescript index, was given to the Library of the Royal Philatelic Society London in 2014.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1922-23; Volumes 1-3

*An Index to the "Stamp Collecting" Literary Supplement, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1922 to April 7<sup>th</sup> 1923.*, Unpublished typescript found in the papers of **James Negus**. See the article by **Brian J. Birch** of 2014 for details.

(Combined author and subject index.)

### References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *Literary Supplements to Stamp Collecting from the 1920s.*, The London Philatelist, May 2014, Volume 123, pp.150-154.
  - A detailed review of the publication at the time my copy was donated to the Royal Philatelic Society London.

### "Stamp Collecting" Year Book, The

Stamp Collecting, London, UK.

1925-31; Edition 1 to Edition 4.

- The editions are dated 1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929 & 1931.
- The fourth edition is titled *The "Stamp Collecting" Year Book and Directory of Dealers*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### "Stamp Collecting" Year Book and Directory of Dealers, The

See *The "Stamp Collecting" Year Book*.

### Stamp Collector, The

F. J. Abbott, Chicago, IL, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- A copy of the prospectus is held in the Crawford Library.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886:

1886 S. B. Bradt

### Stamp Collector, The

**F. N. Massoth Jr.** of Hanover Centre, IN, USA.

1887-91; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 35.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collector's Figaro*.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 31-34.

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Stamp Collector, The

International Philatelic Press Agency (Percy Cooke Bishop), London, UK.

1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

- Volumes 1 and 3 consisted of 5 numbers each; Volume 2 consisted of 8 numbers and Volume 4 consisted of 3 numbers.
- The *Philatelic Monthly News* was incorporated with the issue for July/August 1892.
- Number 8 of Volume 2 was incorrectly shown as Whole number 17 instead of 13 and Numbers 2, 3 and 4 of Volume 3 as Whole numbers 18, 19 and 20, respectively.
- There is a proof copy of Volume 2, number 8 held by the Crawford Library, the contents of which differ somewhat from the issued copy. Some of the published copies of number 8 have Whole number 1 instead of 17. On these copies, the paper is coarser and yellowish in colour and the two illustrations in the lower corners of the front wrapper are different.
- In 1893, Bishop began editing *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* and publication of *The Stamp Collector* was suspended. It was revived in October 1896 when it incorporated *Witherick's Stamp Collecting Circular*.
- The last three numbers are shown as Whole numbers 28, 29 and 30, respectively.

### Stamp Collector, The

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1897-19?? Volume 1 to Volume ?? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *The Junior Stamp Collector*.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 2-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 8-12; Volume 4, Issues 2-6, 8-12; Volume 5, Issues 1-7, 10-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-8, 10, 12; Volume 7, Issues 1-2, 10; Volume 8; Volume 9, Issues 1, 3-4, 9-12; Volume 10; Volume 11, Issues 1-5, 7; Volume 12, Issues 9, 11-12; Volume 13, Issues 1-10, 12; Volume 14; Volume 15, Issues 1-4, 6-8, 11; Volume 17, Issues 1-7, 9-12; Volume 18, Issue 1; Volume 21, Issues 5, 10-11; Volume 22, Issue 1; Volume 24, Issues 10-11; Volume 27, Issue 12; Volume 28, Issues 1-5, 10-12; Volume 29, Issues 4, 8-9, 11-12;

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897-1925; Volumes 1-25

Bacon

1897-1904; Volumes 1-8

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1901-02; Volumes 5-6



1900 W. J. Stanton

**Stamp Collector, The**

George W. Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.

1909-1911; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number 34.)

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**Stamp Collector, The**

Brian Moore, Australia.

19?

➤ Incorporated *The Australian Stamp Collector* in 1992.

**Stamp Collector**

James A. Magruder, Albany, OR, USA.

1931- ?

➤ Formerly the *Western Stamp Collector*.

**Checked:** Volume 37, Issues 100-101;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**References**

1. *Western Stamp Collector sold.*, The American Philatelist, August 1976, Volume 90, Issue 8, p.608.
2. **Dane S. Claussen:** *On Capital Cities/ABC's ownership and sale of Van Dahl Publications.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 1996, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.5-7.

**Stamp Collector, The**

Folkstone Stamps, Folkstone, UK.

19? In progress.

➤ This is simply lists of stamps and covers for sale.

**Checked:** [2010], Whole number 222;

**Stamp Collector Calendar, The**

Rev. P. M. Barral, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collectors' Advertiser, The**

Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 3 to Issue 6. (Whole number 5.)

➤ Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Advertiser and New Issue Record*.

- There is no issue numbered 4, the issues for May and June being incorrectly numbered 5 and 6 respectively.
- Renamed *The Monthly Reader and Stamp Collector's Guide*.

### Stamp Collector's Advertiser, The

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Renamed *The Stamp Advertiser*.

### Stamp Collectors' Advertiser and New Issue Record, The

Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Advertiser*.

### Stamp Collector's Annual for 1881, The

Stafford Smith & Company, Brighton, U.K.

1881

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1881

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

### Stamp Collector's Annual, The

H. Marryat, Richmond, UK.

1891-94;

- Each one is simply all of the issues for the previous year of *The Stamp Collector's Monthly*, bound up with a Title Page and Index.
- The Annual for 1891 included the four issues of the original *The Stamp Collector's Monthly* and the five issues under the new title. As well as the Title Page and Index, it included portraits of **Sir Rowland Hill** and **James Chalmers**.

### Stamp Collectors' Annual

Charles Nissen and Company, London, UK.

1904-65; Issue 1 to Issue 53.

- Published for the following years: 1904-16; 1920-21; 1923; 1925; 1928-39; 1942-1947; 1949-65.
- Sold to Harris Publications.
- In some years, it was called the *Stamp Collectors' Annual and Diary* (1939).
- It can be seen from the above list that no Annual appeared dated 1948. It was the custom until then to publish the Annual towards the end of the year that it was dated. This was changed in 1948 with the Annual for that year being given the date 1949, presumably to make it current for a whole year and thereby increase its sales.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collectors' Annual and Diary**

See under *Stamp Collectors' Annual*.

**Stamp Collectors' Budget, The**

Empire Stamp Company, Hastings, UK.

1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collectors' Bulletin, The**

F. Hugh Vallancey, Sidcup, UK.

1947-55; Issue 1 to Issue 14.

- **Vallancey's** literature business was sold to **Ramsay Stuart** together, it seems, with the publishing rights to this periodical. **Vallancey's** final issue was number 13 of 1950. Five years later, in April 1955, **Stuart** published number 14 in a duplicated, foolscap format.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3; 5-13.

**Stamp Collectors' Bureau, The**

C. H. Mekeel, Chicago, IL, USA.

1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *The Collectors' Bureau*.

**Stamp Collectors' Chronicle of Literature, The**

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.

1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- It was discontinued when more space for literature became available in **Vallancey's** other current magazine, *Stamp Collecting*.

**Checked:**

**Stamp Collector's Companion, The**

Stamp Collector's Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The publisher purchased the *Standard Philatelist* and incorporated it with the issue of November 1891.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collector's Companion**

Robert E. Diamond, New York, NY, USA.

1938; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Stamp Collectors Connection**

Daniel Kelleher Auctions, Danbury, CT, USA.

- This was the name given to *Kelleher's Collectors Connection* for its Special Stampex Edition dated January 2017 and designated Whole number 8s. The pages inside the special cover were identical to the November/December number of *Kelleher's Collectors Connection*.

### **Stamp Collectors' Digest, The**

Stamp Collectors' Association, Bolton, UK.

1946-1950; Volume 1 to Volume?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4-5, 7, 22; Volume 2, Issues 1-5;

### **Stamp Collectors' Directory, The**

W. A. Turnbull, Elmira, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Stamp Advertiser*.

### **Stamp Collectors' Exchange Club Magazine, The**

N. C. Carmichael, Seaforth, Ont., Canada.

1935-?

**Checked:** Issues 1-2, 4-6, 8-9, 13, 15, 17-18, 84; (May/Jun 1950)

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-38;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Stamp Collector's Figaro, The**

E. W. Voûte, Chicago, IL, USA.

1887-90; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 32.)

- In 1888, it incorporated *The Arizona Pride of Philately*.
- In September 1889, it was incorporated into issue 9 of *The Hoosier Philatelist*, of which no further numbers were produced.
- Resurrected and renamed *The Stamp Collector*.

### **Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, The**

Harry Hilckes and Company, London, UK.

1894-1958; Volume 1 to Volume 64. (Whole number 1639.)

- Incorporated *The Stamp Collectors Monthly* in 1895.
- Percy C. Bishop was the founding editor and when the publisher went into liquidation in 1899, he purchased the copyright to the title and, after a hiatus of six months, continued its publication.
- Incorporated *Stamps* in 1902.

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Contact* in 1950.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Magazine*.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-27; Volume 54; Volume 58, 15<sup>th</sup> November; Volumes 61-62;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

#### 1894-1900 Volumes 1-5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

#### 1894-1904; Volumes 1-10

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

#### 1894-1929; Volumes 1-35

Bacon

#### 1900-02; Volumes 6-7

1900 W. J. Stanton

#### 1901; Volumes 6-7

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

#### 1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Percy C. Bishop:** *The story of the S.C.F.*, The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 6<sup>th</sup> January 1900, Volume 5, pp.182-183.

#### Stamp Collectors' Friend, The

Stamp Collectors' Co-operative Association, Margate, UK.  
1882, Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

#### Stamp Collectors' Guardian, The

[H. A. McMillan], London, UK.  
1899-1900; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

#### 1899; Issues 1-4

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

#### Stamp Collector's Guide and West of Scotland Curiosity Circular

C. T. Robinson, Glasgow, Scotland, UK.

1872-76; Volume 1, Two issues with the number 1 but dated February and March & Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

- The two issues carrying the number 1 are identical except for the month and the March issue having *The* in front of the title.
- The final issue is called the *Fifth annual issue* and its contents consist entirely of advertisements. It gives the appearance of being called *The Collector's Guide*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collectors' Guide to Literature, The**

H. Vallancey, Sidcup, UK.

1946-50; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- It was labelled 3<sup>rd</sup> Series and was looked upon as the successor to the publisher's *V.P. Bulletin*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collectors' Herald**

Kitchener-Waterloo Philatelic Society, Kitchener, Canada.

1953-54; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

**Stamp Collectors' Journal, The**

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1885-1899; Volume 8 to Volume 21.

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Journal and Coin Collectors' News*.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Gossip* from Volume 8.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Dealers' Gazette* with Volume 8, Issue 2 of November 1885.
- Incorporated *Stamp Gossip* with the issue of January 1898.
- It incorporated *The Philatelic Monthly Advertiser* and became *The Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatelic Monthly Advertiser*.

**Stamp-Collector's Journal, The**

Harry Cole Quinby & Sydney Conant, Lake Village, NH, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- **Sydney Conant** purchased the journal in December 1890 but was unable to continue to publish it. **Conant** replaced it with *The Collector's Stamp Journal* in April 1891.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collector's Journal, and Coin Collectors' News, The**

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1884-1885; Volume 7.

- Formerly *The Stamp Collector's Journal, Coin Collector's News, and Antiquarian Gazette*.
- It incorporated *The Philatelic Referee* in 1885.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Journal*.

**Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatelic Monthly Advertiser, The**

C. H. Nunn, Graves & Co., Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1878-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 23. (Whole number 270.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Journal*.

**Checked:** Volumes 7, 9-11;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1878-89; Volumes 1-11

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1878-81; Volumes 1-3

Bacon

1886;

1886 S. B. Bradt

1898; Volume 20

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatelic Opinion

Light and Jackson, London, UK.

1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Merged with the *American Journal of Philately*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1872; Volume 1

Bacon

### Stamp Collector's Journal, Coin Collector's News, and Antiquarian Gazette, The

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1882-84; Volume 5 to Volume 6.

➤ Formerly *The Foreign Stamp Collectors' Journal*.

➤ Renamed *The Stamp Collector's Journal, and Coin Collectors' News*.

### Stamp Collector's Magazine, The

Stafford Smith and Smith, Bath, UK.

1863-74; Volume 1 to Volume 12. (Whole number 144.)

- Edited, by **Dr. Charles W. Viner** until the end of 1866, whereupon he moved to *The Philatelist*. Thereafter it was edited by **George Overy Taylor**.
- Publisher's binding cases:- Green - Volumes 1-3; Mauve - Volumes 4-6; Maroon – Volumes 7-12. The earlier binding cases were reproduced in Maroon at some stage to provide uniformly bound sets of all twelve volumes.
- The first issue was reprinted and the reprint can be distinguished as follows:
  - Original: On page 16, column 2, the advert for **The Postage Stamp Collector's Pocket Album** reads *just published*.
  - Reprint: The missing *l* in the word *published* has been inserted.
- Free stamps were given with each issue from Volume 1, Issue 4.
- Issues from 42 on were published by **Alfred Smith & Company**, Bath.
- The December issue of Volume 10 (1872) carried the numbers 119/120 to make up for the initial volume which had only eleven numbers.
- Volume 11, at least, was sold complete and unbound in a buff paper wrapper with the title &c. printed in red.
- Publication was discontinued at a time when stamp collecting fell into the doldrums and its losses were unacceptable.

- Superseded by *Alfred Smith and Co.'s Monthly Circular*.
- Complete sets of volumes 3, 4, 5, 6, 10 11 & 12 were still available from the publisher in 1909. (**B. T. K. Smith** in *The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society*)

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1863-74; Volumes 1-12

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

### References

1. **E. B. Power:** *Stamp Collector's Magazine*., The Journal of Philatelic Literature Society, January 1910, Volume 3, Issue 1, pp.11-12.
  - Details of the stamps given free with most numbers.
2. **Sir John Wilson:** *The gratis stamps distributed by the "Stamp Collector's Magazine"*., The London Philatelist, November 1934, Volume 43, pp.230-244 & 2 plates.

### Stamp Collector's Magazine, The

W. L. Terhune, Boston, MA, USA.

1871; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Copies can be found on either white or buff paper.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Stamp Collector's Magazine, The

H. Marryat, Richmond, UK.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *The Stamp Collector's Monthly*.

### Stamp Collector's Magazine, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Richmond, VA, USA.

1924-32; Volume 1, to Volume 9, Issue 8. (Whole number 103.)

- Superseded *The Boys Own Stamp Collector*.
- Incorporated into *Hobbies*.

### Stamp Collectors' Miscellany, The

D. Dean & Company, Weymouth, UK.

1864-65; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Stamp Collectors' Monthly, The

M. Wineburg, New York, NY, USA.

1876; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Formerly *The Monthly Stamp Circular*.



**Checked:** Issues 2-9.

**Stamp Collector's Monthly, The**

H. Marryat, Richmond, UK.

1890-94; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 57.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collector's Magazine*.
- The issues for each of the years 1890-93 were bound together with a Title page and Index and called *The Stamp Collector's Annual* for 1891, to ... 1894.
- The 1891 title page was also used on a *Special Christmas Supplement of The Stamp Collector's Monthly*, issued on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1891.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly*.

**Checked:** Special Christmas Supplement; Volume 1;

**Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser, The**

Edward Moore & Company, Liverpool, UK.

1863; Volume 1, Issue 2.

- Formerly *The Monthly Advertiser*.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Review and Monthly Advertiser*.

**Stamp Collector's Monthly Advertiser, The**

J. H. East & Company, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

**Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular, The**

Albert H. Harris, London, UK.

1920-21; Volume 48 to Volume 49, Issue 2. (Whole number 547.)

- Formerly *Alfred Smith and Son's. Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular*.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Journal* since the designation *Circular* was felt to be inappropriate to a journal devoted to the interests of experienced philatelists..

**Stamp Collector's Monthly Gazette, The**

George Stewart Jr., St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

1865-67; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)

- Number 18 is wrongly numbered 17.
- There is a supplement of two pages to N<sup>o</sup>10 and also one of two pages dated June, 1867.
- A combined title-page and index to the two volumes was produced by **J. W. Scott** of New York in April 1870.

**Checked:** Complete

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1865-67; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

**Stamp Collectors' Monthly Journal, The**

Albert H. Harris, London, UK.

1875-1922; Volume 1 to Volume 49, Issue 14. (Whole number 558.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular*.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Magazine*.

**Checked:** 1904-1907; Issues 73-96, 145-168, 548-558;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1875-1908; Volumes 1-34

Bacon

1875-1910; Volumes 1-36

**Bertram T. K. Smith:** *Index - Volume to Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular 1875-1910.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1915, 36pp.

Published in a limited edition of 120 numbered copies. My copy is number 1.  
(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1875-89; Issues 1-180

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1898; Issues 283 & 285

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**Stamp Collectors Post**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

19??-?

- The content is confined to advertisements.

**Checked:** January 1996;

**Stamp Collectors' Quarterly**

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.

19?-17; Volume 1 to ?

- The first issue was available in an *édition de luxe* of fifty individually numbered copies at 5/- (£0.25) each.
- Ceased publication owing to the wartime shortage of paper.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. *Paper and the philatelic press.*, The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 19<sup>th</sup> May 1917, Whole number 579, p.118.

### **Stamp Collector's Record, The**

Samuel Allan Taylor, Montreal, Canada.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A second issue was said to have been printed and a few copies may have been distributed by the printer, the remainder being destroyed.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title, published in Albany, NY, USA.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **References**

1. **John K. Tiffany:** *The stamp publications of Canada.*, The American Philatelist, January 1893, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-2. {The part dealing with *The Stamp Collector's Record* is reprinted as: *Canada's first stamp magazine.*, Popular Stamps, July/August 1945, Volume 7, Issue 6, p.22.}
  - **Tiffany** corresponded with **Taylor** and so his report that a few copies of the second issue may have been circulated by the printer will have come directly from **Taylor**.

### **Stamp Collector's Record, The**

Samuel Allan Taylor, Albany, NY, USA.

1864-76; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 42.)

- Some issues have the title shown as *The Stamp Collectors' Record*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Collector's Review**

See also *Monthly Advertiser*.

### **Stamp Collector's Review, The**

F. H. King, Boston, MA, USA.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 (Introductory) and Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

- The first number was an introductory issue consisting of a single sheet printed on one side only.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Collector's Review, The**

R. Levick, London, UK.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete

### **Stamp Collectors' Review and Monthly Advertiser, The**

Edward Moore & Company, Liverpool, UK.

1862-64; Volume 1 to Volume 2. (Whole number 19.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser*.
- A Title Page and Index to volume 2 was produced and privately distributed by **Peter**

**John Anderson** in 1880 to those he knew who had complete runs of the magazine.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1862-64; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

**References**

1. **P. J. Anderson:** *Notes on early philatelic literature.*, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 9<sup>th</sup> December 1911, Volume 17., pp.178-181.

**Stamp Collector's Review, The**

F. H. King, Boston, MA, USA.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 (Introductory) and Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

- The first number was an introductory issue consisting of a single sheet printed on one side only.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Collector's Review, The**

J. C. Rasmussen, Davenport, IA, USA.

1877-1882; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 17.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues [2-3]; Volume 2, Issues 2-5;

**Stamp Collectors World, The**

William B. Hale, Williamsville, MA, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *The New England Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Stamp Collectors' Year Book**

Stamp Magazine, UK.

1936; Whole number 1.

**Checked:** 1936;

**Stamp Collector's Year Book**

Australian Stamp Promotion Council, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1981-?

**Checked:** 1981;

**Stamp Courier and Curiosity Advertiser, The**

Abbs & Fryer, Dewsbury, UK.  
1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Crank, The**

Clarence J. Manning, Buffalo, NY, USA.  
1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)  
➤ Formerly *The Buffalo Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1;

**Stamp Critic, The**

Stamp Critic Company, Washington, DC, USA.  
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Dealer, The**

Chas. S. Quinton, Southsea, UK.  
1908-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

**Checked:** Issues 4-6.

**Stamp Dealers' Advertiser, The**

Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.  
1893-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.  
➤ Two copies of issue 5 are known, one with a pink cover and the other with a white cover.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Dealers' Gazette, The**

W. Morley, Horsmonden, UK.  
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
➤ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.  
➤ Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:**

**Stamp Dealers' Gazette, The**

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.  
1882; New Series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.  
➤ Superseded the first series of the same title.  
➤ Incorporated into the *Stamp Collectors' Journal* in November 1885.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Dealer's Journal, The**

Edward Roberts, Nottingham, UK.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- The issue for February 1886 is incorrectly numbered 4 instead of 5.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Dealing**

Stamp Collecting, London, UK.

1925?-51; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

- Incorporated *The Stamp Trade Advertiser*.

**Checked:** 1948, Volume 23, Issues 5-24; Volume 24, Issues 2-12; Volume 25, Issues 1-12; Volume 26, Issues 1-12; Volume 27, Issues 1-12; Volume 28, Issues 1-12; Volume 29, Issues 1-12; Volume 30, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 31, Issues 1-3, 5, 7, 10-12; Volume 32, Issue 2;

### **Stamp Dealers' Journal, The**

E. Roberts, Nottingham, UK.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

**Checked:**

### **Stamp Digest, The**

Urch Harris & Company, Bristol, UK.

19?-?;

- The magazine did not use any kind of a numbering system.
- Renamed *U.H. Stamp Digest*.
- Reverted to its original name by 1980.
- In later years, it consisted of priced stamp offers only.

**Checked:** 1971, August; 1972; 1973, January- March, May, November; 1974, March, November; 1975, January, July; 1976, September-October, December; 1977, September; 1980, February, November; 1985, January-March, October-December; 1986, January-October;

### **Stamp Drummer, The**

Philadelphia Stamp Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1910-14; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly *The Drummer*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 2;

### **Stamp Exchange, The**

Hutson & Company, Hull, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Exchange, The**

S. K. Rhorer, Bloomington, IL, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Donated to the Crawford Library, January 2010.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Stamp Exchange, The**

Ralph W. Tucker, Boston, MA, USA.

1899; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10 (Whole number 5.)

- Incorporated *Stamp Talk* with the final issue, which was numbered Volume 2, Issue 10 to take account of the nine issues of *Stamp Talk*.
- The entire print run of the final issue was said to have been destroyed except for some six or eight copies.
- **Ralph W. Tucker & Company** failed and the journal ceased publication.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

**Stamp Exchange, The**

Shirley Ervin Moissant, Kankaree, IL, USA.

1900-02; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 27.)

**Checked:** Volume 5, Issues 3, 5;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901-02; Volumes 3-4

1900 W. J. Stanton

**References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**Stamp Fair**

Stamp Fair Press, London, UK.

1945?-50; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 8. (Whole number 56.)

- Formerly "*Carpe Diem*".
- The title page of the first four issues of the re-named journal showed *Stamp Fair and Carpe Diem* but the masthead showed only *Stamp Fair*.
- Superseded by the *Stamp Fair Journal*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issues 3-12; Volumes 4-5.

**Stamp Fair Advertiser**

Stamp Fair Press, London, UK.

194?

- Incorporated into the *Stamp Fair Journal*.

### **Stamp Fair Journal**

Stamp Fair Press, London, UK.

1951-?; Volume 1 to ?

- Superseded the *Stamp Fair*, whose Whole numbering was maintained on the masthead.
- Incorporated *Stamp Fair*, *Stamp Fair Advertiser* & “*Carpe Diem*”.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

### **Stamp Fair Circular, The**

S. Cunningham, London, UK.

194?-

**Checked:** 1948, Volume 1, Issue 4

### **Stamp Fair News**

London Stamp Fair, London, UK.

1963; Issue 1.

- This seems to have been a single ad hoc issue to publicise the *Stamp Fair*.

**Checked:** 1963, September;

### **Stamp Fiend, The**

C. C. Hendricks, Cleveland, OH, USA.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Gem, The**

George M. Richter, Chicago, IL, USA.

1930-32; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 118.

- Incorporated into *Everybody's Hobbies*.

**Checked:**

### **Stamp Gossip**

J. Graves & Company, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors Journal*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Herald, The**

D. Carstairs, Berwick-on-Tweed, UK.

[1889]; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.



### **Stamp Herald, The**

John Gordon, Holyoak, MA, USA.  
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Stamp*.

**Checked:**

### **Stamp Herald, The**

Joseph Moert & B. Gordon Bushnell, Indianapolis, IN, USA.  
1916-28; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 17. (Whole number 177.)

- Volume seven, Issue six to Volume thirteen, Issue 17 were published by the **Stamp Herald Publishing Company**, from Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
- Publication was discontinued when the publisher returned to Germany.

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issue 11;

### **References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### **Stamp Herald, The**

Wallis, USA.  
1?-

### **References**

1. *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2002, Volume 51, Issue 4, p.269 & front cover. (Page 269 is inscribed incorrectly: 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1998, Volume 47.)

### **Stamp Industries News**

Price & Company, Chester, UK.  
19?-

- The contents are completely devoted to advertisements.

**Checked:** 1946, Volume 8, Issue 32;

### **Stamp Insider**

Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies, New York, NY, USA.  
1984- In progress.

- The issues from November/December 1998 to date are available on the Federation web site: [www.nystamps.org](http://www.nystamps.org). The early issues have been posted as gif files of individual pages. From Volume 21 of 2003, they are available as pdf files of complete issues.
- Owing to the increasing printing and postal costs accompanied by declining advertising revenue, the magazine became available in digital form only from the November/December issue of 2011.

**Checked:**

### Stamp Journal, The

Joseph J. Casey, New York, NY, USA.

1875-79; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

- Formerly *The Coin and Stamp Journal*.
- **Casey** was the stamp editor from 1875 and took the paper over from March 1877 (Volume 3, Issue 3).
- It ceased publication owing to **Casey's** ill health. He tried to revive it in 1892 but without success.

**Checked:** Volumes 3-5.

### Stamp Journal, The

Stamp Journal Publishing Company, Denver, CO, USA.

1908-15; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 2. (Whole number ?.)

- Incorporated *DeKay's Stamp Circular* and *The Philatelic Tribune* in 1909.
- Incorporated *The Chicago Collectors' Monthly* in 1909.
- Incorporated *The Attleboro Philatelist* and *The Collectors' Advocate* in 1910.
- **Charles A. Nast** was editor to the issue for September 1910 (Volume 3, Issue 9.)
- In early 1915, the proprietors of the *Collector's Blue Book* purchased *The Stamp Journal*, the *Philadelphia Stamp News* and the *New England Philatelist* and combined them into a single publication under the title *The Stamp Journal Combined with Collectors Blue Book*.

### Stamp Journal Combined with Collectors Blue Book, The

Robert J. Wythe Jr., Camden, NJ, USA.

1908-16; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 5. (Whole number 95.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Journal*.
- Incorporated *The Herald of Philately* and *The Eastern Philatelist* and *The Philatelic American* in 1915.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issues 1-4, 11; Volume 8, Issues 3, 8

### Stamp Lore

Commercial Printing Company, London, Ont., Canada.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelist* in 1896.

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Stamp Lore

F. J. Weaver & Company, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

1906; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 32.)

**Checked:**

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Stamp Lover, The

Junior Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1908- In progress.

- The Society changed its name to the **National Philatelic Society**.
- Up to Volume 75 the size was 247mm x 185mm. Thereafter, it was 295mm x 209mm.

**Checked:** Volume 4, Issues 1, 4-12; Volume 5, Issues 1, 4-12; Volumes 6-8; Volume 9, Issues 1-10; Volume 10, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 11, Issues 2-3; Volumes 14, 19, 21-23, 25, Volume 26, Issue 6; Volumes 28, 30; Volume 31, Issues 8-12; Volumes 32, 43-45, 49-52; Volume 53, Issues 11-12; Volume 56; Volume 57, Issues 1-3; Volume 58, Issue 5; Volume 59, Issues 2, 4; Volume 60-on, Continuing.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Peter Collins:** *Stamp Lover: An Analysis.*, Unpublished manuscripts, Peter Collins, December 1988, Version 1, 6pp. & Version 2, 8pp.
  - Unpublished reports on *The Stamp Lover* and covering letter, prepared by the Editor for submission to the Council of the **National Philatelic Society**. From the files of **James Negus**.

### Stamp-Lovers Weekly, The

E. T. Parker, Bethlehem, PA, USA.

1904-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 32.)

- Incorporated *Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector* and renamed *The Stamp-Lovers Weekly and Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector* from the issue for the 29<sup>th</sup> April 1905.

### Stamp-Lovers Weekly and Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector, The

E. T. Parker, Bethlehem, PA, USA.

1904-1906; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 8. (Whole number 86.)

- Formerly *The Stamp-Lovers Weekly*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 4-5, 7, 9, 11, 14-15, 17-26; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issues 1-8, 10-14, 17-19, 22, 24-26; Volume 4, Issues 1, 3-8.

### Stamp Magazine

Tom Todd, Croydon, UK.

1934- In progress.

- Shortly after it was founded, it was taken over by **Link House**.
- Incorporated the *World Stamp Digest* in 1940.
- In 2010, the then publisher **IPC** sold the magazine to **My Hobby Store Ltd.**

**Checked:** Volume 7, Issue 5; Volume 19, Issue 4; 1980- continuing.

## Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Stamp Mail

British Philatelic Federation, London, UK.

1988-92?; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 7. (Whole number 53.)

- Incorporated *Philately*.
- Volume 1 has ten issues, the remaining volumes twelve.
- Volume 4, number 12 of December 1991 is shown as volume 5 in error. As a result, Volume 5 numbers 1 and two are shown as volume 6.
- It ceased publication when the British Philatelic Federation became insolvent and subsequently folded in 1992.
- Superseded by *The New Stamp Mail*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Stamp Market and Trader

Horticultural Press, Melbourne, Australia.

1935-39? Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Publication ceased during the War.
- A second series under the same title was started after the War.

**Checked:**

### Stamp Market and Trader

Horticultural Press, Melbourne, Australia.

1946-? Second (New) Series, Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Superseded an earlier series under the same title.
- The title on the cover could also be read as Australian & New Zealand Stamp Market and Trader although the countries were dropped on the title page.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 12; Volume 2, Issue 12; (June 1948)

### Stamp Market Quarterly

Collectors Universe for Professional Stamp Experts, Newport Beach, CA, USA.

2002- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 1; Volume 5, Issue 3;

### Stamp Market Weekly

Alton Philatelic, Alton, UK.

1968-?; Volume 1 to ?

- It seems to consist primarily of a selection of advertisements from the current issue of *Stamp Collecting*, with some auction realisations.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### **Stamp Marketing**

Stamp Marketing, London, UK.

1946-?; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 7;

### **Stamp Mirror, The**

UK.

1947-51; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number 231.)

- Incorporated *Stamp Values* in 1949.
- Incorporated into the *Monthly Stamp Digest*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 23, 133, 155, 174;

### **Stamp Monthly**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1970-77; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 84.)

- Superseded *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*, when it was decided to allow other companies to advertise in the magazine. It was considered that the magazine would be more attractive to advertisers without the name *Gibbons* in the title.
- Without any announcement, it was renamed *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.

### **Stamp Mount, The**

W. Webster, Derby, UK.

1903-1905; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Incorporated the *Home and Colonial Philatelist* with its issue for May 1905.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3.

### **Stamp News, The**

Theodore Buhl and Company, London, UK.

1882-95; Volume 1 to Volume 11. (Whole number 115.)

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Review* in 1882.
- Each year from 1891 to 1896, an additional Christmas number was issued called *The Stamp News Annual*. It was completely independent of the monthly journal.
- Amalgamated with *The Philatelic Record* to form *The Philatelic Record and Stamp News*.

**Checked:** Volumes 6, 8, 10-11.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1882-87; Volumes 1-5

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1882-1895; Volumes 1-11

Bacon

1890;

**Stamp News**

George W. Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.

1907-09; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

➤ Superseded *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Stamp News**

?, USA.

1930-40; ?

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Stamp News**

Stamp News, London, UK.

1938-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

**Stamp News**

Pollock-Hodge Publications, Glasgow, UK.

1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume ?

➤ Incorporated *Philatelic Phanfare*.

**Checked:** 1947, Volume 2, Issues 1-2; Volume 3, Issue 5; Volume 4, Issue 1;

**References**

1. **Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of Scottish Philately.*, Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.82-83.

**Stamp News**

Standard Telephones Philatelic Society & the Queensbury & District Philatelic Society, UK.

195?-

**Checked:** 1951, Volume 2, Issue 5;

**Stamp News**

Review Publications, Dubbo, NSW, Australia.

1953?-

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 12; Volume 13, Issue 1; Volume 14, Issues 1, 8-10; Volume 15, Issue 1; Volume 17, Issue 4; Volume 20, Issue 11; Volume 21, Issue 8; Volume 44, Issue 6;

### Stamp News

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.  
19?-61; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 3. (Whole number 54.)

- Renamed *Papua & New Guinea Stamp News*.

### Stamp News

May-D & F Stamp and Coin Department, Denver, CO, USA.  
1971?

- This is actually a price list of the accessories and stamps that the Department has for sale. I have seen an example dated 1971-2.

### Stamp News

Stamp News, Epic Publishing, London, UK.  
1981-86; Volume 1 to Volume 6.

- Formerly *Stamp & Postal History News*.
- Incorporated *Philately*.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Magazine* and *Stamp Collecting* with the issue of 20<sup>th</sup> June-3<sup>rd</sup> July 1984, Volume 4, Issue 10.
- Publication ceased with the issue for 16<sup>th</sup> October/2<sup>nd</sup> November 1986, owing to the publisher's financial problems.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 8;

### Stamp News

Iceland Post - Postphil, Reykjansbær, Iceland.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** 2004, Issue 5; 2005, Issue 5; 2013, Issues 1-2;

### Stamp News Annual, The

Theodore Buhl and Company, London, UK.  
1891-96; Volume 1 to Volume 6. (Whole number 6.)

- These were additional Christmas numbers of *Stamp News*. They were independent of the monthly journal.

**Checked:** 1891; 1892; 1893; 1894; 1895;

### Cumulative Indexes

1891-96; Volumes 1-6

**Wm. C. Stone:** *Literature notes.*, The Weekly Philatelic Era, 28<sup>th</sup> September 1901, Volume 16, Issue 1, pp.1-3.  
(Subject index of leading articles.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891-96; Volumes 1-6

Bacon

1895-96; Volumes 5-6

### **Stamp News, Notes & Offers**

J. F. Carey & Company, Hastings, UK.

1948, New Series, Issue 1.

- Superseded by *Carey's Stamp News (Notes & Offers)*.

### **Stamp News Online**

Stamp News Magazines (John Dunn), Merrimack, NH, USA.

2011- In progress.

- This is a fully web-integrated magazine which can not be printed out like a normal magazine.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 5;

### **Stamp-o-Grams**

Pioneer Press, Yonkers, NY, USA.

19?-47;

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Mail*.

**Checked:**

### **Stamp Preview**

Australia Post Philatelic Service, Carlton South, Victoria, Australia.

19?-

- There were two issues in 1974 numbered 3.

**Checked:** 1971, Issue 5; 1972, Issues 2-4, 7; 1973, Issues 1-4; 1974, Issues 1, 3, 5-6, 8; 1975, Issues 1-8; 1976, Issue 1; 1977, Issues 1-2, 4, 7; 1978, Issue 1-6;

### **Stamp Preview**

Royal Mail, London, UK.

19??- In Progress.

- Issued as a supplement to the *British Philatelic Bulletin* to describe forthcoming stamp issues.
- Succeeded *In-Phil*.

**Checked:** Issues 89-92; 2003- Continuing.

### **References**

1. [John Holman (Editor)]: *Stamp Preview supplements.*, British Philatelic Bulletin, October 2008, Volume 46, Issue 2, p.40.

### **Stamp Reporter, The**

Bradley and Oswald, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.

1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)

- Volume 1, Issues 7 to 12 and Volume 2, Issues 2 to 6 were published by **George Bradley**.



- Volume 2, Issue 1 was published by **W. A. Nicholson**.
- The numbers from Volume 2, Issue 7 onward were published by **George Bradley** and were designated *New Series*, Issues 1 to 6, as well as carrying the original numbering.
- Incorporated *The Ontario Philatelist*.
- It was sold to **Mr. Irwin** who sold on the subscription list and goodwill to *The Philatelic Advocate*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1897-99; Volumes 1-2

**R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, December 1948, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.204.

Also indexes *The Maritime Philatelist*, *The Queen City Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelist* (Niagara Falls, Canada).

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

### Stamp Reporter (New Series), The

George Bradley, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.

1899; Issues 1 to 6.

- Superseded *The Stamp Reporter*.
- This *New Series* also carried the original numbering of the first series and is therefore listed there.

### Stamp Reporter, The

A. R. Capon, Ipswich, UK.

1949-

- Incorporated into *The Monarch Trader*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 5-7;

### Stamp Republic, The

W. O. Morse, Bingham, NY, USA.

1887; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Stamp Retailing

Henry F. Goller, Northwood, NH, USA.

1946; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*.

**Checked:**

### Stamp Review, The

?, London, UK.  
1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Stamp Review**

West Rock Show Associates, Larchmont, NY, USA.

1975?-?

- The number for September 1982 is shown as volume 8, number 5 on the cover and volume 7, number 85 on the title page.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 85, 95;

**Stamp Salesman, The**

Wilbur F. Cannon, Davenport, IA, USA.

1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 21.)

- Formerly *The Filatelik Friend*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 2.

**Stamp Shopper, The**

The Stamp Shop, Chicago, IL, USA.

1915-16; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Incorporated into the *Westchester Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 4, 6, 10-11;

**Stamp Show News and Philatelic Review**

West Rock Show Associates, Larchmont, NY, USA.

1974-?

**Checked:**

**Stamp Snaps**

Trade & Barter Company, Nutley, NJ, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**

Brian Birch: Appreciation and index, published, 1992.

**Stamp Specialist, The**

H. L. Lindquist, New York, NY, USA.

19?-

- These were published in the form of hard bound books.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3; 1943, Brown Book;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Stamp Talk**

Wm. B. Brown, Kansas City, MO, USA.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

- Incorporated *The International Philatelist* in April 1899.
- Owing to the ill health of the proprietor, he sold the title to **Ralph W. Tucker**, who incorporated it into *The Stamp Exchange*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 6;

**Stamp Topics**

? Shanghai, China.

19?

**Checked:**

**Stamp Trade, The**

Stamp Trade Publishing Company, Omaha, NE, USA.

1915-20; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 54.)

- Incorporated into the *Collectors' Journal*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 28-54.

**Stamp Trade Advertiser**

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1924-?

- Incorporated into *Stamp Dealing*.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 7; Volume 4, Issue 9; Volume 7, Issues 3, 5, 8; Volume 11, Issues 7-12; Volumes 12-15; Volume 16, Issue 5; Volume 17; Volume 18, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volumes 19-22; Volume 23, Issues 1-4;

**Stamp Trade International**

STI Publishing, Larchmont, NY, USA.

1979-?

**Checked:**

**Stamp Trader, The**

Leslie Syddall, UK.

1944?-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- In about 1945, it became the organ of the **Stamp Dealers' Association**, being published on their behalf by **Philatelic Publications** of Bolton. In 1947, the

publication was taken over by the publishers and continued as its own journal. With the issue for January 1949, it was edited by **J. F. Hirst** of Liverpool with no indication of the publisher. On the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1949, the **Philatelic Traders' Society** merged with the **Stamp Dealers' Association**, keeping the former name and its journal, for convenience. **J. F. Hirst** took *The Stamp Trader* over and continued it as an independent journal.

- Whole number 38 of January 1949 contained advertisements only but included a separate publication *Notes and News*, by the same editor, which contained the editorial material.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 26, 37-38, 44-45, 48, 52, 55;

### Stamp Tribune, The

S. P. Lev, Harriman, TN, USA.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Following issue 12, it was sold to a company specifically set up to publish it as a weekly.
- Renamed *Weekly Stamp Tribune*.

### Stamp Tribune, The

T. C. Leaming, Lexington, KY, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Stamp Values

Percy C. Bishop, Lancing, UK.

1947-?

**Checked:** Whole number 1-3, 6, 8, 16; 1948

### Stamp Weekly

Link House, Croydon, UK.

1967-71; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 41. (Whole number 197.)

- Volume one had two issues with the number forty seven.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-42, 45-52; Volume 2; Volume 4, Issue 41.

### Stamp Wholesaler, The

Harold C. Theda, USA.

1936-19?; Volume 1 to Volume?

- It was soon taken over by **Lucius Jackson**.
- Incorporated *Stamp Retailing*, the *Market Newsletter* and *Wholesale Stamp Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 185, 239, 264, 276, 317-329, 369, 646-656, 658, 660, 666, 683-687, 716, 827, 835, 919;

### References

1. **Dane S. Claussen:** *On Capital Cities/ABC's ownership and sale of Van Dahl*

- Publications.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 1996, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.5-7.
2. **Randy L. Neil:** *Our philatelic heritage.*, Linn's Stamp News, 4<sup>th</sup> June 2007, Volume 80, p.11.
  3. **[Randy L. Neil (Editor)]:** *Once upon a time ... A dealer magazine.*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, April 2017, Whole number 109, p.78.

### **Stamp World, The**

Collins and Mills, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1880-86; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 3. (Whole number 68.)

- A copy of the Prospectus is held in the Crawford Library.
- There is a supplemental slip to Volume 1, Issue 12 and a two page supplement to Volume 3, Issue 1.
- **Clinton Collins** was a lawyer and ran out of time in 1882 and sold his share of the magazine.
- Renamed *The Stamp World and Wise and Otherwise*.

### **Stamp World, The**

John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.

1886-90; Volume 1 to Volume 6. (Whole number 48.)

- Formerly *The Curiosity World*.
- There were too many stamp magazines published for anyone to make a profit and the circulation of *The Stamp World* was only a fifth of that of *The Curiosity World* at the time of the change of name, accordingly, the publisher reverted to his original plan of it being a general non-philatelic youth's magazine.
- Renamed *Hubbard's Magazine*.

### **Stamp World, The**

Standard Printing Company, Pennington, NJ, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *The Postage Stamp*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp World, The**

C. L. Stanley, Indianola, IA, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp World**

J. Tippen, Epes, AL, USA.

1909-10; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

### **Stamp World**

Stamp World (Mel Shapiro), Bethpage, NY, USA.

1960?- ?

- Volume 2 comprised only eight issues owing to the publishers' difficulties.

**Checked:** 1962, Volume 2, Issue 9; Volume 3, Issue 1;

### **Stamp World**

Scottish and Universal Newspapers, Irvine, Scotland.

1979?-

**Checked:** December 1979/January 1980;

### **Stamp World**

Lieuse Publications, UK.

1987; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 14.

- Incorporated *Philately*. Four pages of each issue of the new magazine were placed at the disposal of the **British Philatelic Federation**.
- The initial losses were covered privately by **Hassan Shaida**. However these were greater than expected owing to a lack of advertising and the Stock Market crash damaged **Shaida's** finances so that he withdrew his support and publication ceased.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp World and Philately**

British Philatelic Federation, London, UK.

1988; Volume 1.

**Checked:**

### **Stamp World and Wise and Otherwise, The**

Collins and Mills, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1880-87; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 5. (Whole number 70.)

- Formerly *The Stamp World*.
- Incorporated into *The Western Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Year Book**

Link House, Croydon, UK.

1969-74, Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

- **Arthur Blair** and **Colin Narbeth** edited the first three editions and **Arthur Blair** the final three.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stamp Yearbook, The**

Token Publishing, Honiton, UK.

1996; Whole number 1.

- Edited by **James A. Mackay**.

**Checked:** Complete

**“Stamping Around”**

Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.

1977; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- This issues was available on the CD containing the first 22 (1986-2009) volumes of the Club’s *Stamping Around*.
- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

**Checked:**

**“Stamping Around”**

Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.

1986-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *Stamping Around*.

**Stamping Around**

Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.

1986- In progress.

- Formerly “*Stamping Around*”.
- The first 22 volumes (1986 to 2009) were made available on CD by the Club.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1986-2008; Volumes 1-22

*Stamping Around Philatelic Article Index by Subject; Philatelic Article Index by Author; Philatelic Article Index by Issue Nr.*, Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA, n.d., 27pp. {These three separate indexes were included on the CD containing volumes 1-22 of the Club’s journal.}

(Separate Subject index, Author index & Contents, each listed by issue.)

1986-2016; Volumes 1-29

*Article Index.*, Mid-Cities Stamp Club newsletter download web site: <http://mid-citiesstampclub.web.com>, October 2017, n.pp. [41pp.]

(Article index by issue.)

**Stampland**

Philatelic Business Promotions, Star City, IN, USA.

1935-38; Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-38;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Stampman, The**

D. W. Osgood, Pueblo, CO, USA.

1896-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 32.)

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Charles A. Nast:** *The Stampman.*, The Stamp Journal, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 4, p.170.  
➤ A brief review by a noted bibliophile.

**Stamps**

Stamps Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.  
1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 36.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

**Stamps**

F. L. Heygate, Rushden, UK.  
1897-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 3. (Whole number 63.)  
➤ Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector's Fortnightly*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volume 2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 4-6

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**Stamps**

Calcutta Philatelic Company, Calcutta, India.  
1897-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 59.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 5;

**Stamps**

International Stamp Company, Degraff, OH, USA.  
1911-12; Whole number 1-14.

**Checked:** Whole number 13;

**Stamps**

H. L. Lindquist, USA.



1935-?

**Checked:** Volumes 1-17; Volumes 25-30; Volumes 40-41; Volume 52; Volume 72; Volume 110, Issue 13; Volumes 122-123; Volume 136, Issue 11;

### Cumulative Indexes

1962-66:

*Four-Year Index, Baker's U. S. Classic's Column, Stamps Magazine, April 7, 1962 – March 26, 1966.*, U. S. Philatelic Classics Society, USA, n.d., 6pp.

(Subject index to **Baker's** column.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **[Randy Neil (Editor)]:** *What's up?*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, February 2010, Whole number 37, p.13.
  - How the journal was established in the midst of the Great Depression.
2. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### Stamps

UK.

1980-?

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### Stamps

CGB Publishing, Penketh, UK.

1988-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to ?

- Formerly *Stamps & Printed Matter*.
- The title was sold to **Link House Magazines**

**Checked:**

### Stamps & Printed Matter

Penketh, UK.

1988; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Renamed *Stamps*.

### Stamps Auction News

H. L. Lindquist Publications, Hornall, NY, USA.

1980?- ?

- Up to September 1988, Volume 9, Issue 9 the journal was in magazine format, 280mm x 205mm. Thereafter it was newspaper format, 350mm x 290mm.

**Checked:** Volume 9, Issues 3-12; Volume 10, Issues 1-2; (February 1989)

**Stamps of Hungary**

Hungarian Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.  
1965?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 136; (March 1999)

**Stamps of India Collectors Companion**

Stamps of India Private Limited, New Delhi, India.  
2000- In progress.

- Edited by **Madhukar** and **Savite Jinghan**.
- This is an internet publication. The basic document is available as a pdf but all of the significant information is accessed through hyperlinks to the web site: [www.stampsfindia.com](http://www.stampsfindia.com), where all of the back issues are also stored. Accordingly, this periodical will not be noticed further.

**Checked:** Whole number 571-572;

**Stamps World**

Philatelic Publications, Hong Kong.  
1980- In progress.

- Published in English and Chinese.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 106, 119;

**Stampwealth**

Prestige Philately, Victoria, Australia.  
2004- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

**Stampwise**

Desmond Chamberlain, Wimbledon Common, UK.  
196?- ?

**Checked:** March/April 1964, Whole number 14;

**Standard, The**

[C. E. Curtis], Sawens, NY, USA.  
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Standard Matchbox Label Catalogue Monthly Supplement**

Collector & Hobbyist, London, UK.

1950; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Non-philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Collector and Hobbyist* of June 1950.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Standard Philatelist, The**

The Standard Stamp Company (H. Flachskamm), St. Louis, MO, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Ceased publication and was sold to *The Stamp Collector's Companion*, because it failed to get second class postage rates.

**Checked:**

### **Stanley, Gibbons, and Co.'s Monthly Journal**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- There really was a comma after *Stanley* in the title on the front cover and one after both *Stanley* and *Gibbons* on the masthead. According to **C. J. Phillips**, this device was intended to make the Company seem grander than it really was.
- A facsimile of this issue was given away with the May 1990 issue of *Gibbons Stamp Monthly* to commemorate 100 years of magazine publishing by the Company.
- The issue is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Renamed *Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Monthly Journal*.

### **Stanley Gibbons' Christmas Circular**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1933-35; [Issue 1 to Issue 3.]

- Issued as an insert in the December *Gibbons Stamp Monthly* in each of the three years given, it only contained details of items that the Company had for sale.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Stanley Gibbons Collector Newsletter**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

2013- In progress.

- This is an electronic document sent by e-mail, the first issue appearing in January 2013. It contained primarily news of the Company's products together with a few snippets of general philatelic news and an events calendar. The many hyperlinks made it inappropriate to print it out. No further notice will be taken of it.

### **Stanley Gibbons Investor, The**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

2013- In progress.

- This provides details of the stamp market and illustrates many items worthy of investing in.

**Checked:** Spring 2014, Issue 3;

### **Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Monthly Journal**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1890-91; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 12.

- Formerly *Stanley, Gibbons, and Co.'s Monthly Journal*.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Renamed *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*.

### **Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1919-23; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Superseded by a New Series of *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*.

**Checked:**

### **Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1890-1914; Volume 1 to Volume 22. (Whole number 259.)

- Formerly *Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Monthly Journal*.
- Publication ceased temporarily after Volume 18 in 1908 when the editor, **E. B. Evans**, moved to *Gibbons Stamp Weekly* magazine, owing to the more-frequent appearance and success of the latter.
- Publication of the monthly recommenced in January 1911.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Ceased publication owing to the War.
- Superseded after the War by *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular*.

**Checked:** Volumes 8, 15-19;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1890-1904; Volumes 1-15

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1890-1914; Volumes 1-22

Bacon

1897-1900; Volumes 8-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 9

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 11-12

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

### **Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1923-27; New Series Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Superseded *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular*.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- There were not as many collectors with the time to write long learned articles as there had been before the War so it was determined to turn the journal into a more-popular magazine which could appear on the news stands.
- Superseded by *Gibbons' Stamp Monthly*.

**Checked:** Volume 16, Issue 12;

### **Stanley Gibbons Today**

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1993-?

- A quarterly newsletter for customers.
- Volume 3, issue 3 was an error for volume 1, issue 3.

**Checked:** February 1993, Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 3, Issue 3; (July 1993)

### **Stanton's Philatelic Index**

W. J. Stanton, Detroit, MI, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- There is a supplement of 2 pages to number 2.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Chronicle* to form *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Star, The**

Union Stamp Company, Holyoak, MA, USA.

1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **Star Magazine, The**

Dolson Publishing Company, Geneva, IA, USA.

1908-10; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 20.)

- Formerly *Philatelic Flashes*.
- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1-3, 11-12; Volume 2, Issue 1-3;

### **Star Spangled Banner**

John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.

189?-

- A non-philatelic magazine.
- **Hubbard** was a well-known philatelic publisher who purchased this non-philatelic title in 1892. It was used to fill the outstanding subscriptions of *The New Hampshire Philatelist*.

### Star Stamp Journal, The

Star Stamp Company, Worcester, MA, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### STARS

See *S\*T\*A\*R\*S*.

### State Revenue Journal, The

State Revenue Society, USA.

1955-59; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Superseded by *The State Revenue Newsletter*.

**Checked:**

### State Revenue Newsletter, The

State Revenue Society, USA.

1959- In progress.

- Superseded *The State Revenue Journal*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 88, 219-220, 225-226;

### Cumulative Indexes

19?-70; Whole numbers 73-87

**O. R. Bloom:** *Subject index to State Revenue Newsletter (Whole numbers 73-87).*, The State Revenue Newsletter, May 1970, Volume 10, Issue 3, Whole number 88, pp.42-44.

(Subject index.)

### Stempelmarke, Die

Ed. Susemihl, Münster, Germany.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 3 is printed on both white and yellow paper, the latter having *Die Siegelmarke* as a supplement.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Stempelmerket

Arbeidsgruppe Stempelmerker (Norwegian Revenues Study Group, Stavanger, Norway.

199?- In progress?

**Checked:** 1994, Whole number 8;

**Sterling Monthly, The**

Sterling Stamp Company, Nelson, New Zealand.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ Succeeded by *The New Zealand Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

**Stockton & District German Study Group Newsheet**

Stockton & District German Study Group, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

[1961; Issue 1.]

➤ This would appear to be a single issue produced to raise finances for the North of England Philatelic Association Convention of 1961, which was hosted and organised by the **Stockton Philatelic Society**. (See the *NEPA Convention Newsheet*.)

**Checked:** [Issue 1];

**Stockton and District Philatelic Society German Study Group – [Bulletin]**

Stockton & District Philatelic Society German Study Group, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

196?-

➤ The only issue I have seen is undated but would appear to date from the early 1960s judging from the text.

**Checked:** Issue 6;

**Stop Press**

B. Alan, Croydon, UK.

1972-?

➤ Renamed *Variety Club News*.

**Storie di Posta**

Accademia Italiana di Filatelia e Storia Postale, Italy.

1999-2008; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

➤ Issued as a supplement to *Cronaca Filatelica*.

**Checked:**

### **Story Post**

R. Jennenkens, Brussels, Belgium.  
1962-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 27, 29, 32;

### **Strand Stamp Journal, The**

H. E. Wingfield & Company, London, UK.  
1949-62; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 11. (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 6, Issue 7; Volume 10, Issue 11; Volume 12, Issue 11;

### **Strictly U S**

Voncorp, Dunedin, FL, USA.  
1974-?

- The publishers were **Donna** and **Paul von Stein** with **Donna** as the editor.
- The title was deliberately vague as the magazine only dealt with issues relating to United States philately (U.S.) and the people involved with it (us).
- Originally published six times a year, it became a quarterly with number two of Volume six for Winter 1979, owing to the risk of inflation pricing it out of the market.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issue 1;

### **Studieblad Nieuwe Stijl**

Studiegroep Britannia, Netherlands.  
19??- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 14, Issue 51;

### **Studiegroep Particuliere Postbezorging**

Studiegroep Particuliere Postbezorging, Netherlands.  
19?

- The magazine does not seem to have a title.

**Checked:** 1993, Volume 14, March;

### **Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung – Rundbrief**

See *Rundbrief der Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung*.

### **Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief**

Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.  
1983-88; Issue 2 to Issue 23.

- Formerly *Privatposten*.
- Renamed *Privatpost*.

### **Study Group for Airmail Rates in French Colonies to 1945 - Newsletter**

Study Group for Airmail Rates in French Colonies to 1945, USA.



1996-2009; Whole number 1 to Whole number 41.

- The Group was founded by **Bob Picirilli**, who published the *Newsletter*.
- The later issues included draft chapters of the Study Group's *Handbook* as supplements. Once the *Handbook* was finished, the *Newsletter* was discontinued.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-38, 40-41;

### **Süddeutscher Briefmarken-Anzeiger**

Bundes der Philatelisten Hessen, Germany.

1948-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 3, 5; Volume 2, Issue 3;

### **Süddeutsches Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal**

S. Wolf, Munich, Germany.

1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Each issue includes a supplement entitled *Inseraten Beiblatt zum Süddeutschen Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal*.
- A second supplement entitled *Offertenblatt für Briefmarkensammler* was given with one of the January 1992 issues.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1891-92; Issues 1-5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Südwest Aktuell**

Landesverband Südwestdeutscher Briefmarkensammler-Vereine, Germany.

19??-

**Checked:** 1989, Issues 154-155, 157;

### **Suidertyding**

Suidhoek Stokperdjies, Kaapland, South Africa.

19?-

**Checked:** 1954, July;

### **Suomen Postimerkkilehti**

J. R. Parmi, Helsinki, Finland.

19?-

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **Suomi Filatelisti**

Sufi-Yhdistyksen Äänenkannattaja [Sufi Exchange & Correspondence Club], Kankaanpää, Finland.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1930, Issues 7-8; 1931, Issues 1-4; 1932, Issue 4;

### **Suomi-Kurier**

= **Suomi-Viesti** = **Suomi-Courier**

Kansainvälinen Vaihtoyhdistis "Suomi" [International Exchange Club, "Suomi"], Helsinki, Finland.  
192?- ?

- Produced in four languages: Finnish, French, German & English.
- On some of the earlier issues the title *Suomi-Viesti* is the most prominent.

**Checked:** 1931, Issues 1, 4; 1934, Whole numbers 31, 41-45, 47-48,

### **Surrey News Letter**

Surrey Federation of Philatelic Societies, UK.  
1948-?

**Checked:** 1948; Issue 1;

### **Surrey Post, The**

Surrey Postal History Group, UK.  
19?- In progress?

**Checked:** 1999, Volume 7, Issue 1;

### **Surrey Postal History Group Newsletter**

Surrey Postal History Group, UK.  
19?- In progress?

**Checked:** 1999, Whole number 39, 42;

### **Sussex Philatelic News**

Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies, UK.  
1958-?

**Checked:** Volume 5, Issue 4; Volume 6, Issues 1-3; (Autumn 1963)

### **Sussex Post**

Sussex Postal History Society, UK.  
1997?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1999, Volume 2, Issue 12;

### **Sussex Postal History Society - Newsletter**

Sussex Postal History Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1999, Whole number 10;

### **Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift**

Frimärksamlare- Föreningen i Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden.

1900-?

➤ Renamed *Filatelisten*.

### **Swallowtail**

Butterfly and Moth Stamp Society, UK.

1985-96;

➤ The Society was disbanded in 1996.

**Checked:**

### **Sweden Post Stamps - Bulletin**

Sweden Post Stamps, Stockholm, Sweden.

1999?- In progress

➤ Published in English.

**Checked:** 1999, Issue 1;

### **Swiss Philatelist, The**

The Amateur Collector, London, UK.

1951-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 91.

➤ In 2009, the complete file of issues was freely available on the **American Helvetia Philatelic Society** web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/SP.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/SP.htm).

**Checked:** Issues 1-22, 62-66;

### **Sydney Philatelic Club Bulletin**

Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1952-53; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ In 1953, the Club was permitted to use the prefix *Royal* and the *Bulletin* became the *Royal Sidney Philatelic Club Bulletin*.

### **Sydney View, The**

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club & Philatelic Society of New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1976-78; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Sydney Views**

Australian States Study Circle, Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, NSW, Australia.  
1983- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1983-2005; Whole numbers 1-89

**John Bell:** *Cumulative Index to 'Sydney Views' 1983 to 2005, Volumes 1 to 89.*, Australian States Study Circle, Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 2006, 15pp. (This comprises two separate indexes; the first to Issues 1-49 and the second to Issues 50-89.)

(Author indexes and Subject indexes.)

**SYDPEX 88 Newsletter**

SYDPEX 88 Bicentennial National Stamp Exhibition, Sydney, NSW, Australia.  
1988;

**Checked:** Issue 1;

**Syllectiki Epitheorissi**

(**Συλλεκτική Επιθεώρηση** = Collectible Review)

P. Pylarinos, Athens, Greece.

1982- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Syllectikos Cosmos**

(**Συλλεκτικός Κόσμος** = Collectibles World)

A. Vournas & T. Karavias, Athens, Greece.

1980-88; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1980-88; Whole numbers ?

**P. Ioannidis:** *Cumulative index of the journal Syllectikos Kosmos.*, Philotelia, January/February 1991, Volume 68, Whole number 546, pp.10-17.

(Subject index.)

**Syllektis**

(**Συλλέκτης** = Collector)

B. Christianos, Athens, Greece.

1975-82; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1975-80; Whole numbers 1-73

?, Syllektis, 1981, Whole number 73, p.236.

(Subject index.)

1975-82; Whole numbers 1-?

**P. Ioannidis:** *Index of the journal "Syllektis".*, Philotelia, July/August 1991, Whole number 549, pp.180-181.  
(Subject index.)

### Syloges

(Συλλογές = Collections)

A. Vournas, Athens, Greece.

1983- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr

Béla Szekula, Budapest, Hungary.

1901-?

- Incorporated *Revue Philatélique* as a separate part initially.
- The wrappers of whole numbers 7, 9 and 11 are incorrectly numbered although whole number 9 also exists with the correct numbering.
- It is thought that at some date, its title was changed to the *Ungarischer Briefmarken-Sammler* and then to the *Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler* since the volume numbering tallies and the latter journal continued to include the *Revue Philatélique*.

### TTTT

#### T. P. O.

See TPO.

### Tabulorium

Verkehrsgenossenschaft der Amateure, Budapest, Hungary.

1921- ?; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:** Sample Issue; Volume 1, Issues 1-8; Volume 2, Issue 1;

### Tag and Stamp Herald

F. W. Finzer and Company, Louisville, KY, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Tag Press, The

Bates & Sharpe, Titusville, PA, USA.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Issues 1-2;

### Tamworth Philatelic Society Newsletter

Tamworth Philatelic Society, Tamworth, NSW, Australia.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Tarapacá Filatélico**

Mendo, Iquique, Chile.

1909-11; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

**Tarjeta Postal, La**

Hermengildo Prats, Barcelona, Spain.

1901-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

**Tarraco Filatélica**

Ricardo Besses, Tarragona, Spain.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Each issue has a supplement of four pages.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**

1. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

**Tausch-Verkehr**

A. Larisch, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

1881-83; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Issues 7-11 were published as supplements to the *Vereinigte Erdball Merkur* and issue 12 as a supplement to the former's successor, the *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Merkur*.

**Checked:** Issue 11;

**Tausig's Bargain Advertiser**

M. Tausig, New York, NY, USA.

1902-03; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3. (Whole number 4.)

- There are two issues numbered 1, one dated September and the other November. The first, which is of the nature of a prospectus, is printed on yellow paper.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

**Checked:** Issues 1, 3;

### **Teatro à Teatro, De**

Santiago, Chile.

19?

- This non-philatelic daily paper issued a philatelic supplement four times a month from the 3<sup>rd</sup> December 1913 until at least May 1914.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### **Tee Time**

International Philatelic Golf Society, USA.

1987- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1987-93; Whole numbers 1-24

Published by the Society.

### **Telecom Exchanges**

Telecommunications Heritage Group, UK.

1987; Issue 1.

- Renamed *Telecom Heritage*.

### **Telecom Heritage**

Telecommunications Heritage Group, UK.

1987-?; Issue 1-?

- Formerly *Telecom Exchanges*.
- Although this is not strictly philatelic, the Post Office was given the telecommunications monopoly for many years.

**Checked:** Issues 2-5; (January 1988)

### **Telegraph & Telephone**

Glass Slipper, York, UK.

1992; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Published by **Andrew Hall**.
- Superseded *Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle Bulletin*. Since its page numbering

began at page 101, the first hundred pages may have been published in the preceding publication.

- The copies contain a gold label commemorating the Two gold medals awarded to the **Standard Underground Cable Company**.
- It claimed to be the Quarterly Journal of the Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle.
- The Master paste-up of this issue is held by the Museum of Philatelic History at the Royal Philatelic Society London.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Telegraph & Telephone Stamp Society Bulletin**

Telegraph & Telephone Stamp Society, UK.

1987; Issue 1.

- Edited by **Andrew Hall**.
- It would appear that the Society merged with the TSC (Telegraph Stamp Club?) soon after its formation [to form the Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle?].

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle Bulletin**

Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle, York, UK.

1988; Whole number 1.

- Superseded *Across the Wire*.
- Superseded by *Telegraph & Telephone*.

**Checked:**

### **Tell**

American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA.

1975- In progress.

- The *American Helvetia Philatelic Society* was formed by the merger of the *Helvetia Philatelic Society of America* and the *Swiss American Stamp Society* in 1975. **Tell** replaced their own journals: *Alphorn* and *Helvetia Herald*, respectively.
- In 2009, the first thirty volumes of **Tell** (1975 to 2004) were freely available on the Society's web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm).

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1975-2005; Volumes 1-31

*Annotated Table of Contents to Tell, The Journal of the American Helvetia Philatelic Society; Volumes 1 – 31, 1975 – 2005.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> January 2010, 130pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

*Annotated Author Index to Tell, The Journal of the American Helvetia Philatelic Society; Volumes 1–31, 1975–2005.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> January 2010, 179pp.

(Author index.)

*Catalogue Number Index to Tell, The Journal of the American Helvetia Philatelic Society; Volumes 1–31, 1975–2005.*, American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site [www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm](http://www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm)



[stamps.us/Tell.htm](http://stamps.us/Tell.htm), 11<sup>th</sup> January 2010, 86pp.  
(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

\*\*\*\*1986-1997; Volumes ?  
?, American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA.

### **Tematica**

Asociacion Filatelica Tematica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
19?

**Checked:**

### **Temple Bar**

Bridger & Kay, London, UK.  
1968-?

- These are essentially advertising inserts in the centre of Stamp Collecting, each consisting of four sides capable of being extracted whole. They generally contain a single page of commentary on some philatelic subject, the remainder being advertisements.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-57, 60-74, 98-103 108;

### **Tennessee Philatelist, The**

G. J. McLain, Persia, TN, USA.  
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

### **Tennessee Philatelist, The**

Carpenter McNutt & Company, Knoxville, TN, USA.  
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Merged with *The Home Worker* to form *The Tennessee Philatelist and Home Worker*.

### **Tennessee Philatelist and Home Worker, The**

Carpenter McNutt & Company, Knoxville, TN, USA.  
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Tennessee Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Texan Philatelist, The**

Walter C. Lowry, Abilene, TX, USA.  
1894-99; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 6. (Whole number 59.)

- There is a Supplement to Volume 2, Issue 5.
- Ceased publication owing to the ill health of the publisher and incorporated into the *Lone Star State Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 5-12; Volume 3, Issues 1-5; Volumes 4-7; Volume 8, Issue 1(6 issues);

**Texas Philatelic Journal, The**

Edgar T. Neville, Paris, TX, USA.  
1887; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Texas Philatelic Journal, The**

Edgar T. Neville, Paris, TX, USA.  
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Texas Philatelist, The**

E. W. Roberts, Paris, TX, USA.  
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Superseded by a journal of the same title.

**Checked:**

**Texas Philatelist, The**

Texas Philatelist Publishing Company, Paris, TX, USA.  
1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Superseded the journal of the same title, published by **E. W. Roberts** who then edited the current journal.
- Issue 5 was published by **Reuss & Neville**.
- It ceased publication owing to a lack of support. (The American Philatelist, May 1887, Volume 1, Issue 5, p.40)

**Checked:**

**References**

1. *The grave.*, The American Philatelist, May 1887, Volume 1, Issue 5, p.40.
  - A brief note about the paper.
2. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Texas Postal History Society Journal, The**

Texas Postal History Society, TX, USA.  
1975- In progress.

➤ The first 31 volumes were made available on CD.

**Checked:**

**Texas Stamp, The**

Thos. P. Martin Jr. & Company, Fort Worth, TX, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- 400 copies of number 1 and 800 copies of number 2 were printed (June 1887, Volume 1, Issue 6, p.4.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

### Texas Stamp-Ede, The

William R. Hall, Dallas, TX, USA.

1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 5, 8.

### Thai Stamp Bulletin

Thailand Post, Bangkok, Thailand.

25??- In progress.

- Thailand uses its own year system where 2548 is equivalent to 2005.

**Checked:** Year 2548, Issue 1; 2549 (2006), Issue 4;

### Thai Times, The

Thailand Philatelic Society, UK.

19?

**Checked:**

### Thamep Magazine

See under *The Holy Land and Middle East Philatelic Magazine*.

### Thatcham and District Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Thatcham & District Philatelic Society, Thatcham, UK.

1983-2009; Whole numbers 1 to ?

- Renamed *The Thatcham Postmark*.

### Thatcham Postmark, The

Thatcham & District Philatelic Society, Thatcham, UK.

2009– In progress.

- Copies of the journal from July 2011 to date are available on the Thatcham & District Philatelic Society web site: [www.tdps.org.uk](http://www.tdps.org.uk).

**Checked:**

### “The Bookmark” Journal

See *The Bookmark*.

### **Thema International**

Internationales Mitteilungsblatt für Motivphilatelie, Germany.  
1972- In progress.

**Checked:** 1978, Whole numbers 26-28, 45, 51, 75;

### **Thémaphila**

France.  
19?

**Checked:**

### **Thematic Review**

M. Hodson, Edinburgh, Scotland.  
1947-57; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 5/6.

- The cover of the issue for December 1957 shows Volume 11, Issue 5/6 (11/12). A note inside requests readers not to send subscriptions as they are too busy to publish the periodical regularly in the coming year.

**Checked:**

### **Thematic Revue**

Robert de Gulne, Brussels, Belgium.  
1959-?

**Checked:** 1960, February Issue 6, March;

### **Thematic Times, The**

Suburban Stamp Company, , London, UK.  
195?-?

- These are simply priced lists of thematic stamps.

**Checked:** 1958, Section 1; January 1959, Section 2;

### **Thematikos Philotelistis**

(Θεματικός Φιλοτελιστής = Thematic Philatelist)

Pan Hellenic Association of Thematic Philately and Youth, Athens, Greece.  
2000- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Themes**

Thematic Society of Australia, Australia.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Themescene**

British Thematic Association, UK.  
1984- In progress.

**Checked:** Issue 1, 4;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1984-2009; Volumes 1-26

[*Themescene Cumulative Index, 1984-2010, Volume 1 to Volume 26.*], British Thematic Association, UK, web site: [www.brit-thematic-assoc.com](http://www.brit-thematic-assoc.com), August 2010, 28pp.  
(Subject index. & Author index.)

### **Through the Pillar Box**

Glass Slipper, York, UK.  
1992; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Published by **Andrew Hall**.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Thurn und Taxis – Neue Folge**

See *Thurn und Taxis – Mitteilungen*.

### **Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungen**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany.

1975- New Series, In progress.

- Whole numbers (*Neue Folge*) 1 to 11/12 carried no title, just the name of the Society.
- The first 97 numbers (1975-2007) were made available by the Society on 4 CDs. Although the cover showed the contents to include up to whole number 97, it also included 98.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1975-2007; Whole numbers 1-97

**Paul Dinges:** *Autorenverzeichnis der Mitteilungen Neue Folge von Nr. 1 bis Nr. 97.*, in: **Paul Dinges:** [*Inhaltsverzeichnissen*]., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany, May 2007, pp.20-42.

{A copy of this index was included on the CD containing Whole numbers 1-97.}  
(Author index.)

### **Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungsblatt**

Bezirksverbandes Köln-Aachen, Germany.

1946-48; Volume 1 to Volume 3?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 13; Volume 3, Issue 6;

### **Tidning för Frimärksamlare**

F. W. Andréén, Stockholm, Sweden.

1886-93; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 10. (Whole number 80.)

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### Tidsskrift for Krigs- og Feltpost

Krigs- og Feltpostforeningen [War & Fieldpost Society], Tårnåsen, Norway.

2003- In progress.

➤ Superseded *Krigsposten*.

**Checked:** Whole number 32; (February 2004)

### Timbre, Le

Société Néerlandaise de Timbrophiles, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1888-94; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

**Checked:** Issues 1-48;

### References

1. **H. Edgar Weston:** *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.22-25.

➤ Full details of the publication, the main contents of which came from the *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde*.

### Timbre Fiscal, Le

J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium.

1874-96; Volume 1 to Volume 23, Issue 12. (Whole number 268.)

➤ From the issue of January 1879, it was published as a supplement to *Le Timbre-Poste*.

➤ Following the last issue of 1896, it was incorporated into *Le Timbre-Poste* which was renamed *Le Timbre-Poste et Le Timbre-Fiscal*.

➤ A special edition was also available, printed on various coloured papers.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 137-145, 147, 220;

### Cumulative Indexes

1877-78; Volumes 4-5

*Le Timbre Fiscal; Journal du Collectionneur, 4<sup>me</sup> & 5<sup>me</sup> Années.*, J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium, [1879], 4pp. This is a title page and index to the combined volumes.

(Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886-94 & 96; Volumes 13-21 & 23

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### Timbre Fiscal, Le

Société Française de Philatélie Fiscale, France.  
198?- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 45, 75-76, 79-80; (June 2004)

### **Timbre Levantin, Le**

Apik Yaremджи, Constantinople, Turkey.

1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 18.)

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Turkey.
- Volume 2 number 1 is shown as number 11 and number 5 is numbered 4 in error.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 6, 10; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3;

### **Timbre-Poste, Le**

J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium.

1863-96; Volume 1 to Volume 34, Issue 12. (Whole number 408.)

- The first volume was approximately 13.5 inches x 8.5 inches in size (folio) and subsequent volumes approximately 9.5 inches x 6.5 inches. In 1867, the first volume was re-arranged and reprinted with a Title Page and Table of Contents, in a uniform size to the subsequent volumes.
- The reprinted first volume was itself reprinted and presented as a supplement to the March 1970 issue of *Il Collezionista*.
- Whole numbers 13 to 60 include a *Prix-Courant* as a supplement.
- Whole number 70 has a 12 page supplement of illustrations of Mulready envelope caricatures.
- *Le Timbre Fiscal* was included as a supplement from volume 17 of 1879.
- It incorporated *Le Timbre Fiscal* with the January issue of 1897, and was renamed *Le Timbre-Poste et Le Timbre Fiscal*.

### **Timbre-Poste et Le Timbre Fiscal, Le**

J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium.

1863-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 38, Issue 12. (Whole number 456.)

- Formerly *Le Timbre-Poste*. Although re-named on the cover, the page headings retained the title *Le Timbre-Poste*.
- A special edition was also available for the years 1866-1900, printed on various coloured papers. The *Numero Jubilaire* (1887) issue of the coloured paper edition was printed on a superior, thick white paper.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-10; Volume 25, Numero Jubilaire; Whole numbers 277-285, 287, 360;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1863-1900; Volumes 1-38

*Le Timbre-Poste 1863-1900: Table des Matieres.*, [No bibliographic details given.]

**H. R. Oldfield:** He presented a manuscript index in two volumes to the Royal Philatelic Society London in 1917. (**Baron Percy de Worms:** *The Royal Philatelic Society, London; 1869 – April 10<sup>th</sup> – 1919.*, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, UK, 1919, p.89.) Only the above volume has been located. (BJB, 2011)  
(Subject index.)

**Bertram T. K. Smith:** *Table des Matières de la Revue Le Timbre Poste editée a Bruxelles*

par J.-B. Moens (Février 1863 – Décembre 1900)., Editions du “Philatéliste Belge”, Brussels, Belgium, October 1926, 36pp. {This would appear to be a transcription of the above manuscript.} {A translation of the *Foreword* and *Preface* is available as Philat. Trans. 007.} (Subject index.)

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1863-1900; Volumes 1-38

Bacon

1886-91, 93-94, 96 & 98-99; Volumes 24-29, 31-32, 34 & 36-37

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 36

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

### References

1. *Philatelic societies' meetings.*, The London Philatelist, May 1918, Volume 27, p.125.
  - Details of the indexes presented by **Herbert R. Oldfield** to the Royal Philatelic Society London.
2. **F. O.:** *Premières publications philatéliques.*, Le Philatéliste Belge, December 1946, Issue 3, pp.116-117.
  - Details of the original printing of the earliest issues and their reprints.

### Timbre Postal, El

?, Mexico.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Timbre Soviétique, Le

Cercle Philatélique France-U.R.S.S., France.

1953-?

- Superseded by *La Gazette du Cercle*, presumably when the Soviet Union broke up and the Circle changed its name to **Cercle Philatélique France-Russie et Pays de l'ex URSS**.

**Checked:**

### Timbres

Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

- The Flemish edition was entitled *Zegels*.

19?

**Checked:**



### Timbres, Les

= Марки

S. D. Solomkine, Kiev, Russia.

1896-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue?

- The first twelve numbers were published in English and French.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-11, 13-14, 17-19;

### Timbres de Tous le Jours

Cercle des Amis de Marianne, France.

ca. 2005- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole number 31;

### Timbres Magazine

Timbropresse, Paris, France.

2000- In progress.

- Formed by the merger of *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, *Timbroscopie* and *Timbroloisirs*.
- From Whole numbers 1 to 180 or 181, it was A4 (210 x 297mm) in size. Thereafter, it was reduced to 210 x 275mm

**Checked:** Issues 10, 46, 70, 73, 84, 96, 114, 147-148; 154; 156; 160, 161, 166-171, 177-180; 182-on.

### Cumulative Indexes

2000-04; Whole numbers 1-50

*Index Timbres Magazine.*, Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2004, 88pp.

It also includes indexes to *Timbroscopie*, Whole numbers 151-177 (1977-2000); *Timbroloisirs*, Whole numbers 101-125 (1998-2000) and *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, Whole numbers 547-549 (2000).

(Subject Index.)

2004-09; Whole numbers 51-100

*Index Timbres Magazine N° 51 à 100.*, Timbropresse, Paris, France.

(Subject Index.)

2009-13; Whole numbers 101-150

*Index Timbres Magazine 101 à 150.*, Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2014, 64pp.

(Subject Index.)

### References

1. **Pierre Julien:** *L'aventure continue*. [*The adventure continues.*], Timbres Magazine, April 2000, Volume 1, Issue 1, p.5. {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 413.}
  - An explanation of the formation of *Timbres Magazine* from four of the then current French philatelic magazines.

### Timbrofilo, II

Giuseppe I. Marpurgo, Trieste, Italy.

1876-[77]; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue [6].

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Timbrofilul**

Constantin M. Moroiu, Bucharest, Romania.

1881-93; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 18.)

- In spite of the nine-year hiatus and different publisher, this claims to be a continuation of *Timbrophilo* and ascribes issue 1 to that title.
- Some of the content is in French and some in Romanian.
- Numbers 15 to 18 have no year of publication given.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Timbrojournal**

Timbropresse, France.

19?-2000;

- Merged with *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, *Timbroscopie* and *Timbroloisirs* to form *Timbres Magazine*.

**Checked:**

### **Timbrología Española, La**

José Alvarez Janáriz, Val de Santo Domingo, Spain.

1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 14.)

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

### **Timbrologie Egyptienne, La**

Carlo Mosti, Cairo, Egypt

1891-91; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Egypt.
- Numbers 1 to 4 are folio and numbers 6 to 8 are octavo.
- Number 2 is dated *Octobre* in error but has *Novembre* printed below.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Timbroloisirs**

Georges Bartoli (Timbropresse), Paris, France.

1988-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 125.

- Merged with *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, *Timbrojournal* and *Timbroscopie* to form *Timbres Magazine*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 7, 19-34, 38-39, 44-57, 59-65, 67-82, 85-90;

#### Cumulative Indexes

1998-2000; Whole numbers 101-125

*Index Timbres Magazine.*, Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2004, 88pp.

It also includes indexes to *Timbroscopie*, Whole numbers 151-177 (1977-2000); *Timbres Magazine*, Whole numbers 1-50 (2000-2004) and *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, Whole number 547-549 (2000).

(Subject Index.)

#### Timbrophile, Le

Pierre Mahé, Paris, France.

1864-71; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 84.)

- Number 3 is dated *Fevrier* instead of *Janvier*; number 10 is dated *Juillet* instead of *Août* and number 31 is dated *Avril* instead of *Mai*.
- There are catalogue supplements to number 1 and numbers 3 to 9.
- Number 3 was reprinted at Brussels. The reprint consists of eight pages in place of the original twelve pages and has the error in the date corrected to *Janvier*. The title and contents pages to the fourth volume was also reprinted. The reprint was re-set, the obvious difference being in the entry under *Paris Postal*, the 3 in 329 is in a smaller font.
- A special edition, less the supplements, was available printed on various coloured papers.
- Ceased publication owing to the Franco-Prussian War.
- Succeeded by the *Gazette des Timbres*.

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1864-71; Volumes 1-7

Bacon

#### Cumulative Indexes

1869-71; Volumes 6-7

*Table des Matières, 6<sup>e</sup> et 7<sup>e</sup> Années (Du 30 Novembre 1869 au 15 Décembre 1871.)*, Pierre Mahé, Paris, France, [1871], pp.608-609. (Issued with the Title page to the combined volumes.)

(Subject index.)

#### Timbrophile, Le

Alphonse Batifort, Marseilles, France.

1888; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *L'Intermédiaire Timbrophilique*.

#### Timbrophile Belge, Le

J. Rigaux, Brussels, Belgium.

1898-1905; Whole number 1 to Whole number 96.

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

**Timbrophile Canadien, Le**

= **The Canadian Philatelist**

U. Perrault, Montreal, Canada.

1940; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**References**

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7; et seq.

**Timbrophile de France, Le**

George Ledoux, Paris, France.

1903-

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Whole numbers 21 to 23 are dated 1904 instead of 1905.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-3 (Whole number 24);

**Timbrophile Egyptien, Le**

Isaac M. Aboulafia, Alexandria, Egypt.

1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Timbrophile Lorrain, Le**

P. Beurdouche, Chef-Haut, France.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- There are supplements to numbers 3-7.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Timbrophile, Parisien, Le**

Henri Fidide, Paris, France.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Timbrophile Provençal, Le**

Ray & Rebuffel, Vidauban, France.

1900; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Timbrophile Suisse, Le**

Fernand Monthoux, Geneva, Switzerland.

1897-98; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Timbrophilist, The**

C. A. Lyford, Boston, MA, USA.

1869-74; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 5.)

- The numbering system is quite arbitrary and only the following issues were published: Volume 1, Issues 1 & 7; Volume 2, Issues 1 & 6; Volume 3, Issue 3, the latter being shown as Whole number 74.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Timbrophilo**

Libraria Steinberg & Wortmann, Bucharest, Romania.

1881, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Romania.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Published in Romanian and French.
- Revived in 1890 as *Timbrofilul*.

### **Timbroscopie**

Georges Bartoli, France.

1984-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 177.

- Merged with *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, *Timbrojournal* and *Timbroloisirs* to form *Timbres Magazine*.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1997-2000; Whole numbers 151-177

*Index Timbres Magazine.*, Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2004, 88pp.

It also includes indexes to *Timbres Magazine*, Whole numbers 1-50 (2000-2004); *Timbroloisirs*, Whole numbers 101-125 (1998-2000) and *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, Whole number 547-549 (2000).

(Subject Index.)

### **Times**

See *Wallasey Philatelic Society Times*.

### **Tiny Philatelist The**

James C. Jay, La Hoyt, IA, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4.

- Formerly *The Philatelic Midget*.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

### **Toledo Philatelist, The**

J. F. Lawlor, Toledo, OH, USA.  
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Topical News**

Clarence Rice, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1947; Issue 1 to Issue 8?

➤ Issued from May to December 1947.

**Checked:**

### **Topical Time**

American Topical Association, USA.  
1949- In progress.

➤ In 2014, the complete run of the journal from 1949 to 2013 was made available on a flash drive by the Society.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 29-112; 149-155; 158; 194-198; 203-205; 207-208; 210; 212-213; 215-254; 256-263; 265-269; 272-274; 278-288; 292-293;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1949-1959; Volumes 1-10

**John Henry Richter:** *Ten Year Index to Topical Time and A.T.A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 28, American Topical Association, USA, 1960, 40pp.  
(Subject Index.)

1949-2013; Whole numbers 1-382

*Topical Time Index, 1949-2013.*, American Topical Association, USA, n.d, [2014], 333pp.  
(Subject index.)

1960-1964; Volumes 11-15

**John Henry Richter:** *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 46, American Topical Association, USA, 1965, 22pp.  
(Subject Index.)

1965-1969; Volumes 16-20

**John Henry Richter:** *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 72, American Topical Association, USA, 1970, 31pp.  
(Subject Index.)

1970-1974; Volumes 21-25

**John Henry Richter:** *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 86, American Topical Association, USA, 1975, 46pp.  
(Subject Index.)

1975-1979; Volumes 26-30

**Judith E. Barna, Linda Brothen & Ruth Y. Wetmore:** *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 100, American Topical Association, USA, 1984, 42pp.

(Subject Index.)

1980-1984; Volumes 31-35

**Marilyn Schafstall:** *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 115, American Topical Association, USA, 1991, 48pp.

(Subject Index.)

\*\*\*\* Volumes 35-45

*Index Volume 7.*, Handbook N°142, American Topical Association, Arlington, TX, USA,

### **Topical Woman**

Women in Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979- In progress.

**Checked**

### **Topicalist, The**

Ira Seebacher, New York, NY, USA.

1950-51; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1?

**Checked:**

### **Toronto Journal of Philately**

Toronto Philatelic Publishing Company, Toronto, Canada.

1892; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Toronto Philatelic Journal**

G. A. Lowe, Toronto, Canada.

1885-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelist and Numismatist* with the issue of August 1885.
- The Journal was discontinued after the issue for June 1886 and incorporated into *The Empire State Philatelist*, owing to the then publisher, **Harry Morell**, not having sufficient time to devote to it.
- Following *The Empire State Philatelist* ceasing publication following the issue for June 1887, the journal was reorganised under **George A. Lowe** and **Joseph Hooper** and published again in October 1887 by the **Toronto Philatelic Company**.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 6, 10; Volume 2, Issues 1-5;

### **References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

### Toronto Philatelist, The

Richardson & James, Toronto, Canada.  
1877; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:**

#### References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **Max Rosenthal**: "*Canadian Philatelist*" magazines in the 19<sup>th</sup> Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

### Toronto Stamp, The

John H. Lowe, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

#### Cumulative Indexes

1894; Volume 1

**R. J. Duncan**: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, July/August 1948, Volume 5, Issue 7, p.112.

Also indexes *The Canada Stamp and Coin Journal* and *The Philatelic Record*.  
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

### TPO

TPO Society, UK.

1947- In progress.

- The Society was renamed the **TPO and Seapost Society** shortly after its formation.
- Superseded a series of manuscript files which circulated amongst the members and in which they could add their comments, which were then made up into small booklets. The front cover and a page from *M. S. Book* number 8, dating from 1938 to 1939, is shown in the Society's publication *Celebrating 75 Years of Collecting*, published in 2013 on the 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Society.
- The title is sometimes shown as **T.P.O.**

**Checked:** Volume 14, Issues 3-5; Volumes 42-43

#### Cumulative Indexes

\*\*\*\*1947-1996; Volumes 1-50

\*\*\*\*1997-2001; Volumes 51-55

\*\*\*\* 1947-2002; Volumes 1-56

Includes an addendum.

### Tra La Filatelio

Universala Asocio Filatelio Esperantista, Béziers, France.  
1908-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Whole numbers 8, 10, 13-14, 124;

### Trade Journal and Bargain List

W. C. Phillips & Company, CT, USA.



190?-

- Appears to consist of advertisements only.

**Checked:** 1910, Whole number 30-31;

### **Trader, The**

F. O. McCleary, Washington, DC, USA.

1875-76; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- The first issue is dated November 1875 but carries no numbering.
- Only partly philatelic.
- The Crawford Catalogue notes that number three is wanting.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Trader, The**

Lee Hewitt, USA.

?-1932;

- This publication appears to have been non-philatelic.
- Incorporated into *Everybody's Hobbies*.

### **Trahair's Monthly Circular**

Fred Hagen (Wm. T. Trahair), Sydney, Australia.

1924-25; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Replaced *The Australian Philatelist*.

### **Trait-d'Union, Le**

Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine, France.

1974- In progress. (Whole number 169 of 2017)

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1974-2015; Whole numbers 1-163

*Le Trait-d'Union. Index Général par Communes: Index des Articles Parus de 1974-2015 (No163).*, Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine, France, 2016, 56pp.

*Le Trait-d'Union. Index Général par Thème: Index des Articles Parus de 1974-2015 (No163).*, Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine, France, 2016, 86pp.

Both indexes also available on the Association's web site :<http://spal-philatelie.blogspot.fr>, but not printable.

(Subject Indexes)

*Bienvenue sur la base de données des Traits d'Union 1976-2015 de la SPAL.* [Welcome to the database of Traits d'Union 1976-2015 of SPAL.], Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine web site: <http://spal-philatelie.blogspot.fr>, 2016, prints out to about 75pp.

(Index of articles in date order.)

2016; Whole numbers 164-167

*Le Trait-d'Union. Index Supplément 2016: Index des Articles Parus les Numéros 164, 165, 166 et 167.*, Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine, France, 2017, 10pp. Issued as a Supplement to *Le Trait-d'Union*, 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2017, Whole number 168. Also available on the Association's web site: <http://spal-philatelie.blogspot.fr>, but not printable.  
(Subject Index)

### **Trait d'Union**

Académie Européenne de Philatélie, Europe.  
200?- In progress.

**Checked:** 2006, Whole numbers 22, 25; 2010, Issues 1-2;

### **Trans-Mississippi Stamp, The**

C. R. Pyburn, Omaha, NB, USA.  
1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 9.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3; Volume 2, Issue 1-2, 5.

### **Transatlantic Mail Study Group - Newsletter**

Transatlantic Mail Study Group of the British North American Philatelic Society, Canada.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1998, Whole number 61;

### **Transcript, The**

John A. & John K. Howard, Commerce, GA, USA.  
1889-

➤ Formerly *Kappa Transcript*.

### **References**

1. [*Transcript*], *The Stamp Journal*, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 4, p.160.
2. *The Transcript: Dates, numbers and other notes of interest to literature collectors.*, *The Transcript*, 10<sup>th</sup> January 1911, Volume 12, Issue 11, p.143 & 145; 17<sup>th</sup> January, Volume 12, Issue 1, pp.147-148; 24<sup>th</sup> January, Issue 2, pp.151-152 & 31<sup>st</sup> January, Issue 3, p.? (title page).

### **Transvaal Collectors' Quarterly, The**

E. J. Nankivell, Croydon, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ It ceased publication in April 1899 owing to the preparations for the impending Boer War and the scattering of subscribers.

**Checked:**

### **Transvaal Philatelist**

Transvaal Study Circle, UK.

1966?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 7, Issues 2-4; Volume 9, Issue 2; Volume 41, Issues 3-4;

**Trencito, El**

Bill Welch, State College, PA, USA.  
1987-92; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Tri-Monthly Collector, The**

J. F. Dodge, New Oxford, PA, USA.

1899; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.

- Formed by the publisher combining his three, then current, journals, *The American Collector*, *The Columbian Philatelist* and *The Rocky Mountain Stamp* into a single journal published three times a month.
- Incorporated *The National Philatelist* with the second issue.
- Sold to *The Allegheny Philatelist*.
- Subsequently superseded by *The Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Tribuna del Collezionista, La**

Tomasso Valente, Gaeta, Italy.  
1974-In progress?

**Checked:** Whole number 203;

**Tribuna Filatelistů**

Vychází Čtrnáctidenně, Prague, Czechoslovakia.  
19?- ?

**Checked:** 1926, Volume 6, Issue 5; Volume 11, Issues 1-5; Volume 14, Issue 1;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Tri-City Stamp Club Newsletter**

Tri-City Stamp Club, Oceanside, CA, USA.  
19?-In progress?

**Checked:** 1988-1, -3; 1989-1/3;

**Trifet's Monthly**

F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.

1874-81; Volume 1, to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 85.)

- Formerly *Monthly Stamp Circular*.
- Some of the numbers were published on coloured paper.
- The issues of volume 2 were issued together in a wrapper inscribed Volume 2, 1875,

etc.

- Number 70 is numbered 69 in error.
- Numbers 83 and 84 contain no philatelic information.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1874-81; Volumes 1-8

**H. Edgar Weston:** *F. Trifet's Monthly Circular.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, July 1911, Volume 4, Issue 3, pp.43-45.  
(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

### Trinidad Philatelic Society Bi-Monthly Bulletin

Trinidad Philatelic Society, Port of Spain, Trinidad.  
New Series: 1960-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 11, 13-72, 79, 83, 88, 119

### Tsim Sha Tsui Philatelic Centre Journal

Tsim Sha Tsui Philatelic Centre, Hong Kong.  
1972-?

**Checked:** Whole number 1;

### Trumpeter, The

Croatian Philatelic Society, USA.  
1973- In progress.

- The magazine also covers banknotes and coins.
- Although it is predominantly in English, it does have the odd article in Croatian.

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 3; Volume 28, Issue 4 (Whole number 112);

### Tschechoslowakei - Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany.  
1969-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- Renamed *Berichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie*.

### Tunis-Philatélique

René Coscas, Tunis, Tunisia.  
1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- This was the first philatelic journal published in Tunisia.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Turrumurra Stamp Club Newsletter

Turrumurra Stamp Club, Turrumurra, NSW, Australia.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Twentieth Century Fireside**

R. C. Robinson, Kansas City, KS, USA.

1901; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- Number 4 is also called *New Series 1* and seems to be the only issue with any philatelic content.

**Checked:** Complete.

**UUUU**

**U.H. Stamp Digest**

Urch Harris & Company, Bristol, UK.

1972?-

- Formerly *Stamp Digest*.
- The magazine did not use any kind of a numbering system.
- Apart from the editorial, the contents consisted entirely of lists of material on offer from the publisher.
- Reverted to its original name.

**U.N.S.U. Philatelic Review**

See *UNSU Philatelic Review*.

**U.S. 1851-'60 Chronicle**

U.S. 1851-'60 Unit, USA

1948-63; Issue 1 to Issue 44.

- Renamed *The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues* when the Society changed its name to the **U.S. Philatelic Classics Society**.

**U.S.A.-Canada Filatelie**

Studiegroep U.S.A.-Canada, Netherlands.

1970- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1970-80; Whole numbers 1-30

**C. V. Ten Brink:** *Register van U.S.A.-Canada Filatelie.*, Publication N°1, Studiegroep U.S.A.-Canada, Netherlands, 1980, 28pp.  
(Subject index & Author index.)

**U.S.AtoZ**

Yahoo US Specialised Group, USA.

2004- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1, 26-44;

### **U.S.C.S. Log**

Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.

1932- In progress.

- Formerly the *Universal Ship Cancellation Society – Bulletin*.
- All of the issues to 2010 are available on three DVDs: *USCS Bulletins and Logs October 15, 1932 to May 2010, Complete.*, Universal ship Cancellation Society, USA, 2010.

**Checked:** Volume 55, Issue 9; Volume 56, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 57, Issue 1;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1984-86; Volumes 51-53

*UCSC [sic] Log 1984, 1985, 1986 Combined Index.*, Universal Ship Cancellation Society web site: [www.uscs.org](http://www.uscs.org), 17<sup>th</sup> October 2010, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1984-86; Volumes 51-53

*USCS Log 1987, 1988, 1989 Combined Index.*, Universal Ship Cancellation Society web site: [www.uscs.org](http://www.uscs.org), 17<sup>th</sup> October 2010, 6pp.

(Subject index.)

### **U.S. Envelope World**

See *US Envelope World*.

### **U.S. Pacific Islands Bulletin**

Eric?

1993- In progress.

- A complete set of Bulletins is available on: [www.jrsportfolio.com/phila/uspib/index.htm](http://www.jrsportfolio.com/phila/uspib/index.htm).

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1993-2006; Whole number 1-51

*Index – U.S. Pacific Islands Bulletin Numbers 1-51 Inclusive.*, [www.jrsportfolio.com/phila/uspib](http://www.jrsportfolio.com/phila/uspib), 26<sup>th</sup> November 2008, 12pp.

(Subject index.)

1993-2007; Whole number 1-55

*Index – U.S. Pacific Islands Bulletin Number 1 to 55 Inclusive.*, [www.jrsportfolio.com/phila/uspib](http://www.jrsportfolio.com/phila/uspib), 26<sup>th</sup> November 2008, 15pp.

(Subject index.)

### **U.S. Philatelist, The**

E. N. Barker, Boston, MA, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **U.S. Philatelist, The**

W. H. Rice, Plainfield, NJ, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded *The New Jersey Collector*.
- It failed to get 2<sup>nd</sup> class postage rates and was discontinued.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **U.S. Stamp News**

Philatelic Communications Corporation, Merrimack, NH, USA.

1995- In progress.

- Incorporated *U.S. Stamps & Postal History* during its first year.

**Checked:**

### **U.S. Stamps & Postal History**

Randy Neil, USA.

19?-95; Volume 1 to ?

- Sold to **Novus Debut Inc.** in 1994.
- Incorporated into *U.S. Stamp News*.

**Checked:**

### **UDPA Bulletin**

This seems to have been the name for the Universal Dealers Protection Association newsletter even though the magazine cover carried no title other than the Association's name. See under *Universal Dealers Protection Association – Bulletin*.

### **Ukrainian Philatelist**

Ukrainian Philatelic and Numismatic Society, USA.

1951- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 44, Issues 3-4;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1951-96; Volumes 1-44

**Inger Kuzych:** *Ukrainian Philatelist Index 1951-1996.*, Ukrainian Philatelist, 1996, Volume 44, Issue 3/4, pp.ii+153-197.

(Subject index & Author index.)

### **UN Collector, The**

R. E. Beresford, New York, NY, USA.

1989-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 9; (October 1989)

### **Ungarischer Briefmarken-Sammler**

Béla Szekula, Lucerne, Switzerland.

190?-?

- Formerly *Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr*. This relationship is presumed since it is the

- only periodical by **Béla Szekula** which fits the dates.  
➤ Renamed *Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler*.

### Unicum Filatelico

Migliavacca Editore, Pavia, Italy.  
1973-?

- This was intended to be an annual handbook, the title being suffixed by the year of publication, for example *Unicum Filatelico 73*.

**Checked:** 1973;

### Unimag

H. Day Heap (for the Universe Exchange Club), London, UK.  
Ca. 1919;

**Checked:**

#### References

1. **Fred Baumann:** *The Unimag: Official organ of the Universe Exchange Club*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2015, Volume 64, Issue 2, Front cover & pp.102-103.  
➤ An introduction to this very scarce magazine.

### Union

Alwin Nieske, Dresden, Germany.

1877-81; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 60.)

- There are supplements to numbers 5 to 11, 22, 26, 27, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44 and 46-49. A supplement with the title *Verzeichniss und Beschreibung aller Postkarten*. was published in parts with the numbers of the journal for 1879.

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1877-81; Volumes 1-5

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Union

Philatelia Zittau, Zittau,

1889; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- There are supplements to numbers 1 and 9.

**Checked:**

#### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

### Union

L. Keller, Arnheim, Netherlands.

1893-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 11.)



- The contents consisted entirely of advertisements.
- The second and third issues of Volume 2 are numbered 7 and 8 respectively.
- The final three issues were published by **Steenmeijer & Cie.** at Amsterdam and are not numbered.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Unión

Asociación Filatélica Fraternidad Postal Internacional, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

1938-41: Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3.

- Volume 3, issue 1 of October 1941 has the word *Nuevo* preceding the title which may indicate a formal change of title.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Unión

Agrupación Internacional de Coleccionistas, Havana, Cuba.

1954-56?

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site [www.philat.com](http://www.philat.com), 21<sup>st</sup> September 2009, 26pp.

### Union Chronicle, The

Western Philatelic Union, Long Beach, CA, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Unión Filatélica, La

Hermenegildo Prats, Barcelona, Spain.

1893-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

- Renamed *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del*

XIX., Editorial Ramón Sopens, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

### Union Philatélique, L'

Fédération Philatélique de France, Paris, France.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

➤ Succeeded by *Revue de la Fédération Philatélique de France*.

**Checked:**

### Union Philatélique Libournaise & la "Section Andorre"

Union Philatélique Libournaise & la "Section Andorre", France.

1975-?

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-5/6; (January 1977)

### Union Philatelist, The

J. Robertson, South Africa.

1920; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Incorporated into *The Quarterly Review of Philately*. No more number of *The Quarterly Review of Philately* were published and so both periodicals were superseded by and incorporated into *The South African Philatelist*.

### Unión Postal, La

Leoncio Hernando, Barcelona, Spain.

1900-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

**Checked:**

### References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.  
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.  
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopens, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

### Union Postale, L'

Bureau International de L'Union Postale Universelle, Berne, Switzerland.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Union Souvenir Card Exchange**

Claude G. Beals, Boulder, CO, USA.

1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed the *Western Collector*.

**United Association Philatelist, The**

United Philatelic Association, Washington, DC, USA.

[1891]-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *The Canadian Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**United Nations Philatelist**

A. Terrins, New York, NY, USA.

1956; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:**

**United Nations Study Unit - Bulletin**

United Nations Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1954-68;

- Renamed *UNSU Philatelic Review*.

**United States' Mail and Post Office Assistant, The**

J. Holbrook, New York, NY, USA.

1860-?

- A semi-official organ of the Post Office Department, it was edited by **J. Gaylor**.

**Checked:**

**United States Philatelist, The**

S. C. Scott, Calmar, IA, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 8.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**United States Specialist, The**

Bureau Issues Association, USA.

1930- In progress.

- Formerly *The Bureau Specialist*.

**Checked:** Volume 22, Issue 9; Volume 27, Issues 2-3, 6; Volume 37, Issues 5-12; Volume 39, Issue 12; Volume 40, Issue 3; Volume 41, Issues 3, 6; Volume 42, Issue 12; Volume 61, Issues 3, 7, 9; Volume 78, Issue 4; (April 2007)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Universal Collector, The**

S. H. Wood, Mt. Ayr, IA, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

**Checked:** Issues 1-6;

**Universal Collectors' Journal, The**

Patterson & Barnard, Danvers, MA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Universal Correspondence Club Circular, The**

Universal Correspondence Club, New York, NY, USA.

1914?-17; Issue 1 to Issue 20.

**Checked:** Whole number 17, 19-20.

**Universal Dealers Protection Association – Bulletin.**

Universal Dealers Protection Association, UK.

197?-?

➤ This is described as the UDPA Bulletin in the internal text but not on the cover. That only bears the name of the Association.

**Checked:** 1995, December;

**Universal Exchange and Auxiliary Philatelist, The**

L. H. Mutch, Houlton, ME, USA.

1900; Volume 2, Issue 3.

➤ Formerly *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined*.

➤ Renamed *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Universal Exchange* when it was taken over by **C. W. Chase**.

**Universal Philatelic Advertiser, The**

Frankford Stamp and Publishing Company, Frankford, PA, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Universal Philatelic Magazine, The**

George Birtwhistel, Liverpool, UK.

1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Universal Philatelist, The**

See *Le Philatéliste Universel*.

**Universal Post**

Malik Muhammad Sadiq, Karachi, Pakistan.

2011- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser, The**

Mark T. Cox, London, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded by *The Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser and Amateurs' Chronicle*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser and Amateurs' Chronicle, The**

Penry Williams and Company, London, UK.

1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded *The Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser*.
- There is a supplement to number 3, dated October 1881.
- The title of number 4 reads *The Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Universal Postage Stamp Review**

International Stamp Collectors' Association, UK.

1946-49; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Renamed the *International Postage Stamp Review*.

**Universal Ship Cancellation Society – Bulletin**

Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.

1932-?

- Renamed the *U.S.C.S. Log*.

**Universal Stamp Advertiser, The**

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1899-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 77.)

- Issues 63-64 & 69-76 do not appear to have been published.
- Formerly *The Stamp Advertiser*. Renamed *The Universal Stamp Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Issues 25-30, 33;

**Universal Stamp Collector, The**

H. Amilan Copley, London, UK.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Universal Stamp Gazette, The**

C. L. Howard, London, UK.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**University of Pennsylvania [Philatelic Society] Philatelist**

See *Philatelist*.

**Universum**

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1881-96; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 7. (Whole number 149.)

- Whole number 10 of March 1883 is incorrectly numbered 9 and Whole number 17 of April 1884 is incorrectly numbered 16.
- Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarkenzeitung Universum* with Volume 4, Issue 3 of July 1885.
- Reverted to its original title with Volume 12 issue 8 of November 1893.
- Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung Universum* with Volume 14, Issue 6 of December 1895.
- Reverted once again to its original title with Volume 15 issue 5 of September 1896.
- The former supplement is merged into the journal with Volume 15 issue 5 of September 1896.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issues 1, 9, 12;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1881-91; Volumes 1-10

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Universum**

J. Mebus, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1925; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Superseded by *De Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Unser Hobby**

Sammler-Service, Deutsches Post, Bonn, Germany.

19??-

**Checked:** 1993, Issue 4; 1994, Issues 1-2; 1995, Issues 2, 4; 1997, Issue 2;

**UNSU Philatelic Review**

United Nations Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1954-?

- Formerly the *United Nations Study Unit – Bulletin*.
- The Unit was absorbed into the United Nations Philatelists and the journal was superseded by the *Journal of United Nations Philatelists*.

**Checked:**

### Upland Goose, The

Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, UK.

1971- In progress.

- Formerly the *Falkland Islands Study Group Journal*.
- The Society changed its name from the Falklands Islands Study Circle to the Falkland Islands Study Group informally, so it is not known when. It subsequently changed its name to the Falklands Islands Philatelic Study Group.
- Important articles were reprinted as *The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest*, q.v.

### Cumulative Indexes

1971-95; Volumes 1-12

**William Featherstone:** *Silver Jubilee Index. Index to the Publications of the Study Group 1970-1975 [sic]* ., Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, UK, [1998], 89pp.

\* The cover gives the dates as 1970-1995.

Also indexes the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter* and *The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest*.

A rigorous review was published as: **I. D. C[rane]:** *Silver Jubilee Index.*, The London Philatelist, September 1998, Volume 107, p.239. Letters in response were published as **A. G. Bellfield:** *Index to "The Upland Goose"*., November, p.327, with a note added by **G. E. B[arker]**, the editor; **I. D. C[rane]:** *Falkland Islands PSG Silver Jubilee Index.*, December, p.360 & **Tony Bellfield:** *Falkland Islands' Index.*, May 1999, Volume 108, p.123, once again with a note by the editor.

(Combined author, subject and title index.)

### Uptown Stamp Co's Bulletin

Uptown Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1924-25; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Uruguay Filatelico

Club Filatelico del Uruguay, Montevideo, Uruguay.

19?

**Checked:**

### Uruguay Postal

Uruguay Postal, Salto, Uruguay.

1908?-

- Year 2 of 1909 has the date March on the cover changed in ink to April and the number 3 to 5.

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 6.

### **US Envelope World**

Prescott Holden Thorpe, Netcong, New Jersey, USA.  
1949-?

- There was a hiatus of five years between whole numbers 18 and 19.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-18;

### **USA Philatelic**

Stamp Services, United States Postal Service, Washington, DC, USA.  
1996?- In progress.

**Checked:** Volume 20, Issue 3;

### **Usca Post**

Vereniging voor USA en Canada Filatelie, Netherlands.  
19? – In progress.

**Checked:** 1995, Whole number 73;

### **Useful Instructor, The**

[Publisher not known], Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.  
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only Partly Philatelic.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1;

### **USSR Philately (In Cyrillic)**

Moscow, USSR.  
19?-

**Checked:** 1984, Issues 1-5;

## **VVVV**

### **V. F. James' Philatelic Notes & Offers**

V. F. James, London, UK.  
1930?-

- The contents were mostly price lists but the back page was editorial.
- The early issues were 10 inches x 7½ inches. From whole number 355, the size was changed to 11 inches x 8¼ inches.
- The numbers up to 391 were issued as an insert in *Stamp Collecting*. Thereafter, collectors had to apply for copies.

**Checked:** 1936, Whole numbers 295-301, 303-308, 310-317, 319-321, 323-325, 327, 329-333, 335-338, 342-344, 347-391, 486; November 1939.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble



### **“V.P.” Bulletin**

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1934-37, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

**Checked:** Issues 1-5, 9;

### **“V.P.” Bulletin**

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1939-45, New Series, Issue 1 to Issue 17.

- Superseded “*V.P.*” *Bulletin* (1934).
- The Whole numbers included the first series.
- Superseded by *The Stamp Collectors’ Guide to Literature*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-5, 8-17.

### **Vaccari Magazine**

Vaccari, Vignola, Italy.

1989- In progress.

**Checked:** 1995-2015;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1989-2008

*Vaccari Magazine: Indice Analitico degli Argomenti Trattati dal n.1/1989 al n.40/2008.*, Vaccari s.r.l., Vignola, Italy, 2008, 80pp. Issued as a supplement to *Vaccari Magazine* of November 2008, Whole number 40.

(Subject index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

### **Vadophil**

Baroda Philatelic Society, Vadodara (Baroda), Gujarat, India.

1972- In progress.

- Formerly the *Baroda Philatelic Society – News Bulletin*.
- The latest issue would appear to be available for a short time on the society web site: [www.vadophil.org](http://www.vadophil.org). Many issues are also available on Google Books.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 5, 82-93, 95-97, 99-105, 108-111, 114, 116-118, 120, 138, 141/142;

### **Valira Torrent**

Andorran Philatelic Study Circle, UK.

1974- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1974-2012 Whole numbers 1-75

*Valira Torrent Index 1974 to 2012 (Numbers 1 to 75)*., Andorran Philatelic Study Circle web site: <http://apsc.free.fr>, June 2013, n.pp.[14pp.]

(Subject index.)

### **Valparaiso Filatélico**

Emilio G. Repetto, Valparaiso, Chile.  
1899; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

**Checked:**

### **References**

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

### **Variety Club News**

B. A. Alan, Sevenoaks, UK.  
1972- In progress.

- Formerly *Stop Press*.
- There are two numbers shown as Volume 16, Issue 3, only one of which has a date, Autumn 1988, the other appearing to be an extra number. It is accounted for by there being no Issue 4 but giving five issues that year.
- Volume 22 had only three numbers.
- There were “Extra” editions accompanying Volume 27, Issues 1 and 2 as well as Winter 2002/2003 and Autumn 2003.

**Checked:** Whole number 13; Volumes 16-22, Volume 23, Issues 1-3 Volume 24, Issues 1-3; Volume 25, Issues 1-2; Volume 26, Issues 1-2; Volume 27, Issues 1-2; Volume 28, Issue 1; Autumn 2003 Extra;

### **Vatican Notes**

Vatican Philatelic Society, USA.  
19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### **VE Sammler, Der**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft “Vorausentwertungen” in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.  
1948- In progress.

- Formerly *Vorausentwertungen - Rundbrief*.
- From number 4, the name of the Society was abbreviated to A.G. – V.E. G.P.F., which was incorporated into the masthead.
- The early issues were simply numbered each year with consecutive numbering not being introduced until ?

**Checked:** 1948-57; Whole numbers 155-313;

19?-

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Venesuela Filatélica

Union Filatélica Venezolana, Caracas, Venezuela.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### Verbandsnachrichten

Landesverband Südwestdeutscher Briefmarkensammler-Vereine, Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1976, Whole number 101.

### Vereinigte Erdball Merkur

Heinrich Horstmann, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1881-83; Volume 1 to Volume 2. (Whole number 24.)

- The issues from August 1882 to June 1883 carried *Tausche-Verkehr* as a supplement.
- Renamed *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur*

### Vereins-Anzeiger

See *Der Sammler*.

### Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie - Rundbrief

Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany.

1991- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1991-2003; Whole numbers 1-50

**Michael v. Meyeren:** *Thematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der VSP-Broschüren und ihrer Vorläufer 1984-2003.*, VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte, N°20, Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany, 2003, 76pp.

The index includes *Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden; Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden – Rundbrief* and *VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

### Vereins-Mitteilungen

Schweizerischer Philatelisten-Verein, Zurich, Switzerland.

1884-85; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1884-85; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

**Vereins-Mitteilungen**

Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins, Hamburg, Germany.

1899-??; Volume 2, to Volume ?

- Formerly *Vereins-Mitteilungen des Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins*.
- Renamed *Hamburg-Altonaer Verein für Briefmarkenkunde - Mitteilungsblatt*.

**Vereins-Mitteilungen des Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins**

Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins, Munich, Germany.

1883-87; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 57.)

- Formerly *Vereinsmitteilungen*.
- There is an extra *Austellungs* number dated 20<sup>th</sup> October 1884.
- Superseded by *Das Postwertzeichen*.

**Checked:**

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1885-87; Volumes 3-5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Vereins-Mitteilungen des Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins**

Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins, Hamburg, Germany.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- The first three issues carried no numbers.
- Renamed *Vereins-Mitteilungen*.

**Vereinsinformation**

Bekumer Briefmarken- und Munzsammlerfreunde, Bekum, Germany.

198?-

**Checked:** 1989, Issue 2;

**Vereinsmitteilungen**

Bayerischer Philatelisten Verein München, Munich, Germany.

1883-84; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 14.)

- Renamed *Vereins-Mitteilungen des Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins*.

**Vereinsmitteilungen**

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Berlin, Germany.

1888-1903; Issue 1 to Issue 167.

- Renamed *Vertrauliche Mitteilungen*.

### Vereinsmitteilungen

Verein Braunschweiger Briefmarken-Sammler, Brunswick, Germany.

1891-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 18.)

- Whole number 16 is numbered 17 in error and consists of a single leaf.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppanttschitsch

### Vereinsnachrichten

Erinnophilie International, Germany.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:** 1985, Whole numbers 85, 88-98, 100-102, 108; (1993)

### Vereinsnachrichten des Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins e.V. Sinsheim

Verein des Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins e.V. Sinsheim, Germany

19??-

**Checked:** 1984, Issue 52;

### Vermont Philatelist, The

Vermont Philatelic Society, VT, USA.

1956- In progress.

- In 2003, Volumes 1-47 (1956-2003) were made available on CD by the Society as:  
**Karl Henson & Omer Bar-or:** *Vermont Postal History on CD: The Vermont Philatelist.*, Version 1.0, Vermont Philatelic Society, VT, USA, 2003.

**Checked:** Volume 47, Issues 1-3;

### Veröffentlichung der Bezirksgruppe Berlin

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Berlin, Germany.

1975- In progress.

### Cumulative Indexes

1975

**Günther Schydlo:** *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

### **Vertrauliche Mitteilungen**

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Berlin, Germany.

1904-1923; Issue 168 to Issue 208.

- Formerly *Vereinsmitteilungen*.
- Renamed *Sitzungsberichte*.

### **Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen**

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1893; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Published as supplements to *Globus*.
- Combined with *Globus* and renamed *Globus: Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins "Globus"*.

### **Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen**

Verein für Briefmarkenkunde 1878 e. V. Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

20?- In progress.

- This "Confidential Society Magazine" was produced annually and contains information about the Society including its accounts and membership list.

**Checked:** 2010;

### **Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins "Globus"**

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1893-95; [Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1]. (Whole number 7.)

- Formerly *Globus: Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins "Globus"*.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1893-94; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

### **Vertrauliches Korrespondenzblatt Philatelistischer Vereine**

Briefmarkensammler-Verein "Union", Strassburg, Germany.

1891-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- The volumes were published by various societies over the years.

**Checked:**

### **Cumulative Indexes**

\*\*\*\*1891-1900; Volumes 1-10

Reported by **C. W. Stone** in *The Weekly Philatelic Era*, 28<sup>th</sup> September 1901, Volume 16, Issue 1, p.2.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1891; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

**Verzamelaar, De**

= **Le Collectionneur = The Collector**

Carel Reinerszkade, Den Haag, Netherlands.

1946-?

➤ This journal covered a wide range of collectibles including philately.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 1; (July 1946)

**Vest Pocket Philatelist, The**

C. V. Webb, Perry, OH, USA.

1908-12; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

➤ Renamed *The Perry Collector*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3;

**Victor Stamp News, The**

Victor A. Trowles, Canada.

19?-

**Checked:**

**References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

**Victorian Philatelic Record, The**

The Philatelic Society of Victoria, Prahan Philatelic Society & the Melbourne Philatelic Club, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

1922-29; Volume 5 to Volume 11. (Whole number 130.)

➤ Formerly *The Australian Philatelic Record*.

➤ Reverted to its original title.

**Checked:**

**References**

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

**Vie Philatélique, La**

Havre Philatélique, Le Havre, France.

1950-?

**Checked:** 1947, Issues 43-51, 53, 55, 57-64, 66-68, 71-81;

**Vierteljahres-Nachträge zum Permanenten Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde und dem Permanent-Sammelwerke in Losen Blättern von Hugo Kröttsch**

Hugo Kröttsch, Leipzig, Germany.

1894-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

➤ These comprised supplements to **Krottsch's** *Permanent Collectors' Handbook*.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1894-96; Whole numbers 1-12

*Vierteljahres-Nachträge zum Permanenten Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde und dem Permanent-Sammelwerke in Losen Blättern von Hugo Kröttsch I.-III. Jahrgang 1894-1896.*, Hugo Kröttsch, Leipzig, 1896, 4pp. This is a combined title page and index for the three years.

(Subject index.)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1894-96; Whole numbers 1-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

**Világposta**

Zsigmond Faludi, Budapest, Hungary.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Vindin's Philatelic Monthly**

Dawson A. Vindin & Company, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1887-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 7. (Whole number 77.)

- Incorporated *The Federal Australian Philatelist* in November 1891.
- Following a scandal regarding New South Wales Laureated issue remainders, **Vindin** resigned from the firm and travelled to England. **Fred Hagen**, a sleeping partner, took the Company over.
- The magazine was discontinued in July 1894 and replaced the following month with *The Australian Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Volumes 4, 5;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1887-94; Volumes 1-7

Bacon

**References**

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **H. M. Campbell**: *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
3. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987,



Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

### **Vindin's Stamp Journal**

D. A. Vindin & Company, London, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *Vindin's Stamp Trade Journal*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Vindin's Stamp Trade Journal**

D. A. Vindin & Company, London, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Renamed *Vindin's Stamp Journal*.

### **Virginia Philatelic Forum**

Virginia, Philatelic Federation, VA, USA.

19??-

**Checked:** 2002, Volume 29, Issue 3;

### **Virginia Philatelist, The**

Virginia Stamp and Publishing Company, Staunton, VA, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Issue 2 is said to have been published but not distributed.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Virginia Philatelist, The**

Virginia Philatelic Publishing Company (Roy B. Bradley), Richmond, VA, USA.

1897-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 73.)

- A copy of the Prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- There is a Second Edition of the first issue of volume 1 with a note to that effect at the foot of the front wrapper. An Edition de Luxe of the same issue was also published.
- Incorporated the *Lone Star State Philatelist* in 1899, with the latter's publisher taking an interest in *The Virginia Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into the *Philatelic Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 5-10, 12; Volume 2, Issues 1, 6, 8, 12; Volume 3, Issues 1, 3-6, 9-10; Volume 4, Issue 9; Volume 5, Issues 1, 10; Volume 6, Issue 12;

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1898; Volumes 1-2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 3-5

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **References**

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

### **Viuda, La**

Filatelía de Temática Masónica, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

2016; In progress.

- The first six issues are available on the Masonic Stamp Club of New York web site: [www.mscnewyork.net](http://www.mscnewyork.net).

**Checked:**

### **Vlaamsche Verzamelaar, De**

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Voce Scaligera, La**

Associazione Filatelica Numismatica Scaligera, Verona, Italy.

20?-

**Checked:** The only copy I have seen celebrated the 99<sup>th</sup> Veronafil of 2002 but carried no date or number.

### **Vorausentwertungen - Rundbrief**

Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Vorausentwertungen" in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1948-54;

- From number 4, the name of the Society was abbreviated to **A.G. – V.E. G.P.F.**, which was incorporated into the masthead.
- Renamed *Der VE Sammler* with number 3 of March 1954.

### **Vorläufer**

Germany Philatelic Society Colonies Study Group, USA.

1967-69; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

- The Study Group was disbanded and superseded four years later by the German Colonies Collectors Group, which published their journal under the same title.

**Checked:**

### **Vorläufer**

German Colonies Collectors Group, USA.

1973- In progress.

- The German Colonies Collectors Group superseded the Germany Philatelic Society Colonies Study Group so *Vorläufer* effectively superseded their journal.

**Checked:** Issues 1-155;

### Cumulative Indexes

2005-2011; Whole numbers 138-162

**John Kevin Doyle:** *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole Numbers 138-162 (2005-2011).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, 2011, 16pp. Issued as a supplement to Vorläufer, June 2011, Whole number 163. (Subject index.)

### References

1. **John Kevin Doyle:** *Publication History: Colonies Study Group (1967-1969) and German Colonies Collectors Group (1973-2011).*, John Kevin Doyle, USA, Unpublished digital document, kept up to date by the author. My copy, June 2011, 7pp.

### Voz del Filatélista Americano, La

Ramos y Tarifa, Rosario de Santa Fé, Argentina.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Numbers 4 to 6 were published by **Francisco Tarifa**.
- Number 6 is correct on the cover but is incorrectly numbered 5 inside.

**Checked:** Complete.

### VSP- Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte

Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany.

1994- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1994-2002; Whole numbers 1-19

**Michael v. Meyeren:** *Thematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der VSP-Broschüren und ihrer Vorläufer 1984-2003.*, VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte, N°20, Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany, 2003, 76pp.

The index includes *Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden; Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden - Rundbrief*; and *Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie – Rundbrief*.

(Subject index.)

### Vu, Lu, Note pour Vous

L'Association des Collectionneurs de Timbres, Vignettes et Documents Croix-Rouge, France.

1970-80; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

It includes *Le Philatéliste Croix-Rouge*.

- Superseded by *Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge*.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1970-80; Whole numbers 1-23

*Index des Principaux Articles parus dans les Bulletins.*, Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France, 1998, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

## WWW

### W. F. Bishop and Co.'s Stamp Drummer

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1884-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 10.)

- Formerly *W. F. Bishop's Monthly Journal*.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issue 4;

### W. F. Bishop's Monthly Circular

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1884-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 7.)

- Formerly *W. F. Bishop's Quarterly Circular*.
- Renamed *W. F. Bishop's Monthly Journal*.

### W. F. Bishop's Monthly Journal

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1884-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 9.)

- Formerly *W. F. Bishop's Monthly Circular*.
- Renamed *W. F. Bishop and Co.'s Stamp Drummer*.

### W. F. Bishop's Quarterly Circular

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *W. F. Bishop's Monthly Circular*.

### W. I. Postal History Review

J. Chin Aleong, San Fernando, Trinidad, West Indies.

1980-82; Issues 1-10.

- Renamed *W. I. Stamps and Postal History Review* to clarify its coverage.

### W. I. Stamps and Postal History Review

J. Chin Aleong, San Fernando, Trinidad, West Indies.

1980- In progress.

- Formerly *W. I. Postal History Review*.

### W. P. A.

Wessex Philatelic Association, UK.

1949-?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 2;

### W.P.H.P. Booster

Wisconsin Postal History Project, WI, USA.

1947-48; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed the *Wisconsin Postal History Booster*.

### **Waalzegel**

Nederlandsch Vereeniging Poszegelverzamelaars Afdeling Nijmegen, Nijmegen, Netherlands.  
1994- In progress.

**Checked:** Issues 0-2, 4, 6, 8-11;

### **Wallace's Journal**

H. & A. Wallace (Philatelists), London, UK.  
19?

**Checked:**

### **Wallace's Overseas Bulletin**

H. & A. Wallace, London, UK.  
1947-

- From 1947, all overseas subscribers to *H. & A. Wallace's Bulletin* were supplied with *Wallace's Overseas Bulletin* instead.

**Checked:** January 1948, Volume 1, Issue 2;

### **Wallasey Philatelic Society Times**

Wallasey Philatelic Society, Wallasey, UK.  
1969-?

- The issue for March 1972 is incorrectly numbered 5 instead of 6.

**Checked:** Issue 1 to Issue 6; (March 1972)

### **Wamsutta Stamp News**

Wamsutta Stamp News, N. Attleborough, MA, USA.  
1890-91; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **War Cover Bulletin**

War Cover Club, USA.  
19?-91; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly the *War Cover Club Bulletin*.
- When the Society's name was changed, it was renamed the *Military Postal History Society Bulletin*.

### **War Cover Club Bulletin**

War Cover Club, USA.  
1940-56; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 71.)

- This was published in addition to the *War Cover Philatelist* owing to the increased information becoming available due to the European War.
- There was a hiatus in publication between June 1941 and July 1944 owing to the War and the restrictions on providing information on military markings.

- A further hiatus following the issue for April 1956, resulted in a *New Series* being instituted.

**Checked:**

### War Cover Club Bulletin

War Cover Club, USA.

1956-91; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- This was a *Second Series* under the same title.
- Renamed the *War Cover Bulletin*.

### War Cover Philatelist, The

Delf Norona, Moundsville, WV, USA.

1938-1944; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 25.)

- From its foundation in May 1937, the **War Cover Club** used a column in *Postal Markings* as its official organ. In April 1938, the decision was taken to use this periodical instead, the Club taking responsibility for its publication shortly thereafter.

**Checked:**

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### War2

World War II study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.

1995-

- Incorporated into *The Cinderella Philatelist*, appearing as a separate section with its own editor.

**Checked:** Issues 1-3, 6; (January 1997)

### Waratah News

N. Freebairn, Greenthorpe, New South Wales, Australia.

1930; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Absorbed by *The Australian Hobbyist* when the **Waratah Correspondence Exchange Club** amalgamated with **The Southern Cross Exchange & Collector's Club**.

### Waratah Philately

Dulwich Hill-Marrickville Philatelic Society, Marrickville, NSW, Australia.

19?- In progress.

**Checked:**

### Wards Philatelic News

Philip H. Ward Jr., Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1930-34; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

**Checked:** Complete.

**Washington Philatelist, The**

Shoeni and Company, Washington, DC, USA.

1892-96; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 3. (Whole number 51.)

**Checked:** Issues 1-4, 6-12, 14-15, 17-18, 20, 26-27, 29, 33-39;

**Washington Philatelist, The**

James A. Urquhart, Seattle, WA, USA.

1918-19; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2? (Whole number 14?)

➤ Superseded by *The Pan-American Collectors' Club*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volume 3, Issue 1-2.

**Washington Philatelist, The**

James A. Urquhart, Seattle, WA, USA.

1933-35; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

➤ Superseded *The Pan-American Collectors' Club*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1, 3, 6-7, 10-12; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issue 2.

**Watercraft Philately**

Ships on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1953- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1953-2010; Volumes 1-57

*Index to Named Ships in Watercraft Philately.*, 2 volumes, Ships on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association web site: [www.shipsonstamps.org](http://www.shipsonstamps.org), 3<sup>rd</sup> April 2012, 732pp & 700pp. {The first volume lists the ships by name in a single alphabetical list. The second volume lists the ships in alphabetical order, but a volume at a time.}

(Subject index of ships' names.)

**Waterlow Study Circle Journal**

Waterlow Study Circle, UK.

1981-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 44.

➤ The journal ceased publication when the editor, **David Hubbard**, retired from work and no longer had access to publishing facilities. It also appeared that there was little new material becoming available.

**Checked:**

**Cumulative Indexes**

1981-92; Whole numbers 1-29

**Colin Hoffman:** *A Waterlow Bibliography.*, 3<sup>rd</sup> revised edition, Waterlow Study Circle, UK, 1993, pp.iii+19+100-103 [28pp.] Issued as a supplement to the Waterlow Study Circle

Journal, March 1993, Whole number 30.  
(Subject index.)

### **Watermark, The**

Clacton Philatelic Society, Clacton-on-Sea, UK.

1959- In progress.

- There are no copies known of the first issue.
- A reprint of Volume 1, Issue 2 was included as a supplement in the Summer 1997 issue of *The Watermark*, celebrating the Society's Golden Jubilee.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 210-211;  
[Volume 1, Issue 2; 1997, ; Summer?]

### **Watermark**

Valley of Ottawa Masonic Club, Ottawa, Canada.

2011- In progress.

- Electronic copies are available from the **Club**.
- The issues from volume 1, issue 2 to volume 3, issue 1 are available on the **Masonic Stamp Club of New York** web site: [www.mscnewyork.net](http://www.mscnewyork.net).

**Checked:**

### **Waverly Stamp Co.'s Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide, The**

Waverly Stamp Company, Allegheny, PA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide*.

### **Weathervane**

Meteorology Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979-81;

- The unit became dormant in 1981 and was disbanded in 1987.

**Checked:**

### **Webb's Stamp Monthly**

Clarence V. Webb, Perry, OH, USA.

1912; Issue 1.

- Published as a precursor to *The Perry Collector*, q.v.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Weekly Air Mail**

John R. Davis, Liverpool, UK.

1930-31; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Superseded by *Monthly Air Mail*.
- The *Weekly Air Mail* was issued free of charge and was practically full of price lists in order to pay for it. It was replaced by the subscription magazine so that the publisher could include much more editorial material.



**Checked:** Complete

**Weekly Bulletin**

See *G. W. Saunders, Ltd. - Weekly Bulletin*.

**Weekly News Letter**

H. Sinclair-Brown, Liverpool, UK.

1968-?

- Publication ceased when he gave up his shop in Liverpool and moved to Bristol to join **Urch Harris**.

**Checked:** Whole number 143; (20<sup>th</sup> November 1970)

**Weekly Oologist and Philatelist**

F. T. Corless, Lebanon, OR, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 5.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 3;

**Weekly Philatelic Era, The**

Pickard & Eustis, Portland, ME, USA.

1889-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 18, Issue 26. (Whole number 566.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Era*.
- Whole number 120 has whole number 12 in error. Whole number 173 has volume 10, issue 46 instead of issue 49. Whole number 365 has volume 14, issue 3 instead of issue 33.
- Merged with *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News* to form *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News and The Weekly Philatelic Era*.

**Checked:** Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-4, 6; Volume 3, Issues 1-3; Volumes 6-8; 16, 18;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1900-02; Volumes 15-16

1900 W. J. Stanton

**Weekly Philatelic Gossip**

Anton Dworak, Holton, KS, USA.

1915-61; Volume 1 to Volume 73, Issue 13 (Whole number 2088.)

- Formerly *The Hobby Rider and Philatelic Gossip*.
- Incorporated the *American Stamp Journal* in 1939.

**Checked:** Volume 16, Issues 41-45, 51-52; Volume 17, Issues 2-8, 11-13; Volume 26, Issue 17; Volume 51, Issues 15-19; Volume 52, Issues 1-2, 10; Volume 56, Issues 20, 22-26; Volume 58, Issues 1-5, 8, 10-26; Volume 59, Issues 2-22, 25-26; Volume 60, Issues 10-11, 16, 19; Volume 61, Issues 5, 16; Volume 62, Issues 2-26; Volume 63, Issues 15, 18-19, 22, 25; Volume 64, Issues 1-5, 9, 14-17, 26; Volume 65, Issues 1-22, 24-26; Volume 68, Issue 18; Volume 69,

Issues 4, 10, 13, 21-23; Volume 70, Issue 11, 14, 17-18; Volume 72, Issue 25;  
Volume 73, Issue 4;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

#### References

1. **David L. Straight:** *The Inside Straight: Philatelic Gossip – All its name implies.*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, September 2008, Whole number 23, pp.30-32.
2. **David L. Straight:** *Philatelic Gossip – All its name implies.*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, May 2015, Whole Number 90, pp.28-30.

### Weekly Philatelist, The

R. M. Miller, New Chester, PA, USA.

1892-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 43. (Whole number 95.)

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 12-14;

### Weekly Stamp Tribune

S. P. Lev, Harriman, TN, USA.

1899-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 22.)

➤ Formerly *The Stamp Tribune*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### 'Well Centred'

Beresfield & District Stamp Club, Beresfield, NSW, Australia.

19?-

**Checked:**

### Welsh Philatelic Society Newsletter

Welsh Philatelic Society, UK.

1972- In progress.

➤ For many years, the front page did not carry the title *Newsletter* but had a heading *Newsletter Editor*. The situation seems to have been regularised with issue 55 of September 1990 when *Newsletter* appeared prominently on the cover.

**Checked:** 1977, Issues 18, 20, 33-38, 40-41, 43-46, 48, 50-54, 56, 84-93, 95-96, 99;

### Welt-Post

Sigmund Friedl (Internationalen Postwerthzeichen-Museum Wien), Austria.

1876-97: Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 9. (Whole number 179.)

➤ Formerly *Wiener Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

**Checked:** Volume 16;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1876-91; Volumes 1-16

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### **Welt Post**

J. Thalmann, Dübendorf, Switzerland.

1900-?

- Formerly *Schweizer Post*.
- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Volume 7, Issues 1, 10-11; Volume 8, Issue 12; Volume 9, Issues 9-12; Volume 11, Issues 1-10; Volume 12, Issues 1-4;

### **Welt-Ring: Das Briefmarken Journal**

Das Briefmarken-Journal "Welt-Ring", Konstanz am Bodensee, Germany.

1949-53; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 9. (Whole number 54.)

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Weltphilatelist, Der**

See *Le Philatéliste Universel*.

### **Weltraum-Philatelie - Mitteilungsblatt**

Weltraum-Philatelie, Germany.

1976?- In progress.

- Issue 100 was a joint publication with *Astronomie & Philatelie*.

**Checked:** Issue 100;

### **Cumulative Indexes**

19??-; Issues 1-100

*Inhaltsverzeichnis – Leistungsbilanz.*, Weltraum-Philatelie – Mitteilungsblatt, April 1989, Issue 100, pp.67-79.

(Subject index.)

### **Wereld Post**

K. A. Heijmans, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

1918-21; Issue 1 to Issue 27.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Wertvolles Sammeln**

Schwaneberger, Unterschleissheim, Germany.

2014- In progress.

- Only partly philatelic as its title, *Valluable Collections*, would imply.

**Checked:**

### Wessex Philatelic Association

See under *W. P. A.*

### Wessex Bulletin, The

Wessex Philatelic Federation, UK.

? – In progress.

- The Bulletins from 2012 to date are available on the Wessex Philatelic Federation web site: [www.wessexpf.org.uk](http://www.wessexpf.org.uk).

**Checked:**

### West-End Philatelist, The

D. Field, London, UK.

1904-64; Volume 1 to Volume 54, Issue ? (Whole number 506.)

- Incorporated *Poole's Monthly Philatelist* with the first issue, **Bertram W. H. Poole** becoming the editor.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic World* in 1910.
- Superseded by a New Series under the same title but without the hyphen.

**Checked:** Issues 1-11, 13-36, 45, 47, 70, 103, 110-112, 180, 193-204, 240, 244, 253-260, 262-264, 267-268, 270-273, 275-277, 281, 284, 385, 402, 406, 412-413; 434, 461, 466-468, 472, 476, 484, 495, 501;

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

### West End Philatelist, The

David Field, London, UK.

1974?-?

- These are really just 4-page news and advertising brochures, presumably circulated in *Stamp Collecting* or some similar publication as well as by post to clients.

**Checked:** September 1974, Issue 3;

### West Indies Federation Journal

West Indies Federation Study Group, USA.

1961-62; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- Renamed the *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal* when the Study Group changed its name to the **British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group**.

### Westchester Philatelist

Herbert A. Waters, Mount Vernon, NY, USA.

1915-17; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Incorporated the *Minnesota Philatelist*, *The Stamp Shopper* and *The Nebraska Philatelist* in 1916.

**Checked:**

**Westdeutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben**

Westdeutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany.

19?-

**Checked:** 1964, Whole number 57;

**Western Collector**

Claude G. Beals, Boulder, CO, USA.

1910-13; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number 32?)

- Formerly the *Union Souvenir Card Exchange*.
- Incorporated the *Revenue Collector* in 1912.
- Incorporated into *The Collectors' Monthly*.

**Checked:**

**Western Collector, The**

R. S. Papineau, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1922-32; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number ?)

- **J. Mewhort** was the editor from Volume 1, Issue 1 until Volume 2, Issue 6, when he severed his connection with the paper.
- Incorporated the *Kingston Stamp News*.
- Publication ceased following Volume 2, Issue 8 of March 1925.
- **J. Mewhort** resumed publication in March 1929.
- Renamed the *Canadian Collector*.

**References**

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

**Western Express**

Western Cover Society, USA.

1951- In progress

- In 1950, an "Extra" edition announcing the forthcoming journal was published by **Emerson Barker**.
- In 2006, the Society made the issues from 1950-2005 (Volumes 1-55) available on CD in a limited edition of 100 copies, my copy being number 083.

**Checked:** Volume 26, Issue 1; Volume 54; Volume 57;

**Cumulative Indexes**

1951-1975; Volumes 1-25

*Index for Western Express, the Publication of the Western Cover Society, Vol. I, No. 1 January 1951 through Vol. XXV, No. 4 October 1975.*, Western Cover Society, n.d., 48pp.  
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

**Western India Philatelic Review, The**  
India.

**Western Philatelic Empire, The**  
Omaha Philatelic Publishing Company, Omaha, NE, USA.  
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Western Philatelic News, The**  
Chas. W. Myers, Wichita, KS, USA.  
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Western Philatelist, The**  
Beifeld and Bell, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1872-1877; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

**Checked:** Issues 21-22, 26-27, 30;

**Western Philatelist, The**  
Western Philatelic Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.  
1887-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

- Incorporated *The Stamp World and Wise and Otherwise* with the April 1887 issue.
- Discontinued since the profit did not match time required.
- Its subscriptions were filled by *The Curiosity World*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**

1. [S. B. Bradt (Editor)]: *Editorial Chat.*, The Western Philatelist, May 1888, Volume 2, Issue 5, pp.67-68.
  - The reasons behind its discontinuance.

**Western Philatelist, The**  
Philatelic Publishing Company, Rock Island, IL, USA.  
1889-1892; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 16.)

- Volume 1, Issue 2 shows **H. C. Beardsley** and **W. D. Reimers** on the front cover as the publishers and the next issue has them as joint editors.
- There is a supplement of two pages printed on one side only to Volume 1, Issue 1, dated August 1889 and supplements of two pages printed on both sides to Volume 1, Issue 4 and Issue 5 and to Volume 3, Issue 3.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Review* and *The Philatelic Literature Collector* from the

first issue.

**Checked:** Volumes 1-2.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1889:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

### **Western Philatelist, The**

Narvon Edwards, St. Joseph, MO, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- There is a supplemental slip to Issue 2.
- Incorporated into *The International Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Western Philatelist, The**

S. A. D. Cox, Humboldt, KS, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The National Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **Western Precancel News**

See *Esscepeecee*.

### **Western Stamp, The**

The Western Stamp, Riverside, CA, USA.

1896; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

- Superseded *Philatelic Facts*.
- Superseded by a New Series of *Philatelic Facts*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Western Stamp Book, The**

W. Byron Brown, Kansas City, MO, USA.

1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1901-02; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

### **Western Stamp Collector**

C. M. Snyder, Denver, CO, USA.

1906; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

**Western Stamp Collector**

Al & Arlene Van Dahl, USA.

1931- ?

- Incorporated *Everybody's Hobbies* in 1933.
- Having been published twice a week for some years, it was changed to a weekly with the issue of 4<sup>th</sup> March 1972, which incorporated the 29<sup>th</sup> February issue.
- Sold in June 1976 to the **Democrat-Herald Publishing Company** of Albion, OR, USA.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collector*.

**Western Stamp News, The**

George W. Brink, South Bend, IA, USA.

1906; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**WFCS Newsletter**

World's Fair Collectors Society, USA.

1968-72;

- Renamed *Fair News*.

**White Elephant, The**

M. S. Palmer, Santa Anna, CA, USA.

1933-42; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 35.)

- Incorporated *The Georgiaman* in 1936.
- Incorporated *My Hobby*.

**Checked:** Whole number 20-25;

**Whitfield King & Co.s Philatelic Bulletin**

Whitfield King & Company, Ipswich, UK.

1916-1961;

**Checked:** Issues 649, 652, 704, 749;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**Wholesale Philatelic Post, The**

Wholesale Philatelic Post, Southall, UK.

1945-51;

- A monthly publication, the contents of which consisted almost entirely of advertisements.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Exporter* in January 1952.



**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 6; Volume 4, Issue 8; Volume 5, Issue 8;

**Wholesale Stamp Advertiser**

Fred G. Neilsen, Pasadena, CA, USA.

1946-52; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 51.)

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*.

**Checked:**

**Wholesale Stamp Market, The**

Stanley Anderson & Company, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK.

1907-?; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:** Issues 1-7, 9-10; (July/September 1908)

**Wiadomości Filatelistyczne**

Polish Philatelic Club (I innych Klubów Polskich), Wembly, UK.

1947-48? Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 20.)

- Published entirely in Polish.
- Many issues covered two or three numbers.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Wide-Awake Philatelist, The**

Davis & Whitcomb, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1890; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Wiedling's Monthly Stamp News**

J. E. Wiedling, Canton, OH, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- **Wiedling's** eyes were failing and he was advised to give up the journal so he sold it to **Ab. Leve** who incorporated it into *Leve's New Perforator*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Wiener Briefmarken-Journal**

August von Szabó, Vienna, Austria.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- A prospectus dated 15<sup>th</sup> February and made up as volume 1, number 1 is held by the Crawford Library and the Royal Philatelic Society London Library.

**Checked:** Complete

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1891; Issues 1-7

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

**Wiener Briefmarken-Journal**

August von Szabó, Vienna, Austria.  
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete

**Wiener Briefmarken-Journal**

Johan Feuerer, Vienna, Austria.  
1911-

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 3, Issue 9;

**Wiener Briefmarken-Spiegel**

Dr. Rüdiger Wurth, Vienna, Austria.  
1964-?

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 3; Volume 3, Issue 4; (August 1964)

**Wiener Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Heinrich Koch, Vienna, Austria.  
1880-92; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 132.)

**Checked:** Volume 3, Issue 8;

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1880-90; Volumes 1-11

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

**Wiener Briefmarken Zeitung**

Eduard Sieger, Vienna, Austria.  
1933-

**Checked:** 1934, Volume 2, Issue 1;

**Wiener Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung**

Sigmund Friedl (Internationalen Postwerthzeichen-Museum Wien), Austria.  
1876-79: Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 48.)

➤ Renamed *Welt-Post*.

**Wiener Philatelisten-Club. Vertrauliche Mittheilungen**

Wiener Philatelisten-Club, Vienna, Austria.

1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Succeeded by the *Mittheilungen des Wiener Philatelisten Club*.

**Checked:**

### **Wikingerberichte**

Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.

1977- In progress.

- Formerly *Zeitschriftenschau der Philatelistischen Nachrichten*.
- Issued as a supplement to the Society's *Mitteilungsblatt*, to record the literature of the region.

**Checked:** Issues 1-76; 85-86;

### **Wiltshire Philatelic Federation Bulletin**

Wiltshire Philatelic Federation, UK.

1961-

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-9, 14-18, 24-25; (January 1969)

### **Windmill Whispers**

Windmill Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1974- In progress.

**Checked**

### **Windsong**

Geoffrey Remond (Rural Enterprises), Wells River, VT, USA.

1989; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Discontinued owing to a lack of subscribers.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Windsor Monthly Philatelic Bulletin, The**

Windsor Stamp Company, Uckfield, UK.

19??-

- This is essentially a price list of material the Company has for sale.

**Checked:** 1945, February, August;

### **Winged Stamps**

Royal Air Forces Association Stamp Club, UK.

1951- In progress.

- In late 1956, the Club was renamed the **Royal Air Forces Association Philatelic Society**.
- Following issue sixty, it was decided to number the volumes as follows:

Volume 1	August 1951 – September 1952
Volume 2	October 1952 – September 1953
Volume 3	October 1953 – September 1954
Volume 4	October 1954 – September 1955
Volume 5	October 1955 – September 1956
Volume 6	October 1956...

**Checked:** Issues 60, 64;

**Wisconsin Postal History Booster**

Wisconsin Postal History Society, WI, USA.  
1947-61; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 3.

- Formerly *W.P.H.P. Booster*.
- Superseded by the *Badger Postal History*.

**Checked:**

**Witch City Collector, The**

Fred. C. T. Davis, Salem, MA, USA.  
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded by *The Witch City Philatelist*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Witch City Philatelist, The**

F. C. T. Davis & P. S. Johnson, Salem, MA, USA.  
1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Superseded *The Witch City Collector*, after a short hiatus.

**Checked:** Complete.

**References**

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4<sup>th</sup> February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

**Witherick's Stamp Collecting Circular**

A. E. Witherick, London, UK.  
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector*.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Wolfgang Tornow Rundschreiben**

Wolfgang Tornow (for the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Segelflugpost), Geesthacht am Elbe, Germany.  
19?-

**Checked:** Whole number 15;

**Wolsieffer's Specialties**

P. M. Wolsieffer, Chicago, IL, USA.

1894; Issue A to Issue C.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Wolverine Collectors Journal**

B. E. Smith, Manchester, MI, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

**Woo-Pyo**

= **Philatelic Monthly**

Philatelic Federation of Korea, Seoul, Korea.

196?- In progress.

➤ Some small sections are translated into English.

**Checked:** Volume 20, Issue 10;

**World Airmail News**

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

1935-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

➤ Formerly *Sanabria's World Airmail News*.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 18-20; Volume 20, Issue 1; Volume 22, Issues 5-11; Volume 23, Issue 1/6; (1967)

**Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

**World Collector**

USA.

19?-?

➤ Incorporated into *Pleasant Pastimes*.

**Checked:**

**World Collector**

Intersercol (International Service Collectors), Bilbao, Spain.

1990-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

➤ Published in Spanish, French and English.

**Checked:** Whole number 1;

**World of Stamps, The**

Chums Society of Stamp Collectors, London, UK.

1908-11; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33.

➤ Succeeded by the *Second Series* when they increased the size of the journal to make it commercial.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1908-11; Whole numbers 1-33

**Percy C. Bishop:** *The World of Stamps: Index.*, F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK, 1917, n.pp. [4pp.].

{This is a combined Title page and Index to the three series of the journal.}  
(Subject index.)

### World of Stamps, The

Society of Stamp Collectors, London, UK.

1911-12; Second Series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Succeeded the *First Series*, succeeded by the *Third Series* when it reverted to a society newsletter.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1911-12; Volume 1

**Percy C. Bishop:** *The World of Stamps: Index.*, F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK, 1917, n.pp. [4pp.].

{This is a combined Title page and Index to the three series of the journal.}  
(Subject index.)

### World of Stamps, The

Society of Stamp Collectors, London, UK.

1913-14; Third Series Whole number 1 to Whole number 8.

➤ Succeeded the Second Series.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Cumulative Indexes

1913-14; Whole numbers 1-8

**Percy C. Bishop:** *The World of Stamps: Index.*, F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK, 1917, n.pp. [4pp.].

{This is a combined Title Page and Index to the three series of the journal.}  
(Subject index.)

### World of Stamps, The

= Мир Mapok

National Academy of Philately, Moscow, Russia.

2009- In progress.

➤ Superseded a journal of the same name.

**Checked:**

### World Philatelic Monthly Magazine

World Philatelic Publishing Company, NY, USA.

1929; Advance number further detail not known.

**Checked:** Advance number;

### **World Philately**

World Philatelic Association, Hollywood, CA, USA.  
1935; Issue 1.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **World Stamp Digest**

Tom Todd, London, UK.  
1938-1940; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue ? (Whole number 30.)  
➤ Incorporated into *The Stamp Magazine*.

**Checked:** Issues 1-18, 21-30.

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1939-40:  
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **References**

1. **Bonny Farmer:** *Exploring the periodicals collections: World Stamp Digest*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 2002, Volume 51, Issue 2, pp.108-118.

### **World Stamp Market, The**

Anton Dworak, Holton, KS, USA.  
1929-56; Volume 1 to Volume 28, Issue 1. (Whole number 334.)

**Checked:**

### **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**

1937:  
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

### **World Stamps**

Solway Publications, Dumfries, Scotland, UK.  
1966-?  
➤ Incorporated *First Day Cover*.

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 6-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-2; (October/November 1967)

### **World War I Study Group - Newsletter**

Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Study Group, UK.  
1984-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 45.  
➤ Renamed *World War I Newsletter*.

### **World War I Newsletter**

Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Study Group, UK.  
1995-97; Whole number 46 to Whole number 54.  
➤ Formerly *World War I Study Group – Newsletter*.  
➤ Whole number 48 gave the title as *The World War I Newsletter*.

- Renamed *WWI Study Group Newsletter*.

### **World War II Study Group Newsletter**

World War II Study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.

1995- In progress.

- In 1999, the *Newsletter* was incorporated into *The Cinderella Philatelist*.

### **Cumulative Indexes**

1995-2000; Issues 1-21

**Michael J. James:** *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1986-2000.*, Handbook No. 14, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 2003, pp.163-174.

Also indexes the *British Private Post Study Group Newsletter*; *The Cinderella Philatelist & World War I Study Group Newsletter*.

(Subject and author index.)

### **World's Exchange, The**

A. L. Chapman, Ilford, UK.

1905-06; Volume 1, Issue?

**Checked:** Issues 3, 4, 9;

### **World's Stamp Philatelic Review**

See *Bushnell's Magazine*.

### **Worldwide Philatelist**

Kensington, UK.

1921-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ?. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly the *Kensington Philatelist*.

**Checked:**

### **WPHP Booster**

See *W.P.H.P. Booster*.

### **Württembergische Sammler-Rundschau**

Markenhaus Werner Voss, Mergentheim, Württemberg, Germany.

1923-?; Volume 1 to ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Volume 2, Issues 5-6

### **WWI Study Group Newsletter**

Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Study Group, UK.

1984-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 60.

- Formerly *World War I Newsletter*.

- The editor for all numbers was **Walter Schmidt** of Jacksonville, OR, USA. The early issues were typewritten and sent to the UK for photocopying and distribution. Most were printed A4 but some were printed on 11 inches x 8 ¼ inches paper. (eg. Whole



numbers 2-11 and 22-26.)

- In 1999, the *Newsletter* was incorporated into *The Cinderella Philatelist*, the numbering being continued.

**Checked:**

### Cumulative Indexes

1984-2000; Issues 1-68

**Michael J. James:** *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1986-2000.*, Handbook No. 14, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 2003, pp.133-161.

Also indexes the *British Private Post Study Group Newsletter; The Cinderella Philatelist & World War II Study Group Newsletter.*

(Subject and author index.)

XXXX

YYYY

### Y.P.A. News

See *YPA News*.

### Yamshcik

**ЯМЩИК = The Post Rider**

Canadian Society of Russian Philately, Canada.

1977-78; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

- The first three issues carried the transliteration of the Russian word as the title. Thereafter, the Russian version predominated but with the English version *The Post Rider* also in evidence. Eventually, the Russian title and its transliteration were dropped from the masthead.
- Renamed *The Post Rider*.

### Yankee Collector, The

Leon V. Cass, McGraw, NY, USA.

1900-03; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 13.)

- Successor to *The Bi-Monthly Collector*.

### Yankee Philatelist, The

I. C. Greene, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1885, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated *The Advertiser*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Yankee Philatelist, The

F. S. Goldsbury, Barre, VT, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- There is a supplement of four pages to Issue 10.

**Checked:** Complete.

### **Ye Boodle Philatelite**

See the *Boodle Philatelite, Ye*.

### **Year Book**

Many societies use this term alone or as *Yearbook*, for the name of their annual publication. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society's name, followed by – *Year Book* or – *Yearbook*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Year Book of the ...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society's name if required.

### **Year Book and Collectors' Directory**

Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies, New York, NY, USA.  
1940-

**Checked:** 1940/41; 1941/42; 1948/49; 1950;

### **Year Book of the American Revenue Association**

American Revenue Association, USA.

1952; Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *Membership Roster of the American Revenue Association*.

### **Yearbook**

Many societies use this term alone or as *Year Book*, for the name of their annual publication. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society's name, followed by – *Yearbook* or – *Year Book*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Yearbook of the ...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society's name if required.

### **Yearbook = Anuario**

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Philippine Islands.

1948-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

➤ The issues before 1951 had no name.

➤ Renamed *Yearbook A.F.F. = Anuario Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas*.

### **Yearbook A.F.F. = Anuario Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas**

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Philippine Islands.

1952-53; Whole number 5 to Whole number 6.

➤ Formerly *Yearbook = Anuario*.

➤ Renamed *A.F.F. Yearbook*.

### **Yearbook of the Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society**

See *Collectors of Religion on Stamps Yearbook*.

### Yorkshire Philatelic Association Annual Convention Handbook

Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.

1947?- In progress.

**Checked:** Nos. 1, 4, 11, 14-15, 20-47, 49-50, 53-54, 57, 60;

### Yorkshire Philatelic Association Newsletter

See *YPA News*.

### Yorkshire Philatelic Association Year Book

Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.

1948- In progress.

**Checked:** 1948-54, 1962;

### Yorkshire Philatelist

Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.

1964- ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 1-5

### Yorkshire Postal History Study Circle Section

Yorkshire Postal History Study Circle, UK.

1949-?

- These were notebooks that were circulated round the membership with each member adding information in manuscript. The present author donated them to the library of the **Royal Philatelic Society London**.

#### Section No. 1

This manuscript volume circulated from 13<sup>th</sup> April 1949 to 15<sup>th</sup> January 1950 and covered the following subjects:

<i>Penny Post Provisionals</i>	<i>1840-1853</i>
<i>"Paid at" stamps</i>	<i>1809-1851</i>
<i>Uniform 4d Post</i>	<i>1839-1840</i>

#### Section No. 4

This manuscript volume circulated from 22<sup>nd</sup> October 1949 to 29<sup>th</sup> April 1951 and covered the following subject:

*The Post in Yorkshire up to 1784*

### Yorkshire's Post

Yorkshire Postal History Study Circle, UK.

1958- In progress.

- In 1959, the **Study Circle** was renamed the **Yorkshire Postal History Society**.
- There was an unnumbered and undated issue [June 1963] for the 45<sup>th</sup> Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, held at Scarborough, which was not included in the whole numbering of the periodical. It would have come between whole numbers 20 and 21.
- Up to whole number 151, there had been occasional errors in the numbering of issues. This had always been corrected within an issue or so.

- In 2001, whole number 151 was duplicated and still not corrected two years later (Issue 159).

**Checked:** Whole numbers 1-190, 192;

### Cumulative Indexes

1958-86; Volumes 1-10

**Ronald Ward:** *Cumulative Index – Volumes 1 to 10; Issues No. 1 to 90 from June 1958 to March 1986.*, Yorkshire Postal History Society, Sheffield, UK, n.d., 11pp.  
(Subject index and Author index.)

1958-2008; Volumes 1-23

**Frank Walton:** *Cumulative Index/Table of Contents to Yorkshire's Post.* Unpublished and unfinished manuscript, 2009, 16pp. **Frank** intended to combine the **Ward** cumulative index with the individual year indexes to provide a complete cumulative index. However, some of the annual indexes were missing and he did not have the time to create them himself and so circulated this unfinished version for the benefit of others and to try to find the missing indexes.  
(Subject index.)

### Young Canada

W. S. McLean, Neil's Harbour, Nova Scotia, Canada.  
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Young Collector, The

W. O. Smith, Red Lion, PA, USA.  
1897, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

**Checked:** Issue 12;

### Young Stamp Collector, The

Fred. J. Melville, London, UK.  
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly*.

**Checked:** Complete.

### Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900; Volume 1

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

### Your Magazine

Australian Philatelic Federation, Australia.  
1997-?

- Targeted at youths of thirteen and over.

**Checked:**

## References

1. *New APF magazine for young collectors.*, Australasian Stamps, May 1997, Issue 10, p.6.
  - The background to the magazine.

## Yours

Miniverse Services, Los Angeles, CA, USA.  
1955-57; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

**Checked:**

## Youth Organisations on Stamps Unit - Bulletin

Youth Organisations on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.  
1951; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- All four issues were re-typed and reprinted for new members.
- In 1952, the Unit's coverage was changed to Scouts only.
- Renamed the *S. O. S. Journal*.

## Youth's Ledger, The

Alvah Davison, USA.  
1885-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

- Renamed *The Collector's Ledger*

## Youth's Magazine, The

Youth's Magazine Publishing Company, Scranton, PA, USA.  
1893; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 10.)

- The Crawford Library is wanting Issues 1 and 9.

**Checked:** Complete.

## YPA News

Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.  
1988- In progress.

- Issues up to 2005 also had the title *Yorkshire Philatelic Association Newsletter* on the front.
- Autumn 1988, Spring 1989 & October 1990 10 x 8 inches; all others A5.

**Checked:** 1988 Autumn; 1989 Spring, November, December; 1990 January, October; [1991 Spring]; 1993 June; 1994 May, July, November; 1995 June, November; 1996 June, November; 1997 June, November; 1998 November; 1999 November; 2000 November; 2001 April, November; 2004, May, November; 2005, April, November; 2006, April, November; 2007, April, November; 2008, November; 2009, November; 2010, April; 2011, April;

## Yule Log

Christmas Philatelic Club, USA.  
1969- In progress.

**Checked:** Whole numbers 74-75;

### References

1. **Sergio Lugo:** *A Ho, Ho, Ho, to you in the Spring.*, Scribblings, March/April 2013, Volume 21, Issue 2, p.5.
  - A brief review of the journal.

### Yushu

Japan Philatelic society, Tokyo, Japan.

19?-

**Checked:** 1991, Issue 11;

### Yvert News

Yvert & Tellier, Amiens, France.

1996-?

- Devoted to news about the Company's products and activities.

**Checked:** April 1996, Whole number 6; May 1998, Whole number 10;

### ZZZZ

### Zegels

Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

19?

- The French edition was entitled *Timbres*.

**Checked:**

### Zeitschriftenschau der Philatelistischen Nachrichten

Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.

1977-78; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Issued as a supplement to the Society's *Mitteilungsblatt*, to record the literature of the region.
- Renamed *Wikingerberichte*.

### Zensurpost - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Zensurpost & Studiengruppe der Poststempgilde "Rhein/Donau", Germany.

1971- In progress.

### Cumulative Indexes

1971-83; Issues 1-38

**M. Powell & C. Reimann:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der AGZ - Rundbriefe 1-38.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Zensurpost, Germany, 1983, n.pp. [24pp.] Supplement to Zensurpost - Rundbrief, 1983, Issue 39.  
(Subject index.)

1971-87; Issues 1-55

**Wolfgang Vogt:** *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe Nr. 1-55.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft

Zensurpost, Germany, 1988, n.pp. [54pp.] Supplement to Zensurpost - Rundbrief, 1988, Issue 56.

A reprint of the index, but without the page numbers or the inscription *Anlage 1 zum AGZ - Rundbrief 56/88*, was available from the Society.

(Subject index.)

**“Zeppelin”**

Zeppelin Study Group of the Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.

1987- In progress.

**Checked:**

**Zpravodaj Brněnského Kompasu**

Brněnských Filatelistů, Brno, Czech Republic.

1979- ?

**Checked:** Volume 2, Issue 2;

**Zpravodaj Naší Filatelie**

Vydává Klub Přátel Filatelie v Praze, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1946?- ?

**Checked:** Volume 1, Issues 6-9, 12;

## APPENDICES

### APPENDIX 1

When the *Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals* was combined with the *Histories of Individual Periodicals* in February 2007, I consigned the Introductory Sections of the former document to this Appendix in order not to lose track of the process that created it.

2.2.1.4

# **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CUMULATIVE INDEXES TO PHILATELIC PERIODICALS**

**by**

**BRIAN J. BIRCH**

© Brian J. Birch

**33 Boar's Head Avenue, Standish,  
WIGAN, WN6 0BH, UK**

**1<sup>st</sup> January 2004**



**This edition was printed on the third day  
of January 2004**

**1<sup>st</sup> edition, January 2004**      A single bound copy of 190 pages. Produced on the third day of January 2004. To be donated to the **Western Philatelic Library** of Sunnyvale California, when it was replaced in my library by the 2<sup>nd</sup> edition.

*Brian John Birch*

Standish, UK.

It was actually donated to the **Western Philatelic Library** in 2008 when this title was combined with the *Histories of Individual Periodicals* to form the *Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals*.

*Brian John Birch*

Standish, UK

1<sup>st</sup> March 2008

## CONTENTS

<b>Foreword</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Previous Bibliographies of Cumulative Indexes</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Arrangement of the Bibliography</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Indexes to Philatelic Exhibition Catalogues</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Acknowledgements</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Bibliographic Details of the Periodicals Indexed</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Periodical Title Changes</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Bibliographic References to the Indexes</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Types of Index</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>References</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Abbreviations</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>The Cumulative Indexes</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Indexes to Exhibition Catalogues</b>	<b>193</b>

## **FOREWORD**

This is Section 2.2.1.4 of my masterwork:–

### **THE PHILATELIC BIBLIOPHILES COMPANION**

#### **Section 2.2.1.4 Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals**

In 1971, I became the Librarian of the *Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain*, now known as *The Perfin Society*. My search for articles relating to perfin, to add to the Library's collection, resulted in my acquiring cumulative indexes to philatelic periodicals on an ad hoc basis, as and when they came to my notice. These allowed me to search whole sets of volumes at one time for the required articles, rather than ploughing through a series of annual indexes or worse still, checking each page of those periodicals for which no indexes had been published.

When **David Zubatsky's** Bibliography of cumulative indexes was published, I furnished him with a listing of my holdings which he used in compiling his Supplement. At the same time, I decided to collect all of the cumulative indexes I could find, aided of course by **Zubatsky's** list.

A few years after the publication of his Supplement, **Zubatsky's** interests changed and he sent me all his notes requesting that I continue the Bibliography. This work was therefore begun in about 1985. Although directly descended from **Zubatsky's** Bibliography, the current work is of far greater scope and detail in that it attempts to list every cumulative index of all philatelic periodicals.

*Brian John Birch*

Standish, UK.  
29<sup>th</sup> January 2007

## INTRODUCTION

This bibliography is the direct successor to **David Zubatsky's** Bibliography of 1977<sup>(1)</sup> and Supplement<sup>(2)</sup>, published four years later.

The objective of this Bibliography is to provide a guide to sources of information regarding the contents of individual philatelic periodicals, under which heading I also include Annuals, Year Books and other serial publications. It will therefore list all indexes to philatelic periodicals, with the exception of annual or single volume indexes. I have also included important guides to periodicals, which give details of their contents, although not in index form. This latter class is epitomised by a series of articles published in *The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society*, which give the history of a periodical followed by a resume of its contents. The rationale behind the inclusion of such articles is that they generally cover the contents, more or less extensively, of early or obscure periodicals which have never been properly indexed elsewhere. Although **Zubatsky** included these articles in his Bibliography, both **Kaiser**<sup>(3)</sup> and **Negus**<sup>(4)</sup> decried their inclusion in the introductions to their works. For my part, I can only relate that I have obtained references from these articles that I have not encountered elsewhere and this, in my view, justifies their inclusion here.

Indexes which cover a complete run of a periodical are always included, irrespective of whether the run consists of a single complete volume or just one or two issues. Occasionally, periodicals publish lists of *indexes* to back-issues which are still available for sale, usually in the form of the contents listed issue by issue. Such *indexes* are only included in this bibliography if no proper cumulative index exists. However, if they are superseded by a proper cumulative index, I will not bother to delete the earlier entry. In all cases, the type of index is indicated using a standard terminology explained later

Retrospective and Current Awareness indexes, which cover the contents of large numbers of generally unrelated periodicals, are omitted from this bibliography. They are the subject of a separate Bibliography which is in preparation. Combined indexes to a small number of closely related periodicals are included in this Bibliography if it is considered that the entries for each periodical if taken on their own could constitute a cumulative index to that periodical.

One of the greatest problems in producing this Bibliography has been unearthing the publication details of the indexed periodicals. Early periodicals, to about 1906, are well served by the catalogue of the Crawford Library<sup>(5)(6)(7)</sup> and American periodicals are covered by **Chester M. Smith's** *American Philatelic Periodicals*<sup>(8)</sup>. Other information is scattered widely throughout the literature and is therefore extremely difficult to locate. Accordingly, I have tried to include the basic publication data for each periodical as completely as possible, especially details of changes of name, mergers with other periodicals, ownership changes and reasons for termination of publication, etc. It should be noted that this work was never intended to be a bibliography of philatelic periodicals. Although it contains a wealth of data pertaining to periodicals and could be used to trace their histories, its layout is not user-friendly for this purpose.

## REFERENCES

1. **David S. Zubatsky:** *An annotated bibliography of cumulative indexes to philatelic journals and yearbooks.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1977, Volume 26, Issue 4,

- pp.204-224.
2. **David S. Zubatsky:** *First supplement: An annotated bibliography of cumulative indexes to philatelic journals and yearbooks.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1981, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.3-9.
  3. **John Boynton Kaiser:** *Bibliography: The basis of philatelic research.*, American Philatelic Congress Book, Number 19, 1953, pp.37-54.  
{Reprinted as a pamphlet by the Philatelic Library Association, Canajohari, USA, [1954].}
  4. **James Negus:** *Philatelic Literature: Compilation Techniques and Reference Sources.*, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991.
  5. **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.*, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, UK, 1911. (Generally known as the **Crawford Catalogue**.)  
{Reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911.}  
{Volume VII, complete with the Supplement<sup>(6)</sup> and Addenda<sup>(7)</sup>, was reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991.}
  6. **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926.
  7. **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T."*, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, UK, 1938. (Issued as a supplement to *The London Philatelist* of March 1938.)
  8. **Chester M. Smith Jr.:** *American Philatelic Periodicals.*, American Philatelic Research Library, State College, PA, USA, 1978.

KEY TO  
UNPUBLISHED INDEXES  
AND  
CURRENT-AWARENESS & RETROSPECTIVE INDEXES

Periodicals which have been indexed in current-awareness and retrospective indexes have that fact noted in their entry in abbreviated format - Year of first publication of the index, followed by the name of the indexer or source of the index, where the indexer is not named, as shown in the table below. This key allows one to determine exactly what the index was.

Unpublished indexes are listed under the name of the indexer

A full consideration of each index is available in the now separately-published *Bibliography of Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes*, Section 2.2.1.5 of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*.

Those given in red have had the journals they have indexed noted in this Bibliography. The entries below are generally only completed when the journals have been noted herein.

Unpublished Indexes

Bacon

This personal index, which was compiled by **Sir Edward Denny Bacon K.C.V.O.** (1860-1938), is held by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

Creeke

This index to all of the English-language publications from 1862 to about 1928 and *Le Timbre-Poste*, was compiled for publication by **Anthony Buck Creeke Jr.** (1860-1932), is held by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

Published Indexes

**1886 Schuyler B. Bradt**

[**S. B. Bradt (Editor)**]: *Articles in the philatelic journals: July 1886.*, The Stamp Collector, August 1886, Volume 1, Issue 2, p.67.

**1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau**

[**Dr. A. Moschkau (Editor)**]: *Zeitschriften Ueberschau. [Magazine Review.]*, Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung, 15<sup>th</sup> October 1889, Volume 2, Issue 20, p.306; 15<sup>th</sup> December, Issue 24, p.375; 15<sup>th</sup> April 1890, Volume 3, issue 8, pp.146-147; 15<sup>th</sup> June, Issue 12, p.218; 15<sup>th</sup> August, Issue 16, p.297 & 15<sup>th</sup> September, Issue 18, pp.335-336.

**1891 Thomas Martin Wears**

**T. Martin Wears**: *An index of English stamp magazines. From 1862 to 1889.*, The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, October 1891, Volume 1, Issue 9, pp.142-144; November, Issue 10, pp.163-164; December, Issues 11/12, pp.193-194; February 1892, Volume 2, Issue 13, pp.29<sup>1</sup>-30<sup>1</sup>; March, Issue 14, pp.45-46 & April, Issue 15,

pp.70-71.

Note:- The superscripts given in the reference above can be found on the original pages and are part of the page numbering for that issue.

**1892 Victor Suppantschitsch**

**Victor Suppantschitsch:** *Bibliographie zugleich Nachschlagebuch der gesammten Deutschen Philatelistischen Literatur seit ihrem Entstehen bis Ende 1891 Nebst einem Abriss der Geschichte der Philatelie mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschland's und einer Kurzen Geschichte der Deutschen Philatelistischen Literatur.* [Bibliography and Reference Book on all German Philatelic Literature from its Beginning to the End of 1891 Including an Outline of the History of Philately with Special Reference to Germany and a Short History of German Philatelic Literature.], 16 Sections, A. Larisch, Munich, Germany, 1892-94, 749pp.

**1899 George Bartholomew Duerst**

**G. B. Duerst:** *Articles that have appeared in the philatelic press in 1898.*, The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, March 1899, Volume 9, Issue 3, pp.45-47.

**1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel**

*Nachweis philatelistischer aufsätze in den vorhandenen zeitschriften.*, Jahres-Bericht des Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel, 1898/99, pp.37-60 & 32-36.

**1900 W. J. Stanton**

**W. J. Stanton:** *Stanton's philatelic index.*, Stanton's Philatelic Index, October 1900, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-3; November 1900, Volume 1, Issue 2, pp.5-8 & December 1900, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.5-8.

**W. J. Stanton:** *Stanton's = philatelic = index.*, The Philatelic Chronicle and Index, February 1901, Volume 3, Issue 4, pp.97-99; March 1901, Volume 3, Issue 5, pp.123-125; April 1901, Volume 3, Issue 6, pp.144-146; May 1901, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.9-11 & June 1901, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.29-31.

**[W. J. Stanton]:** *The index.*, The New York Philatelist, October 1901, Volume 11, Issue 1, pp.10-11; November 1901, Volume 11, Issue 2, p.34; December 1901, Volume 11, Issue 3, p.60; January 1902, Volume 11, Issue 4, p.84; February 1902, Volume 11, Issue 5, pp.118-119; March 1902, Volume 11, Issue 6, p.143 & April 1902, Volume 12, Issue 1, p.4.

**1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen**

**[Herbert L'Estrange Ewen (Editor)]:** *The philatelic press in 1901*, Ewen's Weekly Stamp News, 21<sup>st</sup> December 1901, Volume 7, p.203.

Reprinted as: *The philatelic press in 1901*, The Philatelic Journal of India, April 1902, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.129-132.

**1904 Gordon Ireland**

**1905 Bertram Tapscott Knight Smith**

**1905 Stamp Collectors' Annual**

**1906 William A. R. Jex Long**

**William A. R. Jex Long:** *The Philatelic Index.*, Archibald Sinclair, Glasgow, UK, 1906, 114pp.

**1909 Philatelic Record**

**1909 Nils Strandell**

**1911 William Reynolds Ricketts & Clifford Washington Kissinger**

**1911 Friedrich Wilhelm Thalmann**

**1912 William Reynolds Ricketts**

**1913 H. G. T. Cannons**

**1917 Stamp Collectors' Quarterly**

**1918 A. H. Pike**

**1918 Wereld Post**

**1919 Max Bloch**

**1919 Hugo Kröttsch**

**1924 Friedrich Leitenberger**

**1925 Filatelia**

**1925 William Reynolds Ricketts**

**1925 Die Postmarke**

**1925 Philatelic Congress of Great Britain**

**1925 Indice Bibliografico Filatelico**

**1926 Albert H. Harris**

**1927 Philatelisten-Zeitung**

**1928 London Philatelist**

**1928 De Philatelist**

**1929 Francis P. Renaut D'Oultre-Seille**

**1931 Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm**

**1935 South African Philatelist**

**1935 Frederick J. Melville**

**1936 Fritz Billig**



**1937            Ralph Archibald Kimble**

**R. A. Kimble:** *Index to current philatelic periodicals.*, The American Philatelist, February 1937, Volume 50, Issue 5, pp.270-274; March, Issue 6, pp.307-312; April, Issue 7, pp.378-383; May, Issue 8, pp.423-429; June, Issue 9, pp.492-498; August, Issue 11, pp.631-638; September, Issue 12, pp.699-700; November, Volume 51, Issue 2, pp.169-174; December, Issue 3, pp.281-283; January 1938, Issue 4, pp.385-388; February, Issue 5, pp.486-490; March, Issue 6, pp.575-578; April, Issue 7, pp.676-679; May, Issue 8, pp.781-784; July, Issue 10, pp.988-992; August, Issue 11, pp.1090-1094 & September, Issue 12, pp.1189-1192; December 1938, Volume 52, Issue 3, pp.260-266; January 1939, Issue 6, pp.538-545; June, Issue 9, pp.806-815 & September, Issue 12, pp.1075-1082; February 1940, Volume 53, Issue 5, pp.312-318 & June, Issue 9, pp.602-610.

- 1937            C. Schmittiel**
- 1947            Daniel W. Vooy**
- 1947            B. Howard Paulsen**
- 1947            Universal Postage Stamp Review**
- 1948            A. Ihm**
- 1950            Arthur Blair**
- 1950            Stamp Lover**
- 1951            Literatur Nachrichten**
- 1953            David Lidman**
- 1956            Edwin Mueller**
- 1957            Gesellschaft für Postgeschichte**
- 1959            H. L. Chisholm**
- 196?            Bundesnachrichten**
- 1976            Wanda K. Duke**
- 1979            Cimon Morin**
- 1982            Geoffrey Kellow**
- 1983            Pentti Anttila**
- 1983            Lawrence C. Schwartz**
- 1985            British Press Checklist**

**1985**      **Barbara & Tadeusz Wincewicz**

**1987**      **C. Nieuwland**

**1997**      **Lea & Meadows**

**END**